

Account of DORMELLO STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).**Lot 1****BROWN COLT****Box G 42**

Foaled 13th October 2020

Branded : **d** nr sh; 28 over 0 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian.....	Mr. Prospector
Telperion (AUS)		Helen Street.....	Troy
2013	Yavanna	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
Dam	Lonhro	Wild Queen.....	Loup Sauvage
You're Sensational (AUS)		Octagonal.....	Zabeel
2011	Double Bay	Shadea.....	Straight Strike
		War Chant.....	Danzig
		Once to Often.....	Raise a Native

TELPERION (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Winner at 2, ATC Lonhro P., L, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Skyline S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Kementari. Sire of SW Stormy - Five Elements (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), SP No Bouquet and of Electric Time, Fifita, Eridor, Gemma Flitz, Pennsylvania, Taimate Diva, The Mitchell Snail, Tolkien and of the placegetters Accidental Tourist, etc.

1st dam

YOU'RE SENSATIONAL, by Lonhro. Unplaced. This is her third living foal. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

DOUBLE BAY, by War Chant. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BOOM TOWN GIRL**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Silent Elation. Winner at 1500m, 3d SAJC Medallion Homes H.

3rd dam

ONCE TO OFTEN, by Raise a Native. 2 wins-1 at 2-in Canada. Sister to Deep Enough (dam of **CRAB GRASS**), three-quarter-sister to **EXCLUSIVE ENOUGH**, half-sister to **MEDIUM COOL**, Accounting Lady (dam of **GEMMA'S STAR**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
BOOM TOWN GIRL (Unbridled). 3 wins at 1m, 8½f, US\$283,715, Lone Star Park Mesquite Mile S., **L**, Fair Grounds Tiffany Lass S., **L**, 2d Monmouth Monmouth Oaks, **Gr.2**, Churchill Downs Dogwood S., **Gr.3**, 3d Meadowlands Honey Bee H., **Gr.3**, 4th Keeneland Appalachian S., **L**.
Phone Often. 3 wins at 6½f in U.S.A. Grandam of-

Oculuna (Century City). 6 wins-1 at 2-5f to 1m, Churchill Downs Allowance, 3d Arlington Park Diamond Ring S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

Botswana (Graydar). 5 wins 8½f to 11f, US\$255,732, to 2021, Churchill Downs Allowance, 2d Ellis Park Kentucky Downs Preview Turf Cup, **L**, 3d Fair Grounds S., **Gr.3**, 4th Arlington H., **Gr.3**.

Miami Ali (Century City). 2 wins at 1m, 8½f, 3d Arlington Park Hatoof S., **L**.

4th dam

ONE IS ENOUGH, by Three Martinis. 7 wins-3 at 2, Calder Needles S., **L**, Ta Wee S., **L**, Sportsmans Color Me Blue H., **L**, Keystone Constitution H., **L**, New Hope S., **L**, 2d Monmouth Little Silver H., **Gr.3**, Delaware Park Blue Hen S., **L**, Meadowlands Hydrangea H., **L**. Half-sister to **T. V. IMAGE**,

Fine Tuning. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

EXCLUSIVE ENOUGH (Exclusive Native). 4 wins-2 at 2, US\$283,660, Hollywood Prevue S., **Gr.3**, Keeneland Commonwealth H., **L**, 3d Breeders' Cup Sprint S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

MEDIUM COOL (Conquistador Cielo). 12 wins, US\$574,647, Oaklawn Park Fifth Season S., **L**, Beulah Park Breeders' Cup H., **L**, 2d Keeneland Fayette H., **Gr.2**, Ellis Park Governor's H., **L**. Sire.

Accounting Lady. Winner at 6½f in Puerto Rico. Dam of 3 winners-

GEMMA'S STAR (End Sweep). 6 wins-3 at 2 and 3 in succession-6f to 8½f, Calder Blazing Sword S., **L**, Needles S., **L**. Sire.

Deep Enough. Placed at 3' in U.S.A. Dam of 6 winners-

CRAB GRASS (Known Fact). 9 wins 6f to 1m, US\$543,291, Pimlico Skipat S., **L**, Laurel Contrary Rose H., **L**, Charles Town Shenandoah Valley H., **L**, 3d Belmont Gallant Bloom H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 2

Foaled 7th November 2020

BAY COLT

Box B 73

Branded : G nr sh; 6 over 0 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig	Northern Dancer
U S Navy Flag (USA)		Starry Dreamer	Rubiano
2015	Misty for Me	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Zabeel	Butterfly Cove	Storm Cat
Zambezi		Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
2005	Tall Poppy	Lady Giselle	Nureyev
		Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Fun on the Run	Racing is Fun

U S NAVY FLAG (USA) (Bay or Brown 2015-Stud in Ire. 2019, NZ 2019). Champion 2YO in Europe in 2017. 5 wins-4 at 2-6f to 7f, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Brother to SW Roly Poly. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ocean Vision (Deauville Prix de la Vallee d'Auge, L) and of Ibiza Love, Kaasib, Love Reigns, Nibras Rainbow and of the placegetters Canadiansmokeshow, Conquistador, Kharkiv, etc.

1st dam

ZAMBEZI, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m. Three-quarter-sister to **Base**, **Deacon**, half-sister to **ALL IN VOGUE**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

Zambezi Warrior (g. by Pentire). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$75,200, A\$30,000, Counties RC Mount Shop H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Philips Lighting H., League 4 Life Foundation H., 4th BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**.

Nyami (g. by Charm Spirit). 5 wins 1350m to 1800m, A\$172,730, ATC XXXX H., Heineken H., TAB H., 2d ATC Drinkwise P., Qld Tatt's RC Impressu Print Group H., 3d ATC Sky Racing Active H., Hall Chadwick H.

Betty Blooms (f. by O'Reilly). 3 wins 1200m to 1550m, A\$112,245, ATC PKF Sydney H., 2d ATC Grunt at Yulong Australia H., Sky Racing Active H. Lincoln's Command (g. by Pentire). Winner at 1550m.

2nd dam

TALL POPPY, by Kaapstad. 11 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 2000m, NZ\$465,325, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, ARC Racehorse Owners' Federation Trophy, **Gr.2**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Avondale JC FAI H., 2d Levin S.H., **L**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC The Oaks Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

ALL IN VOGUE (Pins). 7 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$184,785, A\$18,375, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park Stud H., 2d Manawatu Breeders, **Gr.3**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Waverley Cup, 3d Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**, Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**, Ipswich Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

FUN ON THE RUN, by Racing is Fun. Third top filly on The 1991-92 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 18 wins 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$530,770, WRC Jarden Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **FRENETIC** (dam of **MUSTAAGEL**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

TALL POPPY (Kaapstad). 11 wins. See above.

Tall Story. Placed at 3. Dam of 7 winners-

What's the Story (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1200m, 2100m, NZ\$150,100, A\$20,000, ARC Rutherford Rede H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

Base (Zabeel). 5 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2000m, A\$223,801, 2d SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**.

Trolley Dolly. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Deacon (Zabeel). 11 wins 1300m to 2200m, A\$270,450, BRC Cullen H., Rohrig H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 3

BAY COLT

Box F 18

Foaled 20th October 2020

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 8 over 0 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
War Decree (USA)		Starry DreamerRubiano
2014	Royal Decree	Street CryMachiavellian
		Ticker TapeRoyal Applause
Dam	Zacinto	DansiliDanehill
Zawhip		IthacaDistant View
2013	The Persuader	Personal EscortMr. Prospector
		The ReasonSound Reason

WAR DECREE (USA) (Bay 2014-Stud 2018). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 7f, 10%f, £158,305, €90,218, Goodwood Vintage S., Gr.2, Dundalk Diamond S., Gr.3, 2d Newmarket Superlative S., Gr.2, Chester Huxley S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SP Noble Quality (3d Gulfstream Park English Channel S., L). Sire of SP Val di Zoldo and of Turf War and of the placegetters Correction, My Degree, Order to Charge, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

ZAWHIP, by Zacinto. 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$101,987, Amberley RC Sonia & Garry Thompson H., CJC Teltrac Communications H., Member's Rewards H., Gavelhouse.com H., 2d Ashburton RC RD Petroleum Winter Cup Trial H., CJC M Social Auckland H., Linwood Park Stallions H., 3d CJC Christchurch Casino H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

THE PERSUADER, by Personal Escort. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, 3d Otago RC Crofters Pub & Café H. Sister to The Minder (dam of **THE BEEKEEPER**), half-sister to Las Chicas Buenas (dam of **EL CHICO**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

The Motivator. Winner at 1400m in 2021-22, CJC Grandstand Eatery S. Highlight. 5 wins at 1200m in Singapore.

3rd dam

THE REASON, by Sound Reason. 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, 2d Otago RC Fitzroy Hotel H., 3d CJC John Rhind Welter H., Racecourse Hotel H. Half-sister to **Grey Fluke**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Las Chicas Buenas. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

EL CHICO (Stravinsky). 24 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$665,238, A\$1,500, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Stewards' S., **Gr.3**-twice, Timaru S., **L**-3 times, Timaru Cup, **L**, 2d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Eclipse S., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 4th Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Easter Cup, **L**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**.

Buena Chava. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

SOLD FOR SONG (Collate). 4 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$636,775, Qld Tatt's RC Daybreak Lover S., **L**, BRC Gold Edition P., **L**, Buffering P., 2d VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, BRC Brisbane H., **L**, 3d BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**.

The Minder. Raced once. Dam of 5 winners-

THE BEEKEEPER (Keeper). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, Southland Guineas, **L**, 2d Otago Breeders' S., **L**, 3d CJC Inglewood S., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, 4th CJC Warstep S., **L**.

4th dam

The Vision, by Noble Bijou. 10 wins 1180m to 1600m, 2d Southland S.H., **Gr.3**. Sister to **THE WINK** (dam of **THE PENNY**), three-quarter-sister to **THE DIMPLE** (dam of **IRISH CHANCE**, **THE CHEEK**, **THE GRIN**), **THE FLEDGLING**, half-sister to **THE PIXIE** (dam of **THE TWINKLE**, **THE FANTASY**), **The Swagger**, **The Dove**, The Imp (dam of **THE CLIPPIE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Grey Fluke (Sackford). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1670m, Avondale JC Direct Forms H., ARC Giesen Wine Estate H., 3d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 5

BAY COLT

Box C 33

Foaled 21st November 2020

Branded : **G** nr sh; 365 over 0 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Telperion (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2013	Yavanna	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Dam	Hussonet	Wild Queen	Loup Sauvage
Zulia (AUS)		Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
2008	Lazulia	Sacahuista	Raja Baba
		Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Zali	Danehill

TELPERION (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Winner at 2, ATC Lonhro P, L, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S, Gr.1, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Skyline S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Kementari. Sire of SW Stormy - Five Elements (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), SP No Bouquet and of Electric Time, Fifita, Eridor, Gemma Flitz, Pennsylvania, Timate Diva, The Mitchell Snail, Tolkien and of the placegetters Accidental Tourist, etc.

1st dam

ZULIA, by Hussonet. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to Swiss Francs (dam of **SWISS EXILE**). This is her third living foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

INDY CAR - PRESENCE (H.K.) (g. by Sebring). 3 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$125,240, HK\$494,550, ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**, Vale Trevor Stuckey H., 2d HKJC Tai Lam Chung H.

2nd dam

LAZULIA, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to **ZAUBERIN**. Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Bertucci. 5 wins-3 in succession-1250m to 1800m, A\$139,430, SAJC CAMMS Rain Lover P, Kristin Grantham's 30th Birthday H., ACG Security H.

Swiss Francs. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

SWISS EXILE (Pariah). Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$366,725, in 2021-22, BRC Spirit of Boom Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 3d BRC BJ McLachlan S., **Gr.3**, Phelan Ready S., **L**.

3rd dam

ZALI, by Danehill. Placed at 3, 2d STC Ansett Australia H. Sister to **Dubai Ice**, **Skates** (dam of **VANCOUVER**, **JUSTE MOMENTE**, **CAPTAIN COLTISH**), three-quarter-sister to **MURTAJILL**, **BRADBURY'S LUCK**, **Thegreatandthegood**, half-sister to **SUNSET RUN**, **Tordan**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

ZAUBERIN (Zabeel). 4 wins 1514m to 1800m, A\$218,918, SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**, VRC Flood Appeal H., 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, 3d Bendigo Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, Warrnambool Cup, **L**. Producer.

4th dam

SKATING, by At Talaq. Top of The 1992-93 Australasian 3YO Classification (1000m - 1400m). 7 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$1,187,240, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

MURTAJILL (Rock of Gibraltar). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$646,375, AJC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, (1200m course record), Breeders' P., **L**. Sire.

SUNSET RUN (End Sweep). 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, A\$241,160, AJC June S., **L**, STC Luskin Star H., 3d STC Maurice McCarten S., **L**.

BRADBURY'S LUCK (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, A\$630,073, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**. Sire.

Skates (Danehill). Winner at 2 at 1000m, 2d VATC Debutante S., **L**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Dam of 11 winners-

VANCOUVER (Medaglia d'Oro). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2014-15. 4 wins at 2 1000m to 1200m, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

JUSTE MOMENTE (Giant's Causeway). 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$566,125, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, VRC Maybe Mahal P., **L**.

Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 6

Foaled 29th October 2020

BAY COLT

Box F 39

Branded : WS nr sh; 90 over 0 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tivaci (AUS)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock.....	Danehill
Dam	Holy Roman Emperor	Luna Tudor	Military Plume
Akaba (IRE)		Danehill	Danzig
2014	Aphelie	L'On Vite.....	Secretariat
		Street Sense	Street Cry
		Anja	Indian Ridge

TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Sire of 73 mrs, 27 wnr, inc. SW Never Been Kissed (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Wolverine, SP Just Maybe, Outfit and of Hoops, Kana, Celevacci, Draft Day, Healing Game, Coyote, Jimmy Dean, Police, Turn it Up Tommy, Eyes to Eye, Tadita, Wolf Queen, All She Wrote, Genuinely, Jennivaci, Mascherata, Native Girl, Poker Scene, etc.

1st dam

AKABA, by Holy Roman Emperor. Placed at 3 in France. Half-sister to **Ghepardo da Todi**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

APHELIE, by Street Sense. 2 wins at 1500m, 2d Deauville Prix d'Alderney. Half-sister to **ABOULIE**, **GREAT HOUSE**, Allegation (dam of **PANAMA RED**), Rifqah (dam of **MUSTAJEEB**). Dam of 7 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:- **Ghepardo da Todi** (Muhaarar). 4 wins in succession-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m to 2022, 2d Rome Premio Tudini, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

ANJA, by Indian Ridge. Winner at 1m in U.S.A, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix la Ribaude. Half-sister to **ANABAA BLUE**, **MEASURED TEMPO**, **REUNITE**, Al Ishq (dam of **TAMAYUZ**), Northern Melody (dam of **HALF LIGHT**, **CHOPIN**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

GREAT HOUSE (Galileo). 5 wins 1500m to 2500m, €8,690, A\$829,250, to 2021-22 in Ireland and Aust, VRC Hotham H., **Gr.3**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC ANZ Bloodstock News H., Agency Real Estate H., 2d Gosford Gold Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Sky High S., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**.

ABOULIE (Exceed and Excel). 3 wins in succession at 2 1200m to 1400m, €80,000, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Miesque, **Gr.3**, Prix Saraca, **L**.

Allegation. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of 3 winners-

PANAMA RED (Showcasing). 2 wins at 2 at 7 1/4f, 7 1/2f, €89,925, in 2021, Leopardstown Ingabell S., **L**, 2d Killarney Cairn Rouge S., **L**, Ruby S., **L**. Kylia. Placed at 2 in France. Dam of 5 winners-

Cosmique (Pivotal). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m, 2d Criterium de Lyon, **L**, 4th Craon Criterium de l'Ouest, **L**.

Standing Up (Motivator). Winner at 2000m, 3d La Teste Prix Occitanie, **L**. Rifqah. Unplaced. Dam of 7 winners-

MUSTAJEEB (Nayef). 4 wins-1 at 2-6f to 1m, £56,656, €208,710, Curragh Greenlands S., **Gr.2**, Royal Ascot Jersey S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Amethyst S., **Gr.3**, 2d Leopardstown Solonaway S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Futurity S., **Gr.2**, 3d Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Mulkeyya. Winner at 7 1/2f, 2d Curragh Big Bad Bob S. Dam of 3 winners-

MUTASARREF (Dark Angel). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 7f to 2022, Cork Platinum S., **L**, Curragh Hollywoodbets H.

4th dam

ALLEZ LES TROIS, by Riverman. 3 wins 1600m to 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix de Flore, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **URBAN SEA** (dam of **GALILEO**, **SEA THE STARS**, **BLACK SAM BELLAMY**, **MY TYPHOON**, **ALL TOO BEAUTIFUL**, **URBAN OCEAN**, **BORN TO SEA**, **MELIKAH**), **KING'S BEST**, Turbaine (dam of **TEREK**, **TERTULLIAN**, **TUSCULUM**), Anzille (dam of **ANZILLERO**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners.

Account of MANA PARK, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 7

BAY FILLY

Box E 76

Foaled 10th November 2020

Branded : MP nr sh; 94 over 0 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Tarzino		Upstage	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Dam	Stravinsky	Kindness	Star Way
All the World		Nureyev	Northern Dancer
2007	Oh So Precious	Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
		Sadler's Wells ...	Northern Dancer
		Arutua	Riverman

TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 55 mrs, 20 wmr, inc. SW Gypsy Goddess (BRC Queensland Oaks, Gr.1), Jungle Magnate, SP Tarex, Foreign Raider and of Natural Mystic, Kerchak, Stark Raving, Te Toki, Strongbow, Tarzi Calling, Velvet Lady, Cadazio, By Nine, Dremus, etc.

1st dam

ALL THE WORLD, by Stravinsky. Winner at 1400m. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Seven Aajes (g. by Iffraaj). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, CJC Grand Sslam Trading Company H.

2nd dam

OH SO PRECIOUS, by Sadler's Wells. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **JULIETTE**, half-sister to **Plato**, Farha (dam of **SOUTHERN RULER**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Rock of Solitude. 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust.

Rivers Elite. 4 wins at 1500m in Macau.

3rd dam

ARUTUA, by Riverman. Unraced. Half-sister to **ALONG ALL, ARNAQUEUR**, American Adventure (dam of **ADVENTURE SEEKER**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

JULIETTE (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1½m, €85,374, US\$12,332, Cork Give Thanks S., L, 2d Naas Noblesse S., L, 3d Curragh Finale S., L.

Plato (Lure). 2 wins at 1m, 8½f, Leopardstown 2YO S., 2d Belmont Lexington S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Farha. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Epsom Downs Racing Club H. Dam of 8 winners-

SOUTHERN RULER (Saamidd). Winner at 2000m in India, Mysore Derby, L, 2d Mumbai Breeders' Juvenile Colts' Championship, L.

Warm Welcome. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Danielsflyer (Dandy Man). 4 wins-1 at 2-6f to 7f to 2021, Newmarket Hot Streak H., 2d Epsom Woodcote S., L, Galway Ahonoora H.

4th dam

ALL ALONG, by Targowice. 9 wins-1 at 2-2000m to 2600m, Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Turf Classic H., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, Woodbine Rothmans International S., **Gr.1**, Laurel Washington DC International S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **ABALA** (dam of **ART FRANCAIS**), **Angel**, **Chocolate Avenue**, Addenda (dam of **ALLIER**), Aguada (dam of **AKTIONAR**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ALONG ALL (Mill Reef). 2 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix Greffulhe, **Gr.2**, Prix des Chenes, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Grand Criterium, **Gr.1**. Sire.

ARNAQUEUR (Miswaki). 3 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2400m, Longchamp Prix Lord Seymour, L, 2d Longchamp Prix d'Hedouville, **Gr.3**. Sire.

American Adventure. Placed at 3 in France. Dam of 5 winners-

ADVENTURE SEEKER (Bering). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Longchamp Prix de Liancourt, L, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Cléopâtre, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

LITTLE BIG BEAR (No Nay Never). 3 wins in succession at 2 at 5f, 6½f in 2022, Curragh Anglesey S., **Gr.3**, Royal Ascot Windsor Castle S., L.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 8

BAY GELDING

Box G 78

Foaled 30th September 2020

Branded : Cm nr sh; 12 over 0 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana.....His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel.....Sir Tristram
		Richebourg.....Vice Regal
Dam	Bernardini	A.P. Indy.....Seattle Slew
Altai Rose		Cara Rafaela.....Quiet American
2010	Naturally	Mtoto.....Busted
		Tamnia.....Green Desert

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16 & 2019-20. Sire of 726 mrs, 528 wrs, 56 SW, 12 G1 wrs, inc. SW Catalyst (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Julinsky Prince, Nashville, Recite, Sierra Sue, Risque, Artistic, Kahma Lass, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Harlech, Rasa Lila, Amazing Star, Hello It's Me, etc.

1st dam

ALTAI ROSE, by Bernardini. Placed, 4th Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Half-sister to **Natch**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-Incheon Express (g. by Showcasing). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

2nd dam

NATURALLY, by Mtoto. Placed at 3 in France. Sister to **CORONER**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners-

Natch (Thorn Park). 6 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1350m, A\$241,181, Qld Tatt's RC Ubet H., Toowoomba TC Toowoomba Plastics P., Ipswich TC Work Then Relax H., 2d BRC Spear Chief H., **L**.

3rd dam

TAMNIA, by Green Desert. 2 wins at 2 at 6f, 7f, Sandown Star S., **L**, 2d Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**, 3d Goodwood Oak Tree S., **L**, Newmarket Joel S., **L**, 4th Deauville Prix du Calvados, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **AZZILFI**,

KHAMASEEN. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **CORONER** (Moto). 4 wins 2000m to 2400m, €236,080, Longchamp Prix Hocquart, **Gr.2**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Callisto, 2d Longchamp Prix Noailles, **Gr.2**, 3d Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Tamathea. Winner at 1200m, Milan Premio Carnate. Dam of 4 winners-Cracking Art. 7 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, Rome Premio Ice Cool, Premio Fegentri Trofeo Longines, Milan Premio Vaso Tartaro.

Tatante. Placed at 2 & 3 in GB. Dam of 3 winners-

Metal Rocket (Muhtathir). 4 wins-1 at 2-1550m to 1800m, €104,100, Saint-Cloud Prix Basse Pointe, 2d Longchamp Prix des Lilas, **L**, Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**, 3d Fontainebleau Prix Ceres, **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

Amedras (Anodin). 6 wins 1400m to 2000m to 2022, ParisLongchamp Prix de Chevilly, 3d Vichy Prix Jacques de Bremond, **L**.

Sayann. 8 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2100m, €152,850, to 2022, Saint-Cloud Prix des Pays de Loire, Prix du Languedoc, Chantilly Prix des Pistes.

Slitana. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

SON CESIO (Zafeen). 8 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, €423,920 in France and Germany, Chantilly Prix du Gros-Chene, **Gr.2**, Baden-Baden Goldene Peitsche, **Gr.2**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Ris-Orangis, **Gr.3**, Chantilly Prix Hampton, **L**-3 times, Prix de la Victoire, Prix du Grand Vivier, 2d Baden-Baden Goldene Peitsche, **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix de Saint-Georges, **Gr.3**, Baden-Baden Goldene Peitsche, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Ris-Orangis, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix du Cercle, **L**-twice, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Texanita, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de Saint-Georges, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Seine-Et-Oise, **Gr.3**, Chantilly Prix Sigy, **L**, 4th Deauville Prix de Saint-Georges, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Servanne, **L**.

Banville. Raced twice. Dam of-

Run Ashore. 2 wins at 1900m, 2000m, Deauville Prix d'Argentan.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 9

Foaled 6th September 2020

BAY COLT

Box B 6

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 0 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
Dam	Smart Missile	Daffodil Fields	Try My Best
Amanjena (AUS)		Fastnet Rock	Danehill
2014	Miss Alabama	Comical Smile	Comic Strip
		Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Zorina	Nureyev

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tidini, Gr.3. Sire of 458 rmrs, 304 wnr, 24 SW, 5 G1 wnr, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Roch 'n' Horse, Bonham, Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Justacanta, Lost and Running, Belle Fascino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Charms Star, Miss Aotearoa, Belluci Babe, Mauna Kea, Magic Incanto, Indecision, Lightning Jack, Amanaat, etc.

1st dam

AMANJENA, by Smart Missile. Placed at 3. Three-quarter-sister to **Mary Lou, Territorial Waters**, half-sister to **Back Off**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

MISS ALABAMA, by Woodman. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **Tchaikovsky - Byron** (H.K.). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc: **Territorial Waters** (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins 1400m to 1800m, R272,650, Scottsville Independent Arts & Pleasure S., 3d Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**.

Mary Lou (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1850m, A\$158,360, ATC Di Parker H., Sportsyear H., 2d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, ATC Choose Segenhoe H., 3d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**.

Back Off (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins at 1250m, 1300m, A\$87,390, AJC Beau Zam H., STC Golden Slipper Festival H., 3d Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Dulcify H., **L**.

3rd dam

ZORINA, by Nureyev. Raced twice. Sister to **Moiseyev - Ironic Commander** (H.K.), **Baba Thong**, half-sister to **NORTHERN PREMIER, Across the Ice** (dam of **TIMOTE**), **Berdansk**. Dam of 14 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Tchaikovsky - Byron (H.K.) (Tale of the Cat). 6 wins at 1200m, A\$87,150, HK\$3,226,700, HKJC Cameron H., Association of HK Racing Journalists Challenge H., 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, Poseidon S., **L**.

4th dam

MADAME PREMIER, by Raja Baba. 4 wins-2 at 2, Monmouth Colleen S., **L**, Aqueduct Allowance-twice, 2d Monmouth Post-Deb S., **Gr.3**, 3d Aqueduct Busher H., **L**, Belmont Domino S., **L**, 4th Saratoga Spinaway S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Astarita S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **REASON TO TRICK**, Simply Divine (dam of **STUCK, SERAPIDE, SIMPLY TRICKY**). Dam of 16 named foals, 14 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

NORTHERN PREMIER (Northern Baby). 3 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 1600m, Longchamp Prix de la Porte Maillot, **Gr.3**, Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Tanit, 2d Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.3**. Grandam of Nataka. Winner at 1 1/4m in U.S.A. Dam of 4 winners-

NINEBANKS (Smokester). 12 wins 1m to 9f, Bay Meadows San Francisco Mile H., **Gr.2**, Golden Gate Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.3**.

SOUL OF NATAKA (Perfect Soul). 2 wins at 9f, 1 1/4m, US\$200,970, Woodbine Carotene S., **L**. Producer.

Across the Ice (General Holme). Winner at 1300m, 3d Vichy Prix des Jouvenceaux et Jouvencelles, **L**, Evry Prix de Dowlers. Dam of 9 winners-

TIMOTE (Indian Ridge). 3 wins 5f to 6f, Rockingham H., **L**, 2d Leopardstown Flying Five S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 10

BAY COLT

Box C 34

Foaled 6th November 2020

Branded : **G** nr sh; 325 over 0 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Telperion (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2013	Yavanna	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Dam	Van Nistelrooy	Wild Queen	Loup Sauvage
Amarantha		Storm Cat	Storm Bird
2006	Palace Bound	Halory	Halo
		Palace Music	The Minstrel
		Kiwi Magic	Vice Regal

TELPERION (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Winner at 2, ATC Lonhro P, L, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S, Gr.1, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S, Gr.1, Skyline S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Kementari. Sire of SW Stormy - Five Elements (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S, Gr.2), SP No Bouquet and of Electric Time, Fifita, Eridor, Gemma Flitz, Pennsylvania, Timate Diva, The Mitchell Snail, Tolkien and of the placegetters Accidental Tourist, etc.

1st dam

Amarantha, by Van Nistelrooy. Winner at 1300m, 2d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**. Mahogany 2YO H., 3d AJC Kingsford H., 4th AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Half-sister to Queenie (dam of **TRUMP**). This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:- St Regis (g. by Red Giant). Winner at 1200m, 3d CJC Pryde's Easifeed H. Hostwin Prosperitis (g. by Redwood). 8 wins to 1600m to 2021-22 in Macau. Our Calantha (c. by El Roca). Winner at 2 at only start at 1000m in Aust.

2nd dam

PALACE BOUND, by Palace Music. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **FLITTER, MY ROYAL CAPTAIN, Sakti**. Dam of 14 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

Amarantha (Van Nistelrooy). Winner. See above.

Bonbird. 3 wins at 1200m, 1350m, A\$102,860, STC Classic Hits H. Dam of-

Snappy Esprit (Bel Esprit). 3 wins at 1009m, A\$108,950, Bendigo JC Sutherland Property H., 3d VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**.

Queenie. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d STC De Bortoli Yarra Valley H. Dam of-

TRUMP (Written Tycoon). 8 wins-1 at 2-1110m to 1650m, A\$193,950, HK\$4,404,350, BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**, Ambassador Travel H., Bundaberg Distilling Company H., 2d BRC Queensland Day P., **L**.

Lady in Waiting. Placed. Dam of 4 winners-

Downton Abbey (Tavistock). Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

Kiwi Magic, by Vice Regal. 3 wins 1100m to 1212m, MVRC Deep Creek H., SAJC How Now H., 2d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**. Half-sister to Fearless Dancer (dam of **DIPPING**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

FLITTER (Bluebird). Champion Older Mare in Australia in 1993-94. 9 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$792,280, BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., **Gr.1**, STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**. Grandam of-

JESSY BELLE (Rock of Gibraltar). 8 wins 1212m to 2000m, A\$784,425, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**.

SHALWA (O'Reilly). 7 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$304,190, BRC Helen Coughlan S., **L**, TAB P., 2d BRC Just Now H., **L**.

Maybe I (Red Ransom). 2 wins-1 at 2-1200m, 1300m, 2d STC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

RINGERDINGDING (Sebring). 5 wins-1 at 2-1600m, A\$551,845, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

MY ROYAL CAPTAIN (Zabeel). 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, S\$585,092, 92,000Dhs, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**.

Making Waves. Unraced. Grandam of-

MARHETA (Al Maher). 3 wins 1400m to 2020m, A\$264,778, BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 11

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box H 57

Foaled 9th October 2020

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 0 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Dam	Mastercraftsman	Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Angel in Bluejeans		Danehill Dancer	Danehill
2011	Dawn Till Dusk	Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair
		Manntari	Doyoun
		Dawn Run	Sir Tristram

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (Aust/NZ combined) in 2019-20. Sire of 360 mrs, 225 wrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Tofane (ATC All Aged S., Gr.1), Kolding, Ocean Billy, Oceanex, Star of the Seas, Fabric, Our Hail Mary, Another Dollar, Out of the Park, Ocean Beyond, High Emocean, Southern Ocean, Whale Song, Ocean Jewel, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, etc.

1st dam

Angel in Bluejeans, by Mastercraftsman. 5 wins 1200m to 2100m, Matamata RC Tonezone H., 2d Waikato RC Riverlsey Park H., 3d Rotorua Challenge P., **L**. Half-sister to **Grimalkin - Mr Blackberry** (H.K.). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

DAWN TILL DUSK, by Manntari. 6 wins at 1600m, 2200m, WRC Cuddle S.H., Gr.3, ARC Nathans Memorial H., Poenamo Hotel H., Waikato RC Bloomsbury Stud H., Lowe Schollum & Jones H. Half-sister to **BEAT THE FADE**, Dawned (dam of **DAWN DAWN**), The Nightingale (dam of **INFANTRY**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Angel in Bluejeans (Mastercraftsman). 5 wins. See above.

Grimalkin - Mr Blackberry (H.K.) (Tale of the Cat). Placed at 3, 2d North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1.

Red Sky at Night. 4 wins at 1400m, ARC Mondiale H., Matamata RC Luminateone H., 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 3d ARC OMF H. Island Teaser. 4 wins 1400m to 1600m, SAJC Glenelg Vice Presidents H., Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., 2d SAJC Apache Cat Coming in November H. Blue Moon. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2021-22, Waikato RC Pathways Immigration H., 2d Waikato RC Piako Rural Services Mle H. Drake Bay. 2 wins at 1400m to 2021-22, Otago RC Be My Guest Stationary H.

3rd dam

DAWN RUN, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 1600m, AJC Chicola H., 3d STC Lidcombe H. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

BEAT THE FADE (Maroof). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$464,535, AJC Emancipation S., Gr.2, South Pacific 3YO Classic, 2d STC Coolmore Classic, Gr.1, 3d VTC One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, STC Sheraco S., **L**, 4th STC Queen of the Turf S., Gr.2, Millie Fox S., **L**. Producer.

DAWN TILL DUSK (Manntari). 6 wins. See above.

Dawned. Winner at 1200m, 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., Gr.3. Dam of 3 winners-

DAWN DAWN (All Too Hard). 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$369,860, ATC Guy Walter S., Gr.2, Theraces H., Pluck at Vinery H., MRC Nitto Denko H., 3d MRC How Now S., Gr.3, 4th ATC Triscay S., Gr.3.

The Nightingale. Raced 3 times. Dam of 6 winners-

INFANTRY (Tavistock). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2017. Champion 4YO & Miler in Singapore in 2017. 9 wins 1200m to 2000m, S\$1,915,889, Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**, Merlion Trophy, **L**, Moonbeam Vase, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**.

Night Nurse (Tavistock). 6 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$132,010, CJC Farmers Mill H., Lindauer H., 2d CJC Spring Classic, **L**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 12

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box H 10

Foaled 1st October 2020

Branded : **V** nr sh; 31 over 0 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Trapeze Artist (AUS)		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2014	Treppes	Domesday	Red Ransom
		Traipse	Bletchingly
Dam	Dane Shadow	Danehill	Danzig
Angel's Touch (AUS)		Slight Chance	Centaine
2012	Zabere	Dehere	Deputy Minister
		Zabori	Zabeel

TRAPEZE ARTIST (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2014-Stud 2019). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2017-18. 7 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1400m, A\$5,568,750, ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, Golden Rose S., Gr.1, All Aged S., Gr.1, (1400m course record), Canterbury S., Gr.1, (1300m course record), Expressway S., Gr.2, 2d ATC The Everest. Out of a half-sister to SW Crawl (QTC Stradbroke H., Gr.1) and SW Old Man. His oldest progeny are 2YO's.

1st dam

ANGEL'S TOUCH, by Dane Shadow. 5 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2500m, A\$111,200, SAJC Akeed Mofeed at Goldin Farms H., 2d MVRC Simpson Construction H. Sister to **Shadow Minister**, three-quarter-sister to **Silhouette Noire**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Ironbark Artie (g. by Flying Artie). Winner at 1600m in 2022-23, 2d ATC Quayclean H. Heavenly Field (f. by Deep Field). Winner at 900m in 2021-22 in Aust.

2nd dam

ZABERE, by Dehere. Unraced. Half-sister to **Freeroller**, **Limani**, Zabore Loch (dam of **MOTION PICTURES**), Beauty Kit (dam of **CONCEALER**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Shadow Minister (Dane Shadow). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, A\$181,090, AJC Warwick Farm 100 Club H., 2d ATC De Bortoli Wines H., AJC Club Rivers H., 3d ATC Aspiration H., **L**, 4th ATC Christmas Cup, **L**. Dam of- Fifth Affair. Winner at 1100m, A\$101,395, 2d Hawkesbury RC TAB Clarendon 2YO S., ATC Passchendaele 2YO P., Pluck at Vinery H.

Nedym's Quest. 5 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$91,405, ATC De Bortoli P.

Lago Force. 2 wins at 1200m, 3d STC Golden Slipper Festival H.

Out of the Shadow. Winner at 1500m, 2d STC Rosehill Gardens Events Centre H.

Kirra Beach. Raced twice. Dam of 5 winners-

Silhouette Noire (Dane Shadow). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC Skycity Hamilton H., CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., South Island Racing Awards H., 2d CJC Inglewood S., **L**, Otago RC Otago Breeders' S., **L**, 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.

3rd dam

ZABORI, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **WEST DANCER**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Freeroller (Royal Academy). 4 wins 900m to 1300m, MRC Melbourne Racing Club Classic H., 2d STC Birthday Card H., **Gr.3**, QTC Dane Ripper H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**. Producer.

Limani (High Yield). 4 wins 1300m to 1800m, A\$142,610, AJC Ticketek.com.au H., STC AHA (NSW) Foundation H., 2d Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Cup, **L**, 4th MRC Tranquill Star S., **Gr.3**.

Zabore Loch. Placed, 3d WATC Frank Martin H. Dam of 4 winners-

MOTION PICTURES (Oratorio). 5 wins at 2, 3 in succession 1000m to 1400m, A\$632,800, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Supremacy S., **L**, 3d WATC Gimcrack S., **L**. Producer.

Beauty Kit. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

CONCEALER (Nicconi). 2 wins-1 at 2-1000m, 1100m, A\$255,650, VRC Ottawa S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Skip Sprint, **Gr.3**.

Account of LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge.

Lot 13

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box E 35

Foaled 14th October 2020

Branded : ♀ nr sh; 25 over 0 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Exceed and Excel (AUS)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
2000	Patrona	Lomond.....	Northern Dancer
Dam	Southern Image	Gladiolus.....	Watch Your Step
Antarctic Dream (AUS)		Halo's Image.....	Halo
2009	Groundless Threats	Pleasant Dixie.....	Dixieland Band
		Clay Hero.....	Proud Knight
		Bass Bidder.....	Bassenthwaite

EXCEED AND EXCEL (AUS) (Bay 2000-Stud 2004). 7 wins-2 at 2, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Champion Sire in Aust. in 2012-13. Sire of 2361 mrs, 1681 wnr, 199 SW, 16 G1 wnr. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Overreach (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Guelph, Bivouac, Mr Stunning, Microphone, Earthquake, Amber Sky, Flamberge, Helmet, September Run, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Excelebration, Margot Did, Queen Supreme, etc.

1st dam

ANTARCTIC DREAM, by Southern Image. 7 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$182,970, BRC Makers Mark H., 2d BRC Decision Point Consulting H., 3d BRC Timeform H., Brc.com.au H., City Property Services H. This is her third live foal. Dam of two foals to race- Arctic Rover (g. by No Nay Never). Winner at 1000m in 2021-22 in Aust. Antarctic Pride (f. by Pride of Dubai). Placed at 3 in 2021-22 in Aust.

2nd dam

GROUNDLESS THREATS, by Clay Hero. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Custom Electronics 2YO H., Rotorua RC The Catering Company 2YO H., 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:- Fishking Excellent. 3 wins at 1650m, 1800m, HKJC Pok Fu Lam H., Wan Chai Gap H., Sichuan H., 2d HKJC Kowloon Peak H., Price H., Sapphire H. Pine Island. 4 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1400m in Aust.

3rd dam

BASS BIDDER, by Bassenthwaite. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZEPHERIN** (dam of **GLENVIEW**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:- **GROUNDLESS THREATS** (Clay Hero). 3 wins. See above. Mi Senorita. 3 wins at 1400m, 1550m, AJC De Bortoli Wines H. Producer. Comeinspina. Winner at 1400m, CJC Cup Meeting Challenge H. Dam of 6 winners- Spinhro. 3 wins-1 at 2-1010m to 1250m, A\$141,750, BRC Sky Racing 2YO H., ATC Pluck at Vinery H., 4th BRC Gold Edition P., **L**. Spinalign. Winner at 1600m. Grandam of- **Contagious** (Proisir). Placed at 2 in 2021-22, 2d Auckland Futurity S., **L**.

4th dam

LUCKY BID, by Kazakstaan. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to La Balsa (dam of **LA MER**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:- **ZEPHERIN** (Zephyr Bay). 3 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$95,440, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 winners- **GLENVIEW** (Sir Tristram). 5 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$294,000, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 winners- **TIMBER TRADER** (Woodman). 3 wins at 1800m, 2450m, Turffontein South African Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d Newmarket Sea Cottage S. Sire. Glen Iris. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners- **ZAZZMAN** (Distinctly North). 8 wins-4 in succession-2000m to 2800m, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Zephyr Song. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners- **WHISTLING DIXIE** (Pins). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**. Producer.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 14

BAY FILLY

Box C 7

Foaled 26th September 2020

Branded : **G** nr sh; 147 over 0 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Telperion (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2013	Yavanna	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Wild Queen	Loup Sauvage
Anthology (AUS)		Fairy King	Northern Dancer
2011	Imananabaa	Shoal Creek	Star Way
		Anabaa	Danzig
		Iman	Zemindar

TELPERION (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Winner at 2, ATC Lonhro P, L, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S, Gr.1, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Skyline S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Kementari. Sire of SW Stormy - Five Elements (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), SP No Bouquet and of Electric Time, Fifita, Eridor, Gemma Flitz, Pennsylvania, Taimate Diva, The Mitchell Snail, Tolkien and of the placegetters Accidental Tourist, etc.

1st dam

ANTHOLOGY, by Encosta de Lago. Placed, 3d Scone RC Newgate Stallions P. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Rocky (g. by El Roca). Placed in 2022 in Singapore.

2nd dam

IMANANABAA, by Anabaa. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$326,125, A\$57,250, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Soliloquy S., **L**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, ARC Suburban Community Newspapers H., 2d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, AJC Aspiration H., **L**, Counties Bowl, **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 4th ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**. Sister to **Ms Bowie**, three-quarter-sister to **Anabatik**, Space Talk (dam of **ROSTOVA**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

All in Rhythm. 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$126,325, 3d ATC Ranvet H.

Imanana. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Virgo. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$93,970, to 2021-22, ATC Bowermans Commercial Furniture P, 2d ATC Schweppes P, Schweppes H.

3rd dam

IMAN, by Zemindar. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Florins (dam of **SCENIC SILVER**), half-sister to **BORN PRICELESS**, **Rich Inheritance**, **Rich Haul** (dam of **THE HEAVYWEIGHT**, **BORN WESTERN**, **HAPPY STRIKE** - **LISBOA STAND** (Mac.), **ZEDRICH**), **Rich Resource** (dam of **trigger EXPRESS**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

IMANANABAA (Anabaa). 5 wins. See above.

Ms Bowie (Anabaa). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1550m, A\$156,690, AJC Energy Australia H., Mosman 2YO H., STC PJ Gallagher's Irish Pubs H., 2d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Gosford Guineas, **L**. Dam of-
Lakers Bay (Magic Albert). 5 wins 1400m to 1750m, 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Great Easter S., **L**.

4th dam

BORN RICH, by Beau Sovereign. 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, Queen's P., **L**. Sister to **SOVEREIGN GHOST**, **Beau Monarch**, **Holborn Court**, Bibiana Girl (dam of **GETTING THERE**), half-sister to **BRITISH STEEL**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

BORN PRICELESS (Pricelessly). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, A\$284,885, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**. Producer. Key Satellite. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Kensington H. Grandam of-
ROSTOVA (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-4 at 2, 3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$756,475, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

Account of LILYWHITES LODGE, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 15

BAY GELDING

Box 18

Foaled 23rd October 2020

Branded : **H** nr sh; 93 over 0 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Arnina (AUS)		Danehill	Danzig
2011	Mountain Legacy	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
		Mt. Livermore	Blushing Groom
		Patelin's Legacy	Cherokee Colony

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YO's in 2015-16. Sire of 1717 mrs, 1054 wnr, 85 SW, 11 G1 wnr. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Western Empire, Wyndspelle, Fix, Serena Miss, Melt, Order Again, Ayrton, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

ARNINA, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 1800m in Aust. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

MOUNTAIN LEGACY, by Mt. Livermore. Winner at 5½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ESSENCE**, Make a Promise (dam of **VICTOR KALEJS**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Bequeathed. 6 wins 1300m to 1640m, A\$93,450, 3d MRC Members Raceday P. Brocky. 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1410m, A\$91,020, to 2021-22, 3d Ipswich TC Whittington at Grandview H., Barn Family Restaurant H., IEEC.com.au H.

3rd dam

PATELIN'S LEGACY, by Cherokee Colony. Winner at 5f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **MIDDLE STAGE** (dam of **CENTER BOX, PLEASANT PERFORMER**), **NORTHERN METEOR** (dam of **A PHENOMENON, SEATTLE METEOR, METEOR MIRACLE**), Flying Buttress (dam of **CLASS PLAY, PILLASTER, LAMEROK**), Last Bird (dam of **ROANOKE**), Pat Us (dam of **SILVER FOX, COLONIAL U. S. PLEASANT FEELING, TAPPAT**), Tiwa (dam of **EXCLUSIVENGAGEMENT**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ESSENCE (Gulch). 5 wins 1m to 9f, Pimlico Anne Arundel S., **Gr.3**.

Live Oaks Legacy. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Dam of 2 winners-

Aggressive Beauty (Midnight Lute). 5 wins-1 at 2-4½f to 1m, 2d Turf Paradise ATBA Spring Sales S., **L**, 3d Canterbury Park L'Etoile du Nord S.

Make a Promise. Raced once. Dam of 4 winners-

VICTOR KALEJS (Spring at Last). 11 wins-4 at 2-1200m to 2400m to 2022 in Norway and Sweden, Jagersro Pramms Memorial, **L**.

4th dam

PATELIN, by Cornish Prince. 5 wins-4 at 2-6f to 8½f, US\$203,794, Laurel Selima S., Gr.1, Saratoga Schuylerville S., Gr.2. Sister to **Pontoise**, half-sister to

PONTIFEX, JAIKYL. Dam of 16 foals, 15 to race, 12 winners, inc:-

MIDDLE STAGE (Stage Door Johnny). 2 wins-1 at 2, Aqueduct Athenia H., **Gr.3**.

NORTHERN METEOR (Northern Dancer). 4 wins, California Oaks, **L**.

Last Bird. 2 wins in U.S.A. Dam of 6 winners-

ROANOKE (Pleasant Colony). 5 wins-3 at 2, US\$535,160, Hollywood Park Californian S., **Gr.1**, Meadowlands Young America S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

One Last Bird (One for All). 3 wins-1 at 2-5½f to 1m, 3d Meadowlands Colonia S., **L**. Grandam of-

LESLIE'S LADY (Tricky Creek). 5 wins-4 at 2, 3 in succession-5f to 6½f, Hoosier Debutante S., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-

BEHOLDER (Henny Hughes). 18 wins-3 at 2 and 8 in succession-5½f to 11¾m, US\$6,156,600, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies, **Gr.1**.

INTO MISCHIEF (Harlan's Holiday). 3 wins-2 at 2-6½f to 8½f, Hollywood Futurity, **Gr.1**, Oak Tree Damascus S., **L**. Sire.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 16

BAY COLT

Box F 20

Foaled 10th November 2020

Branded : nr sh; 54 over 0 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig	Northern Dancer
U S Navy Flag (USA)		Starry Dreamer	Rubiano
2015	Misty for Me	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Butterfly Cove	Storm Cat
Assume (IRE)		Danehill	Danzig
2012	Alsharq	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
		Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
		Balaabel	Sadler's Wells

U S NAVY FLAG (USA) (Bay or Brown 2015-Stud in Ire. 2019, NZ 2019). Champion 2YO in Europe in 2017. 5 wins-4 at 2-6f to 7f, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Brother to SW Roly Poly. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ocean Vision (Deauville Prix de la Vallee d'Auge, L) and of Ibiza Love, Kaasib, Love Reigns, Nibras Rainbow and of the placegetters Canadiansmokeshow, Conquistador, Kharkiv, etc.

1st dam

Assume, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 8½f, 2d Naas Garnet S., **L**, Killarney Cairn Rouge S., **L**, 3d Gowran Park Hurry Harriet S., **L**. Half-sister to **SANDREAMER**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race-Medina (f. by American Pharaoh). Placed at 2 in 2021-22, 2d Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S. Kakariki (f. by Frankel). Placed at 3, 3d ATC Cyren Bar Grill Seafood P.

2nd dam

ALSHARQ, by Machiavellian. Winner at 7f in GB. Half-sister to **SAYEADAH** (dam of **A LITTLE BIT ME**), Marasem (dam of **MAGICAL MEMORY**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, all winners-

SANDREAMER (Oasis Dream). 2 wins at 2 at 1207m, Milan Premio Eupili, **L**, Newmarket Chemtest 2YO Fillies' S., 2d Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Empress S., **L**, 3d Sandown Scurry S., **L**, Newbury St Hugh's S., **L**. Producer.

Assume (Fastnet Rock). Winner. See above.

3rd dam

BALABABEL, by Sadler's Wells. Winner at 1m, 2d Sandown Final Meeting Fillies' H. Half-sister to **KAYRAWAN, Amaniy**, Sayedat Alhadh (dam of **HAATEF, WALAYEF, SHIMAH, ULFAH**), Atyab (dam of **ATYEB, MUSAALEM**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SAYEADAH (Darshaan). Winner at 2 at 7f, Newmarket Rockfel S., **Gr.2**, 2d Sandown Atalanta S., **L**, Newbury Dubai Duty Free 2YO S., Goodwood New Ham 2YO S., 3d Longchamp Prix Charles Laffitte, **L**. Dam of-

A LITTLE BIT ME (The Factor). 5 wins 5½f to 7f, €16,294, US\$324,861 in Ireland and U.S.A, Churchill Downs Unbridled Sidney S., **L**, 2d Kentucky Downs Ladies Sprint S., **Gr.3**, 3d Santa Anita Wishing Well S., **L**.

Battle of Marathon (War Front). 8 wins-1 at 2-6f to 1¾m, £111,606, €22,735, 22,140Dhs, Lingfield Betway Casino H., 2d Ascot Paradise S., **L**, 3d Curragh Beresford S., **Gr.2**, Lingfield Winter Derby, **Gr.3**.

Question de Tiempo (The Factor). 6 wins-1 at 2-5f to 8½f to 2021, 3d Arlington Classic S., **Gr.3**.

Marasem. Winner at 7f in GB. Dam of 5 winners-

MAGICAL MEMORY (Zebedee). 8 wins-1 at 2-6f, York Duke of York S., **Gr.2**, Newbury Hackwood S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Aberrant S., **Gr.3**, 2d York Duke of York S., **Gr.2**, 3d Haydock Sprint Cup, **Gr.1**, Ascot Bengough S., **Gr.3**, 4th Royal Ascot Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Maurice de Gheest, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Aberrant S., **Gr.3**.

Faleh. Winner at 7f, 3d Goodwood Seafrance H. Dam of 3 winners-

Dont Bother Me - Rock n Rolla (Mac.) (Dark Angel). 5 wins-1 at 2-1207m to 1500m, 2d Leopardstown Two Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**, Dundalk Patton S., **L**, 3d Leopardstown Ballycorus S., **Gr.3**.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 17

BAY GELDING

Box C 75

Foaled 20th September 2020

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 8 over 0 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	High Chaparral	Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Ataaahua Daydream		Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
2010	Just a Dream	Kasora.....	Darshaan
		Volksraad.....	Green Desert
		Majestic Angel.....	Imperial Seal

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of 476 mrs, 292 wnr, 15 SW, inc. SW Aretha (Matamata Breeders S., Gr.2), Fascino, Kick On, Sansom, Scorpz, Kirwan's Lane, Lilikoi, Yourtimeisnow, Fantastic Spirit, Charmmebaby, Pacific Dragon, Lord Charming, Time Scale, Johny Johny, Honorable Spirit, SP Charmario, Ruach, etc.

1st dam

ATAAHUA DAYDREAM, by High Chaparral. Unraced. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

JUST A DREAM, by Volksraad. 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$135,375, CJC Easter Cup, Gr.3, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., L, CJC Christchurch Casino Chinese New Year H., McCrory Thomas United Travel H., R Redpath H., 2d CJC Pappill Hadfield & Aldous H., Racecourse Hotel H., New Zealand Horse Shoe Company H., 3d CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., L, 4th Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., Gr.3. Half-sister to **FORFAR**, **Sky Angel**, Orange Marmalade (dam of **MOST IMPORTANT**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Ataaahuadreamsfree. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Koru Care Dinner 22nd March H.

Money Winner. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, HK\$2,197,335, HKJC Yuen Yuen H., Kowloon Peak H., 2d HKJC Cuckoo H., Sham Shui Po H., Broom H. Fast and Fearless. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2022 in Singapore.

3rd dam

MAJESTIC ANGEL, by Imperial Seal. 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, Manawatu Breeders' S., Gr.3, 4th New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1, Great Northern Oaks, Gr.2. Sister to **IMPERIAL ANGEL**, **Queen of Angels**. Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

JUST A DREAM (Volksraad). 7 wins. See above.

FORFAR (Wallenda). 5 wins 2000m to 2500m, WRC New Zealand St Leger, Gr.3, Matamata RC Bloomsbury Stud H., 2d Manawatu RC Focus Travel H., 4th Manawatu Classic, Gr.3. Dam of 2 winners-

Fuar. 3 wins 1600m to 2100m, Hawkes Bay First Sovereign Trust H. Dam of- **FIRST SERVE** (Swiss Ace). 7 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, NZ\$140,935, CJC Canterbury Breeders S., Gr.3, 2d Cambridge Breeders S., Gr.3, 4th CJC Pegasus H., L.

Hot Fuss (Pins). 2 wins-1 at 2 at 1000m, 1400m, CJC Recruitment Network H., 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., L, Inglewood Stud Guineas Trial. Classic Pocket. Winner at 2 at 1400m, AJC Bacardi Breezer 2YO H.

Sky Angel (Grosvenor). 6 wins 1600m to 2100m, ARC Beauty Spot H., Avondale JC Governor General's Cup, VRC 3UZ Good Sports H., 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.2, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, Gr.3, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., L. Producer. Orange Marmalade. Placed in Aust. Dam of 7 winners-

MOST IMPORTANT (I Am Invincible). 10 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession- 1000m to 1400m, A\$1,009,525, BRC George Moore S., Gr.3, Lough Neagh S., L-twice, Keith Noud H., L, Sunshine Coast Cup, L, 2d BRC Victory S., Gr.2, George Moore S., Gr.3, GCTC Vo Rogue P., Gr.3.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 18

Foaled 29th October 2020

BAY COLT

Box B 74

Branded : NL nr sh; 6 over 0 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Time Test (GB)	Passage of Time	Zomaradah Deploy
2012		Dansili Danehill
Dam	High Chaparral	Clepsydra Sadler's Wells
Awesome		Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
2006	Paradiso	Kasora Darshaan
		Straight Strike Mr. Prospector
		Amythest Amyntor

TIME TEST (GB) (Bay 2012-Stud GB 2018, NZ 2018). 6 wins-1 at 2, Newmarket Joel S., Gr.2. Out of SW Passage of Time. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YO's and inc SW Leedoo (Auckland Futurity S., L), SP Timeless and of Time Ruler, Acceber, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Rocchigiani (Baden-Baden Zukunfts Rennen, Gr.3), Romantic Time, Tardis, The King's Horses, SP Sunset Shiraz, Love Interest, etc.

1st dam

AWESOME, by High Chaparral. Raced once. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-
 Awesome AI (f. by Alamosa). 7 wins 1000m to 2050m, NZ\$120,721, WRC Superfence - Superloo H., Otaki Maori RC Riverstone Cafe H., 2d WRC Tommy's Real Estate H., 3d CJC Frantic Bloodstock H.
 Victorious Leader (g. by Alamosa). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,190,075, to 2021-22, HKJC Siu Ma Shan H., Mount Parker H., Lukfook Wedding Collection H., 2d HKJC Chevalier E&M Engineering H., Piaget Excellent H.
 Our Fair Trade (g. by Nom du Jeu). Winner at 1650m.

2nd dam

PARADISO, by Straight Strike. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC Old Bailey H., Marton JC Keith Taylor H., 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., L. Half-sister to **Hone**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:- Assignment. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d Wanganui JC Racehorse Owners H. Nuskee. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-
 Kalik. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$249,000, SCTC Landmark Resort & Spa H., BRC Stradbroke Season on Sale H.

3rd dam

Amythest, by Amyntor. 6 wins 1400m to 2400m, Marton JC Jarden Corporation H., 2d Wellington H., L, 3d WRC Gloaming S.H., L. Half-sister to **LIFE BEGINS**, Edwina (dam of **COACHWOOD**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Hone (Grosvenor). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, Waikato RC Grayson Ottaway H., 2d ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., L.

4th dam

YOUNG IDA, by Oncidium. Top filly on The 1971-72 NZ 3YO Free H. 13 wins-1 at 2-1106m to 2413m, Great Northern Oaks, Gr.1, WRC Desert Gold S., Gr.2, New Zealand Oaks, Gr.2. Half-sister to Young Margot (dam of **JUST ANYTHING**). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
LIFE BEGINS (Hermes). 6 wins 1400m to 2020m, BATC Bernborough H., L, Tobin Bronze H., QTC Windsor H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, Gr.3.

Amythest (Amyntor). 6 wins. See above.

Edwina. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

COACHWOOD (Bakharoff). 6 wins 1600m to 2500m, A\$331,315, VRC Crown H., Gr.2, Murray Bridge Gold Cup, L, 2d WATC St Leger, L.
 Cassandra. 3 wins 1850m to 2100m, Hawkes Bay Livestock H. Dam of-
SHE'S POPPY (Alamosa). 8 wins 1550m to 2100m, NZ\$221,970, Marton JC Metric Mile, Gr.3, Rangitikei Gold Cup, L.
 Drama. Placed at 3. Dam of 6 winners-
HEGUY (Lord Ballina). 6 wins 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$3,750, A\$183,700, VRC Duke of Norfolk S., L, Piping Lane H.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 19

Foaled 15th October 2020

BAY COLT

Box B 7

Branded : S nr sh; 127 over 0 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Turn Me Loose		Pastorale	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill	Danzig
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Kwan	Sadler's Wells
Aypebe (AUS)		Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
2006	Wishing Star	Angel Fever	Danzig
		Rainbow Quest	Blushing Groom
		Nadia Nerina	Northern Dancer

TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1. Related to SW Fairy Heights, etc. Sire of SW Lickety Split (Auckland TR Sistema S., Gr.1), Prix de Turn, Alabama Gold, Ancient Girl, Turn the Ace, SP Verbek, Bond Street Beau, Kia Ora Jewel and of Wessex, Bifrost, Eternal Bloom, Smiling Collector, Stars 'n' Cream, Turnmeon, Kung Fu Fighting, etc.

1st dam

AYPEBE, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Winner at 1700m in Aust. Sister to **Marvelous Miss**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of two foals to race-

Mission Hill (g. by Teofilo). 4 wins in succession 1370m to 1600m, Waikato RC Red Cabs Hamilton H., Snell Packaging & Safety H., Counties RC Lone Star Pukekohe H., 2d GCTC Johnnie Walker H.

Black Sage (g. by Nicconi). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

WISHING STAR, by Rainbow Quest. Unraced. Half-sister to **Nadina**, Zorina (dam of **ZAZA TOP**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Marvelous Miss (Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner at 1208m, 3d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, MRC Inglis Premier 2YO S. Producer.

3rd dam

NADIA NERINA, by Northern Dancer. Winner at 6f in GB. Sister to **DANZATORE**, three-quarter-sister to **London Bells**, half-sister to **VAGUELY MODEST** (dam of **DANARANI**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Nadina (Shirley Heights). Winner at 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix Arbele, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Nonette, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Cléopâtre, **Gr.3**. Zorina. Winner at 2 at 1m in Ireland. Dam of 6 winners-

ZAZA TOP (Lomitas). 4 wins-1 at 2-1408m to 2011m in Germany, Hoppegarten Grosser Stutenpreis der Dreijahrgen, **L**, 2d Milan Premio Dormello, **Gr.3**, Cologne Schwarzwald Rennen, **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

ZAZOU (Shamardal). Champion 3YO in Germany in 2010. 9 wins-2 at 2-1300m to 2200m, Rome Premio Roma, **Gr.1**, Cologne Oppenheim Union Rennen, **Gr.2**, Baden-Baden Preis der Sparkassen Finanzgruppe, **Gr.3**, Düsseldorf Grosser Preis der Landeshauptstadt Düsseldorf, **Gr.3**, Krefeld Dr Busch Memorial, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Za Za Gabor (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Matamata RC Fasttrack H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**. Silke Top. Winner at 1m in GB, 3d SAJC Angelakis Bros H. Dam of-

Fellini (Belardo). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$106,225, in 2021-22, 3d Auckland TR Karaka 2YO Million, **L**.

Zolango (Acatenango). 9 wins-3 in succession 1800m to 2400m, €93,677 in Italy and Germany, 2d Milan Premio Emanuele Filiberto, **L**.

Zizi Top. 2 wins at 1400m, Baden-Baden Windfang Rennen. Dam of-

Zoom (Lomitas). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1500m in Germany, 3d Bremen Preis der Mitglieder des Bremer Sprint Cup, **L**.

4th dam

SHAKE A LEG, by Raise a Native. 9 wins-2 at 2-at 5f, Monmouth Miss Woodford S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Waterford Testimonial S., **L**, Garden State Quaker City H., **L**. Half-sister to **TALES TO TELL, MODERN SPIRIT, Mountain Shadow**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 20

BAY COLT

Box C 35

Foaled 16th November 2020

Branded : **G** H nr sh; 351 over 0 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha.....	Lyphard
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Ballyalla (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2006	Irish Truce	Brief Truce.....	Irish River
		Pride of Tahnee	Best Western

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 275 rmrs, 159 wnr, 10 SW, inc. SW Rock on Wood (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1), Tokorangi, Night's Watch, Bellatrix Black, Communique, Platinum Invador, Rising Red, Romancer, Sharp 'n' Smart, Chief Sequoyah, SP Sword in Stone - Columbus County (H.K.), Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, etc.

1st dam

BALLYALLA, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. Half-sister to **Irish Constabulary**, Derrydane (dam of **PASSING SHOT**). This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, four winners, inc:- Norwegian Bliss (f. by El Roca). 6 wins from only 6 starts 1100m to 1400m, A\$197,195, in 2021-22, ATC Precise Air H., Blakes Marine H., Hawkesbury RC Voir Grand Classic H., Newcastle JC PFD Food Services H. Happy Agility (g. by Postponed). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$5,652,475, HKJC Tai Ho H., BOCHK Asset Management H., Wangfujing H., Chevalier E&M Engineering H., Zenith Excellent H., Lugard H., 2d HKJC Lukfook Jewellery Beloved Collection H., Geranium H., Pak Tam Au H., Long Valley H., 3d HKJC University Alumni H., Good Fortune H., Wang Chau H. Irish Bride (f. by Swiss Ace). 3 wins 1200m to 1460m to 2021-22 in Aust. Our Volantis (f. by Redwood). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m in NZ and Aust. Lia (f. by Oratorio). Raced 3 times. Dam of 2 winners- Leitrim Lad. 7 wins 1600m to 3000m, NZ\$94,334, to 2021-22, Waikato RC See You at Te Rapa Tavern H., 3d Otago RC Cromwell Cup. Moiras Town. 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1600m, 2200m to 2021-22, Otago RC Positive Signs H., 3d CJC Stallion Tender Now Open H.

2nd dam

IRISH TRUCE, by Brief Truce. 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, QTC Royal Paree H., BTC Imposing H., 3d BTC Noholme H., QTC Strawberry Road H., Beatrice H. Half-sister to **SHOGUN LODGE, REFERRAL, SINGING THE BLUES**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Irish Constabulary (Flying Spur). 11 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$515,400, GCTC Magic Millions Country Cup, Qld Tatt's RC Winning Edge H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, BRC Ascot H., **L**, Falvelon H., **L**-twice, 4th SCTC Moreton Cup, **Gr.2**, BRC Bribie H., **L**, Chief de Beers H., **L**.

Derrydane. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-

PASSING SHOT (Swiss Ace). 11 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$411,920, A\$3,440, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Finance Sprint H., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Gazley Cup, Hawkes Bay Per Incanto H., 2d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards H., **Gr.3**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Finance Sprint H., **L**, CJC Pegasus H., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Rising Shot (Red Giant). 3 wins at 1400m, ARC Dunstan Rising Stars Qualifier H., Waikato RC Christmas at the Races 17th December H., 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**.

Hotshots Slam (Swiss Ace). 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, S\$207,516, to 2022, 3d Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**.

Joesready (More Than Ready). Winner at 2 at 1200m, WATC Westspeed Nursery H., 3d WATC Aquanita S., **L**.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 21

BAY GELDING

Box H 58

Foaled 19th August 2020

Branded : **W** nr sh; 98 over 0 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Beautiful Sister		Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
2007	Piccadilly Lily	Coral Dance..... Green Dancer
		Rubiton..... Century
		Round the World Sea Anchor

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YO's 2015-16 & 2019-20. Sire of 726 mrs, 528 wrs, 56 SW, 12 G1 wrs, inc. SW Catalyst (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Julinsky Prince, Nashville, Recite, Sierra Sue, Risque, Artistic, Kahma Lass, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Harlech, Rasa Lila, Amazing Star, Hello It's Me, etc.

1st dam

BEAUTIFUL SISTER, by Black Minnaloushe. Raced twice. Sister to **BEAUTIFUL GIRL**. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:- Superman (c. by Super Easy). Placed in 2021 in Singapore. Bella Sorella (f. by Darci Brahma). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

PICCADILLY LILY, by Rubiton. Unraced. Half-sister to **(THE) GRANDMASTER**, **Gypsy Moth** (dam of **GYPSY FAIR**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

BEAUTIFUL GIRL (Black Minnaloushe). 7 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, NZ\$165,437, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Suburban Newspapers Community Trust H., Telecom H., 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**. Producer. Miss Danni. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, Wanganui JC Coro Angel Syndicate S., 2d Manawatu RC Noel Eales Memorial H. Producer. Dusky Beau. 2 wins at 2137m, 2400m, AJC Futures H., North Sydney H. Iron Maker. Winner at 1800m, SAJC Schweppes Distance P.

3rd dam

ROUND THE WORLD, by Sea Anchor. 5 wins 1600m to 2600m, A\$411,080, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, AJC Kista H., STC September H., 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, 3d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, 4th AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **ROYAL REGATTA**, half-sister to **Tour de France**, Positive Thoughts (dam of **SOUNDS POSITIVE**). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

(THE) GRANDMASTER (Centro). 3 wins 1900m to 2400m, A\$141,640, 14,400Rgt. in Aust. and Malaysia, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, STC Bexley H., 2d VRC Lean Cuisine H., **Gr.2**, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**.

Gypsy Moth (Zabeel). 4 wins 1600m to 2170m, ARC Schofields H., Haunui Farm H., 2d ARC Lindauer Grandeur S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

GYPSY FAIR (Falkirk). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$153,055, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, 4th Rotorua S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

LA MASCARADE, by Pretendre. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ROYAL REGATTA**, **LOVE IN A MIST**, **BAYSHORE**, **Lord La Di Da**, Garden of Eden (dam of **THE PERFUME GARDEN**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ROUND THE WORLD (Sea Anchor). 5 wins. See above.

Effie and Alice. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Delta Timber H. Grandam of- **LEIGH VALLEY** (Bianconi). 5 wins 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$104,875, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

VALLEY GIRL (Mastercraftsman). 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$273,375, A\$110,000, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of CHELTENHAM STABLES, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 22

BAY GELDING

Box F 50

Foaled 8th October 2020

Branded : **N** nr sh; 8 over 0 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaifaon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Dam	DundeeL	Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Bella Grace (AUS)		High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells
2015	Buckling	Stareel	Zabeel
		Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Miss Wutika	Marscay

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YO's in 2015-16. Sire of 1717 mrs, 1054 wnr's, 85 SW, 11 G1 wnr's. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Western Empire, Wyndspelle, Fix, Serena Miss, Melt, Order Again, Ayrton, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

BELLA GRACE, by DundeeL. Raced twice. Half-sister to **EGO, Ready Steady, Sans Souci**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BUCKLING, by Redoute's Choice. Raced twice. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

EGO (E Dubai). 6 wins-3 in succession-1150m to 1400m, NZ\$114,413, A\$15,710, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Stella Artois H., Matamata RC Reid & Harrison H., 2d AJC Elderslie H., 4th Counties Bowl, **L**. Sire.

Ready Steady (Perfectly Ready). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, ARC Barfoot & Thompson Trophy H., Waikato RC More Than Sacred H., Matamata RC New World Matamata H., BOP RC Gartshore Construction H., 2d Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, ARC Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Fly Dragon. Winner at 1200m in Macau.

Sans Souci (Pins). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m, 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

Arrivederci. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Counties RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., ARC Beko Appliances H., Wireless Rentals H.

Q Nine Million. Winner at 1100m in Singapore.

Dragon Run. Winner at 1200m.

3rd dam

Miss Wutika, by Marscay. Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d SAJC HIH Insurance H., 3d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, VATC April 2YO H. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Dude. 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m, Hawkes Bay City of Hastings H., Counties RC Terry Ryan Timber H., 3d Cambridge JC William Inglis & Son H.

Sheza Queenslander. 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m, 2d BTC Air New Zealand H., QTC Oaks Bar P., Unequalled H.

Kiboloy. Winner at 1000m in Aust.

Cardington. Winner at 1100m in Aust.

4th dam

MISS LAZARUS, by Sir Tristram. Placed at 3, 2d SAJC Lord Reims H., STC Celtic Heritage Club H., 3d AJC Rooty Hill RSL H. Half-sister to **FOREHAND, Stand and Cheer**, Mexicana (dam of **KENCONCARNE**), Tanamur (dam of **ELLIOTTO**), Lady Langham (dam of **READY TO RIP**). Dam of 5 named foals, all winners, inc:-

Miss Wutika (Marscay). Winner. See above.

Grammy Award. 2 wins-1 at 2-1000m, 1400m, VATC August H., SAJC Darryl Borlase 2YO H., 4th SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Producer.

In Good Time. Winner at 2 at 1250m, STC De Bortoli Wines 2YO H.

Account of DORMELLO STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 23

BAY COLT

Box G 43

Foaled 22nd November 2020

Branded : **M** nr sh; 69 over 0 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Contributer (IRE)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere	Irish River
Dam	Darci Brahma	Seralia	Royal Academy
Belle Gosse		Danehill	Danzig
2013	Annie Daly	Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
		Spinning World	Nureyev
		Alleged Devotion	Alleged

CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). 8 wins-1 at 2, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1. Leading Second Season Sire in NZ in 2020-21. Sire of 88 rnrns, 55 wnrns, inc. SW Lion's Roar (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1), Llanacord, SP Lily's Lady, Follow Your Dreams, Master Marko, Miss Dixie and of Tevere, Aris Aris, Benefactress, Campionessa, Dhakuri, Elizabeth Rose, Maria Farina, Night 'n' Vegas, Party Warrior, Snowalot, Soprano Supreme, etc.

1st dam

BELLE GOSSE, by Darci Brahma. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

ANNIE DALY, by Spinning World. 4th Leopardstown Eyrefield S., **L**. Half-sister to **HUMBLE EIGHT** (dam of **HUMILIS**, **STAGE CALL**), **APRIL STARLIGHT**, **ROYAL DEVOTION**, **Altius**, **Devoted to You** (dam of **SOVEREIGN**), **Humble Fifteen**, Luxury (dam of **GO FOR THE SUMMIT**, **SHONAN MIGHTY**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:- Spinning Dancer. 7 wins 1200m to 1650m, NZ\$14,262, HK\$4,351,075, HKJC Peacock H., Fo Tan H., Sporting Exchange H., Frigatebird H., Paterson H. Tintern. 5 wins-3 in succession-1230m to 1800m, NZ\$5,400, A\$153,942, VRC Seven Two P., MRC Cool Melbourne P.H., Burrabil H., Barfleur H.

3rd dam

ALLEGED DEVOTION, by Alleged. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **REDBRIDGE**, half-sister to **BALANCHINE**, **RED SLIPPERS** (dam of **WEST WIND**), **ROMANOV**, **First Night**, Subtle Breeze (dam of **TRUST IN A GUST**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:- **HUMBLE EIGHT** (Seattle Battle). 6 wins-1 at 2-5f to 8½f, Oaklawn Park Honeybee S., **Gr.3**, Sportsmans National Jockey Club Oaks, **L**, 3d Oaklawn Park Fantasy S., **Gr.2**, Ak-Sar-Ben Oaks, **Gr.3**. Dam of- **STAGE CALL** (Sadler's Wells). 5 wins-2 at 2-1m to 9f, £19,374, Keeneland Hopemont S., **L**, 2d Churchill Downs American Turf S., **Gr.3**. Sire. **HUMILIS** (Sadler's Wells). 3 wins in succession at 1½m, Cork Blue Wind S., **L**, 4th Curragh Blandford S., **Gr.3**. Producer. Humbling. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners- **PHOLA** (Johannesburg). 5 wins-1 at 2 1m to 9f, Churchill Distaff Turf Mile S., **Gr.2**, Tampa Bay Downs Hillsborough S., **Gr.3**. **THADY QUILL** (Nureyev). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1400m to 1800m, Newmarket Superlative S., **L**, Del Mar Wickerr H., **L**. Sire. **ROYAL DEVOTION** (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins at 1½m, 1½m, Galway Oyster S., **L**, 2d Leopardstown Trigo S., **L**, 4th Limerick Martin Molony S., **L**. Producer. **APRIL STARLIGHT** (Storm Bird). 2 wins at 2 at 6f, Leopardstown Silver Flash S., **L**, 3d Curragh Railway S., **Gr.3**. Producer. **Devoted to You** (Danehill Dancer). Winner at 2 at 7f, 2d Leopardstown Debutante S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Park Express S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners- **SOVEREIGN** (Galileo). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 8½f, 1½m, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**. Luxury. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners- **SHONAN MIGHTY** (Manhattan Cafe). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1800m, 2000m, Hanshin Sankei Osaka Hai, **Gr.2**, 2d Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, **Gr.1**. **GO FOR THE SUMMIT** (Heart's Cry). 3 wins-2 at 2-1800m to 2400m, Tokyo TV Tokyo Hai Aoba Sho, **Gr.2**, 4th Tokyo Meguro Kinen, **Gr.2**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of R. A. & S. E. Williams)

Lot 24**BROWN COLT****Box F 21**

Foaled 2nd November 2020

Branded :  nr sh; 51 over 0 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian.....	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street.....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge.....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Deci Brahma	Danehill.....	Danzig
Belle Vie		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2014	Our Ella Belle	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Kirin Belle.....	McGinty

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tidini, Gr.3. Sire of 458 rmrs, 304 wnr, 24 SW, 5 G1 wnr, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Roch 'n' Horse, Bonham, Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Justacanta, Lost and Running, Belle Fascino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Charms Star, Miss Aotearoa, Belluci Babe, Mauna Kea, Magic Incanto, Indecision, Lightning Jack, Amanaat, etc.

1st dam

BELLE VIE, by Deci Brahma. Unraced. Half-sister to **Equinox**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

OUR ELLA BELLE, by Encosta de Lago. 4 wins at 1400m, 1800m, NZ\$124,475, A\$3,750, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Guineas Trial, Hawkes Bay Let's Go to Turks H., 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, WRC Douro Cup, Hawkes Bay Duchess of Cambridge S. Half-sister to **WINNING BELLE** (dam of **PLUCKY BELLE**), **Aspen**, **Lady Maroof** (dam of **FABIANI**, **STAR EMPIRE**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Equinox (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1215m, NZ\$93,730, WRC TAB March Madness Cup, 2d Hawkes Bay El Roca Trophy, **L**.

3rd dam

KIRIN BELLE, by McGinty. 2 wins at 1200m, 1450m, SAJC AWA Wagering System H., 4th CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**. Half-sister to

FINEZZA BELLE (dam of **CHRISTIANIA BELLE**), Latour Belle (dam of **PAUILLAC**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

WINNING BELLE (Zabeel). 5 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1900m, A\$630,150, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

PLUCKY BELLE (Mossman). 5 wins 1309m to 1500m, A\$745,983, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Lavazza Short Black P., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Rawnaq (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, A\$251,990, MRC Racing.com P., 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Roy Higgins H., **L**.

Light Brigade (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$183,100, 2d Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**.

OUR ELLA BELLE (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins. See above.

Aspen (Alamosa). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m in NZ, Malaysia and Singapore, 3d WRC Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Lady Maroof (Maroof). 3 wins 1to 1600m, 2d Newmarket Syringa H., **L**. Dam of-
FABIANI (Model Man). 6 wins at 1600m, 1800m, R855,005, Kenilworth Green Point S., **Gr.2**, 3d Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**.

STAR EMPIRE (Second Empire). 7 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2810m, Clairwood Darley Arabian H., **L**, 2d Meydan Dubai Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Genteel Approach. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in South Africa. Dam of-

G G'S DYNASTY (Dynasty). 7 wins 1400m to 1800m, R533,125, Greyville Michael Roberts H., **L**, 3d Greyville Kings Cup, **L**.

Lady of the Fleece. Unraced. Dam of-

Fleeced (Querari). 3 wins-1 at 2, to 1200m, 3d Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**. Boito Belle. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

Another Holdup (Postponed). Winner at 2000m, 2d WATC Melvista S., **L**.

Account of KB BLOODSTOCK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 25

BROWN FILLY (AUS)

Box G 14

Foaled 19th September 2020

Branded : \$ nr sh; 2 over 0 off sh

Sire	Southern Halo	Halo	Hail to Reason
More Than Ready (USA)		Northern Sea	Northern Dancer
1997	Woodman's Girl	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Becky be Good	Naskra
Dam	Bernardini	A.P. Indy	Seattle Slew
Benatina (AUS)		Cara Rafaela	Quiet American
2011	Dane Vintage	Danzero	Danehill
		Tristram Lady	Sir Tristram

MORE THAN READY (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2001). 7 wins-5 at 2, Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Leading Sire of 2YO's in Aust. twice. Sire of 2915 mrs, 2111 wrns, 216 SW, 26 G1 wrns. His SH-bred progeny inc SW More Joyous (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sebring, Prized Icon, Phelan Ready, Benicio, Samaready, Entisaar, Perfect Reflection, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Uni, Catholic Boy, Rushing Fall, Roy H, Verrazano, etc.

1st dam

BENATINA, by Bernardini. Unplaced. Half-sister to **VINTNER** (dam of **FITOU**), **Perfect Drop**, Vintage Blend (dam of **CELLARMAN**, **CELLARGIRL**).

This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-Off Road (g. by Deep Field). Placed in 2021-22, 2d Ipswich TC Surreal Signs P, 3d Ipswich TC Schwepes H.

2nd dam

DANE VINTAGE, by Danzero. Unraced. Half-sister to **TRISCAV** (dam of **LA BARAKA**, **TSUIMAI**), Rosecay (dam of **MAJESTICALLY**), Timpani (dam of **MR CHARLIE**). Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

VINTNER (Hennessy). 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1416m, A\$172,820, VRC Maybe Mahal P, L, SAJC Become a Member H., 2d SAJC Auraria S., Gr.3, CS Hayes Memorial Cup, L, Morphettville Guineas, L. Dam of 4 winners-
FITOU (Street Cry). 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$247,335, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., L, ATC Segenhoe Cup, 2d Newcastle JC Tibbie S., Gr.3.

Perfect Drop (Quest for Fame). 3 wins in succession 1400m to 1800m, A\$288,350, AJC Lawler Financial Services H., 2d Australian Oaks, Gr.1, STC Queen of the Turf S., Gr.1, AJC Adrian Knox S., Gr.3. Producer.

Vintage Quality. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Lady Loire (Not a Single Doubt). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d MRC Ladbrokes Odds Boost H., 3d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, L.

Vintage Blend. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

CELLARMAN (Mossman). 9 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1600m, A\$611,250, ATC Doncaster Prelude H., Gr.3, Qld Tatt's RC Wintergarden S., L, Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, L, 3d ATC Festival S., Gr.3.

CELLARGIRL (More Than Ready). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$254,925, BRC Bill Carter S., L, 3d ATC Flight S., Gr.1, Tea Rose S., Gr.2.

Cellarmaid (Husson). 3 wins 1350m to 2030m, A\$222,550, BRC Superior Pak H., TAB H., 2d BRC The Roses, Gr.2, SCTC Caloundra Cup, L.

3rd dam

TRISTRAM LADY, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 2200m, 4th SAJC Morphettville P, L. Half-sister to **Victory and Glory**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

TRISCAV (Marscay). 15 wins-7 at 2-1000m to 2400m, A\$1,925,040, AJC Champagne S., Gr.1, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Dam of 7 winners-

LA BARAKA (Eoclase). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1, Endeavour S., Gr.3, SAJC RN Irwin S., Gr.3. Dam of 5 winners-

ALIZES (Rory's Jester). 3 wins at 2, STC Magic Night S., Gr.2. Grandam of-
ALIZEE (Sepoy). Leading Older Female on the 2019 WTR (Sprint). 10

wins-4 in succession-1100m to 1600m, A\$3,179,800, ATC Flight S., Gr.1, Queen of the Turf S., Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1.

ASTERN (Medaglia d'Oro). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,179,550, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Silver Slipper S., Gr.2. Sire.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 26

BAY COLT

Box C 37

Foaled 10th October 2020

Branded : **G** nr sh; 203 over 0 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold.....	Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....	Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City.....	Mr. Prospector
Dam	More Than Ready	Tennis Partner.....	Northern Dancer
Best of British (AUS)		Southern Halo.....	Halo
2012	Britomart	Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
		Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Marshow.....	Marscay

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 459 rnmrs, 308 wnmrs, 15 SW, inc. SW Julius (ARC Railway S., Gr.1), Swissta, Miss Federer, Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Speedy Meady, Blackcrown - Little Giant (H.K.), First Serve, Mywayortheway, Sergio, East Asia, Mr Malek, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Tivaan Warrior, Cantstopthefeling, Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, etc.

1st dam

BEST OF BRITISH, by More Than Ready. Raced twice. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Trident (g. by Smart Missile). 8 wins-1 at 2-880m to 1600m, NZ\$30,000, A\$212,645, to 2021-22, Darwin Guineas, ARC Stella Artois 2YO S., 3d Darwin TC NT Derby S., 4th Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

BRITOMART, by Zabeel. 8 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2500m, A\$321,114, MVRC FCM Travel H., Ready Workforce Christopher Stear H., Quest Moonee Valley H., MRC Siren Song H., VRC Lord Mayor's Charitable Fund P., MRC Chlorophyll H., Analight H., 2d MVRC Fulton Hogan H. Half-sister to **INTO THE NIGHT, Engine**.

INTO THE NIGHT, Engine. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:- Comogli. 4 wins 1400m to 1700m to 2021-22 in Aust. Chayse 'n' Tanya. Winner at 2000m in 2021-22 in Aust.

3rd dam

MARSHOW, by Marscay. Raced 3 times. Sister to **JETBALL, MARWINA, Audimco, Prince of Marscay**, three-quarter-sister to **New Maize - Whinscay** (Mal.). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:- **INTO THE NIGHT** (Rhythm). 9 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$804,200, QTC Cup, Gr.2, VRC Century S., L-twice, STC Starlight S., L, 2d VRC Salinger S., Gr.1, STC Premiere S., Gr.2, Missile S., Gr.3, Star Kingdom S., Gr.3, Concorde S., Gr.3, 3d QTC Stradbroke H., Gr.1, 4th VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., Gr.3.

Engine (Testa Rossa). 6 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$2,565, 289,245Rgt., S\$155,390, 2d Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, L.

Memorisation. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Grandam of-

HARD TOO THINK (All Too Hard). Champion 4YO in Singapore in 2021. 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, S\$761,624, to 2021, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, L, Singapore Derby, L, 2d Singapore Gold Cup, L, 4th Singapore TC Kranji Mile, Gr.3.

Far Too Easy (All Too Hard). 5 wins-2 at 2-900m to 1410m, A\$382,800, to 2021-22, BRC Sky Racing Winning Rupert P., 2d BRC Gold Edition P., L, 4th GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**.

Miss Paris. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

Lucky Shamrock - Lim's Archer (Sing.) (Authorized). 4 wins 1200m to 1700m, 3d Singapore TC Colonial Chief S., L.

4th dam

ORWHINA, by Vain. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Mary Gilmore H., 4th AJC Analie H., L. Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 11 winners, inc:-

JETBALL (Marscay). Joint top of The 1993-94 Australasian 3YO Classification (1000m - 1400m). 7 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1200m, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**.

Account of ARCHER PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).**Lot 27****BAY COLT****Box H 14**

Foaled 22nd September 2020

Branded : **a** nr sh; 14 over 0 off sh

Sire	Elusive City	Elusive Quality	Gone West
Vespa		Star of Paris	Dayjur
2011	Miss Avalon	Fantastic Light	Rahy
Dam	Per Incanto	Mythical Girl	Gone West
Billy Monster		Street Cry	Machiavellian
2015	Skittle	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge
		Pins	Snippets
		Rapid Kay	Towkay

VESPA (NZ) (Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Diamond S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Hazzabeel. Sire of 63 rnrns, 22 wnrns, inc. SW Carolina Reaper (Auckland TR Easter H., Gr.3), Mackenzie Lad, Wakari, Chokito, SP Kelly Renee, Piaggio - Good Health (H.K.) and of Puntura, Champagne Sunday, Pleasure, Vasquez, Blacks Point, Bunchan, Florentia, Parisian Poppy, Elettrica, Heidi Belle, etc.

1st dam

BILLY MONSTER, by Per Incanto. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SKITTLE, by Pins. 5 wins at 1340m, 1400m, WRC Konami H., Hawkes Bay Jackson's Bakery & Cafe H. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:- Sovereign Express. Winner at 2100m, 3d Levin RC Ribbons Plus H. Raghallaigh. Placed in 2021-22.

3rd dam

RAPID KAY, by Towkay. 5 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 1600m, NZ\$109,950, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Corn Exchange Juvenile S., CJC GH Murfitt Memorial H., Taranaki RC Pupil at Java Lodge H., 2d Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group Ford 3YO S., 4th Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **KEKOVA**.

Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Cool Rapids. Winner at 1110m, BRC Coca-Cola Amatil P, 2d BRC National Transport Insurance P, FIIG Securities P. Dam of-
Laborious. Winner at 2 at 1000m, 3d GCTC Vale Noel Doyle 2YO H.

Clos de Tارت. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m. Dam of-

Shameless Tart (Shameexpress). Winner at 1150m in 2021-22, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, 4th Otago Breeders' S., **L**.

4th dam

Racing Waters, by Racing is Fun. 3 wins 1100m to 1400m, CJC Jetmaster Fireplace Quality H., Canterbury Draught Apprentice H., 2d CJC Canterbury Westland Trainers Association H., 3d Timaru S., **L**. Half-sister to **FAIROSS**. Dam of 6 foals, all winners-

KEKOVA (Elusive City). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$142,178, CJC Great Easter S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Christchurch Casino H., Waikato RC Anexa Animal Health H., Manawatu RC McEntee Event Hire H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **L**, 4th CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Levin S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

Tee Train. 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1715m, A\$91,730 in Aust.

Perkova. Winner at 1210m in 2022-23 in Aust.

RAPID KAY (Towkay). 5 wins. See above.

Geordie Girl. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, WRC Stella Artois H., 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

Locally Sauced. 8 wins 2000m to 2200m, NZ\$150,717, to 2021-22, North Canterbury Cup, 2d CJC Lindauer H., Gold Club H., Speight's H.

Emanon. 3 wins at 1200m in 2021-22, Amberley RC Smiths Hire H.

Legarto. Winner at 2 at 1100m in 2021-22.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge.

Lot 28

BAY OR BROWN GELDING

Box H 20

Foaled 12th November 2020

Branded : H nr sh; 4 over 0 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Biscuit		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Cruzeiro	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Janeiro	Marceau

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 458 rrns, 304 wnrns, 24 SW, 5 G1 wnrns, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Roch 'n' Horse, Bonham, Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Justacanta, Lost and Running, Belle Fascino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Charms Star, Miss Aotearoa, Belluci Babe, Mauna Kea, Magic Incanto, Indecision, Lightning Jack, Amanaat, etc.

1st dam

BUICK, by High Chaparral. Placed. Sister to **Excluded**, half-sister to **Ferreira**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners- Stars 'n' Cream (f. by Turn Me Loose). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2021-22, Rotorua RC TW Moore S., Auckland TR Sonia MacFarlane Memorial S., 2d BOP RC Bayleys Whakatane S., 3d Auckland TR Manco H. Melomakarona (g. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 1850m in Aust. Rischio (f. by Pentire). Placed in 2021-22.

2nd dam

CRUZEIRO, by Kaapstad. 9 wins 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$212,700, A\$55,000, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, DB Draught 1600 H., **L**, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, Feilding Gold Cup, Hawkes Bay K Mart HB Social Club H., Wanganui JC Powerco Appliances H., 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, ARC Waste Management P., Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood Insurance Brokers H., Avondale JC Chrysler Jeep Continental Cars H., Taranaki Wanganui Breeders H., 3d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Hutt Valley Cartage H., 4th Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **LIGEIRO**, **Gwinganna**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **Excluded** (High Chaparral). 7 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2000m, A\$259,878, VRC Sofitel Girls' Day Out H., MVRC SAJ Catercare Group H., SAJC Sloans Sands H., MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H., 2d MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, VRC Lavazza Long Black H. **Ferreira** (Flying Spur). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, WRC Ted Howarth Memorial Scholarship H., 2d Wanganui Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Jones Animal Food Distribution H., Hawkes Bay Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier.

3rd dam

JANEIRO, by Marceau. Unplaced. Half-sister to **CASTANILLIA**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **LIGEIRO** (Lanfranco). 8 wins 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$318,000, A\$4,600, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 2d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. **CRUZEIRO** (Kaapstad). 9 wins. See above. **Gwinganna** (Oregon). 5 wins 1400m to 2400m in Aust. and Mauritius, WATC Moet & Chandon H., Bottlebrush H., 3d WATC ATA S., **L**. Mejeiro. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners- **Forgive No Forget** (Darci Brahma). 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$18,650, R161,750, Clairwood Merry Christmas H., Levin RC Terry Taylor AMP Prime Insurance H., 3d Turffontein Jacaranda H., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, Clairwood East Coast H., **L**. Producer.

Account of TE KEETI BLOODSTOCK LTD, Tauranga.

Lot 29

BAY GELDING

Box I 53

Foaled 5th October 2020

Branded : EQ nr sh; 4 over 0 off sh

Sire	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Embellish		Savannah Success	Success Express
2014	Bling	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
Dam	Pins	Night Star	Centaine
Blue Ivy		Snippets	Lunchtime
2010	Bering Island	No Finer	Kaoru Star
		Bering	Arctic Tern
		Wiener Wald	Woodman

EMBELLISH (NZ) (Brown 2014-Stud 2019). Equal Head of the 2017-18 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$476,185, A\$23,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, 2d ARC Karaka Million 3YO Classic, RL. Brother to SW Diademe (Te Aroha JC NZ Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.1) and SP Deadly Shadow. Three-quarter-brother to SP Lucetta. Half-brother to SP Roop All. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BLUE IVY, by Pins. Unplaced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

BERING ISLAND, by Bering. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, Waikato RC Te Rapa Horse Rugs H., 2d Saint-Cloud Prix du Traquet, 3d Deauville Prix de la Tortonne. Half-sister to **CROWDED HOUSE, ON REFLECTION, Wiener Valkyrie, Forest Crown** (dam of **FOREST OF DEAN, Riotous Applause** (dam of **INVINCIBLE WARRIOR - ABLE WARRIOR** (H.K.)), Argent du Bois (dam of **BRANDO, TICKER TAPE**), Vienna Affair (dam of **DARING DANCER, HAMP**), Woodland Scene (dam of **NAZANIN**)). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:- Cheville. 7 wins 1000m to 1457m, A\$100,685, 2d MRC Ladies in Racing Magazine H., 3d Darwin TC Palmerston Sprint H. Ithacan Queen. Placed in Aust. Dam of 2 winners- **Love Sensation** (Night of Thunder). Winner at 1321m, A\$155,305, 2d MVRC Alexandra S., **Gr.3**, Dr Sheahan P., 4th VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

WIENER WALD, by Woodman. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Seeking the Dream**. Dam of 17 foals, 15 to race, 9 winners, inc:- **CROWDED HOUSE** (Rainbow Quest). 2 wins at 2 at 1m, £346,855, US\$276,176, 294,400Dhs, Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**. Sire. **ON REFLECTION** (Rainbow Quest). 4 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2300m, €99,525, 44,270fr, Marseille-Vivaux Grand Prix Gaston Defferre, **L**. Sire. **Forest Crown** (Royal Applause). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 8½f, 3d Lingfield Fleur de Lys S., **L**, Bath Dick Hern S., **L**, 4th Meydan Balanchine S., **Gr.2**. Dam of- **FOREST OF DEAN** (Iffraaj). 5 wins 1½m to 10½f, £159,458, to 2021, Lingfield Winter Derby, **Gr.3**, 3d Lingfield Winter Derby Trial, **L**. Vienna Affair. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of 3 winners-

DARING DANCER (Empire Maker). 4 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-5½f to 8½f, Saratoga Lake George S., **Gr.2**, Keeneland Appalachian S., **Gr.3**. Argent du Bois. Placed at 2 in France. Dam of 7 winners- **BRANDO** (Pivotal). 9 wins 1006m to 1300m, £837,892, €353,298, Deauville Prix Maurice de Gheest, **Gr.1**, Sandown Sprint S., **Gr.3**. **TICKER TAPE** (Royal Applause). 8 wins-2 at 2-6½f to 1½m, £54,230, US\$1,364,045, Hollywood Park American Oaks, **Gr.1**. Grandam of- **WAR DECREE** (War Front). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 7f, 10¾f, £158,305, €90,218, Goodwood Vintage S., **Gr.2**, Dundalk Diamond S., **Gr.3**. Sire. **Sant Elena** (Efisio). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m in GB and Canada, 2d Woodbine Flaming Page S., **L**. Dam of 7 winners- **RECKLESS ABANDON** (Exchange Rate). Champion 3YO Sprinter in Europe in 2013. 5 wins at 2. 1006m to 1207m, £162,868, €284,100, Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Middle Park S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 30

BAY GELDING

Box B 8

Foaled 30th September 2020

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 0 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Turn Me Loose		Pastorale	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill	Danzig
Dam	Marju	Kwan	Sadler's Wells
Blumarju		Last Tycoon	Try My Best
2001	Fikra	Flame of Tara	Artaius
		Gulch.....	Mr. Prospector
		Bolt From the Blue	Blue Times

TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1. Related to SW Fairy Heights, etc. Sire of SW Lickety Split (Auckland TR Sistema S., Gr.1), Prix de Turn, Alabama Gold, Ancient Girl, Turn the Ace, SP Verbek, Bond Street Beau, Kia Ora Jewel and of Wessex, Bifrost, Eternal Bloom, Smiling Collector, Stars 'n' Cream, Turnmeon, Kung Fu Fighting, etc.

1st dam

BLUMARJU, by Marju. 2 wins at 1550m, 1600m, AJC Clifton Gardens H., 2d AJC Mick Young H., STC Cathay Pacific H. This is her eleventh living foal. Her tenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, six winners-

Couldn't Agreemore (g. by Not a Single Doubt). 6 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$219,635, VRC Dean Palmby & Scott Millson H., SAJC Hyland Race Colours H., Tattsbet H., 2d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, MRC Pink Ribbon Cup, SAJC Junction Cup Lunch 2YO P., Audi Solitaire H., Schweppes H., 3d VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, 3AW Community Raceday H.

One Short (g. by Snippetson). 8 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$305,070, WATC Fifth Leg H., Amelia Park H., 2d WATC LWP Property Group P., \$5 Early Bird Admission P., Fujitsu Ducted Air H., Free Entry to Belmont H., Quayclean H., Free Entry to Belmont Park H., 3d WATC Jim Chadwick 80th Birthday 2YO P., Devil's Lair H., Amelia Park Wines H.

Big on Bling (f. by Not a Single Doubt). Winner at 1050m, SAJC Schweppes P. Green Lantern (g. by Charge Forward). 7 wins-4 in succession-to 1250m in Aust. Verna's Punt (f. by Duke of Marmalade). 3 wins at 1206m in Aust.

Blue Smartie (f. by Smart Missile). Winner at 1000m in 2021-22 in Aust. Who Arju (f. by Nicconi). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

FIKRA, by Gulch. Placed at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **Kafiyah** (dam of **RONALDO**), **Weepinbell**, Candytuft (dam of **MIDNIGHT LUTE**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

First Among Equals. 5 wins at 1000m, 1400m, HK\$4,330,050, HKJC Lek Yuen H., River Verdon H., John Peel H., Sichuan H., Chevalier Construction H. Swanz. 3 wins 1206m to 1400m, A\$104,555, MRC Valley of Georgia H.

3rd dam

BOLT FROM THE BLUE, by Blue Times. 4 wins, Calder La Prevoyante H., **Gr.3**, 3d Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **ALYDAR'S BEST**, **EXOTIC SOURCE** (dam of **SARATOGA SOURCE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Weepinbell (Alydeed). 9 wins-2 at 2-6f to 8½f, 2d Hastings Park Ascot Graduation S., **L**.

Kafiyah (Shadeed). Winner at 2, Newbury Midsummer S., 2d Newbury Rose Bowl S., **L**. Producer.

Candytuft. Unraced. Dam of 10 winners-

MIDNIGHT LUTE (Real Quiet). Champion Sprinter in USA in 2007. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Saratoga Forego S., **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Sprint S., **Gr.1**-twice, Keeneland Perryville S., **Gr.3**, (1400m course record). Sire.

Fancy Deed. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

BOUND FOR NOWHERE (The Factor). 9 wins 5½f to 1m, £86,000, US\$1,065,577, to 2022, Keeneland Shakertown S., **Gr.2**-twice.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 31

BAY GELDING

Box E 10

Foaled 10th September 2020

Branded : nr sh; 19 over 0 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Dam	Cape Cross	Richebourg	Vice Regal
Bon Genie		Green Desert	Danzig
2006	Department	Park Appeal	Ahonoora
		Secretariat	Bold Ruler
		Alluvial	Buckpasser

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YO's 2015-16 & 2019-20. Sire of 726 mrs, 528 wrns, 56 SW, 12 G1 wrns, inc. SW Catalyst (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Julinsky Prince, Nashville, Recite, Sierra Sue, Risque, Artistic, Kahma Lass, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Harlech, Rasa Lila, Amazing Star, Hello It's Me, etc.

1st dam

BON GENIE, by Cape Cross. Winner at 1400m, 2d Waikato RC Radio Hauraki 96.2 FM H. Half-sister to Area (dam of **GO NOW**). This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

DEPARTMENT, by Secretariat. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **COASTAL**, **SLEW O' GOLD**, Dokki (dam of **APTITUDE**, **SLEEP EASY**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Division. 3 wins 1400m to 2000m, CJC Win a Ford Focus H., 3d CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro H. Producer.

Area. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of 8 winners-

GO NOW (Go for Gin). 6 wins 8½f to 9f, US\$376,119, Mountaineer Park Fall S., **L**, Keeneland Allowance, Belmont Allowance, Aqueduct Allowance, 2d Mountaineer Park Slipton Fell H., **L**, 3d Keeneland Ben Ali S., **Gr.3**, 4th Churchill Downs Ack Ack H., **Gr.3**, Horsemen's Park Omaha S., **L**.

Strategic Solution. Raced 3 times. Dam of 6 winners-

Ar Latino (Solitary Vision). 10 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1100m to 1800m in Venezuela, 2d La Rinconada Copa Iniciacion Juan Arias, **L**.

Black Queen (Fighting Brave). Placed at 2 in Venezuela, 3d La Rinconada Clasico Ciudad de Caracas, **L**.

3rd dam

ALLUVIAL, by Buckpasser. Unraced. Half-sister to **BATTEUR** (dam of **FLAG OFFICER**), Slew (dam of **SLEW'S EXCELLER**, **SLEW O'DYNA**). Dam of 16 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SLEW O' GOLD (Seattle Slew). Champion 3YO Colt & Older Horse in USA in 1983 & 1984. 12 wins-2 at 2, Belmont Marlboro Cup, **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Wood Memorial S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Woodward S., **Gr.1**-twice. Sire.

COASTAL (Majestic Prince). 8 wins-2 at 2, US\$493,929, Belmont S., **Gr.1**, Monmouth Invitational H., **Gr.1**, Belmont Dwyer S., **Gr.2**, Peter Pan S., **Gr.3**, Monmouth Tyro S., **L**, 2d Belmont Woodward S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Dokki. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

APTITUDE (A.P. Indy). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 8½f, 1½m, Hollywood Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Belmont Jockey Club Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Saratoga Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.2**, 2d Churchill Downs Kentucky Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

SLEEP EASY (Seattle Slew). 4 wins 7f to 9f, US\$463,654, Hollywood Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Railbird S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

SLUMBER (Cacique). 5 wins 9½f to 10½f, £59,380, US\$1,381,068, Belmont Manhattan S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket James Seymour S., **L**. Sire.

Northabout. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

Reach. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m in U.S.A. Grandam of-

REAL SOLUTION (Kitten's Joy). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-to 2100m, Belmont Manhattan S., **Gr.1**, Arlington Million S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge.

Lot 32

BROWN COLT

Box H 11

Foaled 2nd November 2020

Branded : Cm nr sh; 29 over 0 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)	Savannah Success	Lady Giselle Nureyev
2001		Success Express..... Hold Your Peace
Dam	Darci Brahma	Alma Mater Semipalatinsk
Bonniegirl	Electricity	Danehill Danzig
2011		Grand Echezeaux..... Zabeel
		Geiger Counter..... Mr. Prospector
		Explanation County

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion Sire in NZ 8 times. Sire of 1134 mrs, 814 wnr, 125 SW, 27 G1 wnr, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Probabeel, Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, The Chosen One, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Cool Aza Beel, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Mo'unga, Shillelagh, Concert Hall, Amarelinha, Savy Yong Blonk, etc.

1st dam

BONNIEGIRL, by Darci Brahma. 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$111,285, Hawkes Bay Finance Sprint H., **L**, Taranaki RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., Matamata RC Waharoa Livestock S., Te Aroha JC Pyramid Trucking H., 2d ARC The Edge Afternoons H., Waikato RC Hirepool General Hire H., Cambridge JC Harness Jewels at Cambridge H., 3d Hawkes Bay Finance Sprint H., **L**, 4th Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SO WOTIF**. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

ELECTRICITY, by Geiger Counter. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **MR BUREAUCRAT, ALL BLACK GOLD, Nozomi Express**, Grand Story (dam of **MY DESTINY**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:- **SO WOTIF** (Iffraaj). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$93,625, A\$14,400, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Barfoot & Thompson S., Te Aroha JC Towes Insurance Brokers H., 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC AR Creswick S., **L**. **BONNIEGIRL** (Darci Brahma). 6 wins. See above.

3rd dam

EXPLANATION, by County. Winner at 2 at 1250m, STC Merrylands School H., 2d AJC Noel Murless 2YO H. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

MR BUREAUCRAT (Bureaucracy). 11 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 2200m, A\$833,876, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, Winter H., **L**, 2d AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**.

ALL BLACK GOLD (Canny Lad). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1800m, A\$308,600, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, Kerri Ann Haute Couture Headwear H., Golden Slipper 2YO H., 2d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**.

Nozomi Express (Spectacular Spy). 5 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$103,840, AJC Campbelltown H., STC Delville Wood H., 2d STC Christmas S., **L**. Lady Min. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-

Fuerza (Snippetson). 7 wins 1200m to 3000m, A\$422,040, ATC Schweppes H., 2d ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Inglis Nursery S., **RL**, Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**, Fernhill H., **L**, 3d ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**.

Grand Story. Raced twice. Dam of 3 winners-

MY DESTINY (Stratum). 5 wins-4 in succession-1250m to 1350m, A\$345,125, BRC Lough Neagh S., **L**, 3d ATC Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**, Darby Munro H., **L**, Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**.

Queen's Elect (Holy Roman Emperor). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1580m, A\$292,390, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., 3d ATC Toy Show H., **Gr.3**.

Supriyam Story. Winner at 2 at 1000m, 3d MRC Starover H. Dam of 4 winners-

LASQUETI SPIRIT (Beneteau). Winner at 2500m, A\$954,745, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, 3d Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Fernhill H., **L**. Producer.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 33

Foaled 21st October 2020

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box C 80

Branded : **GBA** nr sh; 9 over 0 off sh

Sire	Scat Daddy	Johannesburg	Hennessy
Justify (USA)		Love Style	Mr. Prospector
2015	Stage Magic	Ghostzapper	Awesome Again
Dam	Elvstroem	Magical Illusion	Pulpit
Brilliant Bisc (AUS)		Danehill	Danzig
2010	Stella Cadente	Circles of Gold	Marscay
		Centaine	Century
		Temple Fire	Bletcheringly

JUSTIFY (USA) (Chestnut 2015-Stud 2019). Horse of the Year in USA in 2018. 6 wins 7f to 1½m, Kentucky Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW The Lieutenant. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YO's. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Statuette (Curragh Airlie Stud S., Gr.2), Just Cindy, Justa Warrior, SP Tahoma and of Aunt Shirley, Im Just Kiddin, Justique, Prove Right and of the placegetters Dame Kiri, Hawker, Jordan, Just an Angel, Rarify, etc.

1st dam

BRILLIANT BISC, by Elvstroem. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$155,350, ATC Gimcrack S., **L**, MRC Schweppes H., 2d MVRC Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge Heat H., 3d ATC Widden S., **L**, MRC WJ Adams S., **L**, SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**, 4th MRC Sportingbet Series Final, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Starfish**, **Moon Fever** (dam of **DASHING FELLOW**, **AERONAUTICAL**), Starwish (dam of **DEEP IMAGE**). This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- King - Magnum King (Sing.) (g. by Written Tycoon). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 900m, 1000m in Aust. and Singapore, 2d ATC Spring on Sale 2YO H. Head On (g. by I Am Invincible). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m in Aust.

2nd dam

STELLA CADENTE, by Centaine. 5 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1500m, A\$395,165, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, AJC Maroubra 2YO H., STC Sir Ivor 2YO H., 3d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, BTC Courier-Mail Classic S., **Gr.3**, 4th VATC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to On Hallowed Ground (dam of **AT THE OASIS**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

BRILLIANT BISC (Elvstroem). 3 wins. See above.

Starfish (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1000m, A\$93,497, MRC Silvermoor H., 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 3d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC South Australia S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

Wolf Cry (Street Cry). Winner at 1200m, A\$207,900, GCTC Magic Millions P., 3d ATC Skyline S., **Gr.2**, Lonhro P., **L**, Breeders' P., **L**. Sire.

Glenbawn Dame (Shamardal). 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$248,075, ATC Pro-Ride H., 2d BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**, Lightning H., **L**. Producer.

Moon Fever (Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner at 1100m, 3d MVRC St Albans S., **L**. Owners' Gold Card Apply Now H. Dam of 3 winners-

DASHING FELLOW (Duporth). 8 wins at 1000m, 1400m, HK\$12,917,700, HKJC National Day Cup, **Gr.3**, Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **L**, Panasonic Cup, Ambitious Dragon H., Hong Kong Lions Cup, Indian Ocean H., 2d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **Gr.3**, Premier Cup, **L**.

AERONAUTICAL (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 1400m, A\$547,140, ATC Rosebud H., **L**, Razor Sharp H., **L**, 2d ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, VRC TAB Rewards S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, ATC Hall Mark S., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Ortensia S., **L**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**, MRC John Dillon H., **L**. Starwish. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

DEEP IMAGE (Testa Rossa). 8 wins to 1400m, A\$510,100, BRC Lough Neagh S., **L**, 2d BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, BRC Keith Noud H., **L**, Gold Edition P., **L**, 3d BRC Victory S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**. Bella Stella. Unraced. Grandam of-

ALISON OF TUFFY (Manhattan Rain). 5 wins 1100m to 1300m, A\$253,825, BRC Just Now H., **L**, ATC Quincy Seltzer H.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of T. O. Harrison)

Lot 34**BAY OR GREY GELDING****Box F 6**

Foaled 1st October 2020

Branded : **T** nr sh; 15 over 0 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Elvstroem	Danehill	Danzig
Britt Ekland		Circles of Gold	Marscay
2010	Sidestar	Red Ransom	Roberto
		Yenda	Dancing Brave

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 608 rnrns, 348 wnrns, 19 SW, inc. SW Miami Bound (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Inspirational Girl, Miss Sentimental, Hypnos, Akribie, Ardkan, Reliable Team, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Adrian, Annavisto, De la Terre, Kinane, Narella, Quiet Times, Naida, Wannabe 'n' Paris, etc.

1st dam

BRITT EKLAND, by Elvstroem. 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$76,385, ARC Southern Hospitality H., Carlton Events H., Shamrock Group H., 2d Wanganui JC Coro Angel Syndicate H., Whangarei RC Pacific Homes H., ARC Hyland Race Colours H., 3d ARC Stella Artois H., Waikato RC Minibus Express H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

SIDESTAR, by Red Ransom. Unraced. Half-sister to **NOTABLE GUEST**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners-

Banagher Boy. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust.

Barbette. Raced 3 times. Dam of 2 winners-

Sidebar. 4 wins 1200m to 2060m, WRC Rock on Wood Cup, Marton JC Central ITM H., 3d BOP RC East Rock Hapuka Steaks H.

3rd dam

YENDA, by Dancing Brave. 3 wins at 2400m, 2500m, Belmont Long Island H., **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix de Thiberville, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, York Galtres S., **L**, 3d Belmont Turf Classic H., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Kobuk King H., **L**. Half-sister to **QUEST FOR FAME**, **Silver Rainbow**, Aryadne (dam of **MAZE**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

NOTABLE GUEST (Kingmambo). 4 wins-3 in succession-9½f to 1½m, £129,508, US\$143,000, Haydock Rose of Lancaster S., **Gr.3**, York Duke of Edinburgh H., 2d Santa Anita San Luis Rey H., **Gr.2**, San Marcos S., **Gr.2**, Haydock Rose of Lancaster S., **Gr.3**, Sandown Gordon Richards S., **Gr.3**, Golden Gate Breeders' Cup S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hollywood Park Jim Murray Memorial H., **Gr.2**, Newbury Arc Trial S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

4th dam

ARYENNE, by Green Dancer. Second top filly on The 1979 French 2YO Free H. 5 wins-2 at 2-4 at 1600m, 2100m, 1,202,000fr., Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, Criterium des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**, 2d Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**, 3d Deauville Prix Gontaut-Biron, **Gr.3**, 4th Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Apachee (dam of **ANTHEUS**, **ALEXANDRIE**, **BURN A BUCK**), Ameridienne (dam of **LADY WINNER**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

QUEST FOR FAME (Rainbow Quest). 5 wins 1½m to 1½m, £454,801, US\$1,054,950, The Derby, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Turf H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita San Luis Obispo H., **Gr.2**, 2d York International S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

YENDA (Dancing Brave). 3 wins. See above.

Aryadne. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

MAZE (Dr Fong). 6 wins-2 at 2-5f to 7f, Royal Ascot Chesham S., **L**, 2d York Rockingham S., **L**.

Account of LILYWHITES LODGE, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 35

BAY GELDING

Box 19

Foaled 16th October 2020

Branded : ZZ nr sh; 7 over 0 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Bronte Walk		Danehill	Danzig
2007	Coogee Walk	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
		Success Express	Hold Your Peace
		Boardwalk Angel	Bletcheringly

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YO's in 2015-16. Sire of 1717 mrs, 1054 wnr, 85 SW, 11 G1 wnr. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Western Empire, Wyndspelle, Fix, Serena Miss, Melt, Order Again, Ayrton, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

BRONTE WALK, by Redoute's Choice. 4 wins at 1200m, ARC Celebrating Petty Cury H., Cardinal Logistics H., 2d ARC Paymark H., 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders H. Half-sister to **ACTIVATION**. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race- D'Great Supreme (g. by O'Reilly). 5 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1300m to 2022 in Malaysia, Selangor TC Malaysia 3YO Championship Heat 3.

2nd dam

COOGE WALK, by Success Express. Champion sprinter-miler in NZ in 1997-98. 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$195,850, A\$52,000, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 2d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, AJC Endeavour S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **THE BIG ASK, Flying West**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **ACTIVATION** (Zabeel). 9 wins 1400m to 2020m, A\$844,000, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, BTC Rough Habit P., **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., **L**, 4th MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Chubb S., **L**.

3rd dam

BOARDWALK ANGEL, by Bletcheringly. 9 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$415,600, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **L**, 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to Traipse (dam of **CRAWL, OLD MAN**), three-quarter-sister to Special Walk (dam of **COUNTRY WALK**), half-sister to **Angel Baby**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

COOGE WALK (Success Express). 7 wins. See above.

THE BIG ASK (Bigstone). 11 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 3200m, NZ\$15,625, A\$364,870, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**.

Flying West (Flying Spur). 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, R224,550, S\$402,682, Singapore TC Canada Cup, 2d Kenilworth Cape Classic, **Gr.3**.

Dazzling Walk. Placed at 3. Dam of 5 winners-

Blinding (Black Minnaloushe). Winner at 1200m, 2d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**. Producer.

Rebellious Angel. Unraced. Grandam of-

DISTILL (Volksraad). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1650m, NZ\$164,375, HK\$1,740,250, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

MR TIPSY (Montjeu). 11 wins 1580m to 2400m, Marton Cup, **L**, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

Magical Mist. 4 wins at 1300m, 1600m, WATC Tabrouch H. Dam of-

BALLISTIC BOY (Smart Missile). 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, A\$666,625, to 2021-22, BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**.

SPLENDIFEROUS (Pride of Dubai). 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2500m, A\$426,455, to 2021-22, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 36

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box F 24

Foaled 30th August 2020

Branded : NT nr sh; 8 over 0 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
Deep Field (AUS)		Explosive	Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality	Gone West
Dam	Duke of Marmalade	Announce	Military Plume
Bubbly Duchess (AUS)		Danehill	Danzig
2011	Extra Bubbly	Love Me True	Kingmambo
		Bellotto	Mr. Prospector
		Toy Fountain	Water Mill

DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2. Sire of 416 rmrs, 283 wnr, 15 SW, inc. SW Al Muthana (Greenville Gold Challenge S., Gr.1), Portland Sky, Sky Field, Cosmic Force, Dig Deep, Xilong, Chat, Quantum Mechanic, Fituese, Big Parade, Isotope, Riddle Me That, Cheers Brothers, Rustic Steel, Devan - Hostwin Achilles (Mac.), SP English Riviera, Sweet Ride, A Very Fine Red, Her Empire, etc.

1st dam

BUBBLY DUCHESS, by Duke of Marmalade. Unraced. Half-sister to **EXTRA ZERO, OPERETTA LASS, JOHAN'S TOY** (dam of **TOYDINI**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Seleque (f. by Deep Field). 6 wins 1100m to 1660m, A\$231,415, to 2021-22, ATC XXXX H., Sky Racing Active H., BRC Gallopers Sports Club H., GCTC Play Gold Coast H., Ipswich TC. Www.ieec.com.au H., 2d ATC China Horse Club H., 3d ATC Frosted at Darley H., BRC Stradbroke Season H. All a Spritz - Beauty Spark (H.K.) (g. by All American). 3 wins at 1200m, A\$34,650, HK\$2,483,250, MVRC Quest Moonee Valley H., HKJC Cypress H., 2d HKJC Fu Cheong H., Causeway Bay H., 3d HKJC Causeway H., Hoi Yuen H., Fo Tan H., Kowloon City H., Kong Sin Wan H.

2nd dam

EXTRA BUBBLY, by Bellotto. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Fair Summer H., 3d AJC Mildura H. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc.:-

EXTRA ZERO (Danzero). 8 wins-1 at 2-1410m to 3200m, A\$1,799,540, MRC Autumn Classic, Gr.2, VRC Anzac Day S., L, Albury Gold Cup, L, VRC Archer Hall of Fame Trophy H., Byron Moore H., MRC Sportingbet H., CFV Ambassadors H., 2d Victoria Derby, Gr.1, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, VRC Johnnie Walker S., L, Gibson Carmichael S., L, MRC Mornington Cup Prelude, L, SAJC Birthday Cup, L, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Eclipse S., Gr.3, VRC Sofitel H., L, MRC Mornington Cup Prelude, L-twice, Canberra Cup, L, 4th MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1.

OPERETTA LASS (Singspiel). 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, A\$154,280, AJC Adrian Knox S., Gr.3, STC De Bortoli Wines H., 3d AJC Sir Dapper H., Princesses Welcome H., 4th STC Frank Underwood Cup, L. Dam of- Balearic. 10 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$212,823, to 2021-22, TRC Raine & Horne Kingston H., Ipswich TC Sammut Bulow P.

Zero Tua Hundred. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Print House H.

JOHAN'S TOY (Johan Cruyff). 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$820,700, AJC Reginald Allen H., L, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., L, Eagles Plumbing Plus Classic, AJC Maytag PH., 2d AJC Doncaster H., Gr.1, Epsom H., Gr.1, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., L, 3d STC Coolmore Classic, Gr.1, AJC Surround S., Gr.2, STC Premiere S., Gr.2, Millie Fox S., L, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., L, 4th STC Queen of the Turf S., Gr.1, VRC Matriarch S., Gr.2, AJC Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, Breeders Classic, Gr.3. Dam of 6 winners-

TOYDINI (Bernardini). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, A\$688,200, ATC Phar Lap S., Gr.2, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, Newcastle JC Cameron H., Gr.3, 2d ATC Up & Coming S., Gr.3, 3d ATC Epsom H., Gr.1, Tramway S., Gr.2, 4th BRC TJ Smith S., Gr.1.

Extraceed. 7 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$209,352, ATC Ingham Love 'em 2YO H., Kingaroy Kitchen 2YO H., 3d ATC Champs Cafe 2YO H.

Account of LILYWHITES LODGE, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 37

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box I 15

Foaled 13th October 2020

Branded : HF nr sh; 98 over 0 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Dam	Flying Spur	Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Busted Love (AUS)		Danehill	Danzig
2008	My Other Woman	Rolls	Mr. Prospector
		Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector
		Burst	Marauding

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YO's in 2015-16. Sire of 1717 mrs, 1054 wnr's, 85 SW, 11 G1 wnr's. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Western Empire, Wyndspelle, Fix, Serena Miss, Melt, Order Again, Ayrton, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

BUSTED LOVE, by Flying Spur. Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds H. Half-sister to **BE BEE, Platinum Express**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Cool Change (f. by Showcasing). 3 wins at 1200m, NZ\$78,845, in 2021-22, Manawatu RC The Oaks Stud H, Waikato RC Norris Ward McKinnon S., 3d Counties Challenge S., L.

Disruption (g. by Showcasing). Winner at 1200m, 2d CJC Gavelhouse.com 2YO S., 3d CJC NZB National Yearling Sales H.

2nd dam

MY OTHER WOMAN, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Unraced. Half-sister to **First Burst** (dam of **WINTER BURST**), Bounce (dam of **ECLAIR CHOICE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

BE BEE (Showcasing). Champion 2YO in Singapore in 2017. 7 wins at 1100m, 1200m, S\$734,172, to 2022, Singapore 3YO Sprint, L, Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, L, 2d Singapore 3YO Classic, L, 4th Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, L, Juvenile Championship, L.

Platinum Express (Showcasing). 5 wins-1 at 2-2 1100m, 1200m, Hawkes Bay NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., 2d WRC Wellesley S., L.

Be You. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2022, 4th Singapore 3YO Sprint, L.

Sacsayhuaman. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

My World. 4 wins at 1400m, NZ\$94,299, to 2021-22, ARC Twilight Cup, 2d Waikouaiti RC Cooke Howlison H., ARC Stella Artois Championship H.

Diogenes. 4 wins to 1400m, NZ\$85,324, Taranaki RC Zed at Grangewilliam Stud H., More FM H., Counties RC Pukekohe Cossie Club H.

3rd dam

BURST, by Marauding. Champion 2YO in Australia in 1992. 7 wins-5 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$2,094,160, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, AJC Champagne S., Gr.1, Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, STC Tea Rose S., Gr.2, Reisling Slipper Trial S., Gr.2, Gosford Slipper, L, 2d AJC Flight S., Gr.1, STC Ansett Australia S., Gr.1. Sister to **Evader - Helene Honour** (H.K.), half-sister to **Severe**. Dam of 11 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

First Burst (Danehill). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 2d Scottsville Kwazulu-Natal S., L, 3d Kenilworth Southern Cross S., Gr.3. Dam of 4 winners-

WINTER BURST (Western Winter). 5 wins-1 at 2-2 1200m, 1400m, R397,500, Kenilworth Prix du Cap, Gr.3. Producer.

Giant's Slipper. Unraced. Grandam of-

VERNICHEY (Vercingetorix). 4 wins-3 in succession at 2-900m to 1200m, R517,200, Scottsville Allan Robertson Championship, Gr.1, Strelitzia S., Gr.3, 2d Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint, Gr.1.

Bounce. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

ECLAIR CHOICE (California Dane). 6 wins-1 at 2-2 1200m, A\$500,680, S\$22,050, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., Gr.2.

Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 38

BAY COLT

Box F 40

Foaled 29th October 2020

Branded : 5 nr sh; 10 over 0 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Tarzino		Upstage	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Dam	Pivotal	Kindness	Star Way
But Beautiful (IRE)	Sweet Firebird	Polar Falcon	Nureyev
2007		Fearless Revival	Cozzene
		Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom

TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 55 rnrns, 20 wnrns, inc. SW Gypsy Goddess (BRC Queensland Oaks, Gr.1), Jungle Magnate, SP Tarex, Foreign Raider and of Natural Mystic, Kerchak, Stark Raving, Te Toki, Strongbow, Tarzi Calling, Velvet Lady, Cadazio, By Nine, Dremus, etc.

1st dam

BUT BEAUTIFUL, by Pivotal. 3 wins 6f to 1m in GB. Half-sister to **AYRAD**, **DAWN OF HOPE**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Mahalangur (g. by O'Reilly). 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$233,640, ATC Jem Computer Systems H., Jcdcaux H., ANZ Bloodstock News H., 2d ATC Bradford Energy H., Catanach's H., 4th ATC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**. Anything But (g. by Savabeel). 3 wins 1400m to 2050m, 3d MRC Clanbrooke Racing H.

2nd dam

Sweet Firebird, by Sadler's Wells. Winner at 1½m, 2d Galway Oyster S., **L**, 3d Naas Blue Wind S., **Gr.3**, 4th Gowran Park Denny Cordell Lavarack Memorial S., **L**. Sister to **MOSCOW BALLET**, half-sister to **STRAVINSKY**, **Augustustusthestrong**, Indy Blaze (dam of **ENTERPRISING**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **AYRAD** (Dalakhani). 4 wins 8½f to 1½m, £141,907, Sandown Gala S., **L**, Goodwood Tapster S., **L**, 2d Goodwood Glorious S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Aston Park S., **Gr.3**, 3d Sandown Gordon Richards S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Godolphin S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., **Gr.2**. **DAWN OF HOPE** (Mastercraftsman). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1610m, 1900m, Deauville Prix Petite Etoile, **L**, 2d Pontefract Pipalong S., **L**, 3d Curragh Snow Fairy S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster Mile, **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

FIRE THE GROOM, by Blushing Groom. Joint second top filly on The 1991 USA 4YO+ Free H. 8 wins 1m to 9½f, US\$785,698, Arlington Park Beverly D S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Wilshire H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.3**, Ascot October S., **L**, Aqueduct Breeders' Cup H., **L**, 2d Hollywood Park Matriarch S., **Gr.1**, Beverly Hills H., **Gr.1**, 3d Hollywood Park Gamely H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Yellow Ribbon S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **DOWSING**, Vague Prospect (dam of **AIRPORT**), Extry (dam of **GROUND TRANSPORT**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

STRAVINSKY (Nureyev). Top of The 1999 International 3YO Classification (sprint). Champion 3YO Sprinter in Europe in 1999. Champion 3YO Sprinter in GB & Ireland in 1999. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 6f, £225,026, York Nunthorpe S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**, 4th Royal Ascot Jersey S., **Gr.3**. Successful sire.

MOSCOW BALLET (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7½f, 1½m, Royal Ascot Hampton Court S., **L**, 2d Ascot Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**, 3d Arlington Park Secretariat S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Indy Blaze. Raced 3 times. Dam of 2 winners-

ENTERPRISING (Elusive Quality). 10 wins-2 at 2-1m to 9f, US\$882,027, Fair Grounds Mervin H Muniz Jr H., **Gr.2**, Del Mar La Jolla H., **Gr.3**, Fair Grounds H., **Gr.3**, 3d Golden Gate El Camino Real Derby, **Gr.3**.

Account of ASCOT FARM, Cambridge.

Lot 39

BAY GELDING

Box I 43

Foaled 22nd October 2020

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 0 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Sweynesse (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel	In the Wings
Dam	Shinko King	River Swan	Nashwan
Callista		Fairy King	Northern Dancer
2012	Chestnut	Rose of Jericho	Alleged
		Faltaat	Mr. Prospector
		Richfield Show	Western Symphony

SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2, ATC **Gloaming S.**, Gr.3. **Leading First Season Sire in NZ in 2019-20.** Sire of 96 mrs, 35 wnr, inc. **SW Only Words (BRC The Roses, Gr.2), Dragon Queen, Bonita Aurelia, Brix, SP Explosively - Solid Impact (H.K.), Signora Nera, Beau Rouge and of Lucky Sweynesse, Orlov, Petty's Legacy, Treybon, Walkthisswey, Caribbean King, Murrajong Road, Ciambella, etc.**

1st dam

CALLISTA, by Shinko King. Placed. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

CHESTNUT, by Faltaat. Unraced. Dam of 2 named foals, both raced-
Callista. See above.

3rd dam

RICHFIELD SHOW, by Western Symphony. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m. Half-sister to **SHOWELLA** (dam of **SAFWAN, SHOWCAUSE, SAFWA, BUSTER JONES**), Mega Achiever (dam of **MEGA BOSS**). Dam of 3 foals, 1 to race.

4th dam

SHOW QUEEN, by Balmerino. Unplaced. Half-sister to **EVERY SHOW, SPORTING SHOW**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

SHOWELLA (Lord Ballina). Champion Older Horse in Australia in 1999-2000 (Int.). Champion Older Female Stayer in NZ in 1999-2000. 6 wins 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$147,575, A\$312,650, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 3d STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

SHOWCAUSE (Giant's Causeway). Champion Stayer in NZ in 2010-11. 5 wins 2200m to 3200m, NZ\$481,275, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.

SAFWAN (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins 1600m to 2000m, R420,150, Greyville Betting World 1900, **Gr.2**, 3d Turffontein Colorado King S., **Gr.2**.

SAFWA (Danehill). 5 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2000m, A\$264,580, AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, STC Epona S., **L**. Producer.

Showlito. Placed. Dam of 4 winners-

SHOWBEEL (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$96,780, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

Lacada. Raced once. Dam of 6 winners-

ZACADA (Zabeel). 5 wins-1 at 2-1230m to 2400m, NZ\$296,080, A\$416,375, ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC 3YO Salver, **L**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**.

Giant Turtle (Zabeel). 6 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$31,475, HK\$5,782,785, HKJC Sau Mau Ping H., 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.

BUSTER JONES (Stylish Century). 8 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1634m, NZ\$13,900, A\$320,285, VATC IGA S., **Gr.3**, Sandown S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Mega Achiever. 2 wins at 1350m, 2200m, 2d MRC Princess Pushy H. Dam of-
MEGA BOSS (Peintre Celebre). Winner at 2200m, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 40

BAY COLT

Box C 38

Foaled 12th September 2020

Branded : **G** nr sh; 86 over 0 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold.....	Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....	Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Forestry	Tennis Partner	Northern Dancer
Callitris (USA)		Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
2009	Sultry Allure	Shared Interest	Pleasant Colony
		Forty Niner	Mr. Prospector
		Sultry Sun.....	Buckfinder

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 459 rnmrs, 308 wnmrs, 15 SW, inc. SW Julius (ARC Railway S., Gr.1), Swissta, Miss Federer, Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Speedy Meady, Blackcrown - Little Giant (H.K.), First Serve, Mywayorthethighway, Sergio, East Asia, Mr Malek, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Tivaan Warrior, Cantstopthefeling, Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, etc.

1st dam

CALLITRIS, by Forestry. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **MASS MEDIA**, **Rare Bit**.

This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:- Soldierofthebrave (g. by Sepoy). 5 wins 1100m to 1210m, A\$108,956, to 2021-22 in Aust.

Greenheart (g. by All Too Hard). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 900m, 1000m, A\$110,145, to 2021-22 in Aust.

Poet Lad (g. by Lope de Vega). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m to 2021-22 in Aust.

2nd dam

SULTRY ALLURE, by Forty Niner. Winner at 9f in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to

STRATEGIC MISSION, half-sister to **SOLAR SPLENDOR**, **SULTRY SONG**, **EL SULTRY SUN**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MASS MEDIA (Touch Gold). 6 wins-2 at 2-6f to 7f, US\$569,740, Saratoga Forego S., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Sport Page H., **Gr.3**, Belmont Fly So Free S., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Cigar Mile H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita San Fernando S., **Gr.2**, 3d Belmont Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, True North H., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Alfred G Vanderbilt H., **Gr.2**, 4th Aqueduct Carter H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Rare Bit (Eltish). Winner at 7½f, 2d Calder Judy's Red Shoes S., **L**. Producer. Mary. Unraced. Grandam of:-

STORM THE BEACH (Attila's Storm). 3 wins at 2 4½f to 6f, Albuquerque Manzano S., **L**, 3d Sunland Park Copper Top Futurity, **L**, Ruidoso Downs New Mexico Bred Thoroughbred Futurity, **L**.

3rd dam

SULTRY SUN, by Buckfinder. 9 wins 6f to 8½f, US\$222,277, Hialeah Coconut

Grove S., **Gr.2**, Monmouth Molly Pitcher H., **Gr.2**, 3d Saratoga Ballerina S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to Magnetic Money (dam of **KUD'ZU MAGIC**), half-sister to **LIEN** (dam of **JADED DANCER**, **NEPHRITE**), **IIIiteration**, **Mamluk**, Satan's Satchel (dam of **AMERICAN TOURIST**, **MY LORDSHIP**), Morning Mirage (dam of **MORNING MEADOW**, **WAKE UP ALARM**). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

SOLAR SPLENDOR (Majestic Light). 11 wins 7f to 1½m, US\$1,386,468, Belmont Man o' War S., **Gr.1**-twice, Turf Classic H., **Gr.1**, Hill Prince S., **Gr.3**, Lexington S., **Gr.3**, Saratoga Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.3**, 2d Belmont Turf Classic H., **Gr.1**, Manhattan H., **Gr.1**, 3d Belmont Turf Classic, **Gr.1**.

SULTRY SONG (Cox's Ridge). 9 wins 7f to 1½m, US\$1,616,276, Hollywood Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Belmont Woodward S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Whitney H., **Gr.1**, Belmont Jamaica H., **Gr.2**, 2d Aqueduct NYRA Mile H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

STRATEGIC MISSION (Mr. Prospector). 7 wins-3 in succession-1m to 9f, US\$414,320, Aqueduct Fort Marcy H., **Gr.3**, 2d Keeneland Turf Mile S., **Gr.2**, 3d Keeneland Maker's Mark Mile S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

EL SULTRY SUN (Eltish). 3 wins-1 at 2-1m, 8½f, Monmouth Lamplighter S., **L**, Tampa Bay Downs Sophomore Turf S., **L**, 3d Calder Derby, **Gr.3**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 41

BAY GELDING

Box E 11

Foaled 14th October 2020

Branded : **NP** nr sh; 20 over 0 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Sweynesse (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel	In the Wings
Dam	Swiss Yodeler	River Swan	Nashwan
Canyon Yodeler (USA)		Eastern Echo	Damascus
2006	Really a Lady	Drapeau	Raja Baba
		For Really.....	Buckaroo
		Flavia Miss	His Majesty

SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2, **ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3.** Leading First Season Sire in NZ in 2019-20. Sire of 96 mrs, 35 wnr, inc. **SW Only Words (BRC The Roses, Gr.2), Dragon Queen, Bonita Aurelia, Brix, SP Explosively - Solid Impact (H.K.), Signora Nera, Beau Rouge and of Lucky Sweynesse, Orlov, Petty's Legacy, Treybon, Walkthisswey, Caribbean King, Murrajong Road, Ciambella, etc.**

1st dam

CANYON YODELER, by Swiss Yodeler. 3 wins at 5½f, 6f, Ruidoso Downs Aspen Cup, **L**, 4th Sunray Park Frontier Trophy Buckles S., **L**. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-
El Bee Darci (g. by Darci Brahma). 10 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$224,543, CJC PGG Wrightson Seeds H., Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H., Otago RC Triple Star Management H., Ashburton RC Rainer Irrigation Invitational H., 2d CJC Sonia and Garry Thompson H., Smiths Hire H., Ashburton RC Rainer Irrigation Invitational H., CJC New Zealand Bloodstock H.
Count on Me (g. by Reliable Man). Winner at 1800m in 2021-22 in Aust.

2nd dam

REALLY A LADY, by For Really. 3 wins at 5f, 7½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **PLATINUM POSTER, Mrs K (dam of PORT BAYOU, KERA'S KITTEN, LETHAL AGENDA, TALENT SEARCH)**, Misty Writer (dam of **GRATTEAU, MISTY MURRCEDES**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
CANYON YODELER (Swiss Yodeler). 3 wins. See above.

3rd dam

FLAVIA MISS, by His Majesty. 5 wins in U.S.A. Blood-sister to Flaxen (dam of **KINGPOST**), half-sister to **INFURIATOR, Chateau Royale**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

PLATINUM POSTER (Poster Prince). 7 wins to 9f, Aqueduct Ticonderoga H., **L**.
Mrs K (Dixieland Band). 3 wins, 2d Churchill Downs Dogwood S., **L**. Dam of-
PORT BAYOU (Ghazi). Joint Champion 3YO in Ireland in 1999 (Int.). 3 wins-1 at 2-8½f to 11m, Leopardstown Derby Trial S., **Gr.3**.

TALENT SEARCH (Catienus). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 5½f, 6f, Monmouth Teddy Drone S., **L**, 2d Belmont Vosburgh S., **Gr.1**.

LETHAL AGENDA (Twilight Agenda). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, Curragh Loughbrown S., **L**, 4th Curragh Tetrarch S., **Gr.3**.

Spelling (Alphabet Soup). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, 2d Delaware Park Go For Wand S., **L**, 3d Laurel Barbara Fritchie H., **Gr.2**. Dam of 8 winners-

SPELLING AGAIN (Awesome Again). 6 wins 5½f to 1m, Churchill Downs Chilukki S., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Park Princess Rooney S., **Gr.2**.

Aunt Nell. Raced once. Dam of 8 winners-

ADMIRAL (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1700m in Chile, Club Hipico Clasico Polla de Potrillos, **Gr.1**. Sire.

AVAY (Mastercraftsman). 6 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 2400m in Chile, Club Hipico Clasico Criadores Hembras, **Gr.2**.

Antic. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m in Chile. Dam of 3 winners-

FIRST CONSTITUTION (Constitution). 5 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2200m to 2022, Hipodromo Chile Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**.

Misty Writer. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

GRATTEAU (Synastry). 14 wins-2 at 2, Les Bois Idaho Cup Derby, **L**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 42

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box B 10

Foaled 13th September 2020

Branded : ⚡ nr sh; 3 over 0 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Showtime (AUS)		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2014	Flidais	Timber Country	Woodman
		Electronic	First Norman
Dam	Mossman	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
Capucines (AUS)		Lichen Lady	Twig Moss
2015	Golden Statue	Statue of Liberty	Storm Cat
		Sing Hallelujah	Is it True

SHOWTIME (AUS) (Chestnut 2014-Stud 2019). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$624,230, MRC PB Lawrence S., Gr.2, MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Arrowfield 3YO Sprint S., Gr.2, Expressway S., Gr.2, MVRC Valley Pearl, L, 3d ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, ATC Silver Slipper S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Sweet Idea (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1). Half-brother to SW Rush (Penang TC Anniversary Cup, L). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

CAPUCINES, by Mossman. Raced once. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

GOLDEN STATUE, by Statue of Liberty. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d ATC Central Coast Coolrooms H. Sister to **HAY LIST**, half-sister to **MISS SISKA**. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Tenappy Ladies. 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m, MVRC Local Roadways H., MRC Comcater P, 2d MVRC Friends of Epworth 2YO H., William Hill P. Halcyon House. 8 wins-3 in succession-950m to 1200m, A\$92,715, to 2022-23 in Aust.

3rd dam

SING HALLELUJAH, by Is it True. 5 wins at 1200m, 1250m, WATC Mistletoe Bird H., Seppelt Terrain Cabernet Sauvignon H., Spider Orchid H., Monaghan H., 2d WATC Tristangan H., Protonella H., 3d WATC Tommy Unkovich H., Winter Championship Heat H.-twice, Jurien Bay H., New Century H. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

HAY LIST (Statue of Liberty). Leading Older Male on 2012 WTR (Sprint). Top Older Male on The 2011-12 Australasian 3YO Classification. Top Older Male on The 2010-11 Australasian Classification (Sprint & Mile). 15 wins-8 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$2,559,575, ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, ATC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, WATC Father Brian Celebration Trophy H., Pindan H., Winning Edge Supports WA Racing Sprint H., Westspeed 3YO H.-twice, Perthracing.com.au H., Perth Racing TV H., Westspeed 3YO H., 2d ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**-twice, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, BRC BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC June S., **L**, 4th ATC Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

MISS SISKA (So You Think). 8 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$783,710, MRC Peter Young S., **Gr.2**, TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, Bendigo Bracelet, MRC Beveridge Williams H., Gawler & Barossa JC 1847 Wines H., 2d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**-twice, Let's Elope S., **Gr.2**, MRC Zipping Classic, **Gr.2**, TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC Medallion Homes H., 4th ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**.

Sound of the Ocean. 6 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$81,350 in Aust.

Sea Horse. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Aust. Dam of-
Blunderbuss. 4 wins 1400m to 1600m in Aust.

4th dam

PUCESCA, by Marscay. Raced twice. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Duke Bonga Longa. 6 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1450m, A\$91,155, WATC Mortgage Specialist H., Young Filipino H., 2d AJC Sydney City Lexus H. Lady Halo. Winner at 1250m, 3d WATC Snack on H., 4th WATC Melvista S., **L**.

Account of KB BLOODSTOCK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 43

BAY COLT

Box G 9

Foaled 1st October 2020

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 0 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Ardrossan (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2014	Miss Argyle	Iglesia.....	Last Tycoon
Dam	Montjeu	Precious Pearl	Semipalatinsk
Carib		Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
2003	Stella Artois	Floripedes.....	Top Ville
		Star Way.....	Star Appeal
		Horlicks	Three Legs

ARDROSSAN (AUS) (Bay 2014-Stud 2019). 4 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1200m, NZ\$112,000, A\$20,600, ARC Concorde H., Gr.3, Waikato RC Waikato Equine Veterinary Centre S., L, Counties RC Fasttrack Insurance 2YO S., 3d Waikato Sprint, Gr.1, ATC Star Kingdom H., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Incentivise (MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1), SW Bergerac (BRC Bernborough H., L) and SW Cheyenne Warrior. His oldest progeny are 2YO's.

1st dam

CARIB, by Montjeu. 4 wins 1600m to 2100m, Avondale JC Cato Bolam Consultants H., 2d Matamata RC Mitre 10 H., 3d Waikato RC NZI Insurance H. Half-sister to **MY TUSKER** (dam of **GAME KEEPER**), **Platinum Passion** (dam of **TRIBAL WISDOM**). This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:- Lucy Liu (f. by Thorn Park). 3 wins in succession at 1200m, 1400m, Otaki Maori RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., WRC In Memory of Bill Wylie H., 3d Levin RC Eksraar at Linwood Park Stud H. General Zabeel (g. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m in Aust. Sailor (g. by Ocean Park). Winner at 1400m in 2021-22. Mongolian Sky (c. by Cape Blanco). Winner at 1600m. Sade (f. by Savabeel). Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners- **FORCE OF WILL** (Power). 4 wins in succession at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$83,000, A\$17,825, WRC Desert Gold S., Gr.3, ARC PGG Wrightson, Vetmed S., BOP RC Ray White Bayfair H.

2nd dam

STELLA ARTOIS, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **BREW, BUBBLE**, Fly the Flag (dam of **SOLO FLYER**), Latte (dam of **FIUMICINO**), Tipple (dam of **TREMEC**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:- **MY TUSKER** (Volksraad). 6 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$266,675, ARC Championship S., Gr.2, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, Gr.2, 2d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1, Cambridge JC Travis S., Gr.2, 3d WRC Wellington S., Gr.3, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, Gr.1, STC Arrowfield Stud S., Gr.1. Dam of- **GAME KEEPER** (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1200m to 2000m, A\$272,500, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, L, VRC Efficient H., 3d VRC Aurie's Star H., Gr.3, MRC Heatherlie S., L, Ballarat Cup, L. Special Favour. Winner at 2200m, WATC Yellowglen Cup Day H. Dam of- **MR QUICKIE** (Shamus Award). 11 wins-6 in succession-1200m to 2400m, A\$2,071,300, BRC Queensland Derby, Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, Victoria H., Gr.3, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, Gr.2, 3d VRC Makybe Diva S., Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, South Australian Derby, Gr.1, 4th BRC Stradbroke H., Gr.1. **Platinum Passion** (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$208,763, MRC Perri Cutten P., 2d VRC Matron S., Gr.3, SAJC Centaurea S., L, 3d MVRC Sunline S., Gr.2, 4th MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3. Dam of- **TRIBAL WISDOM** (Makfi). 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$281,175, Gosford Guineas, L, 4th GCTC Australian Turf Club Trophy H., L. Star Tycoon. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Grandam of- **COURTE ZARINDI** (Any Suggestion). 4 wins 1335m to 2000m, NZ\$93,335, Otago RC Otago Breeders' S., L, CJC Warstep S., L, 3d CJC Inglewood S., L, Southland Guineas, L.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 44

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box C 8

Foaled 18th October 2020

Branded : **G** nr sh; 230 over 0 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Telperion (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2013	Yavanna	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Dam	Postponed	Wild Queen	Loup Sauvage
Casa Blanca		Summer Squall	Storm Bird
2013	Bislieri	Bridal Tea	Gulch
		Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
		Bislotto	Bellotto

TELPERION (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Winner at 2, ATC Lonhro P, L, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S, Gr.1, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Skyline S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Kementari. Sire of SW Stormy - Five Elements (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), SP No Bouquet and of Electric Time, Fifita, Eridor, Gemma Flitz, Pennsylvania, Taimate Diva, The Mitchell Snail, Tolkien and of the placegetters Accidental Tourist, etc.

1st dam

CASA BLANCA, by Postponed. Unraced. Half-sister to **SOFIA ROSA**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

BISLIERI, by Encosta de Lago. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to **BEL DANORO**.

Tanith. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-
SOFIA ROSA (Makfi). Top Filly on The 2015-16 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). New Zealand Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2015-16. 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$252,250, A\$738,750, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC Rentokil Initial H., Hawkes Bay Hastings - Heart of Hawke's Bay H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, CJC Champagne S., **L**, 4th ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**. Hang's Decision. 10 wins 1200m to 1650m, HK\$10,521,890, HKJC Equestrian Fun H., Garden Road H., Mody H., Wah Fu H., Long Valley H. Swagger. 5 wins 1180m to 1400m, NZ\$9,500, A\$92,450, to 2022-23, ATC TAB Highway H.

3rd dam

BISLOTTO, by Bellotto. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1016m, 1200m, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, MVRC Oceana 2YO H., 2d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, 3d VATC Laurent-Perrier S., **L**, 4th VRC Moomba P., **L**. Half-sister to **Kenzig**, Silk (dam of **NINE TALES**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

BEL DANORO (Danehill). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$316,120, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, Aurié's Star H., **L**, Schweppes Tonic H., MRC Hymettus H., 3d MRC Manfred S., **L**, 4th MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, VRC Straight Six H., **L**, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, Sir John Monash S., **L**. Sire.

Tanith (Chief's Crown). Winner at 2 at 1100m, A\$209,400, 2d Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, 3d VATC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

Niobe (Niello). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$4,500, A\$103,920, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., Maybell H., 3d Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**.

Rocotto. 4 wins 1800m to 2240m, VRC Riding for the Disabled Cup. Dam of-
Cocky Raider - King's Folks (H.K.) (Testa Rossa). Winner at 2 at 900m, A\$109,400, HK\$953,250, 2d ATC TL Baillieu H., **Gr.3**, Fernhill H., **L**, 3d ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**.

Fromage. Raced 3 times. Dam of 3 winners-

MASCARPONE (Shooting to Win). 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$427,975, to 2021-22, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.2**, Sprint H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Li Redshaw Memorial H., WRC Lone Star Petone S., 3d WRC Telegraph S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice, Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph S., **Gr.1**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton.

Lot 45

BAY GELDING

Box E 41

Foaled 26th October 2020

Branded : A nr sh; 14 over 0 off sh

Sire	Dark Angel	Acclamation	Royal Applause
Harry Angel (IRE)		Midnight Angel	Machiavellian
2014	Beatrix Potter	Cadeaux Genereux	Young Generation
Dam	Hussonet	Great Joy	Grand Lodge
Caserta (AUS)		Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
2009	Duchesse de Berri	Sacahuista	Raja Baba
		Diesis	Sharpen Up
		Berry Berry Good	Shadeed

HARRY ANGEL (IRE) (Bay 2014-Stud GB 2019, Aust. 2019). Champion 3YO Sprinter in Europe in 2017. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW **Pierre Lapin**. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YO's. His NH-bred progeny inc SP **Vicious Harry** and of **Redemption Time**, **Ange de l'Amour**, **Marshman**, **AI Dasim**, **Bonny Angel**, **Braveheart Boy**, **Felix Natalis**, **Grace Angel**, **Harry Time**, **Shade** and of the placegetters **Agostino**, etc.

1st dam

CASERTA, by Hussonet. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **FIRE IN THE NIGHT**, Absolute Lure (dam of **HOOKED**). This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-
Stolen Away (f. by Shamus Award). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, SAJC Killer Queen Experience P., 3d SAJC Fleurieu Milk Company H., Gawler & Barossa JC Kaesler Wines Stonehorse H.
Cheeky Star (f. by Starcraft). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

2nd dam

DUCHESSE DE BERRI, by Diesis. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
FIRE IN THE NIGHT (Danewin). 6 wins 1440m to 2000m, A\$332,380, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, Visvanathan Memorial PH., Fat Quaddies H., MVRC Pink Healthcare Services H., 3d VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **L**.
Absolute Lure. 3 wins to 1100m, STC Radisson Maine H. Dam of 7 winners-
HOOKED (Casino Prince). 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$954,750, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway S., **Gr.2**, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC TAB Rewards S., **Gr.3**, SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.1**.
Casino Card (Casino Prince). 6 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$113,705, Ipswich TC Schweppes TL Cooney H., 2d Sunshine Coast Guineas, **L**, BRC XXXX Gold H., 4th BRC Just Now H., **L**. Producer.
Engulf. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 3d STC Dairy Farmers Rise 2YO H.
Galopade. Placed at 2 & 3 in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-
Pilot's Lane. 7 wins 1000m to 1550m, A\$197,740, SAJC Express Colour H., Hamilton Holden H., Betfair H., Neil McWaters 60th H.
Kensington Mews. Raced 3 times. Dam of 3 winners-
Brave Kat. 6 wins 1000m to 1600m, Wanganui Steelformers H., 2d Manawatu RC IPL Plywood H., Wanganui JC St Johns Club H.

3rd dam

BERRY BERRY GOOD, by Shadeed. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **LEAP LIVELY** (dam of **FOREST FLOWER**, **SCOOP THE GOLD**), half-sister to **WHATA BELLE**, **Salina Cookie**, **Stop Quick** (dam of **CHEROKEE MISS**), **River Missy** (dam of **MISS GOLDEN CIRCLE**), **Quillotern** (dam of **HARBOUR DUES**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Miss Moneywise. 2 wins at 2 at 5½f, Remington Park Yukon S. Dam of 9 winners-
Reckless Jerry (Cactus Ridge). 2 wins at 2 at 6½f, 1m, 2d Remington Park Springboard Mile S., **L**, Oaklawn Park Smarty Jones S., **L**, 3d Oaklawn Park Southwest S., **Gr.3**.
Yamila's Jewels. Raced twice. Dam of 3 winners-
Hidden Expense (Sea of Secrets). 9 wins at 5½f, 6f, 2d Finger Lakes George W Barker H., **L**, Leon Reed Memorial H., **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 46

BAY FILLY

Box C 9

Foaled 6th October 2020

Branded : **G** nr sh; 186 over 0 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
El Roca (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton	Century
Dam	Conatus	Mill Rani	Millionaire
Cashamenti (AUS)		Danehill	Danzig
2011	Ashenti	Light Up the World	Rory's Jester
		Ashkalani	Soviet Star
		Toneya	Blazing Saddles

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins to 1200m, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L. Sire of 172 mrs, 95 wnr, inc. SW Travelling Light (WRC Levin Classic, Gr.1), Paleontologist - Lucky Patch (H.K.), Mali Ston, White Noise, Irish Girl, Ima Roca Bee, SP Flash Mary, Wewillrock, Bella Mente, Moeraki, Esta la Roca, Miss Cartier and of Nom de Plume, Summaroca - Circuit Mighty (H.K.), Dashing Triumph, Laneway Flirting, Lottaroc, etc.

1st dam

CASHENTI, by Conatus. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **RIVA DE LAGO**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

Ashenti, by Ashkalani. 3 wins in succession-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, A\$238,950, VRC Allen Cleary H., MRC Brava Jeannie H., 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Golden Rose S. Half-sister to **Better**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

RIVA DE LAGO (Encosta de Lago). 9 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$730,130, ATC Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, BRC Cardno H., ATC Rosehill Gardens H., Kari Aboriginal Resources H., 2d ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Scone RC Luskin Star S., **L**, 3d ATC Razor Sharp H., **L**, 4th ATC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**. Do You Reckon. 7 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$520,475, to 2022-23, VRC Melbourne Cup Carnival Country Final H., MRC Ladbrokes Market Control H., Ladbrokes Odds Boost H., MRC Jack Dow Memorial H.

3rd dam

TONEYA, by Blazing Saddles. Unraced. Half-sister to **NOT RELATED**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Ashenti (Ashkalani). 3 wins. See above.

Better (Monde Bleu). Placed at 2, 2d WATC Supremacy S., **L**, Purified Ice H., Irish Knight 2YO H., 3d WATC Bill Barber 2YO H.

4th dam

KISAKI, by Mikado. Unplaced. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

NOT RELATED (Family Ties). Joint third top filly on The 1990-91 Australasian 2YO Classification. 12 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$508,990, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, Malaysia Airlines S., **L**, 2d SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, City S.H., **L**, 3d AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, VATC Fashion S., **Gr.3**, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, Waltzing Lily H., **L**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 4th STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, VATC Sandown S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-

Just Friends. Unraced. Grandam of-

Phanta. 5 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1400m, A\$257,760, to 2022-23, WATC Crown Perth P., Congrats Laqdar Ramoly H., Glenroy Chaff H., Karen Haynes 50th Birthday H., 4th WATC Fairetha S., **L**.

Danzaki. Winner at 1000m, SAJC Wednesday H. Grandam of-

Dee'n'gee (Consolidator). 7 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1350m, A\$206,740, ATC Australian Turf Club H., 3d ATC Carrington S., **L**, Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Hall Mark S., **L**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).**Lot 47****BAY GELDING (AUS)****Box B 11**

Foaled 29th September 2020

Branded : ~~W~~ nr sh; 3 over 0 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer	Danehill
Starsspangledbanner (AUS)	Gold Anthem	Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2006		Made of Gold.....	Green Forest
Dam	Casino Prince	National Song	Vain
Casino Card (AUS)	Absolute Lure	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
2009		Lady Capel	Last Tycoon
		Lure	Danzig
		Duchesse de Berri.....	Diesis

STARSPANGLEDBANNER (AUS) (Chestnut 2006-Stud 2011) 7 wins-1 at 2, Royal Ascot Golden Jubilee S., Gr.1. Sire of 451 mtrs, 279 wrs, 23 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Brooklyn Hustle (BRC Dane Ripper S., Gr.2), Field of Gold, Of the Brave, Prime Star, Thrillster, SP Najem Suhail, Styling City, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW State of Rest (MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1), Millisile, The Wow Signal, Home of the Brave, Anthem Alexander, etc.

1st dam

Casino Card, by Casino Prince. 6 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$113,705, Ipswich TC Schweppes TL Cooney H., 2d Sunshine Coast Guineas, **L**, BRC XXXX Gold H., 4th BRC Just Now H., **L**. Sister to **HOOKED**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:- Acey Deucy (g. by Written Tycoon). Winner at 1412m in 2021-22 in Aust.

2nd dam

ABSOLUTE LURE, by Lure. 3 wins at 900m, 1100m, STC Radisson Maine H., 3d AJC Gay Vista H., STC Australian Event Services H. Half-sister to **FIRE IN THE NIGHT**.

HOOKED (Casino Prince). 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$954,750, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway S., **Gr.2**, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, BRC Goulburn Valley 2YO H., Hidden Dragon 2YO H., 2d VRC TAB Rewards S., **Gr.3**, SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, ATC Eskimo Prince S., **L**.

Casino Card (Casino Prince). 6 wins. See above.

Engulf. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 3d STC Dairy Farmers Rise 2YO H.

3rd dam

DUCHESSE DE BERRI, by Diesis. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

FIRE IN THE NIGHT (Danewin). 6 wins 1440m to 2000m, A\$332,380, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, Visvanathan Memorial PH., Fat Quaddies H., MVRC Pink Healthcare Services H., 3d VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **L**. Galopade. Placed at 2 & 3 in Aust. Dam of 3 winners- Pilot's Lane. 7 wins 1000m to 1550m, A\$197,740, SAJC Express Colour H., Hamilton Holden H., Betfair H., Neil McWaters 60th H.

4th dam

BERRY BERRY GOOD, by Shadeed. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **LEAP LIVELY** (dam of **FOREST FLOWER**, **SCOOP THE GOLD**), half-sister to **WHATA BELLE**, **Salina Cookie**, Stop Quick (dam of **CHEROKEE MISS**), River Missy (dam of **MISS GOLDEN CIRCLE**), Quillotern (dam of **HARBOUR DUES**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Miss Moneywise. 2 wins at 2 at 5½f, Remington Yukon S. Dam of 9 winners- **Reckless Jerry** (Cactus Ridge). 2 wins at 2 at 6½f, 1m, 2d Remington Park Springboard Mile S., **L**, Oaklawn Smarty Jones S., **L**, Delaware Grover (Buddy) Delp Memorial S., **L**, 3d Oaklawn Southwest S., **Gr.3**.

Yamila's Jewels. Raced twice. Dam of 3 winners-

Hidden Expense (Sea of Secrets). 9 wins at 5½f, 6f, 2d Finger Lakes George W Barker H., **L**, Leon Reed Memorial H., **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 48

BAY FILLY

Box C 11

Foaled 28th November 2020

Branded : **G1** nr sh; 382 over 0 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Tarzino		Upstage	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Dam	More Than Ready	Kindness	Star Way
Cast Your Vote (AUS)		Southern Halo.....	Halo
2009	Confer	Woodman's Girl	Woodman
		Danehill	Danzig
		Shackle	Luskin Star

TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 55 mrs, 20 wnr, inc. SW Gypsy Goddess (BRC Queensland Oaks, Gr.1), Jungle Magnate, SP Tarex, Foreign Raider and of Natural Mystic, Kerchak, Stark Raving, Te Toki, Strongbow, Tarzi Calling, Velvet Lady, Cadazio, By Nine, Dremus, etc.

1st dam

CAST YOUR VOTE, by More Than Ready. Winner at 2300m in Aust. Sister to **Nite Rocker**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

Stocked and Loaded (g. by Tavistock). 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m, A\$82,635, in 2021-22, GCTC Burleigh Bowls P, 2d BRC Cascade P, Mullins Lawyers H., 3d BRC Millers Swim School H.

Too Hard to Call (f. by All Too Hard). 2 wins at 950m, 1200m, 2d GCTC Membership Renew Now P.

Star Ballot (g. by Tarzino). Winner at 1600m in 2021-22.

Thousandskissesdeep (f. by Sepoy). Winner at 1000m.

2nd dam

Confer, by Danehill. Placed, A\$161,870, 2d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, Bravery 2YO H., VATC Swinburne International H., 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Arrest**. Dam of 16 named foals, 15 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Nite Rocker (More Than Ready). 5 wins 1050m to 1400m, A\$187,500, SAJC Thomas Farms H., Adelaide Galvanising H., Jims Window Cleaning H., Live Racing H., 2d SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, 3d BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**. Confer. 4 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1400m to 2400m, MVRC Alternate Railway H. Producer.

All the Goss. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Premier Signs P. Producer. Red Impact. Winner at 1650m, HKJC Hau Tak H.

3rd dam

SHACKLE, by Luskin Star. 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$180,260, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, VRC Dalgety Bloodstock S.H., **L**, VATC Heath S.H., **L**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Arrest (Marauding). Winner at 2 at 1000m, AJC Sledmere 2YO H., 3d ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Confer (Danehill). Placed. See above.

Draft. Winner at 1009m, MVRC Melba H. Dam of 5 winners-

Tremezzo (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins 1300m to 2000m, A\$160,980, MRC Sir Blink H., (2000m course record), Tullia H., Lady Medallist H., 3d SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

TESTAMEZZO (Testa Rossa). 7 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1500m, A\$377,347, WATC Magic Millions Perth 3YO Trophy, **RL**, Raconteur S., **L**, 2d WATC Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**.

Tied Up. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

In a Tangle (Bradbury's Luck). 3 wins-1 at 2-1025m to 1350m, A\$116,150, BRC Sky Racing H., 2d Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**.

Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 49

BROWN COLT

Box F 41

Foaled 21st October 2020

Branded : **S.L.** nr sh; 8 over 0 off sh

Sire	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Embellish		Savannah Success	Success Express
2014	Bling	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
Dam	Pentire	Night Star	Centaine
Celeste		Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
2009	Aria	Gull Nook	Mill Reef
		Centaine	Century
		Oratoria	Oregon

EMBELLISH (NZ) (Brown 2014-Stud 2019). Equal Head of the 2017-18 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$476,185, A\$23,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, 2d ARC Karaka Million 3YO Classic, RL. Brother to SW Diademe (Te Aroha JC NZ Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.1) and SP Deadly Shadow. Three-quarter-brother to SP Lucetta. Half-brother to SP Roop All. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

CELESTE, by Pentire. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to **FLORIA, Caped Crusader**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

BOOMBA (g. by Showcasing). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m to 2022, Singapore Golden Horseshoe, **L**.

Stardome (g. by Savabeel). 8 wins 1550m to 2400m, A\$482,380, to 2021-22, GCTC Gold Coast Cup, ATC Featherdale P., BRC Caleb Elder H., Cascade H., Ascot Green H., Membership Renewal H., 2d BRC Energy Air H., ATC Hyland Race Colours H., BRC TAB Venue Mode H., Mekka Races H., Stradbroke Season on Sale H., Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Arcade H., GCTC South Coast Radiology H., 3d Gold Coast S., ATC Australian Turf Club P., BRC Gordon's Premium Pink Gin H., Stradbroke High Tea H. Jennivaci (f. by Tivaci). Winner at only start at 1450m in 2021-22 in Aust. Acantha (f. by Iffraaj). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

Aria, by Centaine. 4 wins at 1200m, ARC Ellerslie Nursery H., Waikato RC Foster Construction H., 2d Counties Bowl Classic, **L**, Avondale JC Scrap Metals H. Half-sister to **AGAMEMNON**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

FLORIA (Savabeel). 5 wins 1300m to 2400m, NZ\$109,650, A\$522,700, BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, MRC Weekend Hussler S., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**. Dam of- Captain Corelli. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$119,500, to 2021-22, 3d MVRC Affordable Energy H., 4th Moonee Valley Vase, **Gr.2**.

Caped Crusader (O'Reilly). 4 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$234,955, ATC Ranvet H., Choose Segenhoe H., TAB More Than Winning H., Schweppes H., 2d ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Port Macquarie Cup, ATC Theraces H. Les Miserables. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Sham I Am. 5 wins 1000m to 1212m, A\$151,245, MVRC Seppelt Wines H., Ascend Sales Trophies H., 2d VRC Country Racing Victoria H.

3rd dam

ORATORIO, by Oregon. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Sartori Wine H., Avondale JC Equinet International Juvenile H. Half-sister to **Pulitzer**, Triona (dam of **BIG ROLE**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

AGAMEMNON (Generous). 7 wins-3 in succession-at 1600m, NZ\$147,025, Matamata Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Swettenham Stud H., ARC GR Cleaning Services H., Waikato RC Wall Street H., Seaton Park H., Berkers Transport H., 2d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Aria (Centaine). 4 wins. See above.



Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**Lot 50****BAY GELDING****Box E 64**

Foaled 23rd October 2020

Branded : G nr sh; 6 over 0 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tivaci (AUS)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock.....	Danehill
		Luna Tudor	Military Plume
Dam	Duke of Marmalade	Danehill	Danzig
Celeste Rose (IRE)	Celeste	Love Me True	Kingmambo
2011		Muhtathir.....	Elmaamul
		Logica	Priolo

TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Sire of 73 rnr, 27 wnr, inc. SW Never Been Kissed (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Wolverine, SP Just Maybe, Outfit and of Hoops, Kana, Celevacci, Draft Day, Healing Game, Coyote, Jimmy Dean, Police, Turn it Up Tommy, Eyes to Eye, Tadita, Wolf Queen, All She Wrote, Genuinely, Jennivaci, Mascherata, Native Girl, Poker Scene, etc.

1st dam

CELESTE ROSE, by Duke of Marmalade. Placed. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

CELESTE, by Muhtathir. Winner at 2 at 1600m in Sweden, 2d Taby Vinterfavoriternas Pris. Sister to **DOCTOR DINO**, half-sister to **BANDE**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Lady Marma. 2 wins at 1600m, 2400m in Norway and Sweden, Jagersro Jockeyklubbens Avelslöpning, 3d Ovre Voll Norsk Oaks.

Albiceleste. 2 wins at 2400m, 2d Chantilly Prix Artus, Deauville Prix de la Statue de l'Archange, 3d Deauville Prix de l'Aigle.

3rd dam

LOGICA, by Priolo. Winner at 2500m, Deauville Prix du Laizon, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix de la Riviera, 3d Deauville Prix de Dives. Half-sister to **MILLIE'S CHOICE** (dam of **MILLIE'S QUEST**). Dam of 14 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

DOCTOR DINO (Muhtathir). 9 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1500m to 2400m, £42,175, €398,960, US\$454,482, \$300,000, HK\$15,960,000, 1,840,000Dhs, Belmont Man o' War S., **Gr.1**, Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**-twice, Grand Prix de Chantilly, **Gr.2**, Bordeaux Prix Andre Baboin, **Gr.3**, Chantilly Prix de Boulogne, **L**, 2d Grand Prix de Deauville, **Gr.2**, Chantilly Prix de Guiche, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix de Conde, **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Ganay, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Arlington Million S., **Gr.1**, Nad al Sheba Dubai Sheema Classic, **Gr.1**, Singapore Airlines International Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

BANDE (Authorized). 5 wins at 2400m, 2600m, 126,431,000¥, Sapporo Nikkei Open, **L**, Hanshin Midosuji S., Hyogo Tokubetsu, 3d Kyoto Kikuka Sho, **Gr.1**, Hanshin Daishoten, **Gr.2**, Hanshin Osaka-Hamburg Cup, **L**. Sire.

Isaure. Placed at 3 in France. Dam of 3 winners-

Oasis Rose (Oasis Dream). Winner at 2 at 1000m, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Dam of-

AL HASA (Exceed and Excel). Winner at 2 at 1000m, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 2d ARC Karaka 2YO Million, **RL**, 4th ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

SALAGANGAI, by Sallust. Unraced. Half-sister to **MANCHESTER FIELDS**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

MILLIE'S CHOICE (Taufan). 7 wins at 7f, 1m, Curragh MacDonagh Boland S., **L**, 2d Leopardstown Knockaire S., **L**, Fairyhouse Platinum S., **L**-twice, Tralee Ruby S., **L**, 3d Curragh The Minstrel S., **L**, Naas Garnet S., **L**. Dam of-

MILLIE'S QUEST (Quest for Fame). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 8½f, Saratoga Lake George S., **Gr.3**, 3d Belmont Garden City H., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Lake Placid H., **Gr.2**, Belmont Sands Point H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 51

BROWN GELDING

Box H 60

Foaled 24th August 2020

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 0 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer	Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
		Factor	Centaine
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Centilly		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2011	Centelise	Centaine	Century
		My Girl Elise	Sir Tristram

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins to 1600m, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3. Sire of 190 rns, 110 wrns, inc. SW Levante (WRC Telegraph S., Gr.1), Dark Destroyer, Belle Plaisir, Vitesse Bo, Aimee's Jewel, Riordini, Soldier Boy, SP Waitak, Zaher, Aspen Colorado, Passione, Feel the Rush, Pimlico - Mr Escamillo (H.K.), Vancooga, Gospodin, Hot Tap, Xena, Contagious and of Calmsir, Classic Diva, Bari, Yonce, etc.

1st dam

CENTILLY, by O'Reilly. Placed. This is her third living foal. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

CENTELISE, by Centaine. Winner at 1400m, 3d Waikato RC Newstalk ZB H., Counties RC The Thoroughbred H. Half-sister to **Our Kitty** (dam of **PURRFECT DEAL**). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Shantaine. 5 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$76,062, ARC DDB Salver, Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Manawatu RC Murphy Properties H. Producer.

Dominant Future. 2 wins at 1309m, 1600m, VRC Slickpix Silver Bowl Final H.

Miss Elise. Winner at 1000m. Dam of-

Picture Me Rollin. 7 wins at 1600m, NZ\$128,658, Southland RC The Edge H.

Leesing. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

One Step Ahead. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,256,750, in 2021-22, HKJC Miraculous H., Fukushima H., 2d HKJC Japan H., Yue Yee H., Violet H.

3rd dam

MY GIRL ELISE, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Sister to **BON CHER, DE LISLE**, three-quarter-sister to **GROSVENOR, MAHAYA, NATIONAL GALLERY, KYRIE ELEISON, GARFUNKEL**, Les Lilas (dam of **REQUIEM, LAUREL GROVE**), half-sister to De Beauvoir (dam of **TYphoon Billie**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Our Kitty (Tale of the Cat). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$82,390, ARC Loganbrae H., Lindauer H., 2d Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
PURRFECT DEAL (Dundee). 7 wins 1200m to 2350m, A\$255,490, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Christmas Cup, **L**.

4th dam

MY MARSEILLAISE, by Marceau. 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m, 1600m, VATC Heath S.H., **L**, Sapphire H., 3d VRC Sterling S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **GROSVENOR, NATIONAL GALLERY, KYRIE ELEISON, GARFUNKEL**, Ana Zeel (dam of **ESTELLE COLLECTION**), Tricia Ann (dam of **LA SIZERANNE**), Concia (dam of **MAHAYA, SHADEA**), Les Lilas (dam of **REQUIEM, LAUREL GROVE**). Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
DE LISLE (Sir Tristram). 4 wins 1550m to 2400m, A\$118,140, STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, 2d Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**.

BON CHER (Sir Tristram). 4 wins 2000m to 2200m, CJC South Island 3YO Championship S., **L**, Warstep S., **L**, 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

De Beauvoir. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

TYphoon Billie (Rory's Jester). 7 wins-4 in succession-to 1400m, A\$201,600, VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Hyderabad Race Club S., **L**.

Pre Nup. Winner at 1450m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

ovidio (Danehill Dancer). 7 wins-4 in succession-1800m to 2800m, R861,725, Kenilworth J&B Urban Honey Stayers' H., **Gr.2**.

Account of CHELTENHAM STABLES, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 52

Foaled 21st November 2020

BAY COLT

Box F 51

Branded : <w> nr sh; 15 over 0 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Dam	Red Ransom	Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Charlotte Russe		Roberto	Hail to Reason
2005	Candy	Arabia	Damascus
		Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Moonlight Ridge	Crested Wave

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YO's in 2015-16. Sire of 1717 mrs, 1054 wnr's, 85 SW, 11 G1 wnr's. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Western Empire, Wyndspelle, Fix, Serena Miss, Melt, Order Again, Ayrton, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

CHARLOTTE RUSSE, by Red Ransom. Winner at 1600m, 3d Cambridge JC NZB Insurance 3YO S., Waikato RC A1dezine H. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Poppiholla (f. by Pentire). 3 wins 1850m to 2200m, A\$146,530, 2d MRC Moorookyle Park H., Spicer Thoroughbreds H., MVRC Shop for Shops H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, MVRC EJ Whitten Foundation H.

Pollinator (f. by Pentire). 2 wins at 2200m, 2460m, 3d MRC Clanbrooke H., BRC Keno H.

Vineyard McPhee (g. by Reliable Man). Winner at 2100m.

2nd dam

CANDY, by Grosvenor. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**. Sister to **CAPTAIN MOONLIGHT**, three-quarter-sister to **RICHFIELD LADY, Belong**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:- Pinterra. 2 wins at 1200m, 3d BRC Jim Beam H.

3rd dam

MOONLIGHT RIDGE, by Crested Wave. Unplaced. Half-sister to **RICHFIELD LADY, Belong**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:- **CAPTAIN MOONLIGHT** (Grosvenor). 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, NZ\$135,450, A\$37,610, ARC Japan Racing Association Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, Thoroughbred Country Club H., 4th VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.

CANDY (Grosvenor). 2 wins. See above.

Lady Elaine. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

Smart Lady (Catbird). Winner at 2300m, 3d AJC Fernhill H., **L**, Dulcify H., **L**, Catalan Opening 2YO H., WATC Strip the Moon H. Producer.

Hip Hop Anonymous. Winner at 1600m, 3d QTC Peruzzi 2YO H. Dam of **Happy Thoughts** (Greenwood Lake). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 432,626Rgt. in Malaysia, 3d Penang TC Malaysian Magic Millions Classic, **L**, Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**.

4th dam

SEA PRINCESS, by Beaufort Sea. 9 wins 1200m to 1650m, Southland RC Ascot Park S., **L**, Geraldine RC South Island Thoroughbred S., **L**, Geraldine Challenge S., **L**, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**. Half-sister to **Miss Vice**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

RICHFIELD LADY (Grosvenor). 8 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 2500m, NZ\$34,625, A\$659,500, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**.

Belong (Grosvenor). 7 wins 1580m to 2030m, A\$154,470, VRC Seppelt Salinger H., Yarra Glen Cup, 3d SAJC Birthday Cup, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

A TIME TO DREAM (Dynasty). 6 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, R507,375, Fairview Lady's Bracelet, **L**.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Matamata (As Agent).**Lot 53****BAY GELDING****Box C 76**

Foaled 7th September 2020

Branded : **H** nr sh; 59 over 0 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Contributer (IRE)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere	Irish River
Dam	Danasinga	Seralia	Royal Academy
Charlotte's revenge		Danehill	Danzig
2003	Dare to Win	Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
		Centaine.....	Century
		Dare.....	Three Legs

CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). 8 wins-1 at 2, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1. Leading Second Season Sire in NZ in 2020-21. Sire of 88 mrs, 55 wnr, inc. SW Lion's Roar (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1), Llanacord, SP Lily's Lady, Follow Your Dreams, Master Marko, Miss Dixie and of Tevere, Aris Aris, Benefactress, Campionessa, Dhakuri, Elizabeth Rose, Maria Farina, Night 'n' Vegas, Party Warrior, Snowalot, Soprano Supreme, etc.

1st dam

CHARLOTTE'SREVENGE, by Danasinga. Raced once. Half-sister to **PIN UP BOY, UNDISCLOSED**. This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is an unraceted 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, four winners- O'Reilly's Revenge (g. by O'Reilly). 7 wins 1400m to 1650m, A\$209,940, 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., Illawarra TC Provincial Championship Qualifier, 3d Goulburn City Cup, ATC Turf Club H., Hyland Race Colours H., Declaration of War at Coolmore H., Renew Your NRL Club Membership H., Qld Tatt's RC Winning Edge H. Dornoch (g. by Pins). 3 wins 1200m to 1450m in Aust. Another Son (g. by Pins). 3 wins at 1600m in Malaysia and Singapore. Rip Girl (f. by Ocean Park). Winner at 1600m in Aust. Avenge (f. by Contributer). Placed at 3 in 2021-22 in Aust. Duck for Cover (f. by Savabeel). Raced twice. Dam of- E Star. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$6,749,310, HKJC Chengdu H., Heather H., FWD Insurance H., Kwai Shing H., Cheung Chau H., Journalist Challenge Cup H., 2d HKJC Crystal H., Carnarvon H., 3d HKJC Cheung Shan H., Alexandrite H., Nam Shan H., St Andrews Challenge H.

2nd dam

DARE TO WIN, by Centaine. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Focus Travel H., CJC Racecourse Hotel 3YO H., 3d WRC Trentham Gardens for Weddings H., Marton JC Williams & Kettle (Marton) Livestock H. Half-sister to **DOUBLE DARE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

UNDISCLOSED (Pins). 7 wins 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$165,725, Counties Bowl, L, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., L, 3d ARC Eagle Technology S., Gr.3, 4th ARC Darley P., Gr.3.

PIN UP BOY (Pins). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$147,125, A\$22,500, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., L, 2d Waikato RC Sprint H., L, Taranaki RC Carters James Hardie 2YO H., 3d ARC Railway H., Gr.1, VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, Levin RC Ryder S., L.

Little Luke - Dumbarton Rock (H.K.). 5 wins 1600m to 1800m, NZ\$8,250, HK\$3,978,900 HKJC Dorset H., Chater H., 18 Districts Cup, Lam Tsuen H. Little Wen. Unraced. Dam of-

Cabinho. 3 wins at 1600m, A\$99,964, to 2021-22 in Aust.

3rd dam

DARE, by Three Legs. 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$86,770, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.2, Rotorua RC Battle Eve P., Taranaki RC Mason Appliances H., 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., L, 3d Waikato RC Noble Heights S., Gr.3, 4th Bay of Plenty International Trophy, Gr.2. Three-quarter-sister to **Enthral**, half-sister to **Crestkin**, **Sensation**, **Empire Trek**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DOUBLE DARE (O'Reilly). 10 wins to 1500m, A\$522,250, STC Maurice McCarten S., L, 3d QTC Stradbroke H., Gr.1, 4th AJC All Aged S., Gr.1.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 54

BROWN COLT

Box B 12

Foaled 14th September 2020

Branded :  nr sh; 22 over 0 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
U S Navy Flag (USA)		Starry Dreamer	Rubiano
2015	Misty for Me	Galileo.....	Sadler's Wells
		Butterfly Cove	Storm Cat
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Charmeuse		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Fleece	Daylami	Doyoun
		Gold Dodger.....	Slew o' Gold

U S NAVY FLAG (USA) (Bay or Brown 2015-Stud in Ire. 2019, NZ 2019).
Champion 2YO in Europe in 2017. 5 wins-4 at 2-6f to 7f, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Brother to SW Roly Poly. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ocean Vision (Deauville Prix de la Vallée d'Auge, L) and of Ibiza Love, Kaasib, Love Reigns, Nibras Rainbow and of the placegetters Canadiansmokeshow, Conquistador, Kharkiv, etc.

1st dam

CHARMEUSE, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Half-sister to **NEEDLE AND THREAD**, **SAVILE ROW**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Arrogant (g. by Ocean Park). Equal Third NZ 3YO Male on 2018-19 International Ratings. Winner at 1600m, NZ\$68,500, A\$129,000, HK\$690,000, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d HKJC Panasonic Massage Lounger H., Hung to H., Akeed Mofeed H., Pottinger H., 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

Party at Paroa (g. by Pentire). Winner at 2100m, 3d Waikato RC BCD Group H.

2nd dam

FLEECE, by Daylami. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, Counties RC DHL Global Forwarding H. Half-sister to **CHINTZ** (dam of **THE GURKHA**), Artful (dam of **BUCKHURST**, **DUPPLICITY**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

NEEDLE AND THREAD (Makfi). 2 wins at 1230m, 2000m, NZ\$86,225, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

SAVILE ROW (Makfi). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$268,325, A\$13,000, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Viva.co.nz H., 2d Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**. Sire.

3rd dam

GOLD DODGER, by Slew o' Gold. 2 wins at 2000m, Longchamp Prix de la Pepiniere, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Joubert, **L**. Half-sister to **SOLEMIA**, **PROSPECT WELLS**, **PROSPECT PARK**, **BROOKLYN'S GOLD**, **NEVER GREEN** (dam of **GALIPAD**), **Out of Control**, Brooklyn's Storm (dam of **POLLARA**, **STORMINA**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

CHINTZ (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins at 2 at 7f, €99,719, Curragh Park S., **Gr.3**, 2d Leopardstown Silver Flash S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Saoire S., **L**. Dam of-

THE GURKHA (Galileo). Equal Leading 3YO Male on the 2016 WTR (Mile). 3 wins at 1610m, £759,075, €322,513, Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**, Deauville Poule d'Essai des Poulaillins, **Gr.1**, 2d Sandown Eclipse S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Queen Nefertiti (Galileo). Winner at 2 at 7f, Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms Fillies 2YO S., 3d Fairyhouse Brownstown S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Woodland Garden (Galileo). Winner at 9½f, 2d Galway Oyster S., **L**.

Artful. Winner at 1500m, Deauville Prix de Precolette. Dam of 2 winners-

BUCKHURST (Australia). 4 wins 1m to 1¼m, €166,008, A\$199,050, Curragh International S., **Gr.3**, Royal Whip S., **Gr.3**, Alleged S., **Gr.3**, 2d Leopardstown Enterprise S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.3**.

DUPPLICITY (Cadeaux Genereux). Winner at 2 at 6f, Newbury Rose Bowl S., **L**, 3d Kempton Williamhill.com Vegas H.

Account of KB BLOODSTOCK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 55

BAY GELDING

Box G 19

Foaled 23rd October 2020

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 0 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
Dam	Per Incanto	Rose World	Grosvenor
Chesapeake		Street Cry	Machiavellian
2014	Chessee	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge
		Green Desert	Danzig
		Le Montrachet	Nashwan

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2, **VRC Newmarket H.**, **Gr.1**. **Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 164 mrs, 96 wnr, inc. SW Coventina Bay (Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., Gr.1), Zola Express, Shamus, Embrace Me, Sanibel, Cyber Attack, London Express, Qiji Express - Happy Qiji (H.K.), SP Maracana, Rangi Toa, Shameless Tart, Diva Express and of Seiners Express, Hard Press, etc.**

1st dam

CHESAPEAKE, by Per Incanto. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

SHAMUS (g. by Shamexpress). 4 wins in succession-1 at 2-from only 6 starts 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$123,706, to 2021-22, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Waka Property 3YO S., Rangitikei RC Wenham Grain & Seed 3YO S., 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.

2nd dam

CHESSEE, by Green Desert. Winner at 1300m. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Shoot to Kill. 3 wins at 1400m, CJC David Walsh H., 2d CJC Christchurch Casino H., Avon City Ford H., 3d CJC Rangiora New World H.

3rd dam

LE MONTRACHET, by Nashwan. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **GOLD SPLASH** (dam of **ROYAL GOD**), **Silwana** (dam of **SALYDORA**), Born Gold (dam of **GOLDIKOVA**, **GALIKOVA**, **ANODIN**, **GOLD LUCK**, **GOLD ROUND**, **GOLD SOUND**). Dam of 9 named foals, all winners, inc:- Daredevil Day. 3 wins 8½f to 11½f, 3d Listowel Guinness Premier H.

4th dam

RIVIERE D'OR, by Lyphard. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1850m, 2000m, Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**, Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**, 2d Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **CHERCHEUR D'OR**, half-sister to

GOLDNEYEV. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

GOLD SPLASH (Blushing Groom). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1700m, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**, Del Mar Osunitas H., **L**, 3d Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**.

Born Gold. Winner at 1650m, 2d Evry Prix Saint-Simon. Dam of 13 winners-

GOLDIKOVA (Anabaa). Horse of The Year in Europe. 17 wins-2 at 2-to 1850m, Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Mile, **Gr.1**-3 times, Deauville Prix Rothschild, **Gr.1**-4 times. Producer.

GALIKOVA (Galileo). 5 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2400m, Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, **Gr.2**, Saint-Cloud Prix Cléopâtre, **Gr.3**, 2d Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**. Producer.

GOLD SOUND (Green Tune). 11 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2100m, Chantilly Prix de Guiche, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Maurice Caillault, **L**.

GOLD ROUND (Caerleon). 3 wins-2 at 2-1400m to 2011m, Saint-Cloud Prix Cléopâtre, **Gr.3**, Nantes Prix des Sablonnets, **L**. Producer.

GOLD LUCK (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, Chantilly Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, 3d Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, **Gr.1**.

ANODIN (Anabaa). 2 wins at 1600m, Chantilly Prix Paul de Moussac, **Gr.3**, 2d Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Mile, **Gr.1**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 56

GREY COLT

Box C 39

Foaled 22nd September 2020

Branded : **G** nr sh; 127 over 0 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha.....	Lyphard
Dam	Lion Hunter	Danehill	Danzig
Chinchilla Rose (AUS)		Pure of Heart	Godswalk
2004	Chiara	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Etoile d'Or	Diplomatic Star

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 275 rmrs, 159 wnr, 10 SW, inc. SW Rock on Wood (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1), Tokorangi, Night's Watch, Bellatrix Black, Communique, Platinum Invador, Rising Red, Romancer, Sharp 'n' Smart, Chief Sequoyah, SP Sword in Stone - Columbus County (H.K.), Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, etc.

1st dam

CHINCHILLA ROSE, by Lion Hunter. 5 wins-2 at 2-1110m to 1400m, A\$608,200, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, QTC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.3**, BTC Lions.com.au 2YO H., 2d BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, QTC Rosemount Diamond P, 3d MRC Quezette S., **L**, 4th STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, BRC Victory S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.3**, STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, BTC Vo Rogue P., **L**. Sister to **FEROCITY**, **LEONE**, **CHIARA** (dam of **STAR WITNESS**, **NOSTRADAMUS**, **EMBRACER**), half-sister to **CHIARAMONTE**, **High Roller**, Lumina (dam of **POHUTUKAWA**). This is her ninth foal. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc.:-

Rendition (f. by Pierro). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d ARC 100% Appliances 2YO H., 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**, 3YO Salver, **L**.
San Pablo - Paradise Gathering (Mac.) (g. by More Than Ready). 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m, A\$75,550, M\$2,950, ATC Rubick at Coolmore H.
Murkowski (f. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1460m in 2021-22 in Aust.
Una Grew Roses (f. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1100m in 2021-22 in Aust.

2nd dam

CHIARA, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 2 at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc.:-

CHINCHILLA ROSE (Lion Hunter). 5 wins. See above.

FEROCITY (Lion Hunter). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$656,500, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., **L**, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Talindert S., **L**, Poseidon S., **L**. Sire.

LEONE CHIARA (Lion Hunter). 7 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$349,050, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, WH Wylie H., **L**, 2d SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**. Dam of **STAR WITNESS** (Starcraft). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2010-11. 4 wins-3 in succession at 2-1000m to 1200m, £107,640, A\$1,202,200, VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

NOSTRADAMUS (Medaglia d'Oro). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$404,130, ATC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

EMBRACER (Sebring). 6 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$907,600, Hawkesbury RC Gold Rush H., **L**, 2d ATC Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**.

Elusive Leone. Winner at 1100m, 3d MRC Dream Thoroughbreds H. Dam of **VULPINE** (Snitzel). 7 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$611,590, to 2021-22, ATC Wenona Girl H., **Gr.3**, Starlight S., **L**, Scone RC Ortensia S., **L**.

CHIARAMONTE (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$248,990, ATC Darby Munro S., **L**, 2d MRC Heath S., **Gr.3**.

High Roller (Thunder Gulch). 5 wins 1000m to 1400m in Macau, 3d Macau Guineas, **L**.

Lumina. Winner at 1200m, 2d AJC Canley Heights H. Dam of-

POHUTUKAWA (Medaglia d'Oro). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$562,775, Kembla Grange Classic, **Gr.3**, VRC Jim Beam Black S., **L**.

Account of KB BLOODSTOCK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 57

CHESTNUT FILLY (AUS)

Box G 15

Foaled 24th September 2020

Branded : \$ nr sh; 1 over 0 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de LagoFairy King
Shooting to Win (AUS)		ExplosiveFappiano
2011	Listen Here	Elusive QualityGone West
Dam	Mastercraftsman	AnnounceMilitary Plume
Choice		Danehill DancerDanehill
2011	Femme Britannia	Starlight DreamsBlack Tie Affair
		Encosta de LagoFairy King
		Baroness BritneyBarathea

SHOOTING TO WIN (AUS) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2015). 4 wins-2 at 2, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 250 mrs, 149 wnr, inc. SW Mascarone (Otaki Maori RC WFA S., Gr.1), Extra Time, Ms Catherine, Tailleur, Ranges, Centrefire, Kubrick, SP Dom to Shoot, Victorem, Shotmaker, Fatale Femme, Residue, Charleton Eddie, Majestic Shot, Shooting for Gold, Good and Proper, Intrepidacious, Mystery Shot and of Picarones, etc.

1st dam

CHOICE, by Mastercraftsman. 3 wins 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$82,810, A\$5,400, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki District Turf Club S., 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Levin RC Ego Standing at Haunui Farm H., 4th CJC Inglewood S., **L**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Manzoice (c. by Almanzor). Winner at 1300m in 2022-23, ATC Dooleys H. Regal Ruby (f. by Night of Thunder). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

FEMME BRITANNIA, by Encosta de Lago. Raced once. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 1 winner, inc:-

CHOICE (Mastercraftsman). 3 wins. See above.

Mojo. Raced 3 times. Dam of-

Major King (Per Incanto). Winner at 1200m in 2022, 3d Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**.

3rd dam

BARONESS BRITNEY, by Barathea. Winner at 2 at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **ELECTED**, **LATIN QUARTER**, **So Happy**, Unfinished Story (dam of **VIGNETTE**), Hasta Lueago (dam of **GREY ARROW**), Fantasy World (dam of **RAGHU**). Dam of 2 named foals, both raced, 1 winner, inc:-

Potential. Winner at 1650m, HKJC Lomond H., 2d HKJC Hong Kong Island H., 3d HKJC Sai Wan Ho H., Mei Lam H., Clear City H., Peel H., Leipzig H.

4th dam

FOLLIES BERGERES, by Pas de Seul. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d Doncaster Scurry H., 3d Goodwood New Ham S. Half-sister to **GILDORAN**, **LADY ISIS**, **Regimental Arms**, Chalamont (dam of **SECRET GARDEN**), Charroux (dam of **IMPRESSIONIST**, **PERFECT TRUTH**), Porte des Iles (dam of **CASSIS**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LATIN QUARTER (Danehill). 21 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$256,137, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, QTC Lord Penn Welter H., Lancaster Welter H.

ELECTED (Blethchingly). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$147,200, QTC Ascot H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Foster's Open H., BATC Express Post H. Sire.

Unfinished Story. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, AJC Jim Donohoe H. Dam of 3 winners- **VIGNETTE** (Spectrum). 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m, A\$102,900, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Producer.

Hasta Lueago. Unplaced. Dam of 7 winners-

GREY ARROW (Western Winter). 7 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2200m, R612,315, Turffontein John Skeaping Trophy S., **Gr.2**, Drum Star S., **L**.

Fantasy World. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

RAGHU (Showcasing). 6 wins 1200m to 1650m, NZ\$243,550, A\$117,715, to 2021-22, ARC Karaka 3YO Mile, **RL**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 58

BLACK OR BROWN COLT

Box C 40

Foaled 2nd November 2020

Branded : **G** nr sh; 302 over 0 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
Dam	More Than Ready	Jolypha.....	Lyphard
Christmas Lily (AUS)	Liliflora	Southern Halo.....	Halo
2009		Woodman's Girl	Woodman
		Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Mulan Princess.....	Kaapstad

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 275 rmrs, 159 wnr, 10 SW, inc. SW Rock on Wood (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1), Tokorangi, Night's Watch, Bellatrix Black, Communique, Platinum Invador, Rising Red, Romancer, Sharp 'n' Smart, Chief Sequoyah, SP Sword in Stone - Columbus County (H.K.), Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, etc.

1st dam

CHRISTMAS LILY, by More Than Ready. Placed at 3 in Aust. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:- Lancaster Bomber (g. by Denman). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1250m, A\$399,270, ATC Evening Star H., Bowermans Furniture H., 2d ATC Geohex Sprint H., Little Wings H., ACY Securities H., Sky Racing Active H., Harry Angel at Darley H., Exceedance at Vinery H., TAB H., 3d ATC Bowermans H., ACY Securities H., City Tattersalls Club H., Star Turn at Vinery H., Ogalo Sprint H. Miss Hardrock (f. by All Too Hard). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

LILIFLORA, by Flying Spur. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **ROYAL DESCENT**, China Choice (dam of **MULANCHI - HO HO KHAN** (H.K.), **EAST ASIA**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:- Magnolia Man. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, 2d WRC Gazley Mercedes Benz 3YO S. Red Magnolia. Unraced. Dam of- Red Beach. 4 wins 1200m to 1650m, Hawkes Bay Madd Fun Company H.

3rd dam

MULANCHI PRINCESS, by Kaapstad. 6 wins 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$850, A\$326,770, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, 2d AJC Show County H., **L**, James HB Carr S., **L**, 3d STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Triscay S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **GOLDEN SWORD, GRETA HALL**, half-sister to **FALKIRK, LUSCILLA**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

ROYAL DESCENT (Redoute's Choice). Top Filly on the 2012-13 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$2,709,780, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1-3** times, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, ATC Tramway S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.

Empress Wu. Raced twice. Dam of-

Mystic Empire (All Too Hard). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**. China Choice. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-

MULANCHI - HO HO KHAN (H.K.) (Makfi). 7 wins-3 in succession- 1300m to 2400m, NZ\$11,975, A\$346,500, HK\$9,024,825, to 2021-22, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Marlene Rogers H., HKJC Ahava H., 2d TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, HKJC Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**.

EAST ASIA (Swiss Ace). 5 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$227,995, to 2021-22, BRC Just Now H., **L**, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., BRC Country Music & Opera H., SCTC Business Solutions H., 4th BRC Nudgee S., **L**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge.

Lot 59

BROWN FILLY

Box H 18

Foaled 24th September 2020

Branded : WS nr sh; 69 over 0 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Dam	Savabeel	Iguazu	Carolingian
Chuffed		Zabeel	Sir Tristram
2016	Glad	Savannah Success	Success Express
		Pins	Snippets
		McHappy	Rory's Jester

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2, ATC Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Sire of 186 mrs, 106 wnr, inc. SW Aegon (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), All Hallows' Eve, Courier Wonder, Zee Falls, All Saints' Eve, SP Impecunious, Salto Angel, Icebath, Ezdara, Tommy Gold, Aromatic and of Duke of Hastings, Sacred Palace, Rapid Falls, Shoshone, Miss Ipenema, Blaze Seven, Comanche Brave, Gee Gee, etc.

1st dam

CHUFFED, by Savabeel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **EXUBERANT**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

GLAD, by Pins. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Taranaki RC Waterfront Hotel H., 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Sunline Vase, **L**. Half-sister to **Killin - McLucky** (H.K.), Merrily (dam of **EXUBERANT**). Dam of 5 foals, none raced.

3rd dam

MCHAPPY, by Rory's Jester. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **SCANDINAVIA** (dam of **MAGNUS**, **SCANDIVA**, **WILANDER**, **ARCTIC FLIGHT**), **FROSTY THE SNOWMAN**, **MIDNIGHT SUN**, **RUSSIAN TEA ROOM**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

GLAD (Pins). 4 wins. See above.

Killin - McLucky (H.K.) (Snitzel). 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, NZ\$22,000, A\$97,415, HK\$2,208,000, ATC De Bortoli Wines H., HKJC Hung Hom Bay H., Kat O Hoi H., 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Merrily. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 3 winners-

EXUBERANT (Savabeel). Winner at 2 at 1000m, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 2d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Clownen. Raced twice. Grandam of-

Birdsville (Soobog). Winner at 2 at 1100m, 3d VRC Talindert S., **L**.

Makrooma. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Maha (Pride of Dubai). 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m, 1100m, A\$138,200, 2d VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 4th VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, SAJC Lightning S., **L**.

4th dam

SONG OF NORWAY, by Vain. Unraced. Half-sister to Song of Kingston (dam of **MUIRFIELD VILLAGE**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

SCANDINAVIA (Snippets). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$438,575, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 winners-

MAGNUS (Flying Spur). 4 wins 1010m to 1200m, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**.

Helsinge. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

BLACK CAVIAR (Bel Esprit). Horse of the Year in Australia in 2010-11, 2011-12 & 2012-13. 25 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, £283,550, A\$6,922,550, ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**-twice, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**.

ALL TOO HARD (Casino Prince). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2012-13. 7 wins-3 in succession at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$2,288,200, ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Naturale. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

OLE KIRK (Written Tycoon). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2020-21. 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$2,159,100, ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Talindert S., **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 60

BAY FILLY

Box C 12

Foaled 26th October 2020

Branded : **G** nr sh; 270 over 0 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Tarzino		Upstage	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Dam	Carnegie	Kindness	Star Way
Cocodiva (AUS)		Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
2003	Settlers Cove	Detroit	Riverman
		Luskin Star	Kaoru Star
		Dream Appeal	Valid Appeal

TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 55 mrs, 20 wmr, inc. SW Gypsy Goddess (BRC Queensland Oaks, Gr.1), Jungle Magnate, SP Tarex, Foreign Raider and of Natural Mystic, Kerchak, Stark Raving, Te Toki, Strongbow, Tarzi Calling, Velvet Lady, Cadazio, By Nine, Dremus, etc.

1st dam

COCODIVA, by Carnegie. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to **KIDMAN'S COVE**, Eliza Cove (dam of **DIAMOND COVE**). This is her tenth live foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, four winners-

Subiaso (g. by Testa Rossa). 6 wins 1114m to 1950m, A\$210,710, SAJC Projection Graphics H., MRC Sportingbet H., 2d MRC Schweppes H., Metro H., 3d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, MRC Thebigscreencompany.com H., 4th MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**.

Supercede (f. by Bel Danoro). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC Rydes Wellington Captain Cook Day S., 3d Marton JC J&J Walters H.

Adversary (g. by Makfi). 3 wins at 1427m, 1600m, A\$118,320, 2d VRC Donate to Nitappeal.com.au H., 3d VRC Kennedy Mile H.

Coco Dan (g. by Danasinga). Winner at 1350m in Aust.

Ishkabibble (g. by Reliable Man). Placed in Aust.

Bertarelli (g. by Swiss Ace). Placed.

Atalaterdate (g. by Postponed). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

SETTLERS COVE, by Luskin Star. 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$100,680, STC Birthday Card H., **L**, AJC Tooheys Red H., STC Sefton Welter H. Half-sister to **SYDNEY'S DREAM** (dam of **CHARGE FORWARD**), **MARSKIN** (dam of **DONNA NATALIA**), **Lord Dane**, Apparel (dam of **GEOGETTE SILK**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

KIDMAN'S COVE (Marscay). 16 wins-3 at 2 and 4 in succession-1010m to 1600m, A\$722,763, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, BATC Doomben Classic, **L**, QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**, Thai Airways International H., **L**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 2d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Ajax S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**.

Eliza Cove. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

DIAMOND COVE (Octagonal). 7 wins 1200m to 1406m, A\$319,630, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **L**, 3d SAJC Christmas H., **L**, TTC Vamos S., **L**, 4th MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 10 winners-

MONTAUK (More Than Ready). 7 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$571,355, ATC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Winter Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Randwick City S., **L**, ATC Cup, **L**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**.

Bright Diamond (I Am Invincible). 5 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$221,820, to 2021-22, WATC Penfolds H., Heineken 3 H., Amelia Park H., Glenroy Chaff H., 2d WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**.

II Diamante. Winner at 2 at 1000m. Dam of 2 winners-

Prince of Sussex - Lucky Express (H.K.) (Toronado). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$682,750, HK\$12,124,750, to 2021-22, MRC Ladbrokes 2YO P., HKJC Panasonic Cup, 2d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **Gr.3**, Premier Cup, **Gr.3**, Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**, 4th HKJC Sprint Cup, **Gr.2**, Sha Tin Vase, **Gr.3**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

(The property of Waikato Stud)

Lot 61**BAY COLT****Box H 12**

Foaled 10th November 2020

Branded : WS nr sh; 134 over 0 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tivaci (AUS)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock.....	Danehill
Dam	Savabeel	Luna Tudor	Military Plume
Costume		Zabeel	Sir Tristram
2009	Disguised	Savannah Success	Success Express
		O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Liffey	Irish River

TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Sire of 73 nrns, 27 wnrns, inc. SW Never Been Kissed (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Wolverine, SP Just Maybe, Outfit and of Hoops, Kana, Celevacci, Draft Day, Healing Game, Coyote, Jimmy Dean, Police, Turn it Up Tommy, Eyes to Eye, Tadita, Wolf Queen, All She Wrote, Genuinely, Jennivaci, Mascherata, Native Girl, Poker Scene, etc.

1st dam

COSTUME, by Savabeel. 6 wins 1400m to 2040m, NZ\$385,925, Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, WRC Clubs New Zealand H., BOP RC Mediterranean Shipping H., 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Masque**, half-sister to **MASQUERADE**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Outfit (f. by Tivaci). Winner at 1600m in 2021-22, 2d Auckland TR Oaks Prelude, **L**.

Lapel (g. by Pins). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m.

Ensemble (f. by Pins). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

DISGUISED, by O'Reilly. Unplaced. Half-sister to **LIFFEY LACE**, **Prince Dalderby**, Lidahya (dam of **ANNE CARINA**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

COSTUME (Savabeel). 6 wins. See above.

MASQUERADE (No Excuse Needed). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 2d Cambridge JC Maneline H.

Masque (Savabeel). Winner at 2 at 800m, Counties RC Colliers International 2YO H., 2d CJC Norwood Farm Machinery H., 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 4th Matamata RC Slipper S., **Gr.3**, ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**.

Daystar. Unplaced. Dam of-

Skywalk (Battle Paint). 9 wins 1000m to 1200m, S\$683,728, 2d Singapore TC New Year Cup, **L**, Juvenile Championship, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, **L**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**.

3rd dam

LIFFEY, by Irish River. Unraced. Half-sister to **GODSWALK**, **Kabylia**, **Kiss the Clowns** (dam of **GREIDA**), Tillie Gray (dam of **TITLED TOFF**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

LIFFEY LACE (Sagace). 3 wins at 2 1408m to 1800m, Milan Premio Campobello, **L**, Haydock Jack Rubin S. Grandam of-

KISSES (Iffraaj). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$202,650, A\$3,305, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, CJC Inglewood S., **L**, Easter Cup, **L**, 2d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

TRES SHEIK (Desert Style). 4 wins in succession 1200m to 1600m, S\$271,641, Singapore TC Tiger Beer Triple Challenge No.3, **L**.

Prince Dalderby (Dahar). 9 wins 1350m to 2020m, A\$142,750, BATC Carrington Blush H., QTC Sukhothai Hotel H., 3d Rockhampton Cup, **L**.

Lidahya. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

ANNE CARINA (Danske). 6 wins 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$83,360, A\$38,400, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 62

BAY COLT

Box C 41

Foaled 3rd October 2020

Branded : **G** nr sh; 170 over 0 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Telperion (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2013	Yavanna	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Dam	Danehill	Wild Queen	Loup Sauvage
Crystal Hill (AUS)		Danzig	Northern Dancer
1998	Crystal Palace	Razyana	His Majesty
		Palace Music	The Minstrel
		Zephyr Souba	Zephyr Bay

TELPERION (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Winner at 2, ATC Lonhro P, L, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S, Gr.1, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Skyline S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Kementari. Sire of SW Stormy - Five Elements (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), SP No Bouquet and of Electric Time, Fifita, Eridor, Gemma Flitz, Pennsylvania, Taimate Diva, The Mitchell Snail, Tolkien and of the placegetters Accidental Tourist, etc.

1st dam

CRYSTAL HILL, by Danehill. Winner at 1350m, BTC Giannis Restaurant H., 2d QTC Roy Radunz H. Half-sister to **PALACIO DE CRISTAL**. This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Waterford Hill (g. by Encosta de Lago). 4 wins in succession 1425m to 1800m, MRC Catanach's Jewellers H.

Modesty (f. by Redwood). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m in 2021-22, BOP RC Laser Plumbing H., 2d Te Aroha JC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 3d BOP RC Mills Reef H.

Pearl Lucky (g. by Red Giant). 8 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1500m to 2021-22 in Macau, 3d Macau Lisboa Juvenile.

White City (g. by Zabeel). 3 wins 2100m to 2200m, 2d BRC Sky Racing P, 3d AJC Convention Centre H.

Chateau Latour (f. by Hussonet). 2 wins at 1300m, 1500m, 3d MRC Palcare P, Hyderabad Racing Club H., MVRC Simpson Construction H. Dam of- Mouton. 2 wins at 1200m to 2021-22, 2d BOP RC Ray White Bayfair H., 3d ARC Stella Artois Championship Final H., Stella Artois H., Twilight Cup. Corinne. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2021-22.

Whero Taupae (g. by Redwood). Winner at only start at 1100m in Aust.

King's Sanctuary (g. by King Cugat). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Belleza (f. by Zabeel). Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Panno Rossa. 7 wins 1350m to 2230m, NZ\$25,975, A\$133,630, BRC Country Music Raceday H., 2d BRC Integrapay H.

Kingsgrave. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 2d Taranaki RC ITM Tufclad Ultra H.

Maravilla. Raced twice. Dam of-

Good Luck Friend. Champion Griffin in Hong Kong in 2019-20. 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$6,618,450, to 2021-22, HKJC Werther H., Carnation H., Aquamarine H., Entrapment H.

2nd dam

CRYSTAL PALACE, by Palace Music. 3 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$45,325, A\$225,000, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Sister to **NATURALISM**, half-sister to **IMPRESSIONISM - OLYMPIC BOY** (Mal.), Star of Broadway (dam of **ALINGA**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

PALACIO DE CRISTAL (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins 1300m to 1700m, A\$489,200, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

Palazzo Vecchio (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$116,025, 2d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**.

Account of DORMELLO STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 63

CHESTNUT COLT

Box G 44

Foaled 14th November 2020

Branded : d nr sh; 80 over 0 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Telperion (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2013	Yavanna	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Dam	Cullen	Wild Queen	Loup Sauvage
Cullcha		Danehill	Danzig
2002	Muchacha	Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
		Omnincorp	Grosvenor
		Ramora	Long Row

TELPERION (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Winner at 2, ATC Lonhro P., L, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Skyline S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Kementari. Sire of SW Stormy - Five Elements (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), SP No Bouquet and of Electric Time, Fifita, Eridor, Gemma Flitz, Pennsylvania, Talmate Diva, The Mitchell Snail, Tolkien and of the placegetters Accidental Tourist, etc.

1st dam

Cullcha, by Cullen. 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$104,275, Taranaki RC Speight's H., 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., L, Avondale JC Frank Sing Solicitors H., New Lynn RSA H., Waikato RC Esker Lodge Juvenile H., 3d CJC Rich Hill Stud H., Hawkes Bay First Sovereign Trust H., Forbes & Co 2YO Fillies H., Waikato RC Trevor Sutcliffe Insurance H., BOP RC Community Hospice EBOP H., Rotorua RC Park Heritage H., Taranaki RC Mr Nanco at Stoney Bridge H., 4th ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-
 Roc Cha (f. by El Roca). 6 wins 970m to 1230m, NZ\$123,411, to 2022-23, Waikato RC Win the Group 2 Waikato Guineas S., Matamata RC Stella Artois H., Rotorua RC Faulkner Drainage H., 2d Hawkes Bay Windsor Park Stud Stallions S., Waikato RC SkyCity Hamilton 2YO H., Matamata RC Ancroft Stud H., 3d Waikato RC NZB Ready to Run Nov 20-21 S., Greene Racing H., Lodge Body Corporate H., Beefeater Garden Bar H.
 Burcha (g. by Burgundy). Winner at 2100m in 2021-22.
 Combat Warrior (f. by Duelled). Winner at 1150m.
 Cullch Forty Five (g. by Duelled). Winner at 1230m.

2nd dam

MUCHACHA, by Omnicorp. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to **Lady Bakhem**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-
Cullcha (Cullen). 8 wins. See above.
 Neil Sudurka. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Otago RC Waterloo Hotel H. Dam of-
 Come Back Tiger. 2 wins at 1400m, ARC Race Images H., 2d BOP RC Mount New World H., Ray White Papamoa H., Triton Pacific Owens P.

3rd dam

RAMORA, by Long Row. 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, Rotorua S., L, Taranaki RC Boron H., Levin Winter Cup, WRC Camp H., 2d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, Gr.3, WRC Kingston H., 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., L. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Lady Bakhem (Bakharoff). 3 wins 1000m to 1250m, 2d VRC Talindert H., L, VATC Mona Nursery S., L, VRC WAAF H., Evening Peal H., 3d MVRC Great Western Champagne S., L, 4th MVRC Crown Lager S., L.
 Memory. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 2 winners-
 Forgot. 4 wins 1200m to 1700m, 2d QTC Stradbroke Bar H., 3d BTC Hardy Brothers Jewellers 3YO H. Producer.
 Shesheda. 2 wins at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-
 Izzah. 4 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$77,900, 2d BRC City Property Services 3YO P., SCTC Wimmers Premium Soft Drinks H.
 Sky Court. Unraced. Dam of-
 La Force. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$83,575, BOP RC Gartshore Group H., ARC Century Foundation H., 2d ARC Skyswing Skyline Rotorua H., 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.1. Producer.

Account of TE KEETI BLOODSTOCK LTD, Tauranga.

Lot 64

BAY GELDING

Box I 54

Foaled 8th September 2020

Branded : EQ nr sh; 2 over 0 off sh

Sire	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Embellish		Savannah Success	Success Express
2014	Bling	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Night Star	Centaine
Cyndy Rock (AUS)		Danehill	Danzig
2004	Swiftsynd	Offshore Boom	Be My Guest
		Swift Gun	Blethchingly
		Candysynd	Gunsynd

EMBELLISH (NZ) (Brown 2014-Stud 2019). Equal Head of the 2017-18 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$476,185, A\$23,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, 2d ARC Karaka Million 3YO Classic, RL. Brother to SW Diademe (Te Aroha JC NZ Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.1) and SP Deadly Shadow. Three-quarter-brother to SP Lucetta. Half-brother to SP Roop All. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

CYNDY ROCK, by Rock of Gibraltar. Raced once. Half-sister to **LE ZAGALETTA**, Trisynd (dam of **MY CHICHARITA**), Sweet Lady (dam of **SWEET LEADER**). This is her ninth living foal. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-
 Cemented (g. by Pour Moi). Winner at 1600m in 2021-22 in Aust.
 Grey is Power (g. by Haradasun). Winner at 1200m in Malaysia.
 Captain Stargun (g. by Starcraft). Winner at 1350m in Aust.
 Tuscadero (f. by Sebring). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

SWIFTSYND, by Swift Gun. 9 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$239,675, VRC Great Western H., **Gr.3**, AJC Christmas Welter H., Tarien H., BATC Star Affair H., QTC Deep Spring H., 2d STC Orlando Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, BATC Summer S., **L**, VATC Tristar S., **L**, 3d VRC Honda S.H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **SPOT THE ROCK**, **CANDY ROCK**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
LE ZAGALETTA (Last Tycoon). 14 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$1,317,735, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, AJC Carbine Club S., **L**, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, STC Royal Parma S., **L**, Mornington RC Hareeba S., **L**, 2d VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**-twice, MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, VATC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, 3d MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**-twice. Swishes. Winner at 1300m, AJC Staging H. Dam of 6 winners-

Demonstrate (New Approach). 9 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-955m to 1400m, A\$595,185, 2d VRC Hilton Hotels & Resorts S., **L**, 3d SAJC Euclase S., **Gr.2**, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Vain S., **Gr.3**, Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**.

Trisynd. Winner at 2140m, QTC General Command H. Dam of 4 winners-

MY CHICHARITA (Towkay). 3 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$105,775, A\$6,920, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Producer. Dancing Sheila. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in South Africa. Grandam of-
RUN RED (Twice Over). 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, R385,650, Kenilworth Jet

Master S., **L**, 3d Fairview East Cape Derby, **L**, 4th Fairview Algoa Cup, **L**. Sweet Lady. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

SWEET LEADER (O'Reilly). 3 wins to 1400m, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Swinburn. Placed, 2d SAJC Chicago H. Grandam of-

LEEDS (I Am Invincible). 5 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1645m, NZ\$113,150, Wanganui JC Castleton S., **L**, Waikato RC Garrard's Horse & Hound H.

Trivial Pursuit. Unraced. Dam of-

MAGNETO (Showcasing). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$94,650, to 2021-22, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay El Roca Trophy, **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 4th ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

(The property of Waikato Stud)

Lot 65

Foaled 13th November 2020

BAY COLT**Box H 13**

Branded : WS nr sh; 135 over 0 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
Dam	Pins	Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Daisy Chain		Snippets.....	Lunchtime
2012	Daffodil	No Finer	Kaoru Star
		No Excuse Needed	Machiavellian
		Spring.....	O'Reilly

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion Sire in NZ 8 times. Sire of 1134 mrs, 814 wnr, 125 SW, 27 G1 wnr, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Probabeel, Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, The Chosen One, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Cool Aza Beel, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Mo'unga, Shillelagh, Concert Hall, Amarelinha, Savvy Yong Blonk, etc.

1st dam

DAISY CHAIN, by Pins. Raced twice. Sister to **Snowdrop**, half-sister to **Grand Bouquet**, **Grand de Flora**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Lavita Vishvi (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1400m, 2d Waikato RC Pathways Immigration H. Dannevirke Lad (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

2nd dam

DAFFODIL, by No Excuse Needed. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2008-09. 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, NZ\$550,825, A\$498,400, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park Challenge P, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Fillies' S., **L**, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**. Sister to Posy (dam of **ATISHU**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Grand de Flora (Savabeel). 4 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$8,500, A\$96,900, MRC Ladbrokes Same Race Multi H.-twice, 2d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**.

Grand Bouquet (Savabeel). 5 wins 1300m to 2100m, NZ\$41,600, A\$80,525, Waikato RC Saville Row H., GCTC TAB H., 2d Marton Cup, **L**, 3d Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**.

Snowdrop (Pins). 6 wins-3 in succession-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$116,275, ARC First Global Logistics H., Dream Beds H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Counties Bowl H., **L**, 4th ARC Darley P, **Gr.3**. Producer.

3rd dam

SPRING, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **Symphonic**, **Tralee Chorus**, half-sister to **GOOD FAITH** (dam of **TULLY DANE**, **MYGOODGRACE**), **Heads or Tales**. Dam of 6 foals, all winners, inc:- **DAFFODIL** (No Excuse Needed). 8 wins. See above.

Posy. 2 wins at 1400m, Rotorua RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H. Dam of- **ATISHU** (Savabeel). 6 wins-5 in succession-1400m to 2000m, NZ\$89,425, A\$287,400, to 2021-22, ATC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, CJC Inglewood S., **L**, Warstep S., **L**, 2d Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 3d Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Scone Cup, **L**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**.

Mazzolino (Savabeel). Placed at 2 in 2021-22, 2d Waikato RC Waikato Equine Veterinary Centre S., **L**.

4th dam

HEAD OF THE RIVER, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **DRY DOCK**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **GOOD FAITH** (Straight Strike). Top filly on The 1996-97 Australasian 2YO Classification. 2 wins at 2 ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Account of JC THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Tirau (As Agent).

Lot 66

Foaled 26th October 2020

GREY COLT

Box E 19

Branded : W nr sh; 2 over 0 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Grand Lodge	Chief's Crown.....	Danzig
Daleela (IRE)		La Papagena	Habitat
2003	Dalara	Doyoun.....	Mill Reef
		Delsy	Abdos

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 608 rmrs, 348 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. SW Miami Bound (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Inspirational Girl, Miss Sentimental, Hypnos, Akribie, Ardakan, Reliable Team, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Adrian, Annavisto, De la Terre, Kinane, Narella, Quiet Times, Naida, Wannabe 'n' Paris, etc.

1st dam

DALEELA, by Grand Lodge. Unraced. Half-sister to **DALIAPOUR**, **DALAMPOUR**, Dalasyla (dam of **DALKOVA**). This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, inc:- Chelmsford's Folly (g. by Domesday). Winner at 2200m in Aust. New Deal (g. by New Approach). Placed in Aust. Black Temptation (f. by Lonhro). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

DALARA, by Doyoun. 3 wins 2400m to 2600m, Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**, Prix des Tourelles, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **DARSHAAN**, **DARARA** (dam of **DIAGHILEV - RIVER DANCER** (H.K.), **DAR RE MI**, **DARAZARI**, **REWILDING**, **DARIYOUN**), **DABARA**, **DARAYDAN**, Dananira (dam of **DAROMANN**), Dalawara (dam of **HERON ISLAND**), Dabiliya (dam of **DABIYA**), Dayanata (dam of **COURTEOUS**, **SCRIPTWRITER**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **DALIAPOUR** (Sadler's Wells). 7 wins-2 at 2-1600m to 2800m, Epsom Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**, Curragh Cup, **Gr.3**, Chester Ormonde S., **Gr.3**, Ascot Autumn S., **L**, 2d The Derby, **Gr.1**, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, Lingfield Derby Trial S., **Gr.3**, 3d Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Woodbine Canadian International S., **Gr.1**, 4th Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**, Newbury Geoffrey Freer S., **Gr.2**. **DALAMPOUR** (Shernazar). 2 wins at 1½m, 16½f, Royal Ascot Queen's Vase, **Gr.3**, 3d York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**, Newbury John Porter S., **Gr.3**. Dalasyla. Winner at 3000m, 2d Deauville Prix de Clarbec. Dam of 3 winners- **DALKOVA** (Galileo). 3 wins 7f to 1m, Galway Corrib S., **L**, Ascot Betfair Mobile Fillies' S., 2d Killarney Cairn Rouge S., **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

Delsy, by Abdos. Winner at 2400m, 3d Deauville Prix de Pomone, **Gr.3**. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 12 winners, inc:- **DARSHAAN** (Shirley Heights). Champion 3YO in France in 1984. 5 wins-2 at 2-1600m to 2400m, 1,847,000fr., Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**. **DARARA** (Top Ville). 3 wins at 2000m, 2400m, 1,093,950fr., Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix de Psyche, **Gr.3**. Dam of 10 winners- **DIAGHILEV - RIVER DANCER** (H.K.) (Sadler's Wells). Champion Older Male in Hong Kong in 2003-04. 4 wins 1800m to 2011m, £5,218, €44,730, 40,000fr., HK\$16,467,000, HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**. **DAR RE MI** (Singspiel). Champion Older Female in GB in 2009 (11f-14f). 6 wins 2000m to 2500m, Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 winners- **TOO DARN HOT** (Dubawi). Champion 2YO & 3YO Colt in Europe in 2018 & 2019. 6 wins-4 at 2, Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**. **REWILDING** (Tiger Hill). Champion Older Horse in UAE in 2011 (Long). 5 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2410m, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., **Gr.1**. **DARAZARI** (Sadler's Wells). 3 wins 2000m to 2500m, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**.

Account of LILYWHITES LODGE, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 67

BAY GELDING

Box I 16

Foaled 4th October 2020

Branded : HF nr sh; 16 over 0 off sh

Sire	Frankel	Galileo.....	Sadler's Wells
Eminent (IRE)		Kind.....	Danehill
2014	You'll be Mine	Kingmambo.....	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Danehill	Quarter Moon.....	Sadler's Wells
Danasia (AUS)		Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
1997	Lady of Persia	Razyana.....	His Majesty
		Persian Bold.....	Bold Lad
		Tants.....	Vitiges

EMINENT (IRE) (Bay 2014-Stud 2019). 3 wins-1 at 2-2 1610m, 2000m, £174,552, €340,500, A\$172,000, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, Gr.2, Newmarket Craven S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, 3d Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, 4th The Derby, Gr.1. Out of SP You'll Be Mine, a half-sister to SW Diamondsandrubies (Curragh Pretty Polly S., Gr.1). Grandson of SW Quarter Moon. His oldest progeny are 2YO's.

1st dam

DANASIA, by Danehill. 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$42,025, A\$81,640, AJC Angst H., L, STC Daily Telegraph H., BOP RC Tauranga Hardware & Plumbing H., 3d New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1, ARC Royal S., Gr.2, BTC Doomben Bracelet S.H., 4th BTC Doomben Roses S., L, STC Triscay S., L. Sister to **Silk Veil** (dam of **SCRATCHY BOTTOM**), half-sister to Christchurch (dam of **CHEEKY CHOICE**). This is her sixteenth foal. Dam of 15 named foals, 14 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

ZABRASIVE (g. by Zabeel). 3 wins 1350m to 2000m, A\$445,950, STC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, 3d City Tatt's RC Inglis Bonus 3YO H., 4th Australian Derby, Gr.1, AJC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1.

Anzali (f. by Zabeel). 4 wins 1600m to 2100m, CJC Speight's H., 3d CJC Inglewood S., L, Warstep S., L, Dunedin Gold Cup Trial. Dam of- Showzali. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Furphy H., 2d WATC Amelia Park H. Enjoy the Show - Gamestonks (Mal.) (g. by Showcasing). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-to 1250m to 2022 in NZ and Malaysia, 3d WRC Douro Cup. Good Combination - Mark Good (H.K.) (g. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1350m, 1600m, 3d STC Smart Water H.

If I Could (g. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1100m, 2d VRC Better Beyond 2YO P. Star O'Reilly (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1000m, 2d MVRC Valley P. Castelli (c. by Galileo). Winner at 1400m, 2d Hawkes Bay Auckland Japanese Car Parts H. Sire.

Heart of Soul - Telecom Elite (H.K.) (g. by Showcasing). Winner at 1400m.

Karmic (f. by Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1300m in Aust.

Evasive (f. by One Cool Cat). Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

L'll Piper. 3 wins at 1200m, A\$75,495, to 2021-22, SAJC Holdfast Insurance H., 2d SAJC Grand Synd New Yearling Now H., TAB H.

2nd dam

LADY OF PERSIA, by Persian Bold. 5 wins 1600m to 2400m, Saint-Cloud Prix Predicateur, L, Prix Denisy, L, Evry Prix d'Angerville, L, 3d Longchamp Prix Casimir Delamarre, L, Saint-Cloud Prix Coronation, L. Three-quarter-sister to **KINGS ISLAND**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

DANASIA (Danehill). 4 wins. See above.

Silk Veil (Danehill). 2 wins, 3d STC Gloaming S., Gr.2. Dam of 5 winners-

SCRATCHY BOTTOM (Sebring). 3 wins 1400m to 1900m, A\$344,750, ATC Epona S., Gr.3, 2d South Australian Derby, Gr.1.

Christchurch. Unraced. Dam of 9 winners-

CHEEKY CHOICE (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession- 1300m to 1600m, A\$625,425, AJC Flight S., Gr.1, STC Tea Rose S., Gr.2, 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., Gr.1, Canterbury S., Gr.2.

Invisible Coin. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

GYPSY GODDESS (Tazrino). 6 wins-5 in succession-1400m to 2200m, A\$972,300, in 2021-22, BRC Queensland Oaks, Gr.1, Grand Prix S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Australian Oaks, Gr.1, 3d ATC Vinery Stud S., Gr.1.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 68

BAY COLT

Box C 42

Foaled 30th August 2020

Branded : **G** nr sh; 42 over 0 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha.....	Lyphard
Dam	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Danish Seaway (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
2000	Brise de Mer	Bering.....	Arctic Tern
		Dance Machine	Green Dancer

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 275 mrrs, 159 wnr, 10 SW, inc. SW Rock on Wood (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1), Tokorangi, Night's Watch, Bellatrix Black, Communique, Platinum Invador, Rising Red, Romancer, Sharp 'n' Smart, Chief Sequoyah, SP Sword in Stone - Columbus County (H.K.), Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, etc.

1st dam

DANISH SEAWAY, by Danehill. Winner at 1800m in Aust. Sister to **SIR ERNESTO**, half-sister to **ANGLING**. This is her tenth living foal. Dam of eight foals to race, four winners, inc:-

ABSALON (g. by Mossman). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$256,180, BRC Dalrello S., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, ATC Coolmore Australia H., SAJC Alan Sheppard Constructions H., 2d ATC JLL H., SAJC Darley H., 3d SAJC Your Local IGA H., Henry Brown H., Projection Graphics H.

Bexstar (f. by Tavistock). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust.

Grand Jazz (f. by Sebring). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Glucksburg (g. by Zabeel). Winner at 1350m in Aust.

Zealand (f. by Makfi). Placed in NZ and Aust.

Viking Princess (f. by General Nediym). Placed in Aust.

Queen Margaret (f. by Swiss Ace). Raced once. Dam of-

SHARP 'N' SMART (Redwood). Winner at 2 at 1600m in 2021-22, Auckland TR Champagne S., **L**, 2d BRC The Phoenix S., **L**, 4th BRC JJ Atkins P., **Gr.1**.

2nd dam

BRISE DE MER, by Bering. Winner at 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Dorina. Half-sister to **HALLING, GRAZIA**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

SIR ERNESTO (Danehill). 6 wins 1300m to 1800m, A\$47,370, HK\$5,862,750, HKJC Premier P., **L**, Panasonic Cup H., Sasa Beauty H., AJC Semaphore H., Sydney City Lexus H., 2d HKJC Centenary Vase, **L**, HKU Jockey Club Student Villages H., AJC Bigpond H., BTC Flight Centre H., 4th HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, International Mile Trial, **L**.

ANGLING (Lure). Winner at 2000m, AJC Dulcify H., **L**, 3d Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**.

Brisanna. 2 wins at 1250m, STC Chifley Financial Services H., Bradley Australia H., 2d AJC Shannons Insurance H., Winooka H. Dam of 3 winners- Miss January. 6 wins 1000m to 1200m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

Louis January. 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$94,070, to 2022-23, 3d GCTC Peroni Nastro Azzurro H.

3rd dam

DANCE MACHINE, by Green Dancer. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1 1/4m, Newmarket Sweet Solera S., **L**, 3d Newbury Sir Charles Clore Memorial S., **L**, 4th Longchamp Prix de la Nonette, **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

HALLING (Diesis). Top of The 1996 International 4YO+ Classification (Int.). 12 wins 1600m to 2100m, £784,285, 500,000fr., 105,000Dhs, York International S., **Gr.1**-twice, Longchamp Prix d'Ispahan, **Gr.1**, Sandown Eclipse S., **Gr.1**-twice, 2d Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

GRAZIA (Sharp). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Newbury Hackwood S., **L**, 2d Leopardstown Phoenix Sprint S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newbury Hackwood S., **L**.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 69

BAY GELDING

Box C 77

Foaled 13th October 2020

Branded : nr sh; 37 over 0 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Ace High (AUS)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2014	Come Sunday	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Dam	Zabeel	Sunday Service.....	Sunday Silence
Dark and Stormy		Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
2010	Floridita	Lady Giselle	Nureyev
		Fasliyev	Nureyev
		Rose Pompadour	Indian Ridge

ACE HIGH (AUS) (Black or Brown 2014-Stud 2019). 5 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2500m, A\$2,269,325, VRC Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Hill S., Gr.2, Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, 3d MRC Peter Young S., Gr.2, 4th ATC Champagne S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Winner's Way, SW Kneeling and SW That's a Good Idea. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

DARK AND STORMY, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d ARC Rising Stars Championship Final, Dunstan Rising Stars Qualifier H., Hawkes Bay New Year H., 3d Manawatu RC Murphy Properties H., BOP RC Gartshore Construction H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Floridita, by Fasliyev. 2 wins-1 at 2-1200m, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Emerald Lodge 3YO H. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:- Penelope Cruise. 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, Taranaki RC Coastal Agri De Laval H., ITM Interprovincial H., 3d Taranaki RC Seaton Park 3YO S. Kelly Coe. 3 wins in succession at 1600m, 1650m in 2021-22, Manawatu RC The Flooring Room H., Concept Security H. Summalucky. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners- Summaroca - Circuit Mighty (H.K.). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$119,100, HK\$497,550, VRC Royal Ascot Silver Bowl H., 2d HKJC Kent H.

3rd dam

ROSE POMPADOUR, by Indian Ridge. Raced 3 times. Three-quarter-sister to Rain Flower (dam of **DANCING RAIN, SUMORA**), half-sister to **SUPREME** (Mal.), Rose of Jericho (dam of **DR DEVIOUS, ARCHWAY, ROYAL COURT, SHINKO KING**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **Floridita** (Fasliyev). 2 wins. See above.

4th dam

ROSE RED, by Northern Dancer. Winner at 2 at 6f in Ireland. Half-sister to **CRITIQUE**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **ZIND - SUPREME** (Mal.) (Law Society). 2 wins at 2000m, 2615m, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, 3d Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**.

Rose of Jericho. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

DR DEVIOUS (Ahonoora). 6 wins-4 at 2-5f to 1½m, The Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire. Breeze Hill. Winner at 2100m, 3d WRC Central Forklifts Group H. Dam of-

EVEN SO (Camelot). 3 wins-1 at 2-1m to 1½m, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Rain Flower. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

DANCING RAIN (Danehill Dancer). Champion 3YO Filly in GB in 2011 (Int./Long). 4 wins 2017m to 2424m, The Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

SUMORA (Danehill). 2 wins at 2, Newbury St Hugh's S., **L**. Dam of-

MAYBE (Galileo). Champion 2YO Filly in Europe in 2011. 5 wins in succession at 2 6f to 7f, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Band of Angels. Unraced. Grandam of-

AWESOME PLANET (Giant's Causeway). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2020m, BTC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-

AWESOME ROCK (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2000m, A\$2,038,720, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 70

GREY GELDING

Box C 69

Foaled 1st November 2020

Branded : nr sh; 48 over 0 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Dam	Darci Brahma	Fair Salinia	Petingo
Deliciano		Danehill	Danzig
2008	Santagostino	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel
		Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat
		Devil's Lair	Sir Tristram

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 608 rmrs, 348 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. SW Miami Bound (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), **Inspirational Girl**, **Miss Sentimental**, **Hypnos**, **Akribie**, **Ardakan**, **Reliable Team**, **Belle du Nord**, **Erasmus**, **Adrian**, **Annavisto**, **De la Terre**, **Kinane**, **Narella**, **Quiet Times**, **Naida**, **Wannabe 'n' Paris**, etc.

1st dam

Deliciano, by Darci Brahma. 6 wins 1800m to 2100m, NZ\$94,010, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Marton JC John Turkington Forestry H., 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Te Whangai Romneys Easter H., Cambridge JC Maneline Cambridge H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

SANTAGOSTINO, by Giant's Causeway. 4 wins 1350m to 2100m, NZ\$143,125, A\$88,400, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Triple Crown Cup, **L**, 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th BTC Doomben Roses P., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **VAPOUR TRAIL**, **ENCOSTA DIABLO** - **JEFFERSON BAY (SING.)**, **Glenview Lass**, Lane Cove (dam of **SPEEDY CAT**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Deliciano (Darci Brahma). 6 wins. See above.

Sicilian. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 2 winners-

Happy Day. Winner at 1400m in 2021-22, HKJC Plantation H.

3rd dam

DEVIL'S LAIR, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Half-sister to **Noisy Peer**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

VAPOUR TRAIL (Jetball). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2002. 5 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$343,325, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**.

SANTAGOSTINO (Giant's Causeway). 4 wins. See above.

ENCOSTA DIABLO - JEFFERSON BAY (SING.) (Encosta de Lago). 7 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-800m to 1700m in NZ and Singapore, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 4th Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.

Glenview Lass (Magic of Sydney). Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Lone Star H., 3d ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**. Producer.

Lane Cove. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

SPEEDY CAT (Scaredee Cat). 8 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 1400m, S\$856,051, Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, Kranji A.S., 2d Singapore TC Woodlands H., **L**, Admiralty Classic, **L**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, Committee's Prize, **L**, Paititi Gold Trophy, **L**, Woodlands H., **L**, 4th Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**.

4th dam

SHARIKA, by Northfields. 2 wins at 2 at 6f, 7f in GB. Half-sister to **SHASAVAAN**, Shalara (dam of **SHAYZARI**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Noisy Peer (Lord Ballina). 9 wins 1200m to 2600m, A\$146,170, VRC City of Footscray H., 2d STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Wyong Cup, **L**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

(The property of BVDL Bloodstock Partnership)

Lot 71**BAY COLT****Box E 60**

Foaled 7th November 2020

Branded : ☒ nr sh; 8 over 0 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Preferment		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2011	Better Alternative	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
Dam	Darci Brahma	Ancient Lights.....	Canny Lad
Domineer		Danehill	Danzig
2009	Dominant	Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
		Deputy Governor.....	Master Willie
		Domino.....	Grosvenor

PREFERMENT (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC BMW S., Gr.1, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Rezoned. Sire of SP Smirk, Tap Dancer and of Canny Man, Legatus, Cosmo Appeal, Horace, Prefer Us, Enraptured, Prefer to be Ready and of the placegetters Musgrave, Baguio, Cherokee Cherry, Embossing, Isometric, Like it Sweet, Maria, Rocket Lad, etc.

1st dam

DOMINEER, by Darci Brahma. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **About the Journey**, half-sister to **Hot Pursuit**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:- Horace (g. by Preferment). 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m in 2021-22. I'm Chuck (g. by Jakkalberry). Placed to 2021-22.

2nd dam

Dominant, by Deputy Governor. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Montana Wines H., 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**, Waikato RC Bloomsbury Stud H., 4th Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Sister to **(KIWI) HERO**, Desert Wine (dam of **LA ETOILE**), three-quarter-sister to Trio (dam of **SALE OF CENTURY**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Hot Pursuit (Spartacus). 3 wins at 1580m, 2100m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Champagne S., **L**, Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

Trail Blazer (Roc de Cambes). Winner at 2000m, 2d Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d Counties Racing Club Members H.

About the Journey (Darci Brahma). 12 wins 1600m to 3300m, A\$428,771, MRC Peninsula Home Hospice H., 3d VRC St Leger, **L**, MRC Perri Cutten H. Sir Darci. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis Mile H., Waikato RC Red Cabs (Hamilton) Ltd H., 2d ARC Lindsay Mile.

Best Noodle. 3 wins at 1650m, 1800m, HKJC Wang Tau Hom H., Pak Wo H., Paterson H., 2d HKJC Marigold H., HKU Jockey Club Cadenza H.

3rd dam

DOMINO, by Grosvenor. Second 4 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$203,550, A\$340,420, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **WESTMINSTER**, **Clear Mandate**, **Lavender Blue**, Brown Eyed Girl (dam of **HALIBERY**), half-sister to **SUPER NATURAL**, Court (dam of **GIMMICK**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

(KIWI) HERO (Deputy Governor). 15 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$487,175, A\$27,200, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**-twice, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Dominant (Deputy Governor). 2 wins. See above.

Desert Wine. Raced 3 times. Dam of 5 winners-

LA ETOILE (Thorn Park). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, 2d BRC Spear Chief H., **L**, 3d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Pretoria. Placed, 2d CJC Braxton Car Lights H. Dam of-

Endean Rose (Savabeel). 6 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$123,360, BOP RC Bayleys Real Estate H., 2d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**.

Account of DORMELLO STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 72

Foaled 18th October 2020

BAY COLT

Box G 45

Branded : WS nr sh; 92 over 0 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
Dam	O'Reilly	Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Donna Imelda		Last Tycoon	Try My Best
2015	Donna Cattiva	Courtza	Pompeii Court
		Captain Rio	Pivotal
		Nishaani	Gold Brose

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion Sire in NZ 8 times. Sire of 1134 mrs, 814 wnr, 125 SW, 27 G1 wnr, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Probabeel, Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, The Chosen One, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Cool Aza Beel, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Mo'unga, Shillelagh, Concert Hall, Amarelinha, Savy Yong Blonk, etc.

1st dam

DONNA IMELDA, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1200m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DONNA CATTIVA, by Captain Rio. Winner at 2 at 1600m, A\$91,380, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, 2d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, 3d VRC Spotless 2YO P. Sister to **IL QUELLO VELOCE**, blood-sister to **TERRAVISTA**, half-sister to **Miles of Krishan**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:- Savvy Legend. 3 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$142,805, to 2021-22, ATC Vinery Yearlings H., 2d ATC Schweppes H.-twice, XXXX H.

3rd dam

NISHAANI, by Gold Brose. Unraced. Sister to Parfore (dam of **TERRAVISTA**, **TIGER TEES**, **BALL OF MUSCLE**, **OUR LUKAS**, **SUPER EASY**), Golden Sparkle (dam of **MOSSE**). Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:- **IL QUELLO VELOCE** (Captain Rio). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2007-08. 5 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$482,175, A\$13,250, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

DONNA CATTIVA (Captain Rio). Winner. See above.

Miles of Krishan (Snitzel). 5 wins 1200m to 1700m, A\$269,810, VRC Murray Region H., 3d SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**. Chapelco. 9 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$221,360, to 2021-22, ATC Tab.com.au H.-twice, Sky Racing Active H., McGrath Estate Agents H.

4th dam

CLASSY TWIGGY, by Twig Moss. 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$103,930, VRC Vanity S., **L**, 2d VATC WW Cockram S., **L**, 4th VATC Dalgety S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Metal Trader**. Dam of 5 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:- Parfore. Winner at 1125m. NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of 10 winners-

TIGER TEES (Dubawi). 13 wins-5 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$1,247,250, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Warwick S., **Gr.2**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

TERRAVISTA (Captain Rio). Joint Head of the 2014 WTR (Sprint). 11 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$2,667,255, VRC Darley Classic, **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**, ATC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, Shorts H., **Gr.2**.

BALL OF MUSCLE (Dubawi). 13 wins-3 in succession-900m to 1200m, A\$1,802,025, ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, Challenge S., **Gr.2**, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.1**.

SUPER EASY (Darci Brahma). Horse of the Year in Singapore twice. 15 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**. Sire. Golden Sparkle. Unraced. Dam of 9 winners-

MOSSE (O'Reilly). 5 wins in succession at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$103,875, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Stella Artois H., 3d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 73

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box E 63

Foaled 10th November 2020

Branded : nr sh; 7 over 0 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
EL Roca (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton.....	Century
Dam	Don Eduardo	Mill Rani	Millionaire
Donna Marie		Zabeel	Sir Tristram
2008	Scarlet Runner	Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones
		Kingdom Bay.....	Otehi Bay
		Sister Scarlet.....	Crested Wave

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins to 1200m, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L. Sire of 172 rmrs, 95 wnr, inc. SW Travelling Light (WRC Levin Classic, Gr.1), Paleontologist - Lucky Patch (H.K.), Mali Ston, White Noise, Irish Girl, Ima Roca Bee, SP Flash Mary, Wewillrock, Bella Mente, Moeraki, Esta la Roca, Miss Cartier and of Nom de Plume, Summaroca - Circuit Mighty (H.K.), Dashing Triumph, Laneway Flirting, Lottaroc, etc.

1st dam

DONNA MARIE, by Don Eduardo. Placed in NZ and Aust. Half-sister to **ONCE UPONATIME**.

Ajay Tee (f. by Foxwedge). Winner at 1400m, 2d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock H., 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, NZ Bloodstock 2YO H.

Prowess (f. by Proisir). Winner at 2 at only start at 1200m in 2021-22, Wanganui JC Owners Association 2YO S.

Diamond Ring (g. by Super Easy). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2022 in Singapore. Prima Donna (f. by Super Easy). Winner at 2200m in 2021-22.

2nd dam

SCARLET RUNNER, by Kingdom Bay. 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$107,000, A\$16,000, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC State Insurance 3YO Fillies H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ONCEUPONATIME (Van Nistelrooy). Champion 2YO Colt, 3YO Miler & Stayer in Singapore. 5 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, S\$605,109, Singapore Guineas, **L**, Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**, Chairman's Trophy, **L**. Sire.

French Move. 2 wins at 1800m, 2d AJC Sir Dapper H. Dam of 5 winners- **French Snitzel** (Snitzel). Winner at 1850m, 2d Tasmanian Derby, **L**.

Millilli. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Goodsav (Savabeel). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, CJC Inglewood S., **L**, 3d WRC Lucia Valentina H.

3rd dam

SISTER SCARLET, by Crested Wave. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **GALLERY LEVEL**, half-sister to Sister Grace (dam of **ACECAY**, **GROUCHO**, **TWILIGHT COVE**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:- **SCARLET RUNNER** (Kingdom Bay). 4 wins. See above.

4th dam

HENRY'S SISTER, by Gold Sovereign. 3 wins at 2 at 4½f, 5f, Avondale S., **L**, 2d ARC Welcome S., **L**, 3d Te Aroha JC 1ZH Guineas Trial, **L**. Half-sister to

DARTRY, **Irish Light**, **Ramsay**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **GALLERY LEVEL** (Crested Wave). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$130,780, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, 2d QTC Castlemaine S., **Gr.1**.

Sister Grace. Placed in Aust. Dam of 8 winners-

GROUCHO (King Hadrian). 12 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$802,070, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Warwick S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

ACECAY (Biscay). Winner at 1000m, A\$92,840, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, STC Heritage S., **L**. Sire.

Tanaquil. 4th MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Grandam of-

SKY CUDDE (Snippets). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$862,280, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 74

BAY FILLY

Box C 13

Foaled 7th September 2020

Branded : **G** nr sh; 67 over 0 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha.....	Lyphard
Dam	Postponed	Summer Squall.....	Storm Bird
Don't Look Back		Bridal Tea.....	Gulch
2011	Subglacial	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
		Tura Lura Lu.....	Timber Country

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 275 mrs, 159 wnr, 10 SW, inc. SW Rock on Wood (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1), Tokorangi, Night's Watch, Bellatrix Black, Communique, Platinum Invador, Rising Red, Romancer, Sharp 'n' Smart, Chief Sequoyah, SP Sword in Stone - Columbus County (H.K.), Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, etc.

1st dam

DON'T LOOK BACK, by Postponed. 5 wins at 1400m, Matamata RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Marton JC Prout Products Pty H., 2d CJC Canterbury Club Luncheon H., Matamata RC New World H., 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

SUBGLACIAL, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. Dam of 6 foals, all winners- Laundy. 4 wins 1450m to 2100m, A\$186,625, to 2021-22, MVRC Front Runner Membership H., MRC Ladbrokes Odds Boost H., 2d MVRC Vale Jim Marconi H., Absolute Plants & Landscape H., Ecor Tech H., Seppelt H. Frozen. Winner at 1400m, 2d Counties RC NZB Insurance H., 3d Counties RC Haunui Farm H. Cheyenne Dreams. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2021-22.

3rd dam

TURA LURA LU, by Timber Country. Raced once. Half-sister to **INTO THE NIGHT, Engine**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:- Scat Singer. 9 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$121,570, STC Wolf Blass 2YO H., 3d AJC Principle Advisory Services 2YO H.

4th dam

MARSHOW, by Marscay. Raced 3 times. Sister to **JETBALL, MARWINA, Audimco, Prince of Marscay**, three-quarter-sister to **New Maize - Whinscay** (Mal.). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:- **INTO THE NIGHT** (Rhythm). 9 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$804,200, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Century S., **L**-twice, STC Starlight S., **L**, AJC National Telecoms Group H., Country Cash Championship Final H., 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, Missile S., **Gr.3**, Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 3d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**.

Engine (Testa Rossa). 6 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$2,565, 289,245Rgt., S\$155,390, 2d Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**.

Memorisation. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Grandam of-

HARD TOO THINK (All Too Hard). Champion 4YO in Singapore in 2021. 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, S\$761,624, to 2021, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**, 2d Singapore Gold Cup, **L**.

Far Too Easy (All Too Hard). 5 wins-2 at 2-900m to 1410m, A\$382,800, to 2021-22, BRC Sky Racing Winning Rupert P., 2d BRC Gold Edition P., **L**, 4th GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**.

Miss Paris. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

Lucky Shamrock - Lim's Archer (Sing.) (Authorized). 4 wins 1200m to 1700m, 3d Singapore TC Colonial Chief S., **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 75

BAY GELDING

Box C 32

Foaled 16th August 2020

Branded : nr sh; 1 over 0 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Telperion (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2013	Yavanna	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Dam	Beneteau	Wild Queen	Loup Sauvage
Dontpokethetiger (AUS)		Redoute's Choice	Danehill
2013	La Lune	Slice of Paradise	Encosta de Lago
		Dehere	Deputy Minister
		Moonsprite	Seeking the Gold

TELPERION (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Winner at 2, ATC Lonhro P, L, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S, Gr.1, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Skyline S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Kementari. Sire of SW Stormy - Five Elements (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), SP No Bouquet and of Electric Time, Fifita, Eridor, Gemma Flitz, Pennsylvania, Taimate Diva, The Mitchell Snail, Tolkien and of the placegetters Accidental Tourist, etc.

1st dam

Dontpokethetiger, by Beneteau. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$76,000, 2d WRC Wellesley S., L, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2, Hororata RC South Island Breeders S., Gr.3, CJC Inglewood S., L, Welcome S., L, Otago Breeders' S., L. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

LA LUNE, by Dehere. Unraced. Half-sister to Cislunar (dam of **EPERDUMENT**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 1 winner, inc:-

Dontpokethetiger (Beneteau). 3 wins. See above.

3rd dam

MOONSPRITE, by Seeking the Gold. 2 wins at 1½m, 10½f, 3d Newbury TFM Cyntergy 2YO S. Half-sister to **Alunissage**, Forest Pearl (dam of **MISS FINLAND**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Silent Boss. 9 wins 1200m to 1600m to 2022 in Malaysia and Singapore. Cislunar. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

EPERDUMENT (Americain). 8 wins 1600m to 2600m, A\$410,095, SAJC Lord Reims S., Gr.3, AAMI H., Happy 40th Lynda H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, Gr.2, Birthday Cup, L, 3d SAJC Lord Reims S., Gr.3 twice, 4th SAJC Premier's P, L, John Letts Cup, L.

4th dam

MOONSHELL, by Sadler's Wells. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 1½m, £171,916, 9,000Dhs, The Oaks, Gr.1, 3d The One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sister to

DOYEN, HATHA ANNA, Shamaat Hayaaty, half-sister to **OCEAN OF STORMS, Mojave Moon**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Alunissage (Rainbow Quest). Winner at 1½m, 3d Newmarket Fred Archer S., L. Forest Pearl. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

MISS FINLAND (Redoute's Choice). Champion 2YO & 3YO Filly in Australia in 2006 & 2007. 11 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 2500m, A\$4,632,775, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, VRC Oaks, Gr.1. Dam of 6 winners-

STAY WITH ME (Street Cry). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$502,750, MRC Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MVRC Atlantic Jewel S., L. Dam of-

Waltz on By (I Am Invincible). Placed at 2 in 2021-22, 2d VRC Talindert S., L, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), Gr.3.

Bucharest - Fying Turbo (H.K.) (Deep Impact). 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Gloaming S., Gr.3.

Earth Angel (Animal Kingdom). Winner at 2, A\$168,350, 2d SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, Gr.3, Schweppervescence S., Gr.3.

Woodbine (Hussonet). 4 wins to 1350m, 2d ATC South Pacific Classic, L. Tuusula. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Crockett (All American). 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$242,610, to 2022-23, VRC A Bartlett H., 2d BRC Phelan Ready S., L.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 76

BROWN COLT

Box B 13

Foaled 22nd October 2020

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 88 over 0 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
Dam	O'Reilly	Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Elusive Nature		Last Tycoon	Try My Best
2012	Elusive Dreams	Courtza	Pompeii Court
		Elusive City	Elusive Quality
		Dopff	Tights

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion Sire in NZ 8 times. Sire of 1134 mrs, 814 wnr, 125 SW, 27 G1 wnr, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Probabeel, Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, The Chosen One, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Cool Aza Beel, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Mo'unga, Shillelagh, Concert Hall, Amarelinha, Savy Yong Blonk, etc.

1st dam

ELUSIVE NATURE, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **PUSSY WILLOW**, **PUSSY O'REILLY**, half-sister to **Savvy Dreams**. This is her fourth foal.

Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

SHEZZACATCH (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, Hawkes Bay El Roca Trophy, L, 3d Cambridge Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Power Farming H., Timetest's Pick Lot 448 H., WRC Douro Cup.

Astraeus (g. by Savabeel). 4 wins 1406m to 2000m, A\$157,860, MVRC Seppelt Wines H., MRC Ladbrokes Back Yourself H., Neds Split Multis H., 2d Pakenham RC Superior Food Services H., 3d MVRC Quest Moonee Valley H.

2nd dam

ELUSIVE DREAMS, by Elusive City. 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, 3d Cambridge JC Mitavite H. Half-sister to **Irion, Octapussy** (dam of **PUSSY WILLOW**, **INSIDE AGENT**, **PUSSY O'REILLY**), Our Riesling (dam of **VALPOLICELLA**), Pineau (dam of **MATCHBREAKER - MONSTER KAKA** (H.K.), **DANCER'S TALE**, **TRAVIMYFRIEND**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

Savvy Dreams (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1200m, 2d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Lincoln Raider. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$113,599, WRC Go Racing H., Vernon Vazey Truck Parts H., Hiremaster H., 4th Feilding JC Anzac Mile, L.

3rd dam

DOPFF, by Tights. 8 wins 1300m to 1900m, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., L, Egmont RC Evergreen S., L. Half-sister to **RIZON**, **READY TO LIFT**, **Whitford Hill**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **Octapussy** (Octagonal). 6 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$52,375, A\$179,750, 2d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. Dam of- **PUSSY WILLOW** (O'Reilly). Third top filly on the 2011-12 NZ 2YO Free H.

2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Our Riesling. 4 wins 1500m to 2040m, VATC Savoir H., How Now H. Dam of- **VALPOLICELLA** (Red Ransom). 3 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2100m, NZ\$105,300, A\$7,150, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-

VAVASOUR (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$260,450, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**.

CATALONIA - VILANOVA (Aust.) (Commands). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

CELEBRITY DREAM (Thorn Park). 11 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1800m, WATC La Trice Classic, **Gr.3**, Jungle Mist Classic, L.

Pineau. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 5 winners-

MATCHBREAKER - MONSTER KAKA (H.K.) (Makfi). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 2d HKJC Lugard H.

Account of PERTAB RACING, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 77

BAY GELDING

Box F 61

Foaled 6th October 2020

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 0 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado	Sadler's Wells
Astern (AUS)		Cappuccino Bay.....	Bailjumper
2013	Essaouira	Exceed and Excel.....	Danehill
Dam	Darci Brahma	Alizes.....	Rory's Jester
Emblazoned		Danehill	Danzig
2012	Tesoro	Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
		Prized	Kris S
		Waikiki.....	Crested Wave

ASTERN (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). 5 wins-3 at 2, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Alizee. Sire of 155 rnr, 69 wnr, inc. SW Seradess (SAJC Tobin Bronze S., Gr.2), Sail By, Danger Strykes, SP Mainstay, Arnaqueur, Brigantine, Grael, She's a Mia, Miss Madison, C J's Cat Five, She's Like Thunder and of Va Via, Dark Rebel, Hang Five, Arranmore, Asherla, Divina, Miracle Victory, Somewatt Fabulous, etc.

1st dam

EMBLAZONED, by Darci Brahma. Unraced. Half-sister to **PUTTANESCA**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

TESORO, by Prized. 3 wins 1600m to 2100m, Hawkes Bay Hastings Hibernian Club H. Half-sister to **Lady Tee**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

PUTTANESCA (Bertolini). 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, US\$6,960, NZ\$128,512, ARC Royal S., Gr.2, 2d WRC Desert Gold S., Gr.3, 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., Gr.3. Producer.

Come Sei - Wealthy Employee (H.K.). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in NZ, 2d HKJC Yan Chau Tong H., Ventris H., 3d HKJC Shan Kwong Road Park H.

3rd dam

WAIKIKI, by Crested Wave. 9 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$264,820, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.2-twice, ARC Clifford P., Gr.3, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., Gr.3, 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., Gr.2, Championship S., Gr.2, Matamata Cup, L, 3d Waikato RC Highview Stud S., Gr.3, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., Gr.3, 4th ARC Clifford P., Gr.2, Waikato RC International S., Gr.2, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **HAPPY FEATURES**, Morlin Maid (dam of **LOVE OF MARY**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Lady Tee (Zabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, WRC Lambert Westray H., 2d Waikato RC Logan Insurance H., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., Gr.3, Cambridge JC Deputy Governor Trophy. Dam of 2 winners-

Platinum Elle (Elnadim). 4 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$133,600, ARC Colleen Mangall Prestige Real Estate H., CJC South Island Bloodstock Sale H., 2d CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., Signature Travel H., BOP RC Fertco H., Marton JC Novartis H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., L, 4th Matamata Cup, L. Dam of 2 winners-

JENNIFER ECCLES (Rip Van Winkle). Leading NZ 3YO Filly on 2019-20 International Ratings. NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2019-20. 4 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2400m, NZ\$509,650, New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1, ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., Gr.2, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., Gr.3, WRC Desert Gold S., Gr.3, Auckland Futurity S., L.

Makeadreamcometrue. 9 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1900m, A\$327,558, VRC AFL Life Members Association H., MRC Kenvain H., Fox FM Boulevard H., Shannon H., 4th Cranbourne Cup, L.

Race to Honour. 4 wins at 1650m, HK\$3,643,320, HKJC Larch H., Ma On Shan H., Morse H., Kowloon Tong H., 2d HKJC Hung Mui Kuk H., Sha Lek H., New Years Eve H., Kin Sang H., Hong Kong Trail H., Bannockburn H.

Account of KB BLOODSTOCK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 78

BROWN COLT

Box G 10

Foaled 17th October 2020

Branded : K9 nr sh; 8 over 0 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tivaci (AUS)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock.....	Danehill
Dam	Commands	Luna Tudor	Military Plume
Emira (AUS)		Danehill	Danzig
2010	Dora Maar	Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
		Royal Academy	Nijinsky
		Twiglet.....	Twig Moss

TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Sire of 73 mrs, 27 wnr, inc. SW Never Been Kissed (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Wolverine, SP Just Maybe, Outfit and of Hoops, Kana, Celevacci, Draft Day, Healing Game, Coyote, Jimmy Dean, Police, Turn it Up Tommy, Eyes to Eye, Tadita, Wolf Queen, All She Wrote, Genuinely, Jennivaci, Mascherata, Native Girl, Poker Scene, etc.

1st dam

EMIRA, by Commands. 2 wins at 1218m, 1400m, 2d MRC Eastcoast Home Timber & Hardware H. Half-sister to **MRS KIPLING**, Sacha Royale (dam of **ANA ROYALE**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Afsoon (g. by Pride of Dubai). 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m to 2022-23 in Aust.

2nd dam

DORA MAAR, by Royal Academy. Unraced. Half-sister to **EASY ROCKING**, **FAIRY KING PRAWN**, **CREVETTE** (dam of **COSMIC ENDEAVOUR**), Pimpinella (dam of **ANISE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **MRS KIPLING** (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 2 at 1013m, 1100m, TRC Elwick S., **L**, 2d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners- **See Me Exceed** (Sebring). 4 wins at 1000m, 1400m, A\$187,850, MRC National Apprentice H., 3d MRC Kevin Hayes S., **Gr.3**.

Sacha Royale. 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1800m, MVRC La Precast H., MRC Beechcraft H., 4th SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

ANA ROYALE (Anacheeva). 2 wins at 1400m, 2500m, A\$281,620, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Jeep City Hawk H., 3d BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Belladini. Placed, 2d ATC Turf Club P, 3d ATC Tab.com.au P. Dam of 4 winners- **Balaabel** (Not a Single Doubt). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**, Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 4th SAJC National S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

TWIGLET, by Twig Moss. 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 2d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**. 2001 Aust. Broodmare of the Year. Half-sister to **FACILE**, **Fortunata**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

FAIRY KING PRAWN (Danehill). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong twice. 12 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, HK\$26,497,587, 97,864,000Y, 1,464,000Dhs, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Sprint, **L**, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**, Chairman's Prize, **L**-twice, Happy Valley Trophy, **L**, 2d Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, Nad al Sheba Dubai Duty Free S., **Gr.2**.

EASY ROCKING (Barathea). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$887,135, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

CREVETTE (Danehill). 4 wins-3 at 2-900m to 1350m, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, 2d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-

COSMIC ENDEAVOUR (Northern Meteor). 7 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, A\$1,447,280, ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Pimpinella. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, STC Slipper Pavilion H. Dam of 7 winners-

ANISE (General Nediyim). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, A\$325,220, ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 79

BAY COLT

Box C 72

Foaled 22nd September 2020

Branded : A nr sh; 5 over 0 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer	Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
		Factor	Centaine
Dam	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Ends Meet		Balbonella	Gay Mecene
2000	Lady Madonna	Kingdom Bay	Otehi Bay
		Donna's Habit	Ashabit

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins to 1600m, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3. Sire of 190 rnr, 110 wrns, inc. SW Levante (WRC Telegraph S., Gr.1), Dark Destroyer, Belle Plaisir, Vitesse Bo, Aimee's Jewel, Riordini, Soldier Boy, SP Waitak, Zaher, Aspen Colorado, Passione, Feel the Rush, Pimlico - Mr Escamillo (H.K.), Vancooga, Gospodin, Hot Tap, Xena, Contagious and of Calmsir, Classic Diva, Bari, Yonce, etc.

1st dam

ENDS MEET, by Anabaa. Raced once. Half-sister to **Magic Pins**, Spine Tingler (dam of **SATIN ROBES**). This is her ninth living foal. Dam of eight foals to race, five winners, inc:-

Generous Anna (f. by General Nediym). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1450m, R454,450, Clairwood Devon Air S., 2d Turffontein Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, Arlington East Cape Paddock S., **L**, 4th Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Pretty Polly S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-

GURU'S PRIDE (Trippi). 6 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1600m, R371,800, Greyville Darley Arabian S., **L**, Scottsville Fever Tree S. Rockefeller. 3 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, R194,125, 3d Griqualand Diamond Stayers.

Junction (g. by Real Saga). 8 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1800m, A\$278,450, BRC TAB Long May We Play H., Lexus H., Toowoomba TC Barrier Reef Pools H., GCTC Aquis H., 2d BRC TAB Venue Mode H., GCTC Bernie's Produce P., 3d BRC Mr Suez Jim Cahill H., Memberships H.

Rations (f. by Outreach). 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, A\$106,125, to 2021-22, BRC TAB Stradbroke Calcutta H., Jazz Under the Stars H., 2d BRC Fisher Paykel P, Sky Racing P, Trapeze Artist H., 3d Ipswich TC Xmas Parties P. Wealthy Wolf (g. by Foxwedge). Winner at 2060m, A\$91,635, 2d VRC Mahogany Challenge Final H., MRC Long Fine P, Ladbrokes Back Yourself H., 3d MRC Mypunter.com H.

Dichotomy (f. by Mossman). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

LADY MADONNA, by Kingdom Bay. 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, NZ\$151,187, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, HBJC Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, WRC NZ Magic Millions Classic S., 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **DONNA'S GOLD**, **Tudor Bay**, half-sister to **RECURRING**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Magic Pins (Pins). Placed, 2d Ipswich TC Collingwood Park 2YO H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's S., **L**, AJC Clipsal 2YO P., Leger 2YO H.

Spine Tingler. 2 wins to 1400m, 3d MVRC Paul Kelly Concert H. Dam of-
SATIN ROBES (Ne Coupeuz Pas). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$331,000, VRC Kensington S., **L**, 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

SATURN ROCK (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$22,500, A\$209,250, BRC Nudgee H., **L**, 2d BRC Hampden S., **L**, 3d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**.

Omeros - Winnie's Honey (H.K.) (High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 2d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, HKJC Verbena H.

Account of DORMELLO STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).**Lot 80****BAY COLT****Box G 46**

Foaled 19th September 2020

Branded : **d** nr sh; 188 over 0 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Telperion (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2013	Yavanna	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Dam	Duelled	Wild Queen	Loup Sauvage
En Garde		Redoute's Choice	Danehill
2009	Montdeux	Leica Pretender	Sir Tristram
		Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Court Ballet	Zabeel

TELPERION (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Winner at 2, ATC Lonhro P., L, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Skyline S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Kementari. Sire of SW Stormy - Five Elements (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), SP No Bouquet and of Electric Time, Fifita, Eridor, Gemma Flitz, Pennsylvania, Taimate Diva, The Mitchell Snail, Tolkien and of the placegetters Accidental Tourist, etc.

1st dam

EN GARDE, by Duelled. Unraced. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Carte Blanche (f. by Roc de Cambes). Winner at 1400m in 2021-22, 3d Avondale JC Bryan Jackson Memorial S.

Tin's Machine (g. by Roc de Cambes). Winner at 1500m in 2022 in Malaysia. D'Great Ares (g. by Align). Winner at 1600m in Malaysia.

2nd dam

MONTDEUX, by Montjeu. Unraced. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, 1 winner, inc:- McIntrye. 4 wins 1000m to 1200m in Aust.

3rd dam

COURT BALLET, by Zabeel. Winner at 2212m, QTC Paravane H., 3d AJC Fairlight H. Three-quarter-sister to **Kim Majesty**, half-sister to **Majestic Julia**.

Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Eighth Avenue. 3 wins 1600m to 1900m in Singapore.

4th dam

DARK MAJESTY, by Key to the Kingdom. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **TANAGRA**, **Zerelda** (dam of **FOLIGNO**), **Zulu Tom**, Lusaka (dam of **TROKHOS**, **LUYNES**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Majestic Julia (Grosvenor). 3 wins 1400m to 1800m, 2d Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**, 4th Clairwood Easter H., **L**. Producer.

Kim Majesty (Sir Tristram). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d WATC Nanna Tale Quality Sprint H., 3d WATC TJ Smith Trophy, **L**, Hestia H.

Light Majesty. 3 wins at 1200m, 1800m, Taranaki RC Oakbank Warrnambool H., 3d Matamata RC Bloomsbury Stud H. Dam of 4 winners-

Barcelo (Alamosa). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, NZ\$104,540, Manawatu RC Property Brokers H., Taranaki RC Metrotel H., 2d ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Hamilton Vets Equine S., **L**.

5th dam

ZULU DANCER, by Native Dancer. 3 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ROYAL COMEDIAN**, **CHATEAUVIRA**, **Minstrel King**, **Very Top**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

TANAGRA (Tom Rolfe). 8 wins, Monmouth Margate H., Gr.3, Little Silver H., Gr.3, 2d Aqueduct Sheephead Bay H., Gr.2. Producer.

Zerelda (In Reality). 5 wins-1 at 2, 2d Aqueduct Dark Mirage S., **L**, 3d Saratoga Test S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 10 winners-

FOLIGNO (Foolish Pleasure). 16 wins-3 at 2-5½f to 8½f, US\$503,787, Meadowlands Cliff Hanger H., **Gr.3**, Rushing Man S., **L**. Sire.

Lusaka. Unraced. Dam of 9 winners-

TROKHOS (Tromos). 6 wins 2000m to 2100m, US\$372,865, Santa Anita San Marcos H., **Gr.3**, 3d Santa Anita Carleton F Burke H., **Gr.1**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 81

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box B 14

Foaled 30th October 2020

Branded : CF nr sh; 4 over 0 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Exceed and Excel (AUS)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
2000	Patrona	Lomond.....	Northern Dancer
		Gladiolus.....	Watch Your Step
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
Epitomise (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2012	Personify	Galileo.....	Sadler's Wells
		Procrastinate.....	Jade Hunter

EXCEED AND EXCEL (AUS) (Bay 2000-Stud 2004). 7 wins-2 at 2, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Champion Sire in Aust. in 2012-13. Sire of 2361 mrs, 1681 wnr, 199 SW, 16 G1 wnr. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Overreach (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Guelph, Bivouac, Mr Stunning, Microphone, Earthquake, Amber Sky, Flamberge, Helmet, September Run, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Excelebration, Margot Did, Queen Supreme, etc.

1st dam

EPITOMISE, by More Than Ready. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Sister to **Trope**, half-sister to **PERSONAL**, **Selectify**, **Laser Flash**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

PERSONIFY, by Galileo. Winner at 2 at 1100m, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., L. Half-sister to **LAISSEFAIRE**, **A TIME FOR JULIA**, **FOREPLAY**, **TIME THIEF**, **Patasi**, Trehpina (dam of **CENTENNIAL PARK**, **BALLACK**), Sybarite (dam of **ZODIAC RULER**, **ALMIGHTY GIRL**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

PERSONAL (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 2500m, A\$1,251,300, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, VRC Flemington Event Staff 2YO H., 2d MRC Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, SAJC Australasian Oaks, Gr.1, VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2, MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, Gr.2, VRC Vanity S., Gr.3, 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, VRC AV Kewney S., Gr.2.

Trope (More Than Ready). Winner at 1100m, A\$174,850, ATC TAB Rewards P., 2d ATC Theo Marks S., Gr.2, Show County H., Gr.3.

Selectify (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins-3 in succession- to 1200m, ATC TAB Rewards H., TAB Place Multi Sprint H., 3d MVRC Red Anchor S., Gr.3.

Laser Flash (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins at 1800m, 1900m, A\$144,705, ATC Tab.com.au H., Australian Turf Club H.-twice, 3d ATC Dulcify H., L.

3rd dam

PROCRASTINATE, by Jade Hunter. 6 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$141,475, VATC Tristar S., Gr.3, STC Seppelt Corella Ridge H., VATC Resolute Welter H., Kilsyth Bargain H., 2d VATC Mannerism S., Gr.3, AJC Tarien H., L, 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., Gr.3, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **GALAPAGOS GIRL** (dam of **VILLAMI**), **KAMPAINA**, Watercolours (dam of **BLAKE**). Dam of 16 foals, 15 to race, 12 winners, inc:-

LAISSEFAIRE (Danehill). 12 wins-2 at 2 and 5 in succession- at 1000m, 1200m, Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1-twice. Grandam of-

KAMPALA CAMPARI (Querari). 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, R729,125, Greyville Cup Trial, Gr.3, 2d Kenilworth Peninsula H., Gr.2.

A TIME FOR JULIA (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$444,750, ATC Wenona Girl H., Gr.3, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., Gr.3.

TIME THIEF (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins to 1200m, MRC Zeditave S., L. Sire.

FOREPLAY (Danehill). 2 wins to 1100m, MRC JRA Doveton S., L. Sire.

PERSONIFY (Galileo). Winner. See above.

Trehpina. Winner at 1300m, 2d Waikato RC Ideal Electrical H. Dam of-

CENTENNIAL PARK (Thorn Park). 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, STC Expressway S., Gr.2, VRC AAMI Business Insurance S., Gr.3.

Sybarite. Raced once. Dam of 7 winners-

ZODIAC RULER (Zoffany). 2 wins at 2 at 1400m, R912,900, Greyville Golden Horseshoe, Gr.2, 2d Kenilworth Cape Derby, Gr.1.

Account of KB BLOODSTOCK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 82

BROWN COLT

Box G 11

Foaled 1st October 2020

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 0 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Ardrossan (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2014	Miss Argyle	Iglesia.....	Last Tycoon
Dam	Hussonet	Precious Pearl	Semipalatinsk
Escalera		Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
2011	La Scala	Sacahuista	Raja Baba
		Bahhare	Woodman
		Logical Lady	Sound Reason

ARDROSSAN (AUS) (Bay 2014-Stud 2019). 4 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1200m, NZ\$112,000, A\$20,600, ARC Concorde H., Gr.3, Waikato RC Waikato Equine Veterinary Centre S., L, Counties RC Fasttrack Insurance 2YO S., 3d Waikato Sprint, Gr.1, ATC Star Kingdom H., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Incentivise (MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1), SW Bergerac (BRC Bernborough H., L) and SW Cheyenne Warrior. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ESCALERA, by Hussonet. Unraced. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race- O'Not a Doubt (g. by Not a Single Doubt). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2021-22 in Aust.

2nd dam

La Scala, by Bahhare. Winner at 2 at 1000m, 3d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., L. Half-sister to **FINAL DESTINATION** (dam of **FINAL FORM**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:- Aspiring. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2021-22, Auckland TR Dunstan Horsefeeds H., 3d Matamata RC Waikato Stud H., Auckland TR Barfoot & Thompson H. Charli Rose. 2 wins at 1200m, 2100m, 2d Matamata RC Fairview Motors Matamata H., 3d ARC Brookby Stables H., BOP RC Oasis Bar & Grill H.

3rd dam

LOGICAL LADY, by Sound Reason. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **SOCIETY BEAU**, **SANDBLASTER**, **Irish Belle** (dam of **IRISH FLING**), **Zamfir**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:- **FINAL DESTINATION** (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO Miler in NZ. 5 wins in succession 1400m to 1709m, US\$138,120, NZ\$207,375, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Levin RC Bayer Classic, Gr.1, Santa Anita Buena Vista H., Gr.2, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3, 3d Hollywood Park Wilshire H., Gr.3, 4th WRC Desert Gold S., Gr.3. Dam of 6 winners- **FINAL FORM** (Deep Impact). 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, Gr.3, 2d Tokyo Saudi Arabia Royal Cup Fuji S., Gr.3.

La Scala (Bahhare). Winner. See above.

Society Lady. 2 wins-1 at 2-1000m, 1200m, 4th Whangarei RC Westbury Stud S., L. Dam of 3 winners-

Kingsman (Darci Brahma). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$98,550, S\$355,815, 2d Singapore TC Charity Bowl, L, Racing Australia Trophy, 3d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, Gr.3, Karaka Million, RL.

4th dam

SOCIETY BAY, by Zephyr Bay. 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., Gr.2, Waikato RC Noble Heights S., Gr.3, 2d QTC Stradbroke H., Gr.1. Half-sister to **Beau Bacchus**, **Lancaster**, **Sacaya**, **The Pact**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:- **SOCIETY BEAU** (Bigstone). 12 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2020m, BOP RC Japan-NZ International Trophy, Gr.2, BTC Chairman's H., Gr.3.

SANDBLASTER (Sandtrap). 6 wins 1150m to 1400m, NZ\$120,475, A\$7,500, Waikato RC Sprint H., L, ARC Leila Macdonald H., 2d Counties Bowl, L.

Irish Belle (O'Reilly). 5 wins to 1400m, 2d CJC Great Easter S.H., L. Dam of **IRISH FLING** (Darci Brahma). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1, CJC Pegasus S., L, 3d CJC Stewards S., Gr.3. Producer.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge.

Lot 83

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box H 22

Foaled 12th October 2020

Branded : **N** nr sh; 29 over 0 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
Deep Field (AUS)		Explosive.....	Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality	Gone West
Dam	Commands	Announce.....	Military Plume
Exotic Escape (AUS)		Danehill	Danzig
2008	Cap Juluca	Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
		Carnegie	Sadler's Wells
		Fantasy to Reality	Jester

DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2. Sire of 416 rnr, 283 wrns, 15 SW, inc. SW Al Muthana (Greyville Gold Challenge S., Gr.1), Portland Sky, Sky Field, Cosmic Force, Dig Deep, Xilong, Chat, Quantum Mechanic, Fitesee, Big Parade, Isotope, Riddle Me That, Cheers Brothers, Rustic Steel, Devan - Hostwin Achilles (Mac.), SP English Riviera, Sweet Ride, A Very Fine Red, Her Empire, etc.

1st dam

EXOTIC ESCAPE, by Commands. 6 wins-4 in succession-from only 12 starts 1000m to 1280m, ATC Top Ten Testa Rossa H. Half-sister to **Ankh Morpork**.

Ankh Morpork. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

President Star (g. by Dundee). 2 wins at 1650m, HKJC Wang Tau Hom H., Primula H., 2d HKJC Tsuen Wan H., Price H., 3d HKJC Tan Shan River H. Exotic Deel (f. by Dundee). 4 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1600m, A\$108,215, 3d ATC Kia Shooting Star H.

Focus (g. by Smart Missile). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1000m, 1200m in 2021-22 in Aust.

2nd dam

CAP JULUCA, by Carnegie. Unraced. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:- **Ankh Morpork** (Fantastic Light). 2 wins at 1407m, 1600m, HKJC Elderly Services H., 2d MVRC ADE Turf H., 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

FANTASY TO REALITY, by Jester. Unraced. Half-sister to **IN COMMAND, LYRIC FANTASY, ROYAL APPLAUSE**. Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Twenty to Life. 3 wins in succession 1310m to 1600m in Aust.

Home to Reality. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Keyhopper - Key Winner (H.K.) (Key of Luck). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1650m, 1700m, HKJC Tsui Ping H., 3d Leopardstown Tyros S., **L**, HKJC Liaoning H., South Bay H., Garden of Eden H., Jardine H., Long Valley H.

4th dam

FLYING MELODY, by Auction Ring. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1300m in France. Sister to **Bold Secret**, Ring the Changes (dam of **BELL TOWER**), half-sister to **BLUE STAR, PEARL STAR** (dam of **GULF KING**),

CANADIAN STAR - TEA FOR TWO (H.K.), **PRINCE BLESS**, **PORTESE, SEADIVER**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ROYAL APPLAUSE (Waajib). Top of The 1997 International 4YO+ Classification (Sprint). Champion Older Male Sprinter in GB in 1997. 9 wins-4 at 2-at 5f, 6f, £374,437, Newmarket Middle Park S., **Gr.1**, Haydock Sprint Cup, **Gr.1**, York Gimcrack S., **Gr.2**, Royal Ascot Coventry S., **Gr.3**, Cork & Orrery S., **Gr.3**, Duke of York S., **Gr.3**, 2d Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**. Sire.

LYRIC FANTASY (Tate Gallery). Top filly on The 1992 European 2YO Classification. 6 wins-5 at 2-at 5f, 6f, £222,705, York Nunthorpe S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Charlotte S., **L**, Sandown National S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

IN COMMAND (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins at 2 at 6f, 7f, £125,165, Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**, 2d Doncaster Champagne S., **Gr.2**, 3d Newmarket Middle Park S., **Gr.1**, 4th Newbury Greenham S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of DORMELLO STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).**Lot 84****BAY COLT****Box G 55**

Foaled 12th November 2020

Branded : WS nr sh; 141 over 0 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tivaci (AUS)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock.....	Danehill
Dam	Savabeel	Luna Tudor	Military Plume
Facade		Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
2015	Masquerade	Savannah Success	Success Express
		No Excuse Needed	Machiavellian
		Disguised.....	O'Reilly

TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Sire of 73 mrs, 27 wnr, inc. **SW Never Been Kissed** (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), **Wolverine**, **SP Just Maybe**, **Outfit and of Hoops**, **Kana**, **Celevacchi**, **Draft Day**, **Healing Game**, **Coyote**, **Jimmy Dean**, **Police**, **Turn it Up Tommy**, **Eyes to Eye**, **Tadita**, **Wolf Queen**, **All She Wrote**, **Genuinely**, **Jennivaci**, **Mascherata**, **Native Girl**, **Poker Scene**, etc.

1st dam

FAÇADE, by Savabeel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **COSTUME**, **Masque**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

MASQUERADE, by No Excuse Needed. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 2d Cambridge JC Maneline H. Half-sister to **COSTUME**, **Masque**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, inc:- Thelma. Placed.

3rd dam

DISGUISED, by O'Reilly. Unplaced. Half-sister to **LIFFEY LACE**, **Prince Daldery**, Lidahya (dam of **ANNE CARINA**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

COSTUME (Savabeel). 6 wins 1400m to 2040m, NZ\$385,925, Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, WRC Clubs New Zealand H., BOP RC Mediterranean Shipping H., 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**. Dam of- **Outfit** (Tivaci). Winner at 1600m in 2021-22, 2d Auckland TR Oaks Prelude, **L**. **MASQUERADE** (No Excuse Needed). 2 wins. See above.

Masque (Savabeel). Winner at 2 at 800m, Counties RC Colliers International 2YO H., 2d CJC Norwood Farm Machinery H., 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Tumu ITM H., BOP RC Devan Plastics H., 4th Matamata RC Slipper S., **Gr.3**, ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**.

Daystar. Unplaced. Dam of-

Skywalk (Battle Paint). 9 wins 1000m to 1200m, S\$683,728, Singapore TC Kranji B S., Korea Racing Authority Trophy, Kranji A S., 2d Singapore TC New Year Cup, **L**, Juvenile Championship, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, **L**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**.

4th dam

LIFFEY, by Irish River. Unraced. Half-sister to **GODSWALK**, **Kabylia**, **Kiss the Clowns** (dam of **GREIDA**), Tillie Gray (dam of **TITLED TOFF**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

LIFFEY LACE (Sagace). 3 wins at 2 1408m to 1800m, Milan Premio Campobello, **L**, Haydock Jack Rubin S. Grandam of- **KISSES** (Iffraaj). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

TRES SHEIK (Desert Style). 4 wins in succession 1200m to 1600m, S\$271,641, Singapore TC Tiger Beer Triple Challenge No.3, **L**. Lidahya. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

ANNE CARINA (Danske). 6 wins 1400m to 2500m, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

(The property of Waikato Stud)

Lot 85**BAY COLT****Box H 23**

Foaled 9th October 2020

Branded : WS nr sh; 113 over 0 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tivaci (AUS)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock.....	Danehill
Dam	Savabeel	Luna Tudor	Military Plume
Fancy Dress		Zabeel	Sir Tristram
2009	Pin Up	Savannah Success	Success Express
		Pins	Snippets
		Flying Floozie.....	Pompeii Court

TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Sire of 73 rmrs, 27 wnr, inc. SW Never Been Kissed (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Wolverine, SP Just Maybe, Outfit and of Hoops, Kana, Celevacci, Draft Day, Healing Game, Coyote, Jimmy Dean, Police, Turn it Up Tommy, Eyes to Eye, Tadita, Wolf Queen, All She Wrote, Genuinely, Jennivaci, Mascherata, Native Girl, Poker Scene, etc.

1st dam

FANCY DRESS, by Savabeel. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$3,625, A\$80,650, ATC Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Warwick Farm H., 3d Hawkes Bay Livamol Blu Sprint H. Three-quarter-sister to **Save the Date**, half-sister to **SPORTS ILLUSTRATED**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

Cthonia (f. by Sacred Falls). 4 wins 1850m to 2210m to 2021-22 in Aust.

Mascherata (f. by Tivaci). Winner at 1200m in 2021-22 in Aust.

Ball Gown (f. by O'Reilly). Placed.

2nd dam

Pin Up, by Pins. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$164,800, VRC True Course H., STC WN Bull Funeral Directors H., 2d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, Maybe Mahal P., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **BREEZY**, half-sister to **STARCRAFT**, **FORUM FLOOZIE** (dam of **LAWSPEAKER**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc: **SPORTS ILLUSTRATED** (Fast 'n' Famous). 4 wins 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$193,925, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**. Bullrush. 6 wins-5 in succession-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$26,250, A\$141,000, ATC One Solutions H., TAB More Than Winning H.-twice.

3rd dam

FLYING FLOOZIE, by Pompeii Court. Placed at 3, 3d Waikato RC Caribou H. 2004, 2005 & 2006 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET**, **HAPPY LAND**), Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), half-sister to **ZEPHYR MAGIC** (dam of **DAHLIA'S LEGACY**, **BREEZY**, **NEO STAR**). Dam of 6 foals, all winners, inc:-

STARCRAFT (Soviet Star). Champion 3YO in Australia in 2003-04. Champion Older Sprinter in NZ in 2004-05. Champion Older Male Miler in France & GB in 2005. 11 wins-5 in succession-1400m to 2400m, £153,446, €171,420, NZ\$359,000, A\$2,106,450, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsword S., **Gr.1**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.2**, VRC Debonair S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, York Queen Anne S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

FORUM FLOOZIE (Danasinga). 5 wins 1200m to 1550m, A\$478,530, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Tristar S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 winners-

LAWSPEAKER (Singspiel). 3 wins at 2400m, €97,160, 12,880Dhs, Toulouse Grand Prix Inter-Regional des 3 Ans, **L**, Bordeaux Derby du Midi, **L**.

More to Love. Winner at 1400m, 2d Hawkes Bay City of Hastings H. Dam of **Save the Date** (Savabeel). 4 wins to 1400m, ARC Mondiale H., Waikato RC Yardhouse H., 3d Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

Account of KB BLOODSTOCK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 86

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box G 18

Foaled 5th October 2020

Branded : BD nr sh; 2 over 0 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Dam	Pentire	Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Fashion News		Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
2010	Marie Claire	Gull Nook	Mill Reef
		O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Trotanoy	Lord Seymour

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood **Lennox S.**, Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YO's in 2015-16. Sire of 1717 mrs, 1054 wnr's, 85 SW, 11 G1 wnr's. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Western Empire, Wyndspelle, Fix, Serena Miss, Melt, Order Again, Ayrton, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

FASHION NEWS, by Pentire. 2 wins at 2200m in Aust. Half-sister to Miraflores (dam of **FORSA ECLIPSE**), Miranda Miss (dam of **THE SOULTAKER - BULB ELITE** (H.K.)). This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

MARIE CLAIRE, by O'Reilly. 6 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$114,085, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, Waikato RC AGC Finance H., Mark Walsh Farewell H., BOP RC DB Draught H., Counties RC Haven NZ H., 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ARRABEEA**, M'Lady Fonteyn (dam of **BACCHANAL WOMAN**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Reticent. 6 wins 1600m to 2200m, A\$123,730, MRC Clanbrooke Racing H., Ballarat TC Sportsbet Watch Live Racing on Mobile H.

Miranda Miss. 3 wins 1200m to 1850m. Dam of 5 winners-

THE SOULTAKER - BULB ELITE (H.K.) (Iffraaj). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1650m, NZ\$99,490, HK\$1,712,780, ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Murdoch Newell S., **L**, HKJC Tai Po H., 2d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**, ARC NZ Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., Love Realty Limited 2YO S., HKJC Chan Trophy H., Yik Yam H.

Miraflores. 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m. Dam of 3 winners-

FORSA ECLIPSE (Showcasing). 2 wins at 1200m in Malaysia, Selangor TC Malaysia 3YO Championship Heat 2, **L**.

3rd dam

TROTANOY, by Lord Seymour. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 880m, 1200m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Timaru S., **L**, Te Aroha JC Piako Honda Sprint H., Thames JC Teachers Whisky H., 2d Waikato RC Musket Bloodstock H., 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Pride of Goodwood (dam of **PRIDE OF RANCHO**), half-sister to **MONARCH STAR, SILVER STARDOM**, Lucy Tudor (dam of **HAPPY REALM**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ARRABEEA (Zabeel). 5 wins 1100m to 1615m, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Grandam of-

FISH RIVER (Canford Cliffs). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, R319,975, Turffontein Three Troikas S., **Gr.3**.

M'Lady Fonteyn. Winner at 2 at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

BACCHANAL WOMAN (Encosta de Lago). 9 wins 1080m to 1600m, A\$319,190, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, AJC Jim Beam H., 2d Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

SWEET SCANDAL (Sepoy). 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1350m, A\$493,680, Hawkesbury Crown, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Jim Beam S., **Gr.3**, MRC Bass Strait Beef Steaks S., **Gr.3**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 87

BAY GELDING

Box B 15

Foaled 26th September 2020

Branded : GW nr sh; 52 over 0 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana.....	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
Dam	High Chaparral	Richebourg.....	Vice Regal
Felicitatis		Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
2015	Felenic	Kasora.....	Darshaan
		Cape Cross.....	Green Desert
		Marmalitre.....	Wolverton

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16 & 2019-20. Sire of 726 rns, 528 wrns, 56 SW, 12 G1 wrns, inc. SW Catalyst (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Julinsky Prince, Nashville, Recite, Sierra Sue, Risque, Artistic, Kahma Lass, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Harlech, Rasa Lila, Amazing Star, Hello It's Me, etc.

1st dam

FELICITATIS, by High Chaparral. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

FELENIC, by Cape Cross. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 2d CJC Christchurch Casino Southern Summer Challenge. Half-sister to **Pavan**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:- Mr Whitaker. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, S\$220,090 in Singapore.

3rd dam

MARMALITRE, by Wolverton. 5 wins 1300m to 2400m, A\$93,850, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Laelia S.H., VATC Stubby H., Nepean H. Half-sister to **COUTET** (dam of **ALLEZ SUEZ**, **SPACECRAFT**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

FELENIC (Cape Cross). 2 wins. See above.

Pavan (Centaine). 2 wins at 1900m, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC CKL Surveys H. Dam of 7 winners-

Let Loushe (Black Minnaloushe). 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1500m, A\$205,865, MVRC CBUS H., MRC Ark Regal H., 2d VRC Century S., **L**. Yours. 8 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$101,576, Waverley Cup, CJC Winning Edge Presentations H., 2d Waverley Cup, 4th New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**. Almaviva. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

ATACAMA (Pentire). 7 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1800m, NZ\$154,320, A\$91,500, VRC James Boag's Premium S., **L**, Matamata Cup, **L**, 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Beaumarchais (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

Megonya. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Whitecollar Junkie - Zen (Sing.). 3 wins at 1600m, 1700m in NZ and Malaysia, Counties RC Tuakau Tavern H.

Antiquorum. Raced twice. Dam of 3 winners-

Rex Goliath. 7 wins 1350m to 2250m, A\$118,400, to 2021-22, SAJC Graham Burns Memorial H., 2d SAJC Spring Racing H.

4th dam

TIFFANY ROSE, by Sovereign Edition. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MUN LEE**, **Secrecy**, War Cry (dam of **DANCING DAZE**, **FULL NOISE**, **GENERAL BOOTH**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

MARMALITRE (Wolverton). 5 wins. See above.

COUTET (Nuage d'Or). 6 wins 1600m to 2600m, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**. Dam of 8 winners-

ALLEZ SUEZ (Canny Lad). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$614,850, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, 3d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

(The property of BVDL Bloodstock Partnership)

Lot 88**BROWN FILLY****Box E 65**

Foaled 6th October 2020

Branded : Crnr sh; 23 over 0 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
U S Navy Flag (USA)		Starry DreamerRubiano
2015	Misty for Me	Galileo.....Sadler's Wells
Dam	Fuji Kiseki	Butterfly CoveStorm Cat
First Empress (JPN)		Sunday Silence.....Halo
2007	Daiwa Lovely	MillracerLe Fabuleux
		MaruzenskyNijinsky
		Daiwa DancerTesco Boy

U S NAVY FLAG (USA) (Bay or Brown 2015-Stud in Ire. 2019, NZ 2019). Champion 2YO in Europe in 2017. 5 wins-4 at 2-6f to 7f, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Brother to SW Roly Poly. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ocean Vision (Deauville Prix de la Vallee d'Auge, L) and of Ibiza Love, Kaasib, Love Reigns, Nibras Rainbow and of the placegetters Canadiansmokeshow, Conquistador, Kharkiv, etc.

1st dam

FIRST EMPRESS, by Fuji Kiseki. Placed at 3 in Singapore. Sister to **FUJI SILENCE**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Tiger Leap (g. by Iffraaj). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2021 in Singapore. First Nephew (g. by Uncle Mo). Winner at 1800m.

2nd dam

DAIWA LOVELY, by Maruzensky. Winner at 1000m in Japan. Sister to **Daiwa Douglas**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

FUJI SILENCE (Fuji Kiseki). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, 188,519,000¥, Niigata Tanigawadake S., L, Tokyo Shimbun Hai, L, Tokyo Valentine S., Nakayama Noel Sho, Tokyo Celebration Sho, 2d Nakayama Commemorative Race of Yukio Okabe (Kochi S.), L, Niigata Iide Tokubetsu, Nakayama Hatsushimo Tokubetsu, 3d Nakayama New Year S., L, Wakamizu Sho, Tokyo TVK Sho, 4th Niigata Tanigawadake S., L.

Landscape. 7 wins 1400m to 1600m in Japan.

King Bright. 2 wins at 1700m, 1800m in Japan.

Morning Run. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-

Angel Halo. 8 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2022 in Singapore and Japan.

Vie Leap. 8 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Japan.

Auguroni. 5 wins 1200m to 1400m in Japan.

3rd dam

DAIWA DANCER, by Tesco Boy. Winner at 1400m in Japan. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Daiwa Douglas (Maruzensky). 5 wins-1 at 2-2 at 1200m, 1400m, 142,658,400¥, Nakayama Chiba S., Fukushima Rosemary S., 2d Niigata Sekiya Kinen, L, 3d Chukyo CBC Sho, L-twice, Nakayama Keio Hai Autumn H., L, Crystal Cup, L, Niigata Sekiya Kinen, L, Tokyo Negishi S., L.

Daiwa Max. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Japan. Dam of 5 winners-

Raiden Horse. 2 wins at 2 at 1700m, Niigata Junior Cup, 2d Niigata Satsuki Sho.

4th dam

HAGOROMO, by Hakuryo. Winner in Japan. Half-sister to **SUGANO HOMARE**.

Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Sakura Katsuharu. 11 wins in Japan.

Teru Ace. 9 wins in Japan. Producer.

5th dam

MOTOKO, by Rising Flame. Raced once. Sister to **TAIGONOH**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SUGANO HOMARE (Shinzan). 8 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 2000m, 105,123,800¥, Chukyo CBC Sho, L, Tokyo Nihon Tampa Sho, L, Keio Hai Autumn H., L, Tokyo Shimbun Hai, L. Sire.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 89

BAY COLT

Box G 77

Foaled 26th October 2020

Branded : M nr sh; 12 over 0 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....Halo
Perfectly Ready (AUS)		Woodman's GirlWoodman
2002	Elle Duccio	DanehillDanzig
Dam	Yachtie	Delightful Belle.....Balmerino
Five Sails		Broad Reach.....Zephyr Bay
2004	First Five	Glide ByRemainder Man
		Markella.....Green Dancer
		Sharp EyesWandering Eyes

PERFECTLY READY (AUS) (Brown 2002-Stud 2007). 4 wins-2 at 2, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2010-11. Sire of 331 mrs, 160 wnr, inc. SW Signify (WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1), Miss Three Stars, Perfect Start, Moozoon, Boots 'n' All, Al Strada - Twin Delight (H.K.), Lord Turbo - Little Dragon (H.K.), SP Flying Orca, Beejay Belle, Queen Boudicca, Rachel Rafter, Brackenwood, Isle be Ready, Matimba, etc.

1st dam

FIVE SAILS, by Yachtie. 6 wins 1580m to 2400m, ARC Leila MacDonald H., Cambridge Stud's Keeper H., Avondale JC Mondiale Freight H., BOP RC Harkin Roofing Tauranga H. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Romakash (g. by Roc de Cambes). 11 wins 1400m to 2406m, A\$344,525, GCTC Heineken H., BRC Cascade H., XXXX Dry H., Stradbroke Season on Sale H., GCTC TAB H., 2d Ipswich TC Whittington at Grandview Stud H., BRC Best Bred Spirit of Booms H., 3d Gold Coast Cup, BRC Kirin H., GCTC Aquis H., 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Youwantmore (f. by Sufficient). 9 wins 1580m to 2200m, NZ\$179,825, ARC Cornwall H., Piazza d'Oro H., Waikato RC BCD Group H., CK Treework H., SVS Veterinary Services H., Taranaki RC New Plymouth Motorcycle Centre H., Seaton Park H., 2d Waikato RC BGP Battlers Cup, BOP RC Zest H., Marton JC Kelly & Associates H., 3d ARC Iconic Sunday Markets H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum Jones H., ARC Bunnings Trade H., Waikato RC Distinction Hamilton Hotel H., Marton JC CR Grace H., BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, Kiwi Bus Builders H., Whangarei RC Harcourts Supporting Hospice H., 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**.

2nd dam

First Five, by Markella. 6 wins 1400m to 2200m, CJC NZIG H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., L, WRC Harbour View H., 3d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, CJC New Zealand Post Classic H., HBJC Enerco Gas H., WRC Glenside H. Sister to Chambertine (dam of **STABINTHEDARK**), half-sister to **Guess**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Kicket. 9 wins 1400m to 3400m, NZ\$85,163, A\$48,050, ARC Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier-twice, Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds H.

Famous Five. 3 wins 1600m to 2200m, WRC Jina's World of Fresh Produce H., Wanganui JC Toops Wholesale Limited H. Producer.

Tellian Dave. 8 wins 1350m to 2418m, NZ\$3,125, A\$153,241, 2d MRC Bunratty Castle H., Red Fury H., 3d VRC Count Chivas H.

3rd dam

SHARP EYES, by Wandering Eyes. Unplaced. Half-sister to **STEEL KING**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Guess (Tempio). 12 wins 1300m to 2200m, Manawatu RC Selwyn Ford H., 2d Avondale JC Avondale Classic, **Gr.3**, HBJC Ormond Memorial S., **Gr.3**.

First Five (Markella). 6 wins. See above.

Semitone. 11 wins 1480m to 3200m, NZ\$92,245, ARC Wilson & Horton H., Waikato RC Ambassador Motor Inn H., 4th WRC Parliamentary H., L.

Chambertine. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-

STABINTHEDARK (Daggers Drawn). 8 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$163,100, ARC Lindauer S., **Gr.3**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of E. Martin)

Lot 90**BROWN COLT****Box F 26**

Foaled 30th October 2020

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 0 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian.....	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street.....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge.....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
Fleur de Lune		Fire the Groom.....	Blushing Groom
2007	Kapsjoy	Kaapstad.....	Sir Tristram
		Era of Triumph.....	Long Row

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tidini, Gr.3. Sire of 458 rmrs, 304 wnr, 24 SW, 5 G1 wnr, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Roch 'n' Horse, Bonham, Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Justacanta, Lost and Running, Belle Fascino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Charms Star, Miss Aotearoa, Belluci Babe, Mauna Kea, Magic Incanto, Indecision, Lightning Jack, Amanaat, etc.

1st dam

FLEUR DE LUNE, by Stravinsky. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$429,075, ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, United Cleaning Services H., New World Te Rapa H., Matamata RC New World H., 2d Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, BOP RC Hardware & Plumbing Centennial H., 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**, Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**, ARC Cambridge Stud H. Sister to **Stradivarius**, half-sister to **Kapsboy**. This is her third living foal. Dam of one foal to race-Forte (g. by Per Incanto). Winner at 1000m, HK\$2,256,100, HKJC Panasonic IH Warm Jar H., 2d HKJC Kwai Fong H., Continuous Development H.

2nd dam

KAPSJOY, by Kaapstad. 3 wins 1200m to 1800m, ARC Winstone Gypsum H., 2d Waikato RC NZ Harlequins Rugby Football Club H., 3d Waikato RC Vero Insurance New Zealand H. Sister to **HE'S GOT THE POWER**, half-sister to Irish Era (dam of **WANABEFAMOUS**). Dam of 6 named foals, all winners-

FLEUR DE LUNE (Stravinsky). 6 wins. See above.

Stradivarius (Stravinsky). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$163,240, Hawkes Bay LI Redshaw Memorial H., Waikato RC Become a Waikato Racing Club Member H., Punter Challenge 5th Nov H., 2d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**.

Kapsboy (Ishiguro). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, BOP RC Jeremy Pryor-Bayleys S., Taumarunui & Districts RSA S., Waikato RC Technical Welding Services H., 2d ARC Shamrock Recruitment H., 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**. Yossarian. 4 wins 1300m to 2100m, Hawkes Bay Punter of the Year H.

Saragarhi. 4 wins 1600m to 2147m, NZ\$76,045, Otago RC Steve Anderton Racing Stables H., CJC NZ Tax Refunds H.

3rd dam

ERA OF TRIUMPH, by Long Row. 6 wins-3 at 2-880m to 1307m in U.S.A. and NZ, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Avondale S., **L**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

HE'S GOT THE POWER (Kaapstad). 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m, 1355m, Gore Guineas, **L**, 4th North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, Timaru S., **L**. Foliage. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, BOP RC Hank Verryt Car Sales H, Dam of-

Itstuffedtobegood (Soft Gold). 14 wins-6 in succession-6f to 1 1/4m, Turf Paradise Bob Weems Memorial S., 2d Turf Paradise Walter R Cluer Memorial S., **L**, 3d Fairplex Ralph M Hinds Pomona H., **L**.

Irish Era. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 3d WRC Dulux Colour Map H. Dam of-

WANABEFAMOUS (Star Way). 7 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$142,350, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of Exempt Bloodstock)

Lot 91**BAY COLT****Box F 29**

Foaled 23rd August 2020

Branded : NS nr sh; 4 over 0 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl.....	Dschingis Khan
Vadamos (FR)		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
Dam	More Than Ready	Vadlamixa	Linamix
Floramour (AUS)		Southern Halo.....	Halo
2005	Stringy Bark	Woodman's Girl	Woodman
		Straight Strike	Mr. Prospector
		Wild Wood	Oregon

VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1. Leading Second Season Sire in NZ in 2021-22. Sire of 199 mrs, 82 wnr, inc. SW La Crique (Avondale Guineas, Gr.2), Grace's Secret, Art de Triomphe, Spycatcher, SP Caboche, Messidor and of Ivanka, Oo de Lally, High Fibre, Iken, Kick on Girl, Klabel, Mistrix, Ballintoy Harbour, Eilean Dubh, Kolokar, Montfelicity, Ranes, etc.

1st dam

FLORAMOUR, by More Than Ready. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$158,385, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, MRC Peter Nash H., 2d VRC Hyperno 2YO H., MRC Luxury Preferred H., 3d MRC ESP Tecforce H., 4th MRC JRA S., **L**. This is her seventh living foal. Dam of six foals to race, all winners-

MANOLO BLAHNIQ (g. by Jimmy Choux). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, NZ\$61,000, A\$460,785, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, ATC Sydney's West App H., MRC John Moule H., 2d MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, Weekend Hussler H., **L**, Anniversary Vase, **L**, John Dillon S., **L**, Christmas S., **L**, Avondale JC Murdoch Newell S., **L**, MRC United Petroleum H., 3d ATC John Size Hall of Fame H., 4th MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, Anniversary Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Straight Six H., **L**.

Caboche (g. by Vadamos). 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, A\$231,025, in 2021-22, SCTC Kendrick Racing H., BRC Sky Racing H., 2d ATC Walkers Ridge Gallipoli H., Scone RC Pages Event Hire H., 3d BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

Sacred Armour (g. by Sacred Falls). 2 wins at 1100m in 2021-22, 2d SAJC Toyota Australia H., Murray Bridge RC Cox Electrical H., 3d SAJC Grand Syndicates H.

Chiquitita (f. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1200m, 2d Rotorua RC Van Dyk's H., 3d Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar S., Hawke's Bay Breeders Association H.

Arzani (g. by Jimmy Choux). 3 wins at 1200m in Aust.

Red Silhouette (f. by Rip Van Winkle). 2 wins at 1400m in Aust. Dam of- Rebel Shadow. 3 wins 1100m to 1300m, A\$151,525, in 2021-22, ATC Divali Thoroughbreds H., Precise Air H., TAB P, 2d ATC Robrick Lodge H.

2nd dam

STRINGY BARK, by Straight Strike. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, STC Lane Cove North Estate H., 2d AJC Narellan Town Centre H. Three-quarter-sister to

STRAIGHT WILDER. Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:- **FLORAMOUR** (More Than Ready). 5 wins. See above.

3rd dam

WILD WOOD, by Oregon. Unraced. Half-sister to **STRAIGHT WILDER**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Wildgoosechase. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, BOP RC Punter of the Year H.

Comical Ali. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Matamata RC Mitre 10 H.

4th dam

WILD DANCER, by Danzatore. Raced once. Half-sister to **SOVEREIGN CHIEF, Eloquent Edition** (dam of **DANEY BOY, MAGIC OF SYDNEY**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

STRAIGHT WILDER (Straight Strike). 6 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1207m, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 92

BAY COLT

Box C 43

Foaled 12th October 2020

Branded : **G** nr sh; 213 over 0 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Telperion (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2013	Yavanna	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Dam	Sebring	Wild Queen	Loup Sauvage
Florid Affair		More Than Ready	Southern Halo
2010	Show Exhibit	Purespeed	Flying Spur
		Danehill	Danzig
		Japonila	Dehere

TELPERION (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Winner at 2, ATC Lonhro P, L, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S, Gr.1, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Skyline S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Kementari. Sire of SW Stormy - Five Elements (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), SP No Bouquet and of Electric Time, Fifita, Eridor, Gemma Flitz, Pennsylvania, Timate Diva, The Mitchell Snail, Tolkien and of the placegetters Accidental Tourist, etc.

1st dam

FLORID AFFAIR, by Sebring. Winner at 2 at 1250m, ATC Become an ATC Sponsor 2YO P, 3d ATC Emerald Hills Estate 2YO P. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners- Mossfair (f. by Mossman). Winner at 1300m, 3d Ipswich TC Ray White Ipswich H., SCTC Sky Racing P. Ornate (f. by Congrats). 5 wins 1015m to 1300m, A\$100,650, to 2021-22 in Aust. Bid in a Hurry (f. by All Too Hard). 4 wins 860m to 1110m, A\$75,145, to 2021-22 in Aust.

2nd dam

SHOW EXHIBIT, by Danehill. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, all winners- General Exhibit. 6 wins 1100m to 1300m, A\$189,400, BRC Channel Seven H., Qld Tatt's RC Southbank Insurance Brokers H., BRC Superior Pak H., Qld Barrier Trials on Sky H., 4th Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**. City Legend. 3 wins at 1400m, HK\$4,262,375, HKJC Wong Chuk Wan H., Silverstrand H., Snapdragon H., 2d HKJC So Uk H., Po Hing H.

3rd dam

JAPONILA, by Dehere. Unraced. Half-sister to **CASTLE GANDOLFO**, **Devonwood**, Sense of Class (dam of **PEACE ACHIEVED**), Sunny Morning (dam of **SHIROKITA CROSS**), Dance Fever (dam of **ESTRELA MONARCHOS**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:- Tenfold. 5 wins 1200m to 1550m, A\$100,075, STC Hyland Racecolours H.

4th dam

GOLDEN ORIOLE, by Northern Dancer. Winner at 6f, Curragh Stewards H. Sister to **EL GRAN SENOR, TRY MY BEST**, Bella Senora (dam of **D'ARROS, NAPOLI**), three-quarter-sister to Danthonia (dam of **ZANTE**), Russian Ballet (dam of **DR JOHNSON**), Carillon Miss (dam of **BLU AIR FORCE, BLU CARILLON, BLU AIR GUN, TRY MY SEGNOR**), half-sister to **SOLAR**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CASTLE GANDOLFO (Gone West). 3 wins-2 at 2-6f to 1m, £117,143, €6,301, 160,000fr., US\$18,950, Curragh Beresford S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Devonwood (Woodman). 4 wins 9f to 1½m, US\$248,345, 2d Belmont Manhattan H., **Gr.1**, 3d Hollywood Park Sunset H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Sense of Class. Unplaced. Dam of 8 winners-

PEACE ACHIEVED (Declaration of War). 3 wins in succession at 2 at 1m, 8½f, US\$560,519, Keeneland Bourbon S., **Gr.3**.

Dance Fever. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

ESTRELA MONARCHOS (Monarchos). Champion Older Female in Brazil in 2013-14. 7 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2400m in Brazil, Gavea G.P. Roberto e Nelson Grimaldi Seabra, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 93

BAY COLT

Box C 44

Foaled 28th October 2020

Branded : **G** nr sh; 281 over 0 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Tarzino		Upstage	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Dam	Mossman	Kindness	Star Way
Flustered (AUS)		Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
2007	Rattled	Lichen Lady	Twig Moss
		More Than Ready.....	Southern Halo
		Snowdrift	Polish Precedent

TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 55 mrs, 20 wmr, inc. SW Gypsy Goddess (BRC Queensland Oaks, Gr.1), Jungle Magnate, SP Tarex, Foreign Raider and of Natural Mystic, Kerchak, Stark Raving, Te Toki, Strongbow, Tarzi Calling, Velvet Lady, Cadazio, By Nine, Dremus, etc.

1st dam

FLUSTERED, by Mossman. Placed at 3 in Aust. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, all winners-

Plutonium (g. by Swiss Ace). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2021-22, Otago RC Nellies Bar & Restaurant H., S Anderton Memorial Trophy, 2d Otago RC Steve Anderton Memorial H.

Laneaway Flirting (f. by El Roca). 2 wins at 1215m in 2021-22, Waikato RC Bayleys Country Thanking SLA H.

Swiss Elle (f. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1200m, 3d Wanganui JC Dave Hoskin H.

Disconcerted (f. by Swiss Ace). 3 wins 1200m to 1460m in Aust.

Discompose (f. by Swiss Ace). 2 wins at 1000m in 2021-22 in Aust.

Snowfall (f. by Postponed). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

RATTLED, by More Than Ready. Unraced. Half-sister to **SNOWLAND**,

PORTILLO (dam of **GHISONI**), **SNIPPETSON**, **Freeze**, **Snowden**,

Snowgums (dam of **ADELONG**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:- Too Hard to Rattle. Winner at 1200m, 3d Ipswich TC Carlton Mid P.

3rd dam

SNOWDRIFT, by Polish Precedent. Placed at 2 in France. Half-sister to **Flurry** (dam of **FIDELIO'S MIRACLE**, **SNOW ALERT**), Snow Peak (dam of **FRANCALETTA**, **ASSET**), Freeze Frame (dam of **GRAND REPORTER** - **CLASSIC PARTNER** (H.K.)), Dulcetata (dam of **MYBOYCHARLIE**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

SNOWLAND (Snippets). 9 wins-6 at 2, 3 in succession-870m to 1200m, A\$1,140,660, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

PORTILLO (Red Ransom). 3 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$676,275, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 5 winners-

GHISONI (Lonhro). 4 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1400m, A\$401,325, ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkesbury RC Godolphin Crown, **Gr.3**, 3d Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **Gr.3**.

Andermatt (Snitzel). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1000m, 1100m to 2021-22, 3d ATC Fireball S., **L**, 4th BRC Mick Dittman P., **L**.

SNIPPETSON (Snippets). 4 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$247,325, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, Maurice McCarten S., **L**, 2d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Snowden (Octagonal). 3 wins 1000m to 1121m, A\$121,400, AJC Friday the 13th at the Farm H., Lorikeet H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Widden S., **L**.

Freeze (Marscay). Winner at 1100m, 2d AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**. Sire.

Snowgums. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

ADELONG (Medaglia d'Oro). 8 wins-3 in succession-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$425,435, ATC Bob Charley AO S., **L**, 3d ATC Ortensia S., **L**.

Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton.

Lot 94

Foaled 22nd November 2020

BAY COLT

Box I 47

Branded : BM nr sh; 6 over 0 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Wrote (IRE)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2009	Desert Classic	Green Desert	Danzig
Dam	Lonhro	High Standard	Kris
Flute (AUS)		Octagonal	Zabeel
2010	Aint She a Daisy	Shadea.....	Straight Strike
		Sabona.....	Exclusive Native
		I'm Worldly	Dr Fager

WROTE (IRE) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins at 2, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 96 rnrs, 46 wnr, inc. SP Love Letter, High Providence, Best Seller and of Wrote to Arataki, And We Danced, Vincero, Black Riddle, Freelance, Highly Noted, Notes, Afandi, El Solitario, Sir Terre, Colosal, High Class Player, Manos Blancas, Person to Person, Susies Who, Armonico, Brenda's G L P, Irish Letters, Katie's Cowboy, etc.

1st dam

FLUTE, by Lonhro. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Half-sister to **AIN'T HERE**, **Revise - Here We Go** (H.K.). This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Little Bit Yours (f. by Outreach). Placed to 2022-23 in Aust.

2nd dam

AINT SHE A DAISY, by Sabona. Winner at 7f in U.S.A. Sister to **Escandalo**, half-sister to **LEROY S**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

AIN'T HERE (Dehere). 5 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 2000m, A\$227,550, S\$135,000, HK\$9,559,000, HKJC Sha Tin Trophy, **L**, Cathay Pacific International Cup Trial, **L**, VRC Hilton Nicholas 2YO H., Hobson's Bay 2YO H., 2d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Fukushima H., 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**, HKJC Champions Mile, **L**, Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby, **L**, Tseung Kwan O H., 4th Singapore Airlines International Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**.

Revise - Here We Go (H.K.) (Dehere). 2 wins at 1400m, 1607m, 2d VRC Springtime S., **L**, HKJC Island H.

Power Plant. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$96,453, MVRC Essendon Hyundai IX35 H., 3d MVRC Mitchelton Wines H.

Brave Spirit. 3 wins at 1600m, HKJC Nanjing H., Chevalier Construction H., Tsim Sha Tsui H., 2d HKJC University Hall Alumni H., Noble Boy H.

Salty Sal. Winner at 1000m, 2d QTC Dulcify H. Dam of 8 winners-

Spot the Diff (Snitzel). 6 wins-5 at 2, 3 in succession-1000m to 1350m, A\$328,700, BRC Magic Millions 2YO H., Smoke & Mirrors 2YO H., GCTC XXXX Summer 2YO P, 2d Toowoomba TC Dalrello S., **L**.

Leading City (Shamardal). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$6,948,500, HKJC Lion City H., Chevalier Cup, Lucky Owners H., Bulkeley H., 2d HKJC Sprint Cup, **L**, Prince Jewellery & Watch Premier Cup, **L**.

Mel's Pocket. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

Pull Anchor. 5 wins at 1200m, A\$247,575, to 2021-22, BRC Cascade H., Abbie Sweeper H., Entry Group H., Lyndon Keane Media H.

3rd dam

I'M WORLDLY, by Dr Fager. 2 wins-1 at 2-6f to 6f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **I'LL BE AROUND, I'm a Pleasure** (dam of **IS YOUR PLEASURE**), **Immediacy**, I Encompass (dam of **I ENCLOSE, I TAKE ALL**), Irule (dam of **SOOKERA, YOUNG SPIRIT**), I Assume (dam of **NILE EMPRESS**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

LEROY S. (Honest Pleasure). 5 wins-1 at 2-6f to 9f, US\$420,154, Aqueduct Wood Memorial S., **Gr.1**, 2d Lincoln Big Red Mile H., **L**, 3d Hawthorne Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Stymie H., **Gr.3**, Belmont Jamaica H., **Gr.3**, Hawthorne Chicago H., **L**, 4th Aqueduct Stuyvesant H., **Gr.2**, Bay Shore S., **Gr.3**, Grey Lag H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge.

Lot 95

Foaled 10th October 2020

BAY COLT

Box H 24

Branded : (B) nr sh; 16 over 0 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
Deep Field (AUS)		Explosive	Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality	Gone West
Dam	Flying Spur	Announce	Military Plume
Flying Therese (AUS)		Danehill	Danzig
2010	St. Therese	Rolls	Mr. Prospector
		Dehere	Deputy Minister
		Moon Scent	Aloe

DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2. Sire of 416 rmrs, 283 wnr, 15 SW, inc. SW Al Muthana (Greyville Gold Challenge S., Gr.1), Portland Sky, Sky Field, Cosmic Force, Dig Deep, Xilong, Chat, Quantum Mechanic, Fituese, Big Parade, Isotope, Riddle Me That, Cheers Brothers, Rustic Steel, Devan - Hostwin Achilles (Mac.), SP English Riviera, Sweet Ride, A Very Fine Red, Her Empire, etc.

1st dam

FLYING THERESE, by Flying Spur. Raced once. Half-sister to **CASTELVECCHIO**, **MAID OF HEAVEN**, **MIRRASALO** (dam of **MIRRA VISION**), Little Flower (dam of **HUSSY BY CHOICE**), Precious Moment (dam of **PRECIOUS MEMORIES**). This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Grand Fighter (g. by Per Incanto). Winner at 1200m in 2021 in Singapore.

2nd dam

ST. THERESE, by Dehere. 5 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 1600m, NZ\$119,450, A\$140,000, ARC Soliloquy S., L, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., L, Waikato RC Bloomsbury Stud H., ARC Sunday Star-Times Fashions in the Field H., 2d VRC AV Kewney S., Gr.2, VATC Angus Armanasco S., Gr.2, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2, CJC Churchill S.H., Gr.3, BOP RC Thames Valley S., Gr.3, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., L, 3d ARC Easter H., Gr.1, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.1, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., L, Hawkes Bay Shoreline Motel (Napier) H., 4th Moonee Valley Oaks, Gr.2, WRC Wellington S., Gr.3. Three-quarter-sister to **ANDRELLA**, half-sister to **PLANET RULER**, **AROMA** (dam of **PLEASANT AIR**). Dam of 13 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CASTELVECCHIO (Dundee). 4 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 2000m, A\$2,938,750, ATC Champagne S., Gr.1, Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, Inglis 2YO Millennium, RL, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 3d ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Skyline S., Gr.2, 4th ATC Dulcify S., L.

MAID OF HEAVEN (Smart Missile). 2 wins at 1250m, 2000m, A\$337,340, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Hong Kong Tour P.

MIRRASALO (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2200m, A\$230,245, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, Gr.3, STC Cool Ridge H., 2d Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, Gr.3, 4th AJC Dulcify H., L. Dam of 5 winners-

MIRRA VISION (Lonhro). 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$597,465, to 2021-22, ATC Angst S., Gr.3, Moet & Chandon H., Precise Air H., ACY Securities H., TAB H., Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Coolmore Classic, Gr.1, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., Gr.3, 4th Hawkesbury Guineas, Gr.3, ATC Darby Munro S., L.

Precious Moment. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

PRECIOUS MEMORIES (Stratum). 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m, A\$242,250, WATC Challenge S., L, Pinjarra RC Chemmart Pharmacy P., 2d WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, L, Auto Classic BMW Trophy, Tabtouch 2YO P., 3d WATC Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic, L.

Little Flower. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

HUSSY BY CHOICE (Hussonet). 6 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$254,550, WATC Miss Andretti S., L, Westralian Diamond Drillers H., Westspeed 3YO H., Westspeed Sprint H., Amelia Park Burgers H., 2d WATC Belmont Guineas, L, Carlton United Brewers H., 3d WATC Colonel Reeves S., Gr.3, 4th WATC Cyril Flower S., L. Producer.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of Ancroft Stud)

Lot 96**BAY FILLY****Box F 8**

Foaled 25th October 2020

Branded : **A** \$ nr sh; 1 over 0 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Ace High (AUS)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2014	Come Sunday	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Dam	Pins	Sunday Service.....	Sunday Silence
Forelsa		Snippets.....	Lunchtime
2002	Raumancer	No Finer	Kaoru Star
		Otehi Bay	Biscay
		Chiquatito	Battle-Waggon

ACE HIGH (AUS) (Black or Brown 2014-Stud 2019). 5 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2500m, A\$2,269,325, VRC Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Hill S., Gr.2, Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, 3d MRC Peter Young S., Gr.2, 4th ATC Champagne S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Winner's Way, SW Kneeling and SW That's a Good Idea. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

FORELSA, by Pins. Winner at 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **EL SEGUNDO**, half-sister to **PALOS VERDES**. This is her eighth living foal. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Grand Orator (g. by Oratorio). 5 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$124,393, MRC Chadwick Grimmond Engineers H., Spiral Logistics P, 2d MVRC Sitetech Solutions H., 3d MRC Hyderabad Racing Club H.

Gisela (f. by Holy Roman Emperor). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Matamata RC Jace Group H., 2d Hawkes Bay AON Insurance Brokers H., Waikato RC Warren Storm S., Rotorua RC Lance Lawson Barristers H., 3d ARC CBRE H., Simply Squeezed H., Co-Op Taxis H., Hawkes Bay AON Insurance Brokers H., Waikato RC Go Racing Syndications H., Hirepool Vehicles H., Newstalk ZB 97FM H., Te Aroha JC Super Liquor H. Dam of- Sacred Cove. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m to 2022-23 in Aust.

Chatelaine (f. by Tavistock). 4 wins 1462m to 2200m, NZ\$1,000, A\$107,150, to 2021-22, 2d MRC Ladbrokes Money Back Odds H.

Time to Dazzle (f. by Makfi). 4 wins 1600m to 2200m in Aust.

2nd dam

Raumancer, by Otehi Bay. Winner at 1150m, 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **GOLD DECK**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PALOS VERDES (Oak Ridge). 10 wins 1300m to 2500m, A\$338,770, STC NE Manion Cup, Gr.3, TRC Hobart Cup, Gr.3, VRC Bagot H., L, Mornington Cup, L, VRC Christmas Family Day H., VATC John Payne H., Holmesglen H., 2d VRC Matriarch S., L, 3d VRC Bagot H., L. Dam of 6 winners-

EL SEGUNDO (Pins). Joint Head of the 2006-07 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 12 wins 1200m to 2040m, A\$3,964,375, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, MRC Yalumba S., Gr.1, Underwood S., Gr.1, CF Orr S., Gr.1, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2, Norman Carlyon S., Gr.2, MRC Memsie S., Gr.2, MVRC JRA Cup, L, MRC Nicopolis H., 2d MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, VRC Auriel's Star H., L, 3d MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, Yalumba S., Gr.1, VRC Auriel's Star H., L-twice, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1.

Palos de Lago. Winner at 1887m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

LONDON BANKER (Tavistock). 9 wins-4 in succession-1600m to 2400m, NZ\$73,945, A\$344,475, to 2021-22, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, Gr.3, 4th BRC Premier's Cup, Gr.3, Feilding Gold Cup, L.

3rd dam

Chiquatito, by Battle-Waggon. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, Qld Tatt's RC Transiton H., QTC Novice H., 2d ARC Ladies Mile, L, Hauraki H., 3d ARC Royal S., Gr.2. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

GOLD DECK (Decies). 8 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 2200m, A\$166,330, VATC Norman Robinson S., L, Bendigo Cup, L, 2d VATC Easter Cup, Gr.3.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 97

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box H 25

Foaled 2nd November 2020

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 1 over 0 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Impending (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2013	Mnemosyne	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
Dam	Pendragon	My Juliet.....	Canny Lad
Free Thinking		Elnadim.....	Danzig
2008	Leash	Alacrity	Grosvenor
		Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Elfenjer	Last Tycoon

IMPENDING (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2018). 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1500m, A\$2,403,989, BRC Stradbroke H., Gr.1, Kingsford-Smith Cup, Gr.1, ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2. Three-quarter-brother to SW Lyre. Sire of SP Hope at Hand, Moko and of Forecaster, Sir Bailey, Doublesharkattack, Bold Instinct, Fly Nice and of the placegetters Bonus Tempus, Impel, Kin, Romeus, Ultimate Outcome, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO's.

1st dam

FREE THINKING, by Pendragon. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to Set to Unleash (dam of **HOUTZEN**). This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

MYSTERY LOVE (f. by Eurozone). 4 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, A\$202,900, Bendigo Guineas, **L**, MRC Neds Same Race Multi H., Polytrack H., 3d MVRC PFD Food Services H.

2nd dam

LEASH, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. Half-sister to **SUN CLASSIQUE**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Set to Unleash. Winner at 1600m, 2d BRC The Good Guys P. Dam of **HOUTZEN** (I Am Invincible). 7 wins-4 in succession at 2-1000m to 1200m, £67,080, A\$2,012,525, ATC PJ Bell S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, BRC Bibrie H., **L**, Sky Thoroughbred H., 2d Goodwood King George S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.2**, ATC Fireball S., **L**.

3rd dam

ELFENJER, by Last Tycoon. Raced once. Half-sister to **ROYAL VOYAGE**, Loaheeb (dam of **SHAMROCK SHORE**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

SUN CLASSIQUE (Fuji Kiseki). Champion 3YO Filly in South Africa in 2006-07. Champion Older Mare in UAE in 2007-08. 9 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 2400m, R1,168,100, 11,702,400Dhs in South Africa and U.A.E. Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Nad al Sheba Dubai Sheema Classic, **Gr.1**, Greyville Woolavington S., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.1**, Diana S., **Gr.3**, Nad al Sheba Cape Verdi S., **L**, 2d Clairwood Thekwini S., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Cobra Gold. Raced once. Dam of 3 winners-

Sail for Gold (Sail From Seattle). 3 wins 1300m to 1600m, R297,975, 2d Kenilworth Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, Winter Classic, **Gr.3**.

Talia. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Ancient Times (Querari). 4 wins at 1900m, 2000m, R256,000, to 2021-22, 2d Fairview Glenlair Trophy, **L**, Port Elizabeth Gold Cup, **L**.

4th dam

GAMINE, by Keen. 9 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$383,905, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Eclipse S., **L**, 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Dalgety S., **Gr.3**, 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Remember Pru (dam of **FOUARDEE**, **SOJUSTREMEMBERTHIS**), Smytzer's Century (dam of **MY VEGAS**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

ROYAL VOYAGE (Danehill). 6 wins 1000m to 1800m, A\$358,050, VATC St George S., **Gr.2**, VRC Paris Lane S., **L**, 2d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 98

BAY GELDING

Box E 14

Foaled 8th November 2020

Branded : **NP** nr sh; 15 over 0 off sh

Sire	Deep Impact	Sunday Silence.....	Halo
Staphanos (JPN)		Wind in Her Hair	Alzao
2011	Kokoshnik	Kurofune	French Deputy
Dam	Lion Heart	Gold Tiara	Seeking the Gold
French Lion (AUS)		Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat
2006	Figure of Eight	Satin Sunrise.....	Mr Leader
		Octagonal	Zabeel
		Papago	Sadler's Wells

STAPHANOS (JPN) (Bay 2011-Stud 2019). 4 wins-1 at 2-2 at 1600m, 1800m, HK\$8,325,000, 344,599,000¥, Tokyo Saudi Arabia Royal Cup Fuji S., Gr.3, 2d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1, Tokyo Tenno Sho (Autumn), Gr.1, Hanshin Osaka Hai, Gr.1, Nakayama Sankei Sho All Comers, Gr.2, 3d Hong Kong Cup, Gr.1, Tokyo Tenno Sho (Autumn), Gr.1. Brother to SP Finif (2d Tokyo Daily Hai Queen Cup, Gr.3). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

FRENCH LION, by Lion Heart. Winner at only start at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **EIGHT STREET, OTTIMO**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

CADUCEUS (g. by Lucky Unicorn). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 3d WRC Gazley Cup.

Katie Perrie (f. by Rock 'n' Pop). 4 wins-3 in succession-1560m to 2100m, NZ\$103,279, Waikato RC BCD Group H., 2d BOP RC Pacific Stone Kitchen H., Hawkes Bay Taylors Pools & Spas H., Waikato RC Red Cabs H., 3d Rotorua S., **Gr.3**, 4th BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**.

Night Captain (f. by Shocking). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

FIGURE OF EIGHT, by Octagonal. Raced twice. Half-sister to **MEISHO BELUGA** (dam of **MEISHO MIMOSA, MEISHO TENGGEN**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

EIGHT STREET (Street Cry). 7 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 1900m, R588,685 in South Africa and Zimbabwe, Turffontein Victory Moon S., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 2d Borrowdale Castle Tankard, **L**, OK Grand Challenge, **L**, 3d Borrowdale Republic Cup, **L**.

OTTIMO (Oratorio). 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, R575,810, Scottsville Umkhomazi S., **Gr.2**, Fairview East Cape Guineas, **L**, 2d Arlington Ibhayi S., **L**, Fairview Pinnacle S., November S.-twice, 3d Greyville Thukela H., **L**.

3rd dam

Papago, by Sadler's Wells. Winner at 2, 2d Longchamp Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**. Blood-sister to Anasazi (dam of **KILO ALPHA, RUNAWAY**), half-sister to **HUMAM, TAMIM, Tammany**, Mystery Dream (dam of **IBIZA**). Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

MEISHO BELUGA (French Deputy). 7 wins 1200m to 2400m, 330,846,000¥, Kyoto Nikkei Shinshun Hai, **Gr.2**, Kyoto Daishoten, **Gr.2**, 2d Kyoto Queen Elizabeth II Commemorative Cup, **Gr.1**, Kyoto Kinen, **Gr.2**, 3d Hanshin Daishoten, **Gr.2**, Chukyo Aichi Hai, **Gr.3**, 4th Niigata Kinen, **Gr.3**, Tokyo Sankei Sports Sho Flora S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

MEISHO MIMOSA (Heart's Cry). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1600m, 132,799,000¥, to 2022, Hanshin Sankei Sports Hai Hanshin Himba S., **Gr.2**, Kokura Ganryujima S., Sapporo Teineyama Tokubetsu.

MEISHO TENGGEN (Deep Impact). 2 wins-1 at 2-2 at 1800m, 2000m, 127,176,000¥, Nakayama Hochi Hai Yayoi Sho, **Gr.2**, 2d Tokyo Diamond S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hanshin Daishoten, **Gr.2**.

Paiute Princess. Raced twice. Dam of 3 winners-

Prince of Johanne (Johannesburg). 9 wins-3 in succession-7f to 10½f, £293,995, Sandown Variety Club Diamond H., Newmarket Cambridgeshire H., 2d York Hambleton S., **L**-twice, 3d York Hambleton S., **L**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 99

BAY COLT

Box B 16

Foaled 5th September 2020

Branded : **G** H nr sh; 61 over 0 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional..... Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City Mr. Prospector
Dam	Mossman	Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Funhouse		Success Express..... Hold Your Peace
2010	Pink City	Lichen Lady Twig Moss
		Danehill Danzig
		My Sienna Weasel Clause

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 459 rmrs, 308 wnr, 15 SW, inc. SW Julius (ARC Railway S., Gr.1), Swissta, Miss Federer, Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Speedy Meady, Blackcrown - Little Giant (H.K.), First Serve, Mywayorthethighway, Sergio, East Asia, Mr Malek, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Tivaan Warrior, Cantstopthefeling, Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, etc.

1st dam

FUNHOUSE, by Mossman. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d ARC First Global Logistics H., EGGS Old Girls Challenge H. Half-sister to **MOREISH**. This is her third living foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Fantastic Way (g. by Swiss Ace). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, HK\$5,458,000, to 2021-22, HKJC Pat Sin Leng H., Ahava H., Luger H., Shau Kei Wan H., 2d HKJC Lord Kanaloa H., FWD Insurance ICBC (Asia) H.

2nd dam

PINK CITY, by Danehill. Unraced. Half-sister to Piazza del Campo (dam of **PALAZZO PUBBLICO**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
MOREISH (More Than Ready). 4 wins-3 in succession-1705m to 2400m, A\$373,899, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**, Natasha S., **L**, 2d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.2**, WATC Black & White Party H., 3d WATC Westspeed H.-twice, Budget Can Do H.

3rd dam

MY SIENNA, by Weasel Clause. 6 wins-3 in succession at 2-1000m to 2000m, A\$463,455, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Renaissance P., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, 3d TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Iron Claus**, half-sister to Rustican (dam of **RUSTIA**). Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Piazza del Campo. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

PALAZZO PUBBLICO (Conatus). 7 wins-3 in succession-at 1100m, 1200m, BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**, MRC Alinghi S., **L**, ATC Drummond Golf H., TAB More Than Winning H., Tab.com.au H., TAB Rewards H., 2d Hawkesbury RC Gold Rush H., ATC C Waller Racing Farewells Jim Cassidy H., 3d VRC Absolut S., **L**, BRC Helen Coughlan S., **L**. Dam of-
PALAZZO SPIRIT (Spirit of Boom). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, A\$169,525, in 2021-22, BRC Phelan Ready S., **L**, Basil Nolan Jr 2YO P.

4th dam

Etruscan, by Opera Prince. 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, TTC Kwikasair H., 3d TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**, 4th TRC Fosters Classic, **L**, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

MY SIENNA (Weasel Clause). 6 wins. See above.

Rustican. 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

RUSTIA (Savoire Vivre). 7 wins-6 at 2, 4 in succession-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$246,323, TRC Elwick S., **L**, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, Magic Millions 2YO Classic, New Year at Longford 2YO H., TRC Betfair.com H., Bella H., Graham Family Funerals 2YO H., 4th TTC Queen of the Turf S., **L**.

Iron Claus (Weasel Clause). 9 wins-2 at 2-1080m to 1600m, A\$119,011, TRC Glenorchy Rotary H., Finance Brokers of Tasmania H., Wakeful Club H., Hydro Tasmania 2YO H., 2d TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of Golden Gully Thoroughbreds)

Lot 100**BAY COLT (AUS)****Box F 31**

Foaled 12th September 2020

Branded : A nr sh; 12 over 0 off sh

Sire	Teofilo	Galileo.....	Sadler's Wells
Kermadec		Speirbhean	Danehill
2011	Hy Fuji	Fuji Kiseki.....	Sunday Silence
		Hysterical	Wolverton
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky.....	Northern Dancer
Galleries (AUS)		Crimson Saint	Crimson Satan
2009	Tactfully	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Discretion.....	Canny Lad

KERMADEC (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016), 4 wins to 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1. Sire of 107 mrs, 55 wrs, inc. SW Montefilia (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Willowy, Lim's Kosciuszko, Gundec, Tuvalu, SP Kermanding and of Sarodec, Pacific Ruby, Sunday Island, Bunkers, Cordyceps Two, Curtis Island, Electric, Kirkeby, Le Heros, Running Glory, Super Hong Kong, Huon, Miss Kermie, Breton, Decadent Tale, Fourmadec, Glamdam, etc.

1st dam

GALLERIES, by Royal Academy. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **ROYAL DISCRETION**, half-sister to **VEZALAY**, Volando (dam of **SIR FRENCHIE**). This is her fourth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:- Japingka (f. by Wandjina). 5 wins 1000m to 1200m to 2021-22 in Aust. Galleries Supreme (f. by Wandjina). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

Tactfully, by Flying Spur. 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1112m, 1200m, A\$154,900, AJC Your Wish List on a Canon H., STC Winning Edge Presentations H., Australian United Fresh H., Rosemount Estate H., 3d STC Birthday Card H., **Gr.3**, AJC Schweppervesence H., STC Nivea Visage H., MVRC Epic Beach Volleyball H. Sister to **ROULETTES** (dam of **SUN CITY**, **PARLOPHONE**), three-quarter-sister to **Jennifer Ann**, half-sister to **ROYAL DISCRETION**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:- **VEZALAY** (Shamardal). 3 wins at 1100m, A\$225,800, MRC Alinghi S., **L**, Beveridge Williams P., 2d MVRC Sporting Chance Cancer Foundation H., 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, Alinghi S., **L**. Happy Meteor. 8 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$22,850, HK\$5,560,525 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Long Valley H., Elgin H., Nurturing Artistic Talent H. Serene Miss. 6 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, ATC Polytrack Provincial Championships Final, Gosford RC Polytrack Provincial Qualifier. Volando. 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$216,984, MVRC Gillies Famous Pies H., MRC Routley's H., 4th VRC Desirable S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners- **SIR FRENCHIE** (Choisir). 12 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, Fairview Ibhayi S., **L**, East Cape Sprint Cup, **L**, Kenilworth Sophomore Sprint H., **L**, 2d Scottsville Godolphin Barb S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

Discretion, by Canny Lad. 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$125,470, AJC Lurline Bay H., Bradshaw Group H., Ted McMenamin H., VATC 75th Anniversary H., 2d AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**, VATC Sandown Park UK S., **L**, 3d VRC Matron S., **L**, AJC Wiggle H., **L**. Half-sister to **SUNRISE SILENCE**, **Royal Integrity**, Chinese Whispers (dam of **ROCK ROBSTER**), Secret Silence (dam of **ALBANY REUNION**, **FAST DRAGON**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 11 winners, inc:- **ROYAL DISCRETION** (Royal Academy). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m, 1400m, A\$558,325, AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**. **ROULETTES** (Flying Spur). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, A\$116,120, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, 2d MRC Hayman Island H. Dam of 5 winners- **SUN CITY** (Zoustar). Winner at 2 at 1200m, BRC BJ McLachlan S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, BRC Phelan Ready S., **L**. **PARLOPHONE** (I Am Invincible). 2 wins at 2 to 1050m, ASAJC Lightning S., **L**, MRC Ladbrokes Odds Boost H., 2d SAJC Lightning S., **L**.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 101

BROWN GELDING

Box E 32

Foaled 13th October 2020

Branded : **Y** nr sh; 18 over 0 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
Dam	Bernardini	Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Gallwitz (AUS)		A.P. Indy.....	Seattle Slew
2012	Hold to Ransom	Cara Rafaela.....	Quiet American
		Red Ransom.....	Roberto
		Wassifa.....	Sure Blade

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion Sire in NZ 8 times. Sire of 1134 mtrs, 814 wnr, 125 SW, 27 G1 wrs, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Probable, Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, The Chosen One, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Cool Aza Beel, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Mounga, Shillelagh, Concert Hall, Amarelinha, Savvy Yong Blonk, etc.

1st dam

GALLWITZ, by Bernardini. Unraced. Half-sister to **RETRIEVE, ABDUCTION, REPARATIONS**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Most Impressive (f. by Exceed and Excel). Winner at 1200m in 2021-22 in Aust.

2nd dam

HOLD TO RANSOM, by Red Ransom. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Royal Ascot Sandringham H, **L**, Newmarket Quince 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**, 3d Ascot Gerrard Investment Management 2YO S., Newmarket Chippenham Lodge Stud 2YO S., 4th Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BLINGO, Market's Best**, North East Bay (dam of **PRINCE BISHOP**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

RETRIEVE (Rahy). 11 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 3320m, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Godolphin S., **L**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, **Gr.1**.

REPARATIONS (Exceed and Excel). 10 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1440m, A\$507,576, VRC MSS Security Sprint H., **L**, MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**, John Dillon H., **L**, 3d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**.

ABDUCTION (Street Cry). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, A\$189,425, ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Stalking. Winner at 1500m, A\$107,040, in 2021-22, 2d VRC Sofitel Next Generation Final 2YO H., 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**.

Silent Demand. Winner at 7f in U.S.A. Dam of 2 winners-

Songforjohnmichael (Songandaprayer). 4 wins-3 in succession-7f to 1 1/4m, 2d Del Mar Harry F Brubaker S., **L**, 3d Santa Anita Santana Mile S., **L**.

Sunrise Avenue. Unraced. Dam of-

Moose Mitchell (Danzing Candy). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f to 2022, 2d Santa Anita Echo Eddie S., **L**, 4th Del Mar I'm Smokin S., **L**.

Virtuality. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of 3 winners-

Motakhayel (Heeraat). 6 wins-1 at 2-7f to 1m, £163,274, to 2021, Royal Ascot Buckingham Palace H., 2d Newmarket Criterion S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

Wassifa, by Sure Blade. 4 wins 1m to 11f in GB and U.S.A, 3d Churchill Downs Capital Holding Mile H., **L**. Half-sister to Speedy Beauty (dam of **FULL SPEED**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

BLINGO (Artie Schiller). 4 wins-1 at 2-1m to 9f, US\$474,348, Santa Anita San Antonio S., **Gr.2**, La Puente S., **L**, 3d Santa Anita H., **Gr.1**.

North East Bay. Raced once. Dam of 6 winners-

PRINCE BISHOP (Dubawi). Champion Older Horse in UAE in 2015 (Int.). 11 wins-4 in succession-1800m to 2414m, Meydan Dubai World Cup, **Gr.1**, Al Maktoum Challenge Round 3 S., **Gr.1**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

(The property of C. R. Grace)

Lot 102**BAY COLT (AUS)****Box E 61**

Foaled 18th October 2020

Branded : C nr sh; 130 over 0 off sh

Sire	Pioneer of the Nile	Empire Maker	Unbridled
American Pharaoh (USA)		Star of Goshen	Lord at War
2012	Littleprincessemma	Yankee Gentleman.....	Storm Cat
Dam	Savabeel	Exclusive Rosette	Ecliptical
Galway		Zabeel	Sir Tristram
2007	Trocair	Savannah Success	Success Express
		Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		French Tide.....	Dauphin Fabuleux

AMERICAN PHAROAH (USA) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 9 wins-2 at 2, Kentucky Derby, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in USA/Can in 2019. Sire of 457 rnr, 263 wnr, 30 SW, 6 G1 wnr, inc. SW Van Gogh (Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1), Cafe Pharaoh, As Time Goes By, Harvey's Lil Goil, American Theorem, Above the Curve, Sweet Melania, Forbidden Kingdom, Four Wheel Drive, Merneith, Pista, Skygaze, Head of State, etc.

1st dam

GALWAY, by Savabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, Manawatu RC Mills Reef Winery H., Marton JC Southern Rangitikei Veterinary Services H. Sister to **SHILLELAGH, TULLAMORE, GRAZIA**, half-sister to **Shenanigans**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

KIRWAN'S LANE (g. by Charm Spirit). 9 wins 1500m to 1900m, A\$549,525, to 2021-22, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Bowermans H., Maroubra Mile H., Drinkwise H., XXXX H., TAB Long May We Play H., TAB H.-twice, 3d BRC Wayne Wilson P., **L**, ATC Heineken H., Holler at Darley H.

JOHNY JOHNY (g. by Charm Spirit). 5 wins from only 8 starts 970m to 1200m, NZ\$95,150, to 2021-22, Hawkes Bay Finance Sprint H., **L**, Auckland TR Vertical Logistics H.

Spirit of Galway (f. by Rip Van Winkle). 2 wins at 1400m.

2nd dam

TROCAIR, by Flying Spur. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **(OUR) NAUTIQUE**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, all winners-

SHILLELAGH (Savabeel). 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$53,180, A\$1,822,725, VRC Cantala S., **Gr.1**, Empire Rose S., **Gr.1**, Hawkesbury RC Godolphin Crown, **Gr.3**, MRC Ladbrokes Up for the Challenge H., Manawatu RC NZ Travel Brokers H., 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersalls Tiara, **Gr.1**, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Tristar S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, ATC Guy Walter S., **Gr.2**, Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**.

TULLAMORE (Savabeel). 5 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$7,500, A\$626,900, BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC Jirsch Sutherland H., Scone RC Patinack Farm H., 2d MVRC Drake International Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC Winter Cup, **L**, 3d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Hill S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC WJ McKell Cup, **L**.

GRAZIA (Savabeel). 4 wins 1600m to 2100m, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Waikato RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Hawkes Bay Vertigo Catering H., 2d CJC Pryde's Easifeed H., 3d CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**.

Shenanigans (Ocean Park). Winner at 1400m, 2d Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

FRENCH TIDE, by Dauphin Fabuleux. 2 wins at 6½f in Canada. Half-sister to

PLAY THE HORNPIPE, SEA REGENT (dam of **DESERT WAVES**, **DUCKPOWER**, **SEARCH THE SEA**, **SPINNAKERS FLYING**, **WAVE WISE**), Tsunami Spirit (dam of **IMSPORTASPECIAL**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

(OUR) NAUTIQUE (Pins). 10 wins 1400m to 1800m, US\$291,940, NZ\$26,650, A\$7,600, Golden Gate San Francisco Mile S., **Gr.3**, All American S., **Gr.3**, Santa Rosa Joseph T Grace H., **L**, 2d BRC Patinack Farm H., 3d Golden Gate All American S., **Gr.3**.

Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 103

BAY COLT

Box F 42

Foaled 12th September 2020

Branded : nr sh; 21 over 0 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
Deep Field (AUS)		Explosive	Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality	Gone West
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Announce	Military Plume
Giambmetti		Danehill	Danzig
2014	Guiseppina	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
		Johar	Gone West
		Battocchi	Success Express

DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2. Sire of 416 rnr, 283 wrs, 15 SW, inc. SW Al Muthana (Greyville Gold Challenge S., Gr.1), Portland Sky, Sky Field, Cosmic Force, Dig Deep, Xilong, Chat, Quantum Mechanic, Fitiese, Big Parade, Isotope, Riddle Me That, Cheers Brothers, Rustic Steel, Devan - Hostwin Achilles (Mac.), SP English Riviera, Sweet Ride, A Very Fine Red, Her Empire, etc.

1st dam

GIAMMETTI, by Fastnet Rock. Raced twice. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

GUISEPPINA, by Johar. 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1400m, NZ\$369,913, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Levin S., **L**, 2d Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, PGG Wrightson East Coast H., 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Micken**. Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race.

3rd dam

BATTOCCHI, by Success Express. 4 wins 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$10,400, A\$139,440, VRC Matriarch S., **L**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, VATC Weary Dunlop Research H., Avondale JC Hughes & Cossar H., 2d VATC Charles Kerville H., Mighty Kingdom H., 3d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

GUISEPPINA (Johar). 6 wins. See above.

Micken (Darcy Brahma). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, 2d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Per Incanto at LA Stud H., VRC LV Lachal H. Bibulous. 3 wins at 1400m, Waikato RC Curraghmore Stud H.

4th dam

AVANT, by Imposing. 5 wins 1200m to 1609m. Half-sister to **TRAPPINGS**, **RECORD BREAKER**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

BATTOCCHI (Success Express). 4 wins. See above.

Awake. Placed. Grandam of-

THE POKA (Toboggg). 6 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$486,675, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Waikato Stud Breeders of the Decade H., CJC Christchurch Casino 3YO H., 2d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**, CJC Trevinos Bar & Restaurant H., Taranaki RC Nicholas Finance H., 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**.

(SIR) STATHAM (Danroad). 6 wins at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$156,225, A\$4,000, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Pandoro Panatteria H., Waikato RC Ruby's Nanny's Birthday H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Counties Bowl H., **L**, Waikato RC Hamilton Building Supplies H., Matamata RC Russell & Yvonne Green Memorial H., 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 4th ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**-twice, BRC Chief de Beers H., **L**.

Strong Response (State City). 9 wins-1 at 2-5½f to 6½f, 2d Fair Grounds Van Berg S., **L**.

Pooka's Sister (Toboggg). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, Taranaki RC Brand X H., 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 104

BAY FILLY

Box E 75

Foaled 23rd October 2020

Branded : **M** nr sh; 62 over 0 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Contributer (IRE)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere	Irish River
Dam	Pins	Seralia	Royal Academy
Glamazon	Glitz	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
2011		No Finer	Kaoru Star
		O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Our Twinkle.....	Star Way

CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016), 8 wins-1 at 2, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1. Leading Second Season Sire in NZ in 2020-21. Sire of 88 rmrs, 55 wnr, inc. SW Lion's Roar (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1), Llanacord, SP Lily's Lady, Follow Your Dreams, Master Marko, Miss Dixie and of Tevere, Aris Aris, Benefactress, Campionessa, Dhakuri, Elizabeth Rose, Maria Farina, Night 'n' Vegas, Party Warrior, Snowalot, Soprano Supreme, etc.

1st dam

GLAMAZON, by Pins. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Matamata RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H. Sister to **Glintz**, three-quarter-sister to Swarovski (dam of **SAVAPINSKI**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- City Gold Master (g. by Contributer). Winner at 1500m in 2021-22 in Macau.

2nd dam

GLINTZ, by O'Reilly. 9 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$105,900, Rotorua S., **L**, Waikato RC Towkay H., CJC McCrory Thomas Travel H., Matamata RC Jack Lindsay Classic, ARC Waste Management P., BOP RC DB Draught H., 3d Rotorua S., **L**, 4th Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Samburu**, three-quarter-sister to **OFLIRTY**, **Multifacets**, half-sister to Swarovski (dam of **SAVAPINSKI**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Glintz (Pins). 5 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 1550m, A\$170,880, STC Grand Pavilion H., TJ's Champagne Bar H., 2d Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Sequin. 6 wins at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$80,675, Cambridge JC Mitavite H., William Inglis & Son H., ARC Lindauer H., 4th Rotorua S., **L**. Producer. Fabulous November. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$5,857,950, HKJC Griffin Trophy, Tsuen Wan H., Craingower Challenge Cup, Tan Shan River H. Exactly Like You. Unraced. Dam of- Image of You. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m in 2021-22, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke Noms H., 2d Waikato RC Happy Birthday Karyn Fenton-Ellis H.

3rd dam

OUR TWINKLE, by Star Way. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **Darkside**, half-sister to **IRISH FLIRT** (dam of **MCFLIRT**, **OFLIRTY**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

GLINTZ (O'Reilly). 9 wins. See above.

Samburu (O'Reilly). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Cyril & Jane Smith Trophy, Avon City Ford H., 3d CJC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Newstalk ZB H. Swarovski. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

SAVAPINSKI (Savabeel). 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$300,805, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**, ATC Cup, **L**.

Multifacets (O'Reilly). 6 wins 1550m to 2100m, A\$366,675, ATC Tab.com.au H., Catanach's H., 3d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

OUR SOVEREIGN, by Gold Sovereign. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Lightning H. Half-sister to Shining Angel (dam of **IMPERIAL ANGEL**, **MAJESTIC ANGEL**), Sunneo (dam of **FLYING HABIT - BIG CHIEF** (Mal.)). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

IRISH FLIRT (McGinty). 7 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Producer.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of Kilgravin Lodge)

Lot 105**BAY GELDING****Box F 15**

Foaled 15th September 2020

Branded : WS nr sh; 58 over 0 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tivaci (AUS)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock	Danehill
Dam	Rock 'n' Pop	Luna Tudor	Military Plume
Gold Spice		Fastnet Rock	Danehill
2014	Zoe Spice	Popsy	Sir Tristram
		O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Sahrhys	Oak Ridge

TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Sire of 73 rmrs, 27 wnr, inc. SW Never Been Kissed (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Wolverine, SP Just Maybe, Outfit and of Hoops, Kana, Celevacci, Draft Day, Healing Game, Coyote, Jimmy Dean, Police, Turn it Up Tommy, Eyes to Eye, Tadita, Wolf Queen, All She Wrote, Genuinely, Jennivaci, Mascherata, Native Girl, Poker Scene, etc.

1st dam

Gold Spice, by Rock 'n' Pop. Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Willie Vermeulen H., Ilive Construction H., 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds Stayers Qualifier. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

ZOE SPICE, by O'Reilly. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Lithoprint H., 2d Manawatu RC Ag & Turf H., WRC Luskin Park Stud H., 3d Hawkes Bay Aon Risk Services H., Marton JC Manawatu Toyota H. Three-quarter-sister to **Needilly**, half-sister to **RHYSESS** (dam of **FLAME HERO**), Needled (dam of **TOMORROWLAND**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Gold Spice (Rock 'n' Pop). Winner. See above.

Chevalier Prince. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$3,898,175, to 2021-22, HKJC Chevalier Pty Development H., Topaz H., Chan Trophy H.

Wannabe. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Loch Haven Thoroughbreds H., TR Pride H., 3d Hawkes Bay More FM H.

3rd dam

SAHRHYS, by Oak Ridge. 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1400m, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Sovereign Lodge T.V. Heart Throb S., **L**. Half-sister to **Yenolom**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

RHYSESS (Pins). 5 wins to 1600m, NZ\$96,160, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Majestic Horse Floats H., 3d Taranaki RC Horse Transport H. Dam of-

FLAME HERO (Savabeel). 7 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1800m, HK\$10,142,500, HKJC January Cup, **L**, Yuen Long H., Macau H., Armada H., Tai Chung Kiu H., Chevalier Lifestyle Food H., Kowloon H., 2d HKJC Longines Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.2**, Premier P., **L**, Happy Valley Vase, Cyber Colors H., Kam Shan H., 3d HKJC Centenary Vase, **L**.

Sahrhy's Jewel. 3 wins 1300m to 2000m, 3d WRC Fonterra Food H. Dam of-

(My) Diamantine (Eighth Wonder). 6 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$92,075, A\$211,675, BRC Kennedy's Timbers H., CJC Muritai Marketing H., 2d SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**, Queensland Cup, **L**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, BRC Queensland Cup, **L**.

Needed. Winner at 2000m. Dam of 3 winners-

TOMORROWLAND (Fast 'n' Famous). 6 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$169,035, Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**, Levin S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Tumu ITM Dash H., Waikato RC Tempo Champagne Lawn H., 2d Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.2**, 3d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 4th Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**.

Needilly (O'Reilly). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$94,045, BOP RC Sea Containers NZ H., ARC Tip Top Choc Bar H., Otakiri Reserve H., 2d Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**. Dam of-

Sorrento (Iffraaj). Winner at 2 at 820m, Otago RC Loveracing.nz H., 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 4th CJC War Decree S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 106

BAY COLT

Box C 45

Foaled 29th October 2020

Branded : **G** nr sh; 288 over 0 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha.....	Lyphard
Dam	Choisir	Danehill Dancer	Danehill
Gold Water (AUS)		Great Selection	Lunchtime
2005	Float	Devil's Bag	Halo
		Swimming	Nijinsky

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, **Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1.** Sire of 275 rrns, 159 wrrs, 10 SW, inc. **SW Rock on Wood (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1), Tokorangi, Night's Watch, Bellatrix Black, Communique, Platinum Invader, Rising Red, Romancer, Sharp 'n' Smart, Chief Sequoyah, SP Sword in Stone - Columbus County (H.K.), Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, etc.**

1st dam

GOLD WATER, by Choisir. 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$774,250, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, AJC Hit It Benny H., STC Group One Club H., Theraces.com.au P, 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Storm Queen S., **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster Mile Prelude, **L**, 3d GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**. This is her seventh live foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:- Solid North (g. by Northern Meteor). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

FLOAT, by Devil's Bag. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Azucar Turbinada**. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

GOLD WATER (Choisir). 5 wins. See above.

Power of Flight - Best Sport (Mac.). 3 wins 1500m to 1800m in Aust. and Macau, STC Freeways's Great Steaks P.

3rd dam

SWIMMING, by Nijinsky. Unplaced. Half-sister to **HAIL ATLANTIS** (dam of **MR KATOWICE, STORMY ATLANTIC, Outer Reef, Swim** (dam of **NAKAYAMA KUN**)). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:- **Azucar Turbinada** (Storm Boot). 3 wins-1 at 2-6½f to 8½f in Puerto Rico, 3d Camarero Clasico Dia de la Raza, **L**, 4th Camarero Clasico Dia de la Mujer, **L**. Producer.

4th dam

FLIPPERS, by Coastal. 5 wins-4 at 2, US\$247,739, Churchill Downs Pocahontas S., **L**. Half-sister to **APALACHEE, BELTED EARL, BRAHMS, INDIAN, NANTEQUOS, SCUFF**. Dam of 15 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **HAIL ATLANTIS** (Seattle Slew). 3 wins at 1m, 8½f, Santa Anita Oaks, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

BANDINI (Fusaichi Pegasus). 5 wins 7f to 9f, US\$676,380, Keeneland Blue Grass S., **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Park Skip Away H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

My Mammy (Came Home). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 4½f, 5½f, 3d Belmont Astoria S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

OUT FOR A SPIN (Hard Spun). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 8½f, US\$392,363, Keeneland Ashland S., **Gr.1**, 2d Fair Grounds Bob Fortus S., **L**.

Najoum. 2 wins at 2 at 7f, 1m in GB. Dam of 2 winners-

LORD NORTH (Dubawi). Champion Older Male Miler in UAE in 2020-21. 8 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1599m to 2049m to 2021-22, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., **Gr.1**, Meydan Dubai Turf, **Gr.1**.

Gamey Girl. Winner at 5f in Canada. Dam of 4 winners-

DECORATED INVADER (Declaration of War). 5 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-7f to 9f, US\$525,035, Woodbine Summer S., **Gr.1**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 107

Foaled 17th September 2020

BAY COLT

Box H 26

Branded : WS nr sh; 59 over 0 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Dam	Savabeel	Iguazu	Carolingian
Goodsav		Zabeel	Sir Tristram
2012	Millilli	Savannah Success	Success Express
		Pins	Snippets
		Scarlet Runner	Kingdom Bay

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2, ATC Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Sire of 186 rns, 106 wnrns, inc. SW Aegon (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), All Hallows' Eve, Courier Wonder, Zee Falls, All Saints' Eve, SP Impecunious, Salto Angel, Icebath, Ezdara, Tommy Gold, Aromatic and of Duke of Hastings, Sacred Palace, Rapid Falls, Shoshone, Miss Ipenema, Blaze Seven, Comanche Brave, Gee Gee, etc.

1st dam

Goodsav, by Savabeel. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, CJC Inglewood S., **L**, 3d WRC Lucia Valentina H., Wanganui JC Wanganui Steelformers H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

MILLILLI, by Pins. Unraced. Half-sister to **ONCEUPONATIME**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Goodsav (Savabeel). 3 wins. See above.

Theagenesothasos. Winner at 1600m in Singapore.

The Grandson. 4 wins 1300m to 1450m in Aust.

Rakuten - Hayagriva (Mal.). 2 wins at 1100m, 1250m in 2021 in Malaysia.

3rd dam

SCARLET RUNNER, by Kingdom Bay. 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$107,000, A\$16,000, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC State Insurance 3YO Fillies H., Waikato RC Road & Sport Motorcycles H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Marton JC Southern Rangitikei Veterinary Services H., 4th STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ONCEUPONATIME (Van Nistelrooy). Champion 2YO Colt & 3YO Miler & Stayer in Singapore in 2007 & 2008. 5 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, S\$605,109, Singapore Guineas, **L**, Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**, Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, Open H., Canada Cup, 3d Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**. Sire.

Dartbolt. 4 wins 1300m to 1800m, A\$76,010, VRC Count Chivas H., MRC St Razzle H., 3d BTC CE Risk, Safety & Security H.

Fortune Mine. 4 wins 1500m to 1700m in Macau, 2d Macau Broadmeadow H., Allegro H., 3d Macau SJM EC Card Sand Mile.

French Move. 2 wins at 1800m, 2d AJC Sir Dapper H. Dam of 5 winners-

French Snitzel (Snitzel). Winner at 1850m, 2d Tasmanian Derby, **L**.

Makali Runner. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Southern Hospitality H.

Donna Marie. Placed in NZ and Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

Ajay Tee (Foxwedge). Winner at 1400m, 2d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock H., 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, NZ Bloodstock 2YO H.

Prowess. Winner at 2 at 1200m in 2021-22, Wanganui JC Owners Association 2YO S.

Blurred. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Stolen. 3 wins at 1300m, 1500m, WATC Westspeed P.

4th dam

SISTER SCARLET, by Crested Wave. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **GALLERY LEVEL**, half-sister to Sister Grace (dam of **ACECAY**, **GROUCHO**, **TWILIGHT COVE**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

SCARLET RUNNER (Kingdom Bay). 4 wins. See above.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 108

BAY FILLY

Box E 74

Foaled 3rd November 2020

Branded : M nr sh; 59 over 0 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Contributer (IRE)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere	Irish River
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Seralia	Royal Academy
Goyescas (AUS)		Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
2008	Larrocha	Shoal Creek	Star Way
		Danehill	Danzig
		Kensington Gardens.....	Grosvenor

CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). 8 wins-1 at 2, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1. Leading Second Season Sire in NZ in 2020-21. Sire of 88 rmrs, 55 wnr, inc. SW Lion's Roar (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1), Llanacord, SP Lily's Lady, Follow Your Dreams, Master Marko, Miss Dixie and of Tevere, Aris Aris, Benefactress, Campionessa, Dhakuri, Elizabeth Rose, Maria Farina, Night 'n' Vegas, Party Warrior, Snowalot, Soprano Supreme, etc.

1st dam

GOYESCAS, by Encosta de Lago. 2 wins at 1400m. Sister to **ROCHA** (dam of **ROCHA CLOCK**), half-sister to Grande Roche (dam of **GALLA VANTING**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-
Tonadillas (g. by Your Song). 4 wins 1200m to 1400m.
Granados (g. by Mongolian Khan). Winner at 2100m.

2nd dam

LARROCHA, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1300m, 2500m, A\$240,540, South Australian Oaks, Gr.1, SAJC Schweppes H., 2d SAJC Carlton Draught S., Gr.3, Veuve Clicquot S., L, MRC March 2YO Fillies H., 4th MVRC Sunline S., Gr.2. Sister to **BLACKFRIARS**, **MANTON**, **LIONS GATE**, **WATERFORD ROAD**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
ROCHA (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2000m, A\$238,150, VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2, 2d AJC Alm H., 3d AJC Surround S., Gr.2. Dam of 6 winners-
ROCHA CLOCK (Pierro). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,110,765, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic H., Gr.3, VRC Inglis Bracelet, ATC TAB Venue Mode H., TAB H., 2d ATC Hot Danish S., Gr.2, Scone RC Inglis 3YO Guineas, L, 3d VRC Matron S., Gr.3, ATC Aspiration H., Gr.3.
Whiskey Shooter. 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$142,020, ATC Tab.com.au H., Ranvet H., Win \$10k Cash 2YO H., MRC Ladbrokes H. Grande Roche. Winner at 1200m in South Africa. Dam of-
GALLA VANTING (Querari). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, R193,750, in 2021-22, Turffontein Pretty Polly S., Gr.3.

3rd dam

Kensington Gardens, by Grosvenor. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, A\$151,055, AJC Ladysan Welter H., Rego H., Belmura Lad H., 2d STC Storm Queen S., Gr.2, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, L, 3d AJC Oaks, Gr.1. Half-sister to **Kremlin**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-
BLACKFRIARS (Danehill). Third on The 1999-2000 Australasian 3YO Classification (2100m+). 4 wins-3 in succession-1450m to 2500m, A\$809,950, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, VATC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Sire.
LARROCHA (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.
MANTON (Danehill). 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, A\$217,225, STC Tulloch S., Gr.2, 2d MVRC AAMI Vase, Gr.2, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3. Sire.
WATERFORD ROAD (Danehill). 9 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$273,515, QTC Exhibition H., L, Werribee Cup, L, Kilmore Cup, L. Sire.
LIONS GATE (Danehill). 3 wins 1450m to 2200m, Geelong Classic, L, 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, L, Hill-Smith S., L, 4th SAJC Derby, Gr.1. Curzon Place. Unraced. Grandam of-
MASTER EIGHT (Oamaru Force). 5 wins in succession at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$7,705,400, to 2021-22, HKJC Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, Gr.3, BOC Life H., Spoonbill H., Hap Mun Bay H., 3d HKJC Sprint Cup, Gr.2.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 109

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box B 17

Foaled 17th August 2020

Branded : chc nr sh; 5 over 0 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado	Sadler's Wells
Vancouver (AUS)		Cappuccino Bay	Bailjumper
2012	Skates	Danehill	Danzig
Dam	Snitzel	Skating	At Talaq
Grasslands (AUS)		Redoute's Choice	Danehill
2014	Elusive Wonder	Snippets' Lass	Snippets
		Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Abbotswood	Sir Tristram

VANCOUVER (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). 4 wins at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 300 rnr, 185 wnr, inc. SW Madone (Del Mar San Clemente S., Gr.2), Mount Pleasant, Overpass, Vangelic, Yaletown, Night Raid, Canadian Dancer, Battle Bling, He'spuregold, SP Postcode, Music Festival, Slim Slow Slider, Adelaide Miss, Hit the Woah, Nicky Two Shoes, Canadian Spice, Designs, Ticket to Ride and of Wingardium, Yowie, etc.

1st dam

GRASSLANDS, by Snitzel. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Aust. Sister to **AWAY GAME, MODERN WONDER**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Elusive Wonder, by Elusive Quality. Winner at 2 at 1100m, MRC Snowing 2YO P, 3d MRC Chairman's S., **L**, SAJC Hutt Street Centre H. Half-sister to **TANTRA**, Dawnie Dancer (dam of **OAK PARK**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

AWAY GAME (Snitzel). Champion 2YO Filly in Australia in 2019-20. 5 wins-4 at 2, 3 in succession-1100m to 1200m, A\$3,744,225, ATC Percy Sykes S., **Gr.2**, Widden S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, BRC Calaway Gal S., **L**, 2d ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, MRC Oakleigh P, **Gr.1**, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.2**, BRC Gold Edition P, **L**, MRC Christmas S., **L**, Regal Roller H., **L**, 3d ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**, BRC Hinkler H., **L**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

MODERN WONDER (Snitzel). 3 wins-1 at 2-955m to 1200m, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, MVRC Ladbrokes 55 Second Challenge H., Synergie H., 2d MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**.

Cocoa Doll. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 4th SAJC Redelva S., **L**. Dam of-
Written Swoosh (Written Tycoon). Placed at 2 in 2021-22, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

ABOTSWOOD, by Sir Tristram. Unplaced. Sister to Cherry Garden (dam of **LIBERTY ROSE**), three-quarter-sister to **Liberty Hall**, Portrait Collector (dam of **TRANSPORTER**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

TANTRA (Royal Academy). Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$79,400, QTC CE McDougall S., **L**, 3d BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**. Grandam of-
Letsbringiton (Sebring). 6 wins 1200m to 2200m, to 2021-22, CJC One Good Horse H., Cochranes Farm Machinery H., 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

Elusive Wonder (Elusive Quality). Winner. See above.

Dawnie Dancer. Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d STC Aurora 2YO P. Dam of-
OAK PARK (More Than Ready). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$79,650, Rotorua S., **L**, ARC Crombie Lockwood 3YO S. Producer.

4th dam

FREEDOM FIELDS, by Bluebird. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Gwyn Nursery S., **L**, 2d VRC Gibson-Carmichael S., **L**, 4th VRC Bloodhorse Breeders P, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **EQUAL RIGHTS, ADOPTED HERO**, Portrait Collector (dam of **TRANSPORTER**), Taking Liberties (dam of **ROMAN LEGEND, TROUBADOUR - STABLE MAIL** (H.K.)). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 110

GREY FILLY

Box C 14

Foaled 5th September 2020

Branded : **G** nr sh; 62 over 0 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fair Salinia	Petingo
Haliburton (AUS)		Fairy King	Northern Dancer
2005	Tartan Tights	Shoal Creek	Star Way
		Tights	Nijiinsky
		Ultra Sound	Sound Reason

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 608 mrs, 348 wnr, 19 SW, inc. SW Miami Bound (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Inspirational Girl, Miss Sentimental, Hypnos, Akribia, Ardakan, Reliable Team, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Adrian, Annavisto, De la Terre, Kinane, Narella, Quiet Times, Naida, Wannabe 'n' Paris, etc.

1st dam

HALIBURTON, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. Half-sister to **NEVIS**. This is her eighth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:- Wilbermere (f. by Redwood). 2 wins at 1650m, 2000m in NZ and Aust. Windermere (f. by Redwood). Winner at 1600m in 2021-22.

2nd dam

TARTAN TIGHTS, by Tights. Joint Head of The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. NZ Filly of the Year. 9 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$280,500, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Winton Cup, Otago RC Johnny Walker Whisky 3YO Trial S., 2d Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, 4th Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**. Dam of 14 foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

NEVIS (Danehill). 5 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1800m, A\$371,770, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Ruling Ways H., STC Aristocrat Technologies H., 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Schweppes Viage H., 4th AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Freedom Mist. 6 wins 1200m to 1800m, 2d STC March Boot Party H., 3d TTC Hallams Waterfront Restaurant H., AJC Alexander Mackellar H.

Dunbarton. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Enough Said. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m in 2021-22, 3d Amberley RC Racecourse Hotel and Motor Lodge H.

Duchess of Lennox. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$75,550, 2d ATC Heritage Centre Tours H., BRC Australian Racing Hall of Fame H.

Torlundy. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

Truly Ready. 3 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$96,730, ATC TAB Quaddie H., 2d ATC TAB Quaddie H. Producer.

Loch Leven. Winner at 1200m, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture P., 2d ATC Australian Turf Club H., 3d ATC Turf Club H. Dam of 3 winners-

She's Choosie. 11 wins-4 at 2, 3 in succession-to 1200m, A\$226,915, to 2021-22, BRC Memberships H., 2d BRC CJA Meat Steaks H.

3rd dam

ULTRA SOUND, by Sound Reason. 1988 Wrightson Southern Filly of the Year. 15 wins-4 at 2-850m to 2200m, NZ\$164,605, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, South Island 3YO Championship S., **L**, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Otago Mannequin S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Southland S.H., **L**. Sister to **SEQUEL**

SOUND, **Ruff**, **Super Sound**, half-sister to **LEE'S BID** (dam of **ARENA**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

TARTAN TIGHTS (Tights). 9 wins. See above.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton.

Lot 111

BAY GELDING

Box E 42

Foaled 23rd September 2020

Branded : **W** nr sh; 6 over 0 off sh

Sire	Hinchinbrook	Fastnet Rock.....	Danehill
Derryn (AUS)		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2013	Munhro	Lonhro.....	Octagonal
Dam	Gold Mine	Regrowth.....	Unbridled's Song
Hampton's Gold		Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
2006	Breaker Dawn	Ocean Cat.....	Storm Cat
		Lord Ballina.....	Blethchingly
		Estella Dawn	Hasty Cloud

DERRYN (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud 2018). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$788,675, ATC Arrowfield 3YO Sprint S., Gr.2, Darby Munro S., L, MRC Brian Reckas 2YO H., 2d ATC Up & Coming S., Gr.3, 3d BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Colour. Sire of SW Sophmaze (Wanganui JC Castletown S., L), SP Channel Surfer and of the placegetters Coppers, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

HAMPTON'S GOLD, by Gold Mine. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **Orakei Korako**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

DREAM QUEEN (f. by Super Easy). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$24,868, A\$108,200, to 2021-22, MVRC William Crockett S., L, 2d ARC Norwegian Park S.

Tumbleweed (f. by Super Easy). 4 wins 1100m to 1360m to 2021-22, Wanganui JC Spooner, Hood & Redpath H., 2d Marton JC Kelly Watt & Associates H., Whangarei RC ITM 2YO S., 3d Levin RC Vets on Riverbank 2YO H., Marton JC Allan McNeill H., Wanganui JC Gas & Heating H.

2nd dam

BREAKER DAWN, by Lord Ballina. Unraced. Half-sister to Miss Distinction (dam of **GEE I JANE, MISS JESSIE JAY**), Mia Malagra (dam of **HAMPTON'S CHOICE**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **Orakei Korako** (Any Suggestion). 3 wins 1200m to 2000m, S\$386,284, 2d Singapore Gold Cup, L, 3d Singapore TC El Dorado Classic.

Wazuzu. 7 wins 1600m to 3200m, WRC Platinum Homes Taranaki H.

3rd dam

ESTELLA DAWN, by Hasty Cloud. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m. Sister to **RISING DAMP**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Miss Distinction. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 11 winners-

GEE I JANE (Jahafil). Champion sprinter/miler in NZ in 2005-06. 6 wins at 1200m, NZ\$272,500, A\$564,550, WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1, BTC Cup, Gr.1, Avondale JC Concorde H., Gr.2, 2d ARC Railway H., Gr.1-3 times.

MISS JESSIE JAY (Spectacularphantom). 9 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$153,425, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., Gr.3, CJC Warstep S., L, Levin S.H., L. 2009-10 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of 4 winners-

KATIE LEE (Pins). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2009-10. 8 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 2000m, NZ\$1,106,675, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1.

BANCHEE (Oratorio). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2009-10. 6 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$433,225, A\$10,000, ARC Diamond S., Gr.1, Matamata Breeders' S., Gr.2, 2d ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2.

Miss Krisdel. 2 wins at 1200m, 1340m, 2d WRC Gibson Lawyers H. Dam of- **QIJI EXPRESS - HAPPY QIJI** (H.K.) (Shamexpress). 3 wins-1 at 2, ARC Mufhasa S., L, 2d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., Gr.2.

Miss Katella. Winner at 1100m. Dam of 6 winners-

SAN BERNARDINO (Gold Mine). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, CJC Stewards' S., Gr.3, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1.

Mia Malagra. Unraced. Dam of-

HAMPTON'S CHOICE (Vaguely Tender). 8 wins 1670m to 2500m, NZ\$84,025, Waikato RC Fayette Park Grosvenor P.H., L.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 112 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box C 73

Foaled 12th October 2020

Branded : 4 nr sh; 15 over 0 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Grunt		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2014	Ruqqaya	Van Nistelrooy	Storm Cat
Dam	Star Witness	Sayyida	Zabeel
Hateel (AUS)		Starcraft	Soviet Star
2015	Pearl of the Sea	Leone Chiara	Lion Hunter
		Fastnet Rock	Danehill
		Jewel of the Nile	Desert Prince

GRUNT (NZ) (Brown 2014-Stud 2019). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$1,382,450, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, Makybe Diva S., Gr.1, CS Hayes S., Gr.3, SAJC Holdfast Insurance H. Half-brother to SW Zayyadani (VRC Matriarch S., Gr.2) and SP Addison (3d SAJC Birthday Cup, L). Out of a half-sister to SW Ocean Park (Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

HATEEL, by Star Witness. Unraced. Sister to **PEARL STAR** (dam of **TWIN STARS**), blood-sister to **Ashy Boy**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

PEARL OF THE SEA, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 2 at 900m, 2d AJC Convention Centre 2YO H., 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Fernhill H., **L**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

PEARL STAR (Star Witness). Winner at 2 at 1050m, A\$86,260, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, 3d MRC Redoute's Choice S., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

TWIN STARS (Zoustar). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, A\$228,125, in 2021-22, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Murray Bridge RC Magic Millions SA 2YO Classic, 2d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Cumberbatch. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$160,134, M\$580,325, to 2021-22 in Aust. and Macau, VRC Lexus Melbourne Cup Tour H., MRC Membership H., 2d MRC Ladbrokes H., 3d Macau Derby Trial.

Starlot. 3 wins at 1200m, HK\$2,293,525, HKJC Tseung Kwan O H., Plover Cove H., Niigata H., 2d HKJC Kowloon City H., Heritage Conservation H.

Mujaaif. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1160m, R158,375, 45,875Dhs, 4th Kenilworth Diadem S., **Gr.2**, Meydan Sprint, **Gr.2**.

Wigginton. 4 wins-1 at 2-850m to 1100m in Aust.

3rd dam

JEWEL OF THE NILE, by Desert Prince. Winner at 1250m, STC Giddy-Up H. Half-sister to **SPECTATORIAL, Kennett**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners-Al Julhara. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

Ashy Boy (Star Witness). 2 wins at 1700m, 1875m, A\$127,365, in 2021-22, 2d Tasmanian Derby, **L**, 4th MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**. One Way Ticket. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2022 in Singapore.

4th dam

REIGN OF HONOUR, by Military Plume. 4 wins at 1400m, 1550m, A\$107,255, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, Mediterranean H., STC Central H. Half-sister to **My Young Filly**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

SPECTATORIAL (Spectrum). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1400m, A\$433,050, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Talindert S., **L**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC L'Oreal Paris P., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**. Sire.

Kennett (Quest for Fame). 5 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$182,445, MVRC Membership Flying Welter H., WATC 2004 Athens Olympics Welter H., 2004 AFL Grand Final Welter H., STC Parramatta H., 2d STC Darby Munro S., **L**, MVRC Goldbrake H., 4th AJC Epona S., **L**, STC Civic H., **L**.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 113

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box B 75

Foaled 13th November 2020

Branded : MTP nr sh; 20 over 0 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
The Autumn Sun (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2015	Azmiyna	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
Dam	High Chaparral	Asmara	Lear Fan
High Lago (AUS)		Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
2012	De Lago Lass	Kasora	Darshaan
		Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
		Schiaparelli	Woodman

THE AUTUMN SUN (AUS) (Bay 2015-Stud 2019). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2018-19. 8 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 2000m, A\$3,489,121, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1, ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Azamour (Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1) and SW Arazan. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

High Lago, by High Chaparral. 3 wins 1600m to 2400m, A\$92,065, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 2d MRC Clanbrooke Racing H., Spicer Thoroughbreds H., 3d SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Falago**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

DE LAGO LASS, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. Half-sister to **ROTHESAY**, **SENSEI**, **Baranof**, Sboog (dam of **LIWA**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

High Lago (High Chaparral). 3 wins. See above.

Falago (Fastnet Rock). 7 wins 1700m to 2600m, A\$517,740, VRC Country Cup Final H., Banjo Paterson Series Final H., Young Member's Ball H., Yarra Valley Cup, ATC Dunmain H., 3d SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**. Mercurian. 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1450m, A\$149,150, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., 2d BRC Hamilton Hotel Provincial Series H.

3rd dam

SCHIAPARELLI, by Woodman. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Sister to Rock Diva (dam of **ROCKOLICIOUS**), half-sister to **ASTUTE ANGEL**, **CAUSEWAY LASS**. Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ROTHESAY (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1615m, A\$425,150, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Blackberry 2YO H., 2d STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, 3d Gosford Guineas, **L**. Sire.

SENSEI (Dream Ahead). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, NZ\$209,248, Otago RC Hazlett S., **L**, CJC Pegasus H., **L**, 2d CJC Stewards H., **Gr.3**-twice, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, Welcome S., **L**, Otago RC Hazlett S., **L**.

Baranof (Hinchinbrook). Placed at 2 & 3, A\$439,380, to 2021-22, 2d ATC Inglis 2YO Millennium, **RL**.

Sboog. Placed at 2, 2d ATC Turf Club 2YO P. Dam of 2 winners-

LIWA (Mulaazem). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m, 1400m, A\$366,210, to 2021-22, WATC Supremacy S., **L**, Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic, **L**, Crown Perth 3YO Classic, 2d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Placid Ark S., **L**, 3d WATC WA Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 4th WATC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

CANNY LASS, by Bitchingly. 9 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$552,725, VATC Marlboro Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, VATC Elders Mile H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Queen of the South S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.2**, Debutante S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.2**, QTC Ansett Cup, **Gr.2**. Sister to **CANNY LAD**, **SISTER CANNY**, half-sister to Taareck (dam of **TERRACE**), Canny Miss (dam of **CAMARENA**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 114

BROWN FILLY

Box E 66

Foaled 30th September 2020

Branded : NS nr sh; 11 over 0 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl..... Dschingis Khan
Vadamos (FR)		Mosella..... Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre..... Nureyev
Dam	High Chaparral	Vadlamixa Linamix
High Tranquility (GB)		Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
2014	Tranquility Cove	Kasora..... Darshaan
		Rock Hard Ten Kris S
		South Bay Cove..... Fusaichi Pegasus

VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, **Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1.** Leading Second Season Sire in NZ in 2021-22. Sire of 199 rnr, 82 wnr, inc. SW La Crique (Avondale Guineas, Gr.2), Grace's Secret, Art de Triomphe, Spycatcher, SP Caboche, Messidor and of Ivanka, Oo de Lally, High Fibre, Iken, Kick on Girl, Klabel, Mistrix, Ballintoy Harbour, Eilean Dubh, Kolokar, Monfelicity, Ranes, etc.

1st dam

HIGH TRANQUILITY, by High Chaparral. 2 wins at 1400m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Let'sdeal**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

TRANQUILITY COVE, by Rock Hard Ten. Raced once. Half-sister to **FREE JUDGEMENT**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:- **Let'sdeal** (Dundee). 3 wins 1200m to 1400m to 2022-23, 2d WATC Amelia Park P, 3d WATC Challenge S., **L**.

3rd dam

SOUTH BAY COVE, by Fusaichi Pegasus. 3 wins at 2 4½f to 6f, US\$259,732, Woodbine Ontario Debutante S., **L**, Shady Well S., **L**, 4th Woodbine My Dear S., **L**. Half-sister to **HELLO MAGGIE MAY, Art Market**, Heart Lake (dam of **CRUMLIN SPIRIT**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:- **FREE JUDGEMENT** (Vindication). 8 wins-2 at 2-1400m to 1650m, €154,872, HK\$5,943,600, Curragh Tetrarch S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Killavullan S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Choi Ying H., Pilkem H., Fat Choi H., D'Aguilar Peak H., Diamond Hill H., 2d Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, HKJC Ruby H., Curragh Bollinger Champagne 2YO S., 4th Dundalk Star Appeal S., **L**.

4th dam

FANTASY LAKE, by Salt Lake. Champion 2YO Filly in Canada 1998. 4 wins-3 at 2-5f to 8½f, US\$248,758, Woodbine Star Shoot S., **L**, My Dear S., **L**, Mazarine S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Zadracarta S., **L**, 3d Saratoga Schuyler S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Beaver Cat**. Dam of 14 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SOUTH BAY COVE (Fusaichi Pegasus). 3 wins. See above.

HELLO MAGGIE MAY (Lemon Drop Kid). 4 wins 6f to 7f, US\$264,687, Woodbine Ruling Angel S., **L**, Belle Geste S., **L**, Allowance, 4th Woodbine Whimsical S., **Gr.3**, Zadracarta S., **L**-twice. Producer.

Art Market (Giant's Causeway). 2 wins-1 at 2-6f, 7f, 3d Newmarket Sirenia S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Cantorspreadfair.com 2YO S., 4th Epsom Surrey S., **L**. Woods Bay. Placed in Canada. Dam of 5 winners-

Oakton (Macho Uno). 3 wins at 6½f, 8½f, Woodbine Allowance, 2d Woodbine Autumn S., **Gr.2**. Heart Lake. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

CRUMLIN SPIRIT (Court Vision). 2 wins-1 at 2-7f, US\$299,177, Woodbine Lady Angela S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Muskoka S., **L**, Shady Well S., **L**, Victorian Queen S., **L**, Ballade S., **L**, 3d Woodbine Fury S., **L**, Eternal Search S., **L**, 4th Woodbine Seaway S., **Gr.3**, Woodbine Oaks, **L**. Escarpment. Placed in Canada. Dam of 3 winners-

JACKS ESCARPMENT (Old Forester). 5 wins-2 at 2-6f, 6½f, US\$370,837, Woodbine Kenora S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Woodstock S., **L**, Kenora S., **L**, Overskate S., **L**, Shepperton S., **L**-twice, 3d Woodbine Vigil S., **Gr.3**, Overskate S., **L**, Kenora S., **L**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

(The property of Waikato Stud)

Lot 115**BROWN COLT****Box H 27**

Foaled 13th November 2020

Branded : WS nr sh; 139 over 0 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
Dam	Rip Van Winkle	Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Honor		Galileo.....	Sadler's Wells
2013	Bak da Princess	Looking Back.....	Stravinsky
		Danske.....	Danehill
		Havitbak.....	Bakharoff

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion Sire in NZ 8 times. Sire of 1134 rnmrs, 814 wnrs, 125 SW, 27 G1 wnrs, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Probabeel, Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, The Chosen One, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Cool Aza Beel, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Mounga, Shillelagh, Concert Hall, Amarelinha, Savy Yong Blonk, etc.

1st dam

HONOR, by Rip Van Winkle. Winner at 1000m in Singapore. Sister to **Rip Em Up**, three-quarter-sister to **TE AKAU SHARK**, half-sister to **PONDAROSA MISS, ECUADOR, Dodgy One**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BAK DA PRINCESS, by Danske. Unraced. Half-sister to **BAK DA CHIEF** (dam of **TE AKAU SHARK**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, all winners-
PONDAROSA MISS (High Chaparral). 6 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$271,635, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Coca-Cola H., Simply Squeezed H., Waikato RC The Pathways Immigration Specialists H., 2d Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, 3d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Arrowhead Stud H., 4th ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**.

ECUADOR (High Chaparral). 10 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$1,136,875, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Carrington S., **L**, WJ McKell Cup, **L**, December H., Eremain H., McGrath Estate Agents H., TAB Rewards H., Australian Turf Club H., Grace Removals H., 2d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway S., **Gr.2**, ATC Doncaster Prelude H., **Gr.3**, MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 3d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**.

Rip Em Up (Rip Van Winkle). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$90,582, BOP RC Worlds End Bar and Restaurant H., 2d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, ARC Auckland Alarms H., Matamata RC Fairview Motors Matamata H.

Dodgy One (Reliable Man). Winner at 2000m 3d Tasmanian Derby, **L**.

Prickley Princess. 4 wins 1400m to 1800m, Taranaki RC Seaton Park H. Dam of-
Lord Valentine. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2021-22, Auckland TR Barfoot & Thompson H., 2d Taranaki RC ITM Nelson Pine Industries H.

Redwood Shadow. 2 wins at 1600m, 1700m, A\$113,425, to 2021-22, 3d VRC Flt Lt Peter Armitage H., 4th MRC Caulfield Classic, **Gr.3**.

Recurring Dream. Unraced. Dam of-

Invincible Jet. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$145,395, to 2021-22, MVRC Dominant Protect Brand H., MRC Ladbrokes Easy Form H.

3rd dam

Havitbak, by Bakharoff. 8 wins 1200m to 2100m, ARC Peter Lehmann Wines H., Waikato RC Sitrite Furniture H., Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., Cambridge JC Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., Counties RC Waitomo Petroleum H., 2d Waikato RC Mapperley Stud S., **Gr.3**, 3d Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

BAK DA CHIEF (Chief Bearhart). 5 wins 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$136,125, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Wanganui Cup, **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

TE AKAU SHARK (Rip Van Winkle). 7 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$387,250, A\$1,091,750, ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 116 CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box H 32

Foaled 29th September 2020

Branded : 4n3 nr sh; 18 over 0 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
Zoustar (AUS)		Explosive	Fappiano
2010	Zouzou	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Dam	Hussonet	Meteor Mist	Star Shower
Hussy by Choice (AUS)		Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
2009	Little Flower	Sacahuista	Raja Baba
		Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		St. Therese	Dehere

ZOUSTAR (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). 6 wins-3 at 2, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Aust. in 2017-18. Sire of 494 mrs, 322 wnr, 30 SW, inc. SW Sunlight (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), Mizzy, Zoutori, Madam Rouge, Glistening, Lightsaber, Haut Brion Her, Lean Mean Machine, Zousain, Lezoo, Leviathan - Healthy Happy (H.K.), Sisstar, The Astrologist, Zoustyle, Brereton, Twin Stars, Kiku, Ranting, etc.

1st dam

HUSSY BY CHOICE, by Hussonet. 6 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$254,550, WATC Miss Andretti S., **L**, Westralian Diamond Drillers H., Westspeed 3YO H., Westspeed Sprint H., Amelia Park Burgers H., 2d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**, Carlton United Brewers H., 3d WATC Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**, Crown Perth Sprint H., 4th WATC Cyril Flower S., **L**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Zac Attack (f. by I Am Invincible). 6 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1200m, A\$153,800, to 2021-22, BRC HMW Group H., TAB Nars Jackson Murphy 2YO H., GCTC Peter Gallagher Memorial H., 2d BRC TAB Venue Mode H.

Not a Choice (f. by Not a Single Doubt). Winner at 1350m in 2021-22, BRC Windsor Management Insurance Brokers P., 2d ATC Vale Barbara Taylor H., 3d BRC Sky Racing H.

2nd dam

LITTLE FLOWER, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. Sister to **MIRRASALO** (dam of **MIRRA VISION**), half-sister to **CASTELVECCHIO, MAID OF HEAVEN**, Precious Moment (dam of **PRECIOUS MEMORIES**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

HUSSY BY CHOICE (Hussonet). 6 wins. See above.

Rosenet. 8 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1350m, A\$180,950, BRC St Vincent's Private Hospital H., Herbert Smith Freehills H., Ipswich TC Sirromet H.

3rd dam

ST. THERESE, by Dehere. 5 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 1600m, NZ\$119,450, A\$140,000, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **ANDRELLA**, half-sister to **PLANET RULER, AROMA** (dam of **PEASANT AIR**). Dam of 13 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CASTELVECCHIO (Dundee). 4 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 2000m, A\$2,938,750, ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Inglis 2YO Millennium, **RL**, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**.

MAID OF HEAVEN (Smart Missile). 2 wins at 1250m, 2000m, A\$337,340, ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Tour P.

MIRRASALO (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2200m, A\$230,245, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Cool Ridge H., 2d Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Dulcify H., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

MIRRA VISION (Lonhro). 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$597,465, to 2021-22, ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **Gr.3**, 4th Hawkesbury Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Precious Moment. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

PRECIOUS MEMORIES (Stratum). 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m, A\$242,250, WATC Challenge S., **L**, 2d WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 117

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box H 59

Foaled 17th September 2020

Branded : A nr sh; 25 over 0 off sh

Sire	Scat Daddy	Johannesburg	Hennessy
No Nay Never (USA)		Love Style	Mr. Prospector
2011	Cat's Eye Witness	Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Comical Cat	Exceller
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Idlewild (AUS)		Shadea	Straight Strike
2012	Easy Out	Anabaa	Danzig
		Momentie	Grosvenor

NO NAY NEVER (USA) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 4 wins-3 at 2, Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in GB/Ire. in 2018. Sire of 517 mrs, 304 wnr, 40 SW, inc. SW Alcohol Free (Newmarket Cheveley Park S., Gr.1), Ten Sovereigns, Little Big Bear, Brooke, Need I Say More - Spirited Express (H.K.), Blackbeard, Chestnut Honey, Nay Lady Nay, Zain Claudette, Shadn, Wichita, Land Force, Mana Nui, Arizona, etc.

1st dam

IDLEWILD, by Lonhro. Placed at 3 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **ADROITLY**, half-sister to **CAYMANS**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

EASY OUT, by Anabaa. Unraced. Half-sister to Critical Miss (dam of **ANTON EN AVANT**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CAYMANS (Secret Savings). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, £1,047, A\$434,900, 86,848Dhs, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d STC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Ming Dynasty H., **L**, 3d AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Meydan Al Rashidiya S., **Gr.2**, MRC Winning Edge Presentations Cup, **L**.

ADROITLY (Octagonal). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 3200m, A\$314,655, 16,515Dhs, ATC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, 2d ATC City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

MOMENTIE, by Grosvenor. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Sister to **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL** (dam of **LADY OF THE DESERT**), three-quarter-sister to **CROSS SWORDS, REASONING**, Lady Gesine (dam of **DEFERMENT - FARSON** (Mac.)), half-sister to Zahra (dam of **(MR) UBIQUITOUS**), Gesine (dam of **GALLIC**). Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Momento. Winner at 1400m in Aust.

Critical Miss. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

ANTON EN AVANT (Dubawi). 12 wins-3 in succession-1305m to 2200m, A\$500,308, BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Prop House H., Integrabay H., 2d BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, SCTC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

SOLVEIG, by Imposing. NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, NZ\$414,350, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **SOLTANTO, QUIBBLE, REASONING, Solstice**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

GREIG (Grosvenor). 6 wins-3 at 2-840m to 1600m, NZ\$38,200, A\$146,950, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**. Sire.

LADY SOLVIL (Grosvenor). 4 wins 1600m to 2200m, A\$86,140, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, 2d SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**. Producer.

Zahra. 2 wins at 2100m, ARC Coca-Cola H. Dam of 5 winners-

(MR) UBIQUITOUS (Tale of the Cat). 7 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, King's P., **Gr.3**, 2d VRV Helvetica S., **Gr.3**.

Orinda. 2 wins at 1400m, 2d WRC Mitsubishi Electric H. Dam of 3 winners-

JON SNOW (Iffraaj). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$201,250, A\$1,823,500, ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

Gesine. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

GALLIC (Zabeel). 8 wins 1400m to 3200m, A\$1,374,550, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, MVRC Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 118

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box H 61

Foaled 6th October 2020

Branded : RN nr sh; 33 over 0 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Invader (AUS)		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2014	Flame of Sydney	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
Dam	Ready's Image	Flame of Atlanta	Clay Hero
Immy (AUS)		More Than Ready	Southern Halo
2010	Tricia's Wish	Clever Phrase	Clever Trick
		Maroof	Danzig
		Miiharo	Blethingly

INVADER (AUS) (Chestnut 2014-Stud 2018). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, 2d ATC Champagne S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Not Listen'tome, Sire of Celtic Vader, Vegas Raider, Nishikado, Battledance, Bella Babe, Inverational, Red Hot Poker, Sweet Fantasy and of the placegetters Borgov, Invader Bird, Invasive, Royal Invader, Sakura Hime, Trespassing, Vaderzan, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO's.

1st dam

IMMY, by Ready's Image. 6 wins 920m to 1400m, A\$85,995 in Aust. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

TRICIA'S WISH, by Maroof. Raced 3 times. Sister to **SHOUT FROM MAROOF**

- **NATURAL BLITZ** (H.K.), three-quarter-sister to Keshava (dam of **FULLY FUNDED**), half-sister to **CASTLETOWN KEYS**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:- Tricia Jane. Winner at 1400m in Aust.

3rd dam

MIIHARO, by Blethingly. Placed in Aust. Sister to **Volterra**, half-sister to Chorus Star (dam of **CROZIER (II)**). Dam of 17 foals, 14 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SHOUT FROM MAROOF - NATURAL BLITZ (H.K.) (Maroof). 11 wins-2 at 2 and 8 in succession-1000m to 1200m, in Aust., HK and Macau, Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, WATC Perth S., **L**, Macau Directors' Cup, **L**, 2d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Supremacy S., **L**, HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, **L**, 3d Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC Cathay Pacific International Sprint Trial, **L**-twice, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**.

CASTLETOWN KEYS (El. Moxie). 5 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, WATC Starstruck Classic, **L**, Perth Racing TV H., Northam RC Gannon's Ladies Day Cup, 4th WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**.

4th dam

CENTURY MISS, by Century. Joint top filly on The 1978-79 Aust. 2YO Free H. 5 wins at 2 1000m to 1350m, A\$181,850, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Magic Night H., Gr.3, VRC Acacia H., SAJC Clearview H., 2d SAJC Moana S. Sister to

Starlight Express. Dam of 14 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Volterra (Blethingly). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, STC AWA Sydney to Hobart H., AJC Pretty Polly H., 2d VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Producer. Chorus Star. Winner at 2 at 1000m, SAJC 2YO H. Dam of 6 winners-

CROZIER (II) (Godswalk). 4 wins-2 at 2-906m to 1800m, WATC Champagne S., **L**, SAJC 2YO H., WATC Montreal H.

November Song. 2 wins at 2000m, 2224m, QTC Don't Play H. Dam of-

NOVEMBER FLIGHT (Flying Spur). 7 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$259,320, STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-

PIERATA (Pierro). 9 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$5,802,940, ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, Shorts H., **Gr.2**, Missile S., **Gr.2**, Sydney S., **Gr.3**, BRC Vo Rogue P., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**.

ASHOKAN (More Than Ready). Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$301,800, ATC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**.

Mischief Night. Unraced. Dam of-

OUR PLAYBOY (Sebring). 6 wins-2 at 2, 1000m to 1600m, to 2021-22, MRC Vain S., **Gr.3**, SCTC Winx Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 119

BAY COLT

Box C 46

Foaled 30th October 2020

Branded : **G** nr sh; 293 over 0 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Telperion (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2013	Yavanna	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Wild Queen	Loup Sauvage
In Conference (AUS)		Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
2005	Confer	Angel Fever	Danzig
		Danehill	Danzig
		Shackle	Luskin Star

TELPERION (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Winner at 2, ATC Lonhro P., L, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Skyline S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Kementari. Sire of SW Stormy - Five Elements (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), SP No Bouquet and of Electric Time, Fifita, Eridor, Gemma Flitz, Pennsylvania, Timate Diva, The Mitchell Snail, Tolkien and of the placegetters Accidental Tourist, etc.

1st dam

IN CONFERENCE, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **Nite Rocker**. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Moss Fever (g. by Mossman). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 900m in Aust.
 Zouperb (f. by Zoustar). 2 wins at 1400m to 2021-22.
 Green Bananas (f. by Testa Rossa). Placed in Aust.
 Press Conference (f. by Northern Meteor). Raced twice. Dam of-
 Hardcore Henry. Placed at 2 in 2021-22, 3d Whangarei RC Rae Racing Prom Queen Dash 2YO S.

2nd dam

Confer, by Danehill. Placed, A\$161,870, 2d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, Bravery 2YO H., VATC Swinburne International H., 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Arrest**. Dam of 16 named foals, 15 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
Nite Rocker (More Than Ready). 5 wins 1050m to 1400m, A\$187,500, SAJC Thomas Farms H., Adelaide Galvanising H., Jims Window Cleaning H., Melbourne Cup Live Racing H., 2d SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., MVRC Mitchelton Wines P, 3d BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**.
 Confer. 4 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1400m to 2400m, MVRC Alternate Railway H. Dam of 3 winners-
 Encierro. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2021-22, Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic on Sale H., 2d Waikato RC Dunstan Horsefeeds H.
 Landry. 2 wins at 1400m to 2021-22, Otaki Maori RC Aquashield Roofing H., 2d Rotorua RC Dunstan Qualifier H., 3d BOP RC Mills Reef Winery H.

3rd dam

SHACKLE, by Luskin Star. 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$180,260, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, VRC Dalgety Bloodstock S.H., **L**, VATC Heath S.H., **L**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Arrest (Marauding). Winner at 2 at 1000m, AJC Sledmere 2YO H., 3d ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Producer.
 Draft. Winner at 1009m, MVRC Melba H. Dam of 5 winners-
Tremezzo (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins 1300m to 2000m, A\$160,980, MRC Sir Blink H., Tullia H., 3d SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**. Dam of 4 winners-
TESTAMEZZO (Testa Rossa). 7 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1500m, A\$377,347, WATC Magic Millions Perth 3YO Trophy, **RL**, Raconteur S., **L**, 2d WATC Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**.
 Tied Up. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-
In a Tangle (Bradbury's Luck). 3 wins-1 at 2-1025m to 1350m, A\$116,150, BRC Sky Racing H., 2d Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 120

BROWN COLT

Box E 9

Foaled 13th October 2020

Branded : JP nr sh; 24 over 0 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Ardrossan (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2014	Miss Argyle	Iglesia	Last Tycoon
Dam	Stravinsky	Precious Pearl	Semipalatinsk
Indian Sky (AUS)		Nureyev	Northern Dancer
2005	Indian Dream	Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
		Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Karri Valley	Storm Bird

ARDROSSAN (AUS) (Bay 2014-Stud 2019). 4 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1200m, NZ\$112,000, A\$20,600, ARC Concorde H., Gr.3, Waikato RC Waikato Equine Veterinary Centre S., L, Counties RC Fasttrack Insurance 2YO S., 3d Waikato Sprint, Gr.1, ATC Star Kingdom H., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Incentivise (MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1), SW Bergerac (BRC Bernborough H., L) and SW Cheyenne Warrior. His oldest progeny are 2YO's.

1st dam

INDIAN SKY, by Stravinsky. 7 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, NZ\$83,100, Otaki Maori RC Mills Reef Winery H., ARC Sharp H., Levin RC Miss Nature Coast H., 2d ARC JRA Trophy H., Hallmark Stud H., 3d BOP RC Gartshore Construction H. Half-sister to **DIGITALISM**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners- Touch the Clouds (g. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1560m, 2d BOP RC Bulk Lines Limited H., 3d Waikato RC Savile Row H., Dunstan Horsefeeds H. Above the Clouds (f. by Turn Me Loose). Winner at 1560m in 2021-22. Ujjayyi (f. by Iffraaj). Winner at 2 at 1000m. Espresso (g. by Shamexpress). Placed in 2021-22.

2nd dam

INDIAN DREAM, by Indian Ridge. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **CAMPO CATINO, Taglioni**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **DIGITALISM** (Fastnet Rock). 9 wins 1400m to 2040m, A\$564,575, Cranbourne Cup, L, MVRC Follow the Willhillwolf H., Dominant H., City Jeep H., Advanced Mailing Solution H., 4th Ballarat Cup, L. Papillon Rouge. 2 wins at 1300m, 1550m, A\$87,105, ATC Australian Turf Club H.

3rd dam

KARRI VALLEY, by Storm Bird. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **Lisaleen**, half-sister to **FATHERLAND, GOLDEN DOME, YEATS, Rosa Mundi** (dam of **SWORD DANCE**). Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:- **CAMPO CATINO** (Woodman). 3 wins at 1½m, 1½m, Curragh Mooresbridge S., L, 4th Irish Derby, Gr.1, Curragh Cup, Gr.3. Sire. **Taglioni** (Woodman). Winner at 2200m in France, 2d Leopardstown Trigo S., L. Triple Cee. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d Newbury Pump Technology 2YO S. Dam of- **Dunkerron** (Kuroshio). 2 wins at 2 at 6f, 2d Goodwood Vintage S., Gr.2.

4th dam

LISADELL, by Forli. 2 wins at 7f, 1m, Royal Ascot Coronation S., Gr.2, Curragh Athasi S., Gr.3, 2d Phoenix Park Mulcahy S., L. Sister to **THATCH**, half-sister to **KING PELLINORE, ESPADRILLE, Dusty Boots, Marinsky, Stratford**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **FATHERLAND** (Sadler's Wells). 4 wins at 2, US\$326,879, Curragh National S., Gr.1, Futurity S., Gr.3, 2d Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. **GOLDEN DOME** (Golden Fleece). 14 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 2000m, £14,680, A\$169,170, Curragh Goffs S., L, 3d Naas Birdcatcher Nursery H., L. **YEATS** (Nijinsky). 3 wins at 6f, Phoenix Park Herbertstown S., L. Sire. **Lisaleen** (Northern Dancer). 2 wins at 7f, 1m, 3d Curragh Gilltown Stud S., Gr.3. Grandam of- **BACHELOR DUKE** (Miswaki). Champion 3YO Sprinter in Ireland in 2004. Winner at 1m, £18,969, €233,213, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge.

Lot 121

BAY COLT

Box H 33

Foaled 17th September 2020

Branded : H nr sh; 9 over 0 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Turn Me Loose		Pastorale	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill	Danzig
Dam	Pour Moi	Kwan	Sadler's Wells
Inspire Me		Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
2014	Be Inspired	Gwynn	Darshaan
		Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Done That	Centaine

TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1. Related to SW Fairy Heights, etc. Sire of SW Lickety Split (Auckland TR Sistema S., Gr.1), Prix de Turn, Alabama Gold, Ancient Girl, Turn the Ace, SP Verbek, Bond Street Beau, Kia Ora Jewel and of Wessex, Bifrost, Eternal Bloom, Smiling Collector, Stars 'n' Cream, Turnmeon, Kung Fu Fighting, etc.

1st dam

INSPIRE ME, by Pour Moi. Unraced. Half-sister to **INSPIRATIONAL GIRL**, **RUETTIGER**, **Brookspire**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BE INSPIRED, by Zabeel. Placed in Aust. Sister to **RAINBOW STYLING**, Midnight Special (dam of **DEMONETIZATION**, **MIDNIGHT BLUE**, **NEVERLAND**), three-quarter-sister to Meine Pretender (dam of **MEINER HOURGLASS**, **MEINE NOUVELLE**, **MEINER CHARLES**), Silkie Lady (dam of **NOTHING BUT SILK**), half-sister to **ZINGALING**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

INSPIRATIONAL GIRL (Reliable Man). 10 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$1,438,625, to 2021-22, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, VRC Blamey S., Gr.2, WATC Asian Beau S., Gr.3, Byron Bay Premium Lager H., Amelia Park H.-twice, 2d WATC Kingston Town Classic, Gr.1.

RUETTIGER (Duporth). 9 wins 1100m to 1425m, A\$441,315, VRC All Victorian Series Final H., L, 2d BRC Bernborough H., L, 3d VRC All Victorian Sprint Final H., L, 4th VRC Aurie's Star H., Gr.3.

Brookspire (Hinchinbrook). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$333,175, to 2021-22, ATC Bentley P., 2d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf H., Gr.3.

3rd dam

DONE THAT, by Centaine. 3 wins 1100m to 1250m, STC Startling Lass H., Kogarah H., 2d STC Love a Show H. Three-quarter-sister to **WYNDAM SPECIAL**, half-sister to **DOUBLE REEF**, **STAR OF NOUVELLE**, **Giladane**, Meine Pretender (dam of **MEINER HOURGLASS**, **MEINE NOUVELLE**, **MEINER CHARLES**), Lhir (dam of **CIVIL**), Silkie Lady (dam of **NOTHING BUT SILK**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

RAINBOW STYLING (Zabeel). 8 wins 1666m to 2250m, A\$550,855, MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersalls Club Cup, L, 2d MVRC JRA Cup, Gr.3, AJC Australia Day Cup, L, 3d STC Christmas Cup, L.

ZINGALING (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$286,550, ATC Birthday Card S., Gr.3, AJC PJ Bell H., L, 2d AJC Strada S., L, 3d BRC QTC Cup, Gr.2, VRC Crown Promenade S., L. Producer.

Midnight Special. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

DEMONETIZATION (All Too Hard). 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$323,922, to 2021-22, ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2, Easter H., Gr.2, Te Aroha JC Eagle Technology S., Gr.3, 2d ARC Rich Hill Mile, Gr.2.

MIDNIGHT BLUE (So You Think). 5 wins 1800m to 2400m, A\$580,200, to 2021-22, WATC Perth Cup, Gr.2, Ascot Gold Cup, L, 2d WATC Melvista S., L, 3d WATC Perth Cup, Gr.2, ATA S., L, JC Roberts S., L.

NEVERLAND (Big Brown). 6 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, 1500m, A\$582,200, WATC Challenge S., L, Carbine Club of WA S., L, 2d WATC Perth Cup, Gr.2-twice, Ascot One Thousand Guineas, L, ATA S., L.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 122

CHESTNUT COLT

Box C 47

Foaled 27th October 2020

Branded : **G** nr sh; 276 over 0 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Telperion (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2013	Yavanna	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Dam	Hussonet	Wild Queen	Loup Sauvage
Internet (AUS)		Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
2009	Succeeding	Sacahuista	Raja Baba
		Flying Spur	Danehill
		Staging	Success Express

TELPERION (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Winner at 2, ATC Lonhro P., L, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Skyline S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Kementari. Sire of SW Stormy - Five Elements (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), SP No Bouquet and of Electric Time, Fifita, Eridor, Gemma Flitz, Pennsylvania, Timate Diva, The Mitchell Snail, Tolkien and of the placegetters Accidental Tourist, etc.

1st dam

INTERNET, by Hussonet. Unraced. Half-sister to **DELAGO DELUXE**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Exonett (g. by Exosphere). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

SUCCEEDING, by Flying Spur. 3 wins at 1400m, 1615m, A\$111,700, BTC Terry Young The Good Guys H., Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H., QTC Cougar Bourbon H., 2d QTC XXXX Gold P, JM Gray-Buchanan H., STC De Bortoli Wines 2YO H., 3d QTC Subfusco H. Half-sister to **DUPORTH**, **EXCITES, TICKETS**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

DELAGO DELUXE (Encosta de Lago). Champion 2YO Colt in South Africa in 2010-11. 7 wins-4 in succession at 2-1000m to 1200m, R1,498,525, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**, Golden Horse Casino Sprint, **Gr.1**, Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.2**, Protea S., **Gr.3**, 2d Clairwood Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3d Kenilworth Merchants S., **Gr.2**. Sire. Eshtiraak. 7 wins-4 at 2, 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$220,140, 93,233Dhs, to 2021-22 in Aust. and U.A.E, MRC Moorookyle Park Stud 2YO H., Martin Collins 2YO P, 4th ATC Up & Coming H., **Gr.3**. Bamboo Dance. 7 wins-6 in succession-at 1600m, 1800m, HK\$3,290,550, HKJC Cheers Hong Kong H., Los Angeles H., H Moser & Cie Excellent H. Way to Win. 2 wins at 1400m, 1950m, 3d MVRC Mortlock H. Dam of 2 winners- Vittoriosa. 2 wins at 1300m, 1500m, A\$92,465, to 2021-22, 2d ATC Bowermans H., MRC Ladbrokes Same Race Multi H., Ladbrokes H.

3rd dam

STAGING, by Success Express. 10 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$1,186,310, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, BTC Carlton Cup, **Gr.2**, Coca-Cola Classic, **Gr.3**, Courier-Mail Classic S., **Gr.3**, AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**, BTC Golden S., **L**, 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **DASHING IMAGE**, three-quarter-sister to Mossarama (dam of **REBEL RAMA**), half-sister to **Special Effects**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DUPORTH (Red Ransom). 3 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$1,147,875, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Golden Rose S., **Gr.2**, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

EXCITES (Danewin). Winner at 2 at 1400m, A\$528,050, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, 3d MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, VRC Poseidon S., **L**. Sire.

TICKETS (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$579,100, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, AJC Canonbury S., **L**, 2d AJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 123 BAY OR BROWN GELDING

Box B 18

Foaled 18th November 2020

Branded : **R** nr sh; 11 over 0 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill	Danzig
Mongolian Khan (AUS)		L'On Vite.....	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine.....	Century
		Galopede.....	Three Legs
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Invermoray		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2008	Cat Shmea	Felix the Cat.....	Storm Cat
		Ingresea.....	Beaufort Sea

MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, Australian Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 93 rnrns, 37 wnrns, inc. SW Bankers Choice (WRC Anniversary H., Gr.3), SP My Squeeze Louise and of Withallmyheart, Amfissa, Black Queen, Made by Khan, Suppression, Supreme Khan, Cheerful Moment, Samarkand, Yes We Khan, Breeze 'n' Luna, Khan Hunter, King Khan, Mongolian Wings - Palace Pal (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

INVERMORAY, by Volksraad. Unraced. Sister to **VELOCITEA**, half-sister to **WEAPONRY**, **Maastricht** (dam of **LOVING GABY**). This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Still So Cute (g. by Thewayyouare). 6 wins 1050m to 1800m in Macau, 4th Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**.
 Lisheen (f. by Pins). Winner at 1200m.
 Piper (f. by O'Reilly). Placed at 2, 2d Avondale JC Avondale Sunday Markets 2YO Classic.

2nd dam

Cat Shmea, by Felix the Cat. 3 wins at 1000m, 1400m, CJC David Emerson H., 2d CJC Your Own Colours H., 3d Otago RC Otago Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Avon City Ford 3YO H. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
VELOCITEA (Volksraad). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$28,750, A\$537,988, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**, How Now S., **Gr.3**, JRA S., **L**, Otago RC Ford Champagne 2YO S., MRC Chaise H., Otago RC Paul Ferris Memorial 2YO Trophy, 2d SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, Hororata RC Champagne S., **L**, MRC Rokk Ebony H., Snitzel at Arrowfield Stud H., MVRC Ready Workforce H., 3d MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, Northwood Plume S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

Limehills (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 2 at 1400m, A\$93,925, BRC PMP Brisbane Town P., 2d BRC Hampden S., **L**, ATC Big Sports Breakfast H. Lancaster Sound. 7 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1100m, A\$85,965, to 2021-22, SAJC Weslo Security H.

WEAPONRY (Declaration of War). 5 wins to 1600m, NZ\$97,350, Southland Guineas, **L**, Marton JC Central ITM H., 2d Rangitikei RC Bulls Country Cup, Waikato RC Lodge Christmas Raceday H., 3d Gore Guineas, **L**, Counties RC Wharfe Bros H., 4th Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Maastricht (Mastercraftsman). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$137,135, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Toy Show H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

LOVING GABY (I Am Invincible). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2019-20. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$2,281,250, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, William Reid S., **Gr.1**, MRC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Scarborough S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, VRC Sprint Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**.

Macavity. Placed at 2 & 3. Dam of 2 winners-
 Squid Game. 3 wins to 1200m, A\$221,200, in 2021-22, VRC Lexus Holiday P., Sir Eugene Gorman H., MRC I've Print P., 2d MRC Lamaro's Hotel H. Zakynthos. 2 wins at 1200m, CJC Happy Birthday Matthew Pitman H., 2d CJC Caloundra Cup Tour 2018 H., Echoes of Heaven at Linwood Park H.

Account of CHELTENHAM STABLES, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 124

BAY COLT

Box F 59

Foaled 29th November 2020

Branded : **N** nr sh; 17 over 0 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl	Dschingis Khan
Vadamos (FR)		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
		Vadlamixa	Linamix
Dam	Shinko King	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Irish Colleen		Rose of Jericho	Alleged
2004	Fayette	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Absolutely	Motavato

VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1. Leading Second Season Sire in NZ in 2021-22. Sire of 199 mrs, 82 wnr, inc. SW La Crique (Avondale Guineas, Gr.2), Grace's Secret, Art de Triomphe, Spycatcher, SP Cabocho, Messidor and of Ivanka, Oo de Lally, High Fibre, Iken, Kick on Girl, Klabel, Mistrix, Ballintoy Harbour, Eilean Dubh, Kolokar, Monfelicity, Ranes, etc.

1st dam

IRISH COLLEEN, by Shinko King. 7 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$230,900, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Rotorua S., **L**, ARC Ellerslie Events Centre H., Crean Food Services H., Sovereign Yachts H., Speight's H., 2d ARC Victoria Racing Club Trophy, Crombie Lockwood Insurance H., TJ McKee Trophy, Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing H., BOP RC New World Mount Maunganui H., 3d ARC Brokerweb Insurance Group H., Matamata RC Pertab Bloodstock H., BOP RC Jackson Reeves H. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, all winners-

KILLARNEY (g. by O'Reilly). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$195,422, Otago RC White Robe Lodge S., **Gr.3**, Marton JC NZ Real Estate H., ARC Ellerslie Jewellers & Engravers H., Waikato RC F&C Ritchie H., Cambridge JC Harness Racing Waikato H., 2d Otago RC Nind Electrical H., Brian & Shane Anderton H., Matamata RC Westbury Waikato H., Waikato RC Topsoil & Sand Supplies H., Te Aroha JC Te Aroha Plumbing & Drainage H., 3d CJC Flair Sprint H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 4th CJC Stewards H., **Gr.3**, Pegasus H., **L**.

CROSSHAVEN (g. by Smart Missile). 5 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$700,838, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, VRC Exford P., **L**, MVRC Sheamus Mills Bloodstock 2YO H., 2d VRC Chatham S., **Gr.3**, Shaftesbury Avenue H., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, Bendigo JC Golden Mile H., **L**.

Neeson (g. by O'Reilly). 7 wins 1400m to 1800m, NZ\$173,707, CJC Hororata Gold Cup, Norwood Farm Machiney H., Waikato RC Munns Winners Style H., BCD Group H., BOP RC Laser Plumbing Omokoroa H., Taranaki RC Thrifty Car Rental H., Energy Vets S., 2d Waikato RC Lodge Real Estate H., WRC Shoe Clinic H., CJC David Emerson Accountant H., Waikato RC Cambridge Equine Hospital H., Counties RC Mount Shop H., 3d ARC Carbine Club Trophy H., Celebrating Start Wondering H., Waikato RC Shaun Cosgrave-Harcourts H., Wanganui Motors H.

Gracehill (f. by O'Reilly). 2 wins to 1400m, BOP RC Ingham Mora H. Dam of Rionach. Winner at 2 at only start at 1200m in 2021-22, Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S.

Way Above (g. by Smart Missile). 6 wins 1200m to 1650m to 2021-22, 2d BOP RC All Frocked Up Girls H., 3d Taranaki RC Landmark Homes H.

2nd dam

FAYETTE, by Grosvenor. 7 wins 1100m to 1600m, 2d Oakbank RC Adelaide Bank H., 3d SAJC Eve Yoghurt H., Konica Tough H., MVRC Swamp King H., VATC Love a Show H. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners-

IRISH COLLEEN (Shinko King). 7 wins. See above.

Rakaunui. 4 wins 1400m to 1560m, ARC TJ McKee Trophy, Rotorua RC Craig Thom Memorial H.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 125

BAY FILLY

Box C 79

Foaled 21st August 2020

Branded : G nr sh; 3 over 0 off sh

Sire	Commands	Danehill	Danzig
Epaulette (AUS)		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2009	Accessories	Singspiel	In the Wings
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Anna Matrushka	Mill Reef
Isabelino (AUS)		Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
2007	Regal Chamber	Shoal Creek	Star Way
		Archregent	Vice Regent
		La Maison	Adirondack Holme

EPAULETTE (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 5 wins-2 at 2, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Sire of 555 rns, 319 wnr, 17 SW, inc. SW Soqrat (Greyville Premiers Champion S., Gr.1), Daumier, Red Lark, Paradee, Military Zone, Lapulced'acqua, Meryl, Aryaaf, Stela Star, She Shao Fly, Covert Operation - Super Wealthy (H.K.), Khulaasa, Amica Nostra, Kordia, Cossetot - Amazing Beats (H.K.), Insignia of Rank, Rock Dove, SP Drum Major, etc.

1st dam

ISABELINO, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. Half-sister to **REGAL CHEER** (dam of **KNOYDART**). This is her seventh foal. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Corsini (f. by Street Cry). 5 wins 1625m to 2450m, A\$97,870, 2d BRC Big Screen on the Green H., 3d BRC Alcyone Hotel & Residence H.
 Espinola (g. by Bel Esprit). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, 2d ATC Lonhro Hall of Fame 2YO H., 3d ATC Lack Group 2YO H.
 Be Flexi (f. by No Nay Never). Placed in 2021-22.

2nd dam

REGAL CHAMBER, by Archregent. 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, A\$287,268, STC Magic Night S., Gr.2, Australian Equestrian Team 2YO H., 3d STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, AJC Dual Quest 2YO H., 4th AJC Widden S., L. Half-sister to **Splendid Retreat**, Queen's Suite (dam of **MY LADY'S CHAMBER**). Dam of 18 foals, 12 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

REGAL CHEER (Arena). 6 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1500m, A\$885,955, STC Coolmore Classic, Gr.1, AJC Surround S., Gr.2, Reginald Allen H., L, A Royale 2YO H., 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., Gr.1, AJC Light Fingers S., Gr.2, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, STC Concorde S., Gr.3, 3d STC Theo Marks S., Gr.2, Millie Fox S., Gr.3. Dam of 5 winners-

KNOYDART (More Than Ready). 5 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1300m, A\$742,180, ATC Canterbury Classic, L, MRC Hareeba S., L, 2d BRC BTC Cup, Gr.1, 3d VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1.

Frammenti. 3 wins to 1115m, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), Gr.3.

Cardinal Court. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Kowloon East Star. Winner at 1000m in 2021-22, HKJC D B Pin H.

Royal Tower. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Commissioner (Stratum). 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$93,675, 3d BRC Phelan Ready S., L, GCTC Demerara H.

3rd dam

LA MAISON, by Adirondack Holme. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, AJC Farmer's Daughter H., STC Blacktown City H. Blood-sister to La Busette (dam of **BORDER TIME**), half-sister to **YOUNG BLOOD**, La Dapper (dam of **AVULSION**). Dam of 14 foals, all raced, 12 winners, inc:-

REGAL CHAMBER (Archregent). 2 wins. See above.

Misinterpret. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, STC Hunting Horn H. Grandam of-

RAIDO (Husson). 7 wins-3 in succession-to 1200m, GCTC Goldmarket H., L.

Queen's Suite. Winner at 1200m, STC De Bortoli Gulf Station H. Dam of-

MY LADY'S CHAMBER (Arena). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Canberra RC National Sprint H., L, 2d AJC Flight S., Gr.1. Dam of-

HIGHLAD (High Chaparral). 8 wins 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$221,025, A\$40,800, Rotorua Cup, Gr.3, Wanganui Guineas, L.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 126

BAY COLT

Box B 19

Foaled 15th September 2020

Branded : **H** nr sh; 63 over 0 off sh

Sire	Wootton Bassett	Iffraaj	Zafonic
Almanzor (FR)		Balladonia.....	Primo Dominie
2013	Darkova	Maria's Mon	Waivering Monarch
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Darkara	Halling
I See Fire		Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
2012	Chasing Mammon	Shoal Creek	Star Way
		Giant's Causeway.....	Storm Cat
		Eishin Maysville	Jade Hunter

ALMANZOR (FR) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud France 2018, NZ 2018). 8 wins-3 at 2, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading Sire of 2YO's in NZ in 2021-22. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YO's and inc SW Dynamic (Auckland TR Karaka 2YO Million, RL), SP Andalus and of Grinzing Bishop, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Lassaut (Deauville Prix Nureyev, L), Unanimous Consent, SP Queen Trezy, Athabascan, Judith, etc.

1st dam

I SEE FIRE, by Encosta de Lago. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **SHERWOOD FOREST, FIELD OF GOLD, ROYAL OCEAN**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-Zinfeno (g. by Zacinto). Winner at 2140m in 2021-22 in Aust.

2nd dam

CHASING MAMMON, by Giant's Causeway. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ZELSNITZ**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SHERWOOD FOREST (Fastnet Rock). Second NZ 3YO on 2019-20 International Ratings. 4 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$752,049, A\$18,600, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, CJC War Decree S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Counties Function Centre H., 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Auckland Guineas, **Gr.2**.

FIELD OF GOLD (Starspangledbanner). 3 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$183,262, in 2021-22, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**, CJC Inglewood Stud Guineas Trial, 2d Auckland TR Auckland Guineas, **Gr.2**, CJC War Decree S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

ROYAL OCEAN (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1600m, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, 2d MRC Melbourne Cup Tour P. Dam of- Kellers Shelter. 3 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$101,056, to 2021-22 in Aust.

Lady Azamour. 3 wins at 2200m, 2600m, 2d Waikato RC SVS Veterinary Supplies H., 3d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

3rd dam

EISHIN MAYSVILLE, by Jade Hunter. Winner at 1200m in Japan. Half-sister to **HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR, MILANOVA** (dam of **PRETTY PERFECT**), **BIG VIKING, HEART OF OAK**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ZELSNITZ (Snitzel). 2 wins at 1207m, 1400m, A\$84,990, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 3d VRC Desirable S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

4th dam

L'ON VITE, by Secretariat. Unraced. Sister to **D'ACCORD, MEDAILLE D'OR**, half-sister to **L'ENJOLEUR, GRAND LUXE** (dam of **SMACKOVER CREEK, LA VOYAGEUSE** (dam of **TIME BANDIT, INNOVATIVE**), **L'Extravagante** (dam of **MONTELIMAR, L'EXTRA HONOR**), Slew and Easy (dam of **CONSERVE**), La Pepite (dam of **SOLDERA**). Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR (Danehill). 4 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, £53,800, €523,023, Curragh Phoenix S., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

MILANOVA (Danehill). 3 wins-1 at 2-2 at 1266m, 1600m, A\$237,650, SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**, Morphettville Guineas, **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

PRETTY PERFECT (Galileo). 3 wins-1 at 2-7f to 1½m, £71,114, €103,285, US\$345, Cork Munster Oaks, **Gr.3**, Navan Salsabil S., **L**.

Account of DORMELLO STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).**Lot 127****BAY COLT****Box G 56**

Foaled 3rd September 2020

Branded : **d** nr sh; 7 over 0 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
El Roca (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton.....	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Isoletta		Savannah Success	Success Express
2015	Gold Cape	Cape Cross.....	Green Desert
		Casting for Gold	Hansel

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins to 1200m, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L. Sire of 172 mrs, 95 wnr, inc. SW Travelling Light (WRC Levin Classic, Gr.1), Paleontologist - Lucky Patch (H.K.), Mali Ston, White Noise, Irish Girl, Ima Roca Bee, SP Flash Mary, Wewillrock, Bella Mente, Moeraki, Esta la Roca, Miss Cartier and of Nom de Plume, Summaroca - Circuit Mighty (H.K.), Dashing Triumph, Laneway Flirting, Lottaroc, etc.

1st dam

ISOLETTA, by Savabeel. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

GOLD CAPE, by Cape Cross. 7 wins 1200m to 2100m, Hawkes Bay Bay Ford H., 2d ARC Resene H., BRC Brisclean H., Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., Taranaki RC Ekaara at Linwood Park H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC South Bank Insurance Brokers H., CJC Avon City Ford H., WRC Mary Potter H., Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Championship H., Marton JC ITM Rural Building Centre H., 4th Manawatu Breeders' S., L. Half-sister to **Golden Gift**. Dam of 1 foal.

3rd dam

CASTING FOR GOLD, by Hansel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **MUJTAHID**, **Nuriva**, half-sister to **JUST HAPPY**, **TANAASA**, **Mesmeric**. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Golden Gift (Cadeaux Generoux). 7 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 1609m in France and Sweden, Chantilly Prix de Villemetrie, 2d Klampenborg Store Sprint, L.

4th dam

MESMERIZE, by Mill Reef. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MARINA DUFF** (dam of **SOPRAN MARIDUFF**), **Cornish Gem**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

JUST HAPPY (Night Shift). 4 wins-1 at 2-1207m to 2011m, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, Gr.2, 2d Curragh Tattersalls Gold Cup, Gr.2, Sandown Brigadier Gerard S., Gr.3, 4th Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., Gr.2. Sire.

MUJTAHID (Woodman). Champion 2YO Colt in GB in 1990. 3 wins at 2 at 6f, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2, Newmarket July S., Gr.3. Sire.

TANAASA (Sadler's Wells). 3 wins at 1 1/4m, 11f, £16,858, US\$214,975, Del Mar Kobuk King S., L, 2d Woodbine Niagara H., Gr.2, Lingfield Derby Trial S., Gr.3, 4th Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Sire.

Nuriva (Woodman). Winner at 2 at 6f, 3d Royal Ascot Cork & Orrery S., Gr.3, Newbury Hackwood S., L. Dam of 4 winners-

Golden Symbol. Unplaced. Grandam of-

CHARLINE ROYALE (Zebedee). Champion 3YO Sprinter in Italy in 2018. 7 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, €116,059, Rome Premio Carlo e Francesco Aloisi, Gr.3, 2d Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3.

BIG TIME BABY (Dandy Man). 8 wins-3 at 2-1006m to 1200m, £51,729, HK\$12,740,050, York Roses S., L, 2d HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, Gr.1, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, Gr.3.

Nurama. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

BURGOO ALLEY (Footstepsinthesand). 3 wins at 6f, 1m in 2021, Santa Anita Autumn Miss S., Gr.3, 3d Santa Anita Unzip Me S., L.

Magic Morn. Unraced. Grandam of-

Curran (Night of Thunder). 4 wins 955m to 1200m, A\$442,315, to 2021-22, VRC William Capell H., 3d MRC Caulfield Sprint, Gr.2, Bel Esprit S., L.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 128

Foaled 16th November 2020

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box B 76

Branded : C nr sh; 85 over 0 off sh

Sire	Scat Daddy	Johannesburg	Hennessy
Justify (USA)		Love Style	Mr. Prospector
2015	Stage Magic	Ghostzapper	Awesome Again
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Magical Illusion	Pulpit
Jaipur Princess (AUS)		Danehill	Danzig
2008	Empress Lily	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
		Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Tycoon Lil	Last Tycoon

JUSTIFY (USA) (Chestnut 2015-Stud 2019). Horse of the Year in USA in 2018. 6 wins 7f to 1½m, Kentucky Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW The Lieutenant. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Statuette (Curragh Airlie Stud S., Gr.2), Just Cindy, Justa Warrior, SP Tahoma and of Aunt Shirley, Im Just Kiddin, Justique, Prove Right and of the placegetters Dame Kiri, Hawker, Jordan, Just an Angel, Rarify, etc.

1st dam

JAIPUR PRINCESS, by Redoute's Choice. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, 2d ATC Platinum Group H., Sportsyear H. Three-quarter-sister to **ESTEE**, Tigress Lily (dam of **DAISIES**). This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Gayatri (f. by Pierro). 5 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$279,520, ATC Ken Phillips Memorial H., Rosehill Bowling Club H., Theraces H., 2d ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**, Hurun Report Cup H., Gold Coast TC Trophy H.

Empire Games (g. by Adelaide). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m to 2021-22 in Aust. Gloriosa (f. by Pierro). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

2nd dam

Empress Lily, by Zabeel. Winner at 2 at 1400m, A\$233,400, MRC Cambria 2YO H., 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MRC Schweppervescence Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **ESTEE**, Deputy Lil (dam of **MY SISTER LIL**, **YGRITTE**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Itz Lily. 8 wins 1250m to 2012m, A\$534,800, to 2021-22, Muswellbrook Cup, ATC Bradley Photographers H., 4th BRC The Roses, **Gr.2**.

Tigress Lily. 4 wins 1200m to 1900m, A\$153,075, ATC Sirecam H., Flinders Lane Perfect Fit Shirt H., 4th ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

DAISIES (Sebring). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, A\$360,100, in 2021-22, MVRC Alexandra S., **Gr.3**, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

Motown Lil (Sebring). 4 wins at 1000m, A\$163,550, MRC Comcater H., Ladbrokes H., 2d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, 4th VRC Ottawa S., **Gr.3**. Passionate Lass. 2 wins at 1200m, MVRC Membership on Sale Now H.

3rd dam

TYCOON LIL, by Last Tycoon. Horse of the Year & Champion 3YO in NZ in 1997-98. Champion Older Female in NZ in 1998-99. 8 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2400m, NZ\$394,675, A\$576,430, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, VATC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ESTEE (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, A\$250,735, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**, 2d SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

BISTRO (Street Boss). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1050m, A\$136,075, in 2021-22, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, 4th SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**.

Deputy Lil. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

MY SISTER LIL (Snitzel). 5 wins at 1200m, 1800m, A\$261,600, WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**, 2d WATC Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**.

YGRITTE (Snitzel). 2 wins-1 at 2-1000m, 1200m, A\$317,720, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 2d ATC Royal Randwick S., **Gr.3**, Widden S., **Gr.3**.

Account of KB BLOODSTOCK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 129

BAY COLT

Box G 12

Foaled 14th September 2020

Branded : nr sh; 1 over 0 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Iffraaj	Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Jenuwin		Zafonic	Gone West
2009	Anna's Choice	Pastorale	Nureyev
		Vice Regal.....	Bismarck II
		Nuclear Energy.....	Todman

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, **Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S.**, Gr.1. **Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2018-19.** Sire of 476 mrs, 292 wnr, 15 SW, inc. **SW Aretha** (Matamata Breeders S., Gr.2), **Fascino**, **Kick On**, **Sansom**, **Scorpz**, **Kirwan's Lane**, **Lilikoi**, **Yourtimeisnow**, **Fantastic Spirit**, **Charmmebaby**, **Pacific Dragon**, **Lord Charming**, **Time Scale**, **Johny Johny**, **Honorable Spirit**, **SP Charmario**, **Ruach**, etc.

1st dam

JENUWIN, by Iffraaj. Winner at 1335m. Half-sister to **HADES - HELENE VITALITY** (H.K.), **EVERBRIGHT**, **Katchmekate**, **Swan Lake**, Flying Monty (dam of **NURSE KITCHEN**). This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race-

Khant Catch Her (f. by Mongolian Khan). Placed in 2021-22.

Origineel (f. by Savabeel). Placed.

2nd dam

ANNA'S CHOICE, by Vice Regal. Unraced. Sister to **Isomer**, half-sister to Dove of Peace (dam of **SUMA PEACE**). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 12 winners, inc:-

HADES - HELENE VITALITY (H.K.) (Zabeel). Top of The 1999-2000 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). 4 wins 1400m to 2400m, US\$400,000, NZ\$241,700, A\$104,000, HK\$9,451,212, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, HKJC Pok Oi Cup, London H., 2d Nad al Sheba Dubai Sheema Classic, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, **L**, Hong Kong Gold Cup, **L**-twice, HKJC Central Avenue H., Waikato RC Trelawney Stud H., Matamata RC Fayette Park 3YO S., Cambridge JC Buzz Lightyear 3YO S., 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Derby, **L**, 4th VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, **L**.

EVERBRIGHT (Cape Cross). 7 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 2400m, NZ\$37,545, HK\$5,019,000, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **L**-twice, Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing H., HKJC D'Aguilar Peak H., Gage H., Chai Wan H., 2d ARC Hills Pet Nutrition Cup Prelude, HKJC Guildford H.

Swan Lake (Green Perfume). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Hawkes Bay Chequers Stud 3YO Trophy, AJC Thakral Holdings Bob Hawke H., 2d Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-

Duke Wai. 8 wins-4 in succession-at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$14,530,645, to 2021-22, HKJC Silvermine Bay H., 25th HK Reunification Cup, Hoi Ha H., Ambitious Dragon H., Peninsula Golden Jubilee H., 4th HKJC Premier Bowl H., **Gr.2**, Celebration Cup, **Gr.3**, Sha Tin Vase, **Gr.3**.

Katchmekate (Bakharoff). 2 wins at 2 at 840m, 1000m, ARC Empire Rose Juvenile H., 2d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, Boardwalk Angel H., WRC Kaapstad H., 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**, VATC Lowland H.

Flying Monty. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, VRC Hi Jinx H. Dam of 2 winners-

NURSE KITCHEN (Savabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, A\$246,800, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.

Annago. Winner at 1150m. Dam of 3 winners-

Zabba Dabba Doo. Raced 3 times. Dam of-

Lushoto (Oratorio). Placed at 2 & 3, 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

Idealism. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Perfect Route (Good Journey). 5 wins-4 in succession-at 1400m, 1550m, A\$240,980, to 2021-22, SAJC Metal-Link H., Adelaide Festival H., Dominant H., Furphy H., 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, 3d SAJC John Letts Cup, **L**, 4th Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 130 BAY OR BROWN GELDING (AUS) **Box B 20**

Foaled 15th September 2020

Branded : VFS nr sh; 14 over 0 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado	Sadler's Wells
Vancouver (AUS)		Cappuccino Bay	Bailjumper
2012	Skates	Danehill	Danzig
Dam	Commands	Skating	At Talaq
Jive Talk (AUS)		Danehill	Danzig
2008	Shouts	Cotehele House	My Swanee
		Strategic	Zeditave
		Vocalist	Bluebird

VANCOUVER (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). 4 wins at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 300 rnr, 185 wnr, inc. SW Madone (Del Mar San Clemente S., Gr.2), Mount Pleasant, Overpass, Vangelic, Yaletown, Night Raid, Canadian Dancer, Battle Bling, He'spuregold, SP Postcode, Music Festival, Slim Slow Slider, Adelaide Miss, Hit the Woah, Nicky Two Shoes, Canadian Spice, Designs, Ticket to Ride and of Wingardium, Yowie, etc.

1st dam

JIVE TALK, by Commands. 2 wins at 1600m in Aust. Sister to **HOLLER**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:- Rock Step (f. by All Too Hard). 2 wins at 1250m, 1400m in 2021-22 in Aust. Precocious Girl (f. by Choisir). Winner at 1200m in Aust. Soyoucandance (g. by So You Think). Placed to 2021-22 in Aust.

2nd dam

SHOUTS, by Strategic. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to **YELL, SUNG** (dam of **MICROPHONE**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:- **HOLLER** (Commands). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1300m, A\$748,625, ATC Canterbury S., Gr.1, MVRC Australia S., Gr.2, Red Anchor S., Gr.3, ATC Hyland Race Colours 2YO P., 2d MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1, MRC Gothic S., L, 3d ATC Run to the Rose H., Gr.2. Sire. Reckons. 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-to 1600m, A\$90,845, 2d AJC Rose of Kingston 2YO H., STC Caravan Camping RV & Holiday Supershow H.

3rd dam

VOCALIST, by Bluebird. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1250m, A\$106,820, ACT RC Black Opal Preview S., L, AJC Sunnyside 2YO H., 2d STC Tea Rose S., Gr.2, Garden Island 2YO H., 3d ACT RC Black Opal S., Gr.2, STC Riverina Charm H. Half-sister to **ANTHEMS, PATRIOTISM, HIT**, Verse (dam of **LAMASERY, LADY CHANT**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:- **YELL** (Anabaa). Champion Sprinter in Australia in 2002-03. 9 wins-2 at 2 and 5 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$1,566,450, MRC CF Orr S., Gr.1, Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Australia S., Gr.1, STC Canterbury S., Gr.2, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., Gr.2, CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Ian McEwen Trophy, L, MRC Veuve Clicquot S., L, BTC Golden S., L, 2d MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1, AJC TJ Smith S., Gr.2, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., Gr.2.

SUNG (Anabaa). 3 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$176,950, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, L, 2d AJC PJ Bell H., L. Dam of 4 winners-

MICROPHONE (Exceed and Excel). Champion 2YO in Australia in 2018-19. 5 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$1,967,650, ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Skyline S., Gr.2, MRC Autumn S., Gr.2, VRC Talindert S., L, Arbour 2YO P., 2d ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2, Roman Consul S., Gr.2.

Grito. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Kazuhiko (Deep Impact). Placed to 2022 in U.S.A. and Aust, 2d SAJC National S., Gr.3.

Cymbal. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

Cymbalism (Denman). 5 wins 1200m to 1350m, A\$156,740, BRC Bay Building Services H., 3d GCTC Silk Stocking H., L.

Canary. Unraced. Dam of-

The Art of Flying (Flying Artie). Winner at 1250m, A\$215,025, in 2021-22, 2d MVRC Inglis Banner 2YO S., RL, 3d MRC Merson Cooper S., L.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 131

BAY COLT

Box C 48

Foaled 5th October 2020

Branded : **G** nr sh; 180 over 0 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold.....	Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....	Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City.....	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Testa Rossa	Tennis Partner	Northern Dancer
Jolie Blonde (AUS)		Perugino.....	Danzig
2008	Danoiserie	Bo Dapper	Sir Dapper
		Danehill	Danzig
		Isolda	Sir Tristram

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 459 rnr, 308 wnr, 15 SW, inc. SW Julius (ARC Railway S., Gr.1), Swissta, Miss Federer, Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Speedy Meady, Blackcrown - Little Giant (H.K.), First Serve, Mywayorthehighway, Sergio, East Asia, Mr Malek, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Tivaan Warrior, Cantstopthefeling, Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, etc.

1st dam

JOLIE BLONDE, by Testa Rossa. 4 wins at 1200m, 1227m, A\$154,238, MRC Hareeba S., **L**, Counting House Restaurant H., Orbit Fitness H., 2d MVRC National Union of Workers H., 3d MVRC Dominant H., 4th VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race- Bionda (f. by Savabeel). Placed at 3 in 2021-22. Shez Maleficent (f. by Exosphere). Placed to 2021-22. Peroxide Blonde (f. by Mossman). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

DANOISERIE, by Danehill. 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1823m, A\$120,065, QTC Royal Children's Hospital Foundation H, 2d AJC Bacardi Breezer H., STC Spring Valley Vibe H., Bradley Photographers H. Three-quarter-sister to **BID SPOTTER**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **JOLIE BLONDE** (Testa Rossa). 4 wins. See above. L'Amoureuse. Raced once. Dam of 2 winners- All to Do. 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$98,470, to 2021-22, BRC Peter Cousins 30 Years Service H., 2d BRC Lyndon Keane Media H.

3rd dam

ISOLDA, by Sir Tristram. Joint second top filly on The 1994-95 Australasian 2YO Classification. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1600m, A\$411,840, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Heritage S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Vahine (dam of **MAHUTA, ANLON**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:- **BID SPOTTER** (Redoute's Choice). 9 wins-3 in succession-1500m to 2400m, A\$599,345, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Manion Cup, **L**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, 2d STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Breeders' P., **L**. Mei Lin. 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m, AJC Sydney City Lexus H. Grandam of- **BALLER** (High Chaparral). 7 wins 1100m to 1250m, A\$739,715, to 2021-22, BRC Moreton Cup, **Gr.2**-twice, GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**, 2d BRC George Moore S., **Gr.3**, Falvelon H., **L**, 3d BRC Keith Noud H., **L**.

4th dam

Sharpatan, by Desis. 2 wins in U.S.A, 2d Agua Caliente Tijuana H., **L**, 3d Agua Caliente Las Californias at Tijuana S., **L**. Sister to **CHINESE JUSTICE** (dam of **STRIKE HARD, DR MORE, PRESUMED INNOCENT**), three-quarter-blood-sister to **Guilty Secret**, Oriental Mystique (dam of **XTRA**), half-sister to **Amerigo**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **ISOLDA** (Sir Tristram). 2 wins. See above.

Vahine. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

MAHUTA (Flying Spur). 6 wins in succession 1400m to 1600m, A\$1,752,960, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, Autumn S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of DORMELLO STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 132

Foaled 7th September 2020

BAY COLT

Box G 57

Branded : WS nr sh; 46 over 0 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Dam	Pins	Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Joy	Gio	Snippets	Lunchtime
2008		No Finer	Kaoru Star
		Centaine	Century
		Celia Leigh	Sound Reason

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (Aust/NZ combined) in 2019-20. Sire of 360 rnr, 225 wrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Tofane (ATC All Aged S., Gr.1), Kolding, Ocean Billy, Oceanex, Star of the Seas, Fabric, Our Hail Mary, Another Dollar, Out of the Park, Ocean Beyond, High Emocean, Southern Ocean, Whale Song, Ocean Jewel, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, etc.

1st dam

JOY, by Pins. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **CREPE DE CHINE, GLAM SLAM**, blood-sister to **Perfect Pins**, Pretty (dam of **BONNY O'REILLY, PRETTY TO SEA**), three-quarter-sister to **PIN ROUGE**, half-sister to **ARENTI, Fiaba**.

This is her sixth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

Sacred Giant (g. by Sacred Falls). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2021-22, CJC Double Tree by Hilton H., 2d CJC NZB Ready to Run 17-18 November H., Ready to Run Sale Trainers H., 3d CJC Blue Star Taxis H.

Jaunty (f. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1550m, A\$101,260, ATC TAB H., TAB P., 2d ATC Schweppes H., Youth Insearch Inspire H., Battle of Amiens H.

Stardice (g. by O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1200m to 2022 in Malaysia and Singapore. Shelbyrock'n (f. by Rock 'n' Pop). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2022-23.

2nd dam

GIO, by Centaine. Winner at 1150m. Sister to **STARMAN II, Escada** (dam of **GLAMOUR PUSS, VISION AND POWER, RARE INSIGHT, ESCADAIRE**), Cazuleigh (dam of **THE FATZ**), three-quarter-sister to **GIORGIO, LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE**), **Double Roy, Habaine**, half-sister to **Khairleigh** (dam of **DANZIGA**). Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

CREPE DE CHINE (Pins). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$87,250, A\$152,250, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, VRC Century S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 2d Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 winners-

Westwood (Charm Spirit). Winner at 2 at 1100m in 2021-22, Waikato RC Waikato Equine Veterinary Prelude 2YO S., 3d Waikato RC Waikato Equine Veterinary Centre S., **L**, SVS Starting Gates 2YO S.

Ballychime. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Port Albert (Soobog). Placed at 2 in 2021-22, 2d MRC IVE Print 2YO H., 3d MRC Redoute's Choice S., **L**.

ARENTI (O'Reilly). Champion Older Sprinter in Malaysia/Singapore in 2006. 8 wins-4 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$27,992, S\$688,252, 125,120Dhs, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, Three Rings Trophy, **L**, 3d Singapore Derby Trial, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**.

GLAM SLAM (Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, Avondale JC Jan's TAB Ponsonby H., 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Fiaba (Defensive Play). 6 wins-1 at 2-1360m to 2000m, Hawkes Bay Lynn Electrical H., Beds Beds Bedz H., Taradale Club H., 2d CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-

PIN ROUGE (Pins). 10 wins-4 in succession-1213m to 1600m, A\$293,460, Bunbury S., **L**, WATC Australia Day Cup, Baz is 50 H., Tabtouch.mobi H.

Princess Rouge. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Dom to Shoot (Shooting to Win). 5 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$621,975, to 2021-22, WATC Amelia Park 2YO P., 2d WATC WA Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Old Comrade S., **L**, 3d WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 133

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box E 31

Foaled 31st October 2020

Branded : **Y** nr sh; 14 over 0 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Dam	Jungle Pocket	Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Jungle Juice		Tony Bin	Kampala
2006	Shadow Ray	Dance Charmer	Nureyev
		Groom Dancer	Blushing Groom
		Caricatura	Mr. Prospector

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (Aust/NZ combined) in 2019-20. Sire of 360 mrs, 225 wrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Tofane (ATC All Aged S., Gr.1), Kolding, Ocean Billy, Oceanex, Star of the Seas, Fabric, Our Hail Mary, Another Dollar, Out of the Park, Ocean Beyond, High Emocean, Southern Ocean, Whale Song, Ocean Jewel, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, etc.

1st dam

JUNGLE JUICE, by Jungle Pocket. 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$113,910, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, Breakfast Meetings H., Matamata RC Team Wealleans H., 2d Whangarei Cup, Avondale JC NZ Bloodstock 2YO H., 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC New Zealand Thoroughbred Magazine H., Waikato RC Pencarrowstud.co.nz H., ARC Swiss Deli H., Coca Cola Stayers H., Waikato RC Topsoil & Sand Supplies H., Rotorua RC Olsen Forest Management H., 4th Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **OCKHAM'S RAZOR** -

CHOICE TREASURE (H.K.). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Let it Rip Reggie (g. by Ocean Park). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2021-22 in Aust.

Golden Valkyrie (g. by Stratum). Winner at 1600m.

Letsava Junglejuice (f. by Savabeel). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

SHADOW RAY, by Groom Dancer. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Japan. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

OCKHAM'S RAZOR - CHOICE TREASURE (H.K.) (Any Suggestion). 5 wins-1 at 2-2 at 1200m, 1650m, NZ\$564,500, A\$12,600, HK\$5,062,545, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, HKJC Ireland Trophy H., Jaffe H., Lai Chi Chong H., Suffolk H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

JUNGLE JUICE (Jungle Pocket). 5 wins. See above.

Jungle Knight. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Waikato RC Meat Warehouse H., 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Waikato RC Topsoil & Sand Supplies H.

Shock Prospect. 2 wins at 1400m, 2d CJC D Reynolds Electrical H.

Presscott. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d MVRC Metcash H., 3d MRC Schweppes H.

3rd dam

CARICATURA, by Mr. Prospector. 2 wins in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **SEEKER'S GOLD**, Mr. P's Girl (dam of **THUNDERDOME**), Prospector's Fire (dam of **DOWSING, FIRE THE GROOM**), Fager's Glory (dam of **GLORY FOREVER, GLORIOUS REASON**), Gem in the Rough (dam of **DIAMOND KNIGHT**), half-sister to Could be Right (dam of **JAMES LEVINE - CHATER ROYALE** (H.K.)), Raven Trace (dam of **AMAZING TRACE**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Cartoon. 5 wins 1800m to 2500m, 91,396,000¥, Hanshin Auckland Racing Club Trophy, Hyogo Tokubetsu. Grandam of-

DOKOFUKUKAZE (Wild Rush). 7 wins-2 at 2-1700m to 2100m, 192,239,000¥, Tokyo Brilliant S., **L**, Brazil Cup, **L**, 2d Hanshin Nigawa S., **L**-3 times, 3d Nakayama March S., **Gr.3**-twice.

A Agent. 2 wins at 1400m in Japan. Dam of 6 winners-

A.P.Burst (Leo Durban). 4 wins at 1800m, 2300m, Kyoto Hanase Tokubetsu, 2d Sapporo Elm S., **L**, 4th Chukyo Tokai TV Hai Tokai S., **L**.

Account of KB BLOODSTOCK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 134

BAY COLT

Box G 21

Foaled 11th November 2020

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 0 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Zed		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill	Danzig
Dam	Mastercraftsman	Theme Song	Sackford
Katie Spice		Danehill Dancer.....	Danehill
2011	Queen of Avalon	Starlight Dreams.....	Black Tie Affair
		Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Argante	Star Way

ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 289 rnrns, 162 wnrns, 16 SW, inc. SW Very Elleegant (VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1), Survived, Jackstar, Robusto, Waisake, Irish Flame, Jimmy Mac, Herengawe, Dez, Usainity, Bobby Dazzler - Enzed Beer (Aust.), Tigertiger, Very Flash, Sir Gus, Ambitious Champion, Anniesstar, SP Beaudz Well, Bobby Dee, Dezella, He No Opilio, Marietta Lane, Zentessa, Zartan, etc.

1st dam

KATIE SPICE, by Mastercraftsman. Unplaced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

QUEEN OF AVALON, by Montjeu. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **MONACO**

CONSUL, So Divine. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Sukoot. 4 wins 1400m to 1850m, A\$148,174, MRC Ladbrokes Multi Builder H., 2d Cranbourne TC Jim Palmer H., 3d VRC Henley Homes APC H.

Royale Elegance. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$3,931,025, HKJC Singapore Turf Club Trophy H., South China Sea H., Lady Royal Oak Offshore H., 2d HKJC Panasonic Nanoe Hair Dryer H., Lukfook Jewellery Dear Q H.

Dor Dor. 2 wins at 1650m, HK\$2,261,745, HKJC Wai Yip H., Tsing Yi H., 2d HKJC Wong Nai Chung H., Sha Tin Clubhouse H., Solar Hei Hei H.

3rd dam

ARGANTE, by Star Way. Unraced. Sister to **CON AIR**, half-sister to **MILITARY**

PLUME. Dam of 14 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

MONACO CONSUL (High Chaparral). Head of 2009-10 NZ 3YO Free H (1601m+). 3 wins 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$23,800, A\$1,470,300, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

So Divine (High Chaparral). Winner at 1600m, 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, WRC Pacific Jewellers 3YO H. Dam of 3 winners-

Re Edit (Camelot). 3 wins 1400m to 1600m, A\$355,970, ATC Daily Press P, MVRC Tua's Half Century H., 2d VRC Inglis Bracelet, Merry Christmas H., MRC Geoff Murphy H., 3d BRC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**.

Teodora (Teofilo). 3 wins 1300m to 2000m, A\$115,350, MRC Ladbrokes Odds H., 2d MRC Big Screen Company H., BRC Priceline Pharmacy Ascot P, 3d SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, VRC Nominate Now for All-Star H., 4th MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

Ultraviolet, by In the Purple. 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, HBJC President's H., 3d WRC Summer H., **L**, Carterton RC Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

Sister to **FRIVOLOUS LASS** (dam of **WILD RAMPAGE**), half-sister to

SEALEGS. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MILITARY PLUME (Sir Tristram). Third on The 1986-87 Australasian 3YO Classification (1300m-2000m). 8 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 2150m, A\$929,530, Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, WATC Rothwells S., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Pinjarra RC Millionaire Sires' S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

CON AIR (Star Way). 8 wins 1400m to 1700m, 235,872Rgt., S\$506,331, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**.

Account of MANA PARK, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 135

BAY FILLY

Box E 77

Foaled 15th August 2020

Branded : **M** nr sh; 93 over 0 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Tarzino		Upstage	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Dam	Towkay	Kindness	Star Way
Kayleen		Last Tycoon	Try My Best
2009	Indomitable	Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
		Danehill	Danzig
		Kwan	Sadler's Wells

TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 55 mrs, 20 wnr, inc. SW Gypsy Goddess (BRC Queensland Oaks, Gr.1), Jungle Magnate, SP Tarex, Foreign Raider and of Natural Mystic, Kerchak, Stark Raving, Te Toki, Strongbow, Tarzi Calling, Velvet Lady, Cadazio, By Nine, Dremus, etc.

1st dam

KAYLEEN, by Towkay. Placed. Half-sister to **TURN ME LOOSE**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

Sure Joyful (g. by Tarzino). Placed at 3 in 2021-22, 3d HKJC Wai Yip H., Rumsey H.

2nd dam

INDOMITABLE, by Danehill. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **Martial Art**. Dam of 7 named foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

TURN ME LOOSE (Iffraaj). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Seymour Cup, **L**, 2d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, VRC Paris Lane S., **L**, Hawke's Bay Guineas Prelude, Cambridge JC Cambridge Equine Hospital 2YO H., 3d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Dwandaofu. Raced twice. Dam of-

Storm to Win. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m to 2022 in Malaysia and Singapore.

3rd dam

KWAN, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Sister to **PUERTO RICO**, blood-sister to **FAIRY HEIGHTS**, **Peace Offering**, half-sister to **PERSIAN BRAVE**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Martial Art (Tiger Hill). 6 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$63,425, S\$503,125, Singapore TC Woodlands Classic S., Open H., Revolte S., 3d Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**.

Kendoka. 3 wins 1400m to 2400m, ARC Rotary H. Dam of-

Golden Link. 3 wins at 1400m, HK\$4,159,730, to 2021-22, HKJC Sham Chung H., Wo Tik H., Snipe H., 2d HKJC Lukfook F-Style Hey Cool H.

4th dam

COMMANDER BELLE, by Shirley Heights. Placed in GB and Ireland. Half-sister to **BAND**, **ZIMBALON**, **Pop Song**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

FAIRY HEIGHTS (Fairy King). 3 wins at 2 at 7f, 1m, £139,794, Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Sweet Solera S., **L**, Widow 2YO Fillies' S., 2d Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**. Producer.

PERSIAN BRAVE (Persian Heights). 7 wins-2 at 2-7f to 2m, Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**, 2d Newbury John Porter S., **Gr.3**, Aston Park S., **L**. Sire.

PUERTO RICO (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 1½m, Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.3**, Irish Stallion Farms 2YO S., 3d York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**.

Belle of the Ball. Unplaced. Grandam of-

MR PROFUMO - HERE COMES THUNDER (Mal.) (Falvelon). 16 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**.

Account of PERTAB RACING, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 136

BAY COLT

Box F 63

Foaled 16th September 2020

Branded : S nr sh; 35 over 0 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Sweynesse (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel	In the Wings
Dam	Faltaat	River Swan.....	Nashwan
Keep Thinking (AUS)		Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
2006	Circus Dance	Epitome.....	Summing
		Carnegie	Sadler's Wells
		Triassic.....	Tights

SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3. Leading First Season Sire in NZ in 2019-20. Sire of 96 mrs, 35 wnr, inc. SW Only Words (BRC The Roses, Gr.2), Dragon Queen, Bonita Aurelia, Brix, SP Explosively - Solid Impact (H.K.), Signora Nera, Beau Rouge and of Lucky Sweynesse, Orlov, Petty's Legacy, Treybon, Walkthisswey, Caribbean King, Murrajong Road, Ciambella, etc.

1st dam

KEEP THINKING, by Faltaat. 3 wins 1200m to 1400m. Sister to **FAALTLESS**.

This is her seventh foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:- Scholarly (g. by High Chaparral). 6 wins-5 in succession-1600m to 3200m, A\$167,635, MRC Mitavite Summer Challenge H., Annie & Sid H., Le Pine Funerals H., 3d ATC Bankstown Sports Club H.

Singleton Park (g. by Sweynesse). 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m to 2021-22, 2d Murray Bridge RC Bremerton Wines H.

Intelle (f. by Tavistock). Winner at 1300m in Aust.

2nd dam

CIRCUS DANCE, by Carnegie. 2 wins at 1400m, CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre Camla H., 2d MVRC Pins 2YO H., CJC Senor Pete H. Half-sister to

SO YOU THINK, Now You Know. Dam of 5 foals, all winners- **FAALTLESS** (Faltaat). 8 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 12,475Rgt., S\$611,499, Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, L-twice, Kindness S., Kranji A S., 2d Singapore 3YO Sprint, L, Singapore TC Luzerne Cup.

Murphy. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC NewstalkZB 97FM H.

3rd dam

TRIASSIC, by Tights. 3 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$96,425, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2, ARC Soliloquy S., L, 2d ARC Royal S., Gr.3, Lindauer Rose H., 4th Waikato Guineas, Gr.3. 2010-11 & 2011-12 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

SO YOU THINK (High Chaparral). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2009-10. Champion Miler in Australia in 2010-11. Champion Older Horse in Ireland in 2011 & 2012 (Int.). 14 wins-1 at 2 and 5 in succession-1400m to 2100m, £875,970, €970,425, A\$5,734,350, 1,835,000Dhs, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1-twice, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., Gr.1, Sandown Eclipse S., Gr.1, Curragh Tattersalls Gold Cup, Gr.1-twice, MRC Yalumba S., Gr.1, Underwood S., Gr.1, Memsie S., Gr.2, Curragh Mooresbridge S., Gr.3, STC Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d Ascot Champion S., Gr.1, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., Gr.1, AJC Ming Dynasty H., L, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, 4th Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai World Cup, Gr.1. Sire.

Now You Know (Elusive City). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$109,818, MVRC Rotary End Polio H., MRC Premier Signs H., 2d ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3.

4th dam

Astral Row, by Long Row. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Post H., Noahs Hotel H., 2d Otago Mannequin S., L, Egmont RC Evergreen S., L, Oamaru JC Waitaki S., L. Half-sister to **Tristram's Girl**, Runs Riot (dam of **RED CARD**). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

TRIASSIC (Tights). 3 wins. See above.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

(The property of Little Avondale Stud)

Lot 137**BAY COLT****Box B 21**

Foaled 30th October 2020

Branded :  nr sh; 38 over 0 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Russian Revolution (AUS)		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2013	Ballet d'Amour	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Exigent	Miswaki
Dam	Elusive City	Elusive Quality	Gone West
Kekova		Star of Paris	Dayjur
2007	Racing Waters	Racing is Fun.....	Olympiad King
		Miss Harbour	Sea Anchor

RUSSIAN REVOLUTION (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2018). 7 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Aust. in 2021-22. Sire of SW Revolutionary Miss (MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), Gr.2), Rise of the Masses, SP Russian Conquest, Russian Roni and of Russian Warrior, Spicy Hotpot, Ekaterina, Russian Queen, Brudenell, Communist, Czar, Fission, Insurrection, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

KEKOVA, by Elusive City. 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$142,178, CJC Great Easter S.,  Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S.,  CJC Christchurch Casino H., Waikato RC Anexa Animal Health H., Manawatu RC McEntee Event Hire H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders S.,  Hawkes Bay AON Insurance Brokers H., 4th CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Levin S.,  Half-sister to **RAPID KAY**.

This is her sixth foal. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Tee Train (g. by Savabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1715m, A\$91,730 in Aust. Perkova (f. by Per Incanto). Winner at 1210m in 2022-23 in Aust.

Keke Star (f. by Shooting to Win). Winner at 1000m.

Tersane (g. by Exosphere). Placed in 2021-22, 2d BRC Family Raceday on Sale Now H.

2nd dam

Racing Waters, by Racing is Fun. 3 wins 1100m to 1400m, CJC Jetmaster Fireplace Quality H., Canterbury Draught Apprentice H., 3d Timaru S.,  Half-sister to **FAIROSS**. Dam of 6 foals, all winners-

KEKOVA (Elusive City). 7 wins. See above.

RAPID KAY (Towkay). 5 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 1600m, NZ\$109,950, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H.,  North Canterbury RC Canterbury S.,  Hawkes Bay Corn Exchange Juvenile S., 2d Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S.,  Grandam of **Shameless Tart** (Shamexpress). Winner at 1150m in 2021-22, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas,  4th Otago Breeders' S., 

Geordie Girl. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, WRC Stella Artois H., 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S.,  Dam of 3 winners-

Locally Sauced. 8 wins 2000m to 2200m, NZ\$150,717, to 2021-22, North Canterbury Cup, 2d CJC Lindauer H., Gold Club H., Speight's H.

3rd dam

MISS HARBOUR, by Sea Anchor. Unraced. Half-sister to **BALLYBRIT**, **AVENGER**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

FAIROSS (Pharostan). 9 wins 1400m to 2400m, ARC Mitchelson Cup, 

Racing Waters (Racing is Fun). 3 wins. See above.

4th dam

BANBA, by Resurgent. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Tricky Marie**. Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

BALLYBRIT (Wandering Eyes). Champion 2YO in NZ. 7 wins at 2 880m to 1200m, ARC Great Northern Foal S., Gr.3, Avondale S.,  Sire.

AVENGER (Wandering Eyes). 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, Avondale S.,  2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, ARC Eclipse S., Gr.2. Sire.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 138

BAY FILLY

Box C 15

Foaled 2nd September 2020

Branded : **G** nr sh; 51 over 0 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Telperion (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2013	Yavanna	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Dam	Mossman	Wild Queen	Loup Sauvage
Kilderry		Success Express	Hold Your Peace
2010	Derrydane	Lichen Lady	Twig Moss
		Danehill	Danzig
		Irish Truce	Brief Truce

TELPERION (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Winner at 2, ATC Lonhro P., L, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Skyline S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Kementari. Sire of SW Stormy - Five Elements (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), SP No Bouquet and of Electric Time, Fifita, Eridor, Gemma Flitz, Pennsylvania, Timate Diva, The Mitchell Snail, Tolkien and of the placegetters Accidental Tourist, etc.

1st dam

KILDERRY, by Mossman. Raced once. Half-sister to **PASSING SHOT, Rising Shot, Hotshots Slam, Joesready**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

Munster (g. by Swiss Ace). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$9,250, A\$139,760, to 2021-22, SAJC David Thomas Memorial H., Murray Bridge RC Iron Gate Australia H., Bleasdale Wines H., 2d SAJC Grand Syndicates H., Furphy H., Junction H., Murray Bridge RC Weddings at Bridges Event H.

Club Spirit (g. by Swiss Ace). 3 wins at 1200m, Otago RC Speight's H., 3d Otago RC Meenans by Liquorland H.

Who Loves the Ace (g. by Swiss Ace). Placed in 2021-22, 2d HKJC Wan Chai Gap H.

2nd dam

DERRYDANE, by Danehill. Placed at 3 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Irish Constabulary**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

PASSING SHOT (Swiss Ace). 11 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$411,920, A\$3,440, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Finance Sprint H., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 2d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards H., **Gr.3**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**.

Rising Shot (Red Giant). 3 wins at 1400m, ARC Dunstan Rising Stars Qualifier H., 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**.

Hotshots Slam (Swiss Ace). 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, S\$207,516, to 2022, 3d Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**.

Joesready (More Than Ready). Winner at 2 at 1200m, WATC Westspeed Nursery H., 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 3d WATC Aquanita S., **L**.

3rd dam

IRISH TRUCE, by Brief Truce. 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, QTC Royal Paree H., BTC Imposing H. Half-sister to **SHOGUN LODGE, REFERRAL, SINGING THE BLUES**.

Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Irish Constabulary (Flying Spur). 11 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$515,400, GCTC Magic Millions Country Cup, Qld Tatt's RC Winning Edge H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, BRC Ascot H., **L**, Falvelon H., **L**-twice.

4th dam

PRIDE OF TAHNEE, by Best Western. Unraced. Half-sister to **SWIFTLY CARSON**. Dam of 11 named foals, all winners, inc:-

SHOGUN LODGE (Grand Lodge). 13 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 2000m, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**.

SINGING THE BLUES (Bluebird). 11 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, A\$367,810, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**.

REFERRAL (Dr Grace). 9 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$1,443,479, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 139

Foaled 29th October 2020

BAY FILLY

Box H 69

Branded : GW nr sh; 16 over 0 off sh

Sire	Hinchinbrook	Fastnet Rock.....	Danehill
Derryn (AUS)		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2013	Munhro	Lonhro.....	Octagonal
Dam	Danroad	Regrowth.....	Unbridled's Song
Kool Gal		Danehill	Danzig
2009	Sokool	Strawberry Girl.....	Strawberry Road
		Bin Ajwaad.....	Rainbow Quest
		Dancing Mill.....	Kala Dancer

DERRYN (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud 2018). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$788,675, ATC Arrowfield 3YO Sprint S., Gr.2, Darby Munro S., L, MRC Brian Reckas 2YO H., 2d ATC Up & Coming S., Gr.3, 3d BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Colour. Sire of SW Sophmaze (Wanganui JC Castletown S., L), SP Channel Surfer and of the placegetters Coppers, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

KOOL GAL, by Danroad. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC NB Holland Medal H., Waikato RC Dundee H., 2d Counties RC Equine Specialists H., Otaki Maori RC Cavallo Agistment H., 3d Waikato RC Sapphire Property Group H. Half-sister to **SO FAR SOKOOL**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners- Electric Belle (f. by Power). 3 wins in succession 1200m to 1300m, A\$146,475, MRC Ladbrokes Same Race Multi H., 3d MRC Good Friday H., Sale TC Country Trainers Series Final.

Claudia Shiver (f. by Showcasing). Winner at 1212m in 2021-22 in Aust.

Kool Power (f. by Power). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

SOKOOL, by Bin Ajwaad. 7 wins at 1300m, 1600m, NZ\$78,275, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, Active Foundation H., Geisen Wine Estate H., Avondale JC Anzac Day H., White Cliffs Timber Country Cup, 3d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Danska Mill (dam of **PEPPER MILL**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:- **SO FAR SOKOOL** (Showcasing). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1514m, NZ\$21,750, A\$177,650, Bendigo Guineas, **L**, MVRC Opus Group H., Avondale JC Avondale Sunday Markets 2YO Classic, 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 4th ATC James HB Carr S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

DANCING MILL, by Kala Dancer. Unraced. Half-sister to **Bluestone**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SOKOOL (Bin Ajwaad). 7 wins. See above.

Amazing Journey. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$2,767,425, HKJC Mount Parker H., Lincoln H., 18 Districts Cup, Jebson Watch H.

Danska Mill. 2 wins at 1300m, 1670m. Dam of 5 winners-

PEPPER MILL (Patapan). 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$103,680, CJC Great Easter S., **L**, Corin Murfitt-Thanks for 50 Years H., 2d Timaru Cup, **L**, 4th CJC Easter Cup, **L**.

Da Shindig. 4 wins 1600m to 2000m, CJC Speight's Mid Ale H.

4th dam

CATE'S MILL, by Water Mill. 3 wins 2050m to 3200m, A\$116,140, VRC Bagot H., **Gr.3**, Duke of Norfolk S., **L**, 3d VRC Dimattina H., MVRC Windy Hill H. Half-sister to **PRINCE SALIERI**, **MARS KING**, **ROSE BERY**, **English Mustard**, Lamora (dam of **MR CELEBRITY**), Burlington House (dam of **BLAZONRY**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

Bluestone (Bluebird). 5 wins 1400m to 2200m, 3d VATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Somerset House. 3 wins 1400m to 2175m, VATC Regal Wench H. Grandam of- **Bronsteel** (Handsome Ransom). 6 wins 1100m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy, 3d Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 140

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box B 23

Foaled 15th August 2020

Branded : JT nr sh; 9 over 0 off sh

Sire	El Prado	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Medaglia d'Oro (USA)		Lady Capulet	Sir Ivor
1999	Cappuccino Bay	Bailjumper	Damascus
Dam	Declaration of War	Dubbed In	Silent Screen
K P Pergoliscious (IRE)		War Front	Danzig
2015	Inkling	Tempo West	Rahy
		Seeking the Gold	Mr. Prospector
		Number	Nijinsky

MEDAGLIA D'ORO (USA) (Bay or Brown 1999-Stud 2005). 8 wins to 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ m, Gulfstream Donn H., Gr.1. Sire of 1659 rrns, 1096 wnr, 166 SW, 26 G1 wnr. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Vancouver (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Golden Sixty, Astern, Flit, Crown Prosecutor, Kallos, Tenley, Asiago, Durendal, Nostradamus, Multaja, Pohutukawa, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Songbird, Rachel Alexandra, Talismanic, Passion for Gold, etc.

1st dam

K P Pergoliscious, by Declaration of War. Winner at 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ f, 2d Santa Anita American Oaks, Gr.1, Astra S., Gr.3, 4th Santa Anita Autumn Miss S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **Emerald Ring** (dam of **BALLET SHOES**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

INKLING, by Seeking the Gold. Winner at 2 at 6f, Curragh MSCS 2YO S. Sister to Measure (dam of **COURTOFVERSAILLES**), blood-sister to **Liable** (dam of **BLAME**, **TEND**), three-quarter-sister to **JADE ROBBERY**, **CHEQUER**, **NUMEROUS**, half-sister to **Add** (dam of **LIZARD ISLAND**, **INFLATE**), Digit (dam of **FALL FASHION**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **K P Pergoliscious** (Declaration of War). Winner. See above.

Emerald Ring (Johannesburg). Winner at 2 at 6f, 2d Naas Fillies' Sprint S., Gr.3. Dam of 3 winners-

BALLET SHOES (Galileo). 2 wins at 2 at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ f, 1m, Tipperary Ivawood S., L, Curragh Irish Stallion Farms 2YO Fillies S., 2d Curragh Flame of Tara S., Gr.3, 3d Naas Park S., Gr.3, Navan Staffordstown Stud S., L.

3rd dam

NUMBER, by Nijinsky. 8 wins, Aqueduct Firenze H., Gr.2, Belmont Hempstead H., Gr.2, Aqueduct First Flight H., Gr.3, 2d Belmont Shuvee H., Gr.2, Gazelle H., Gr.2, Saratoga Ballerina S., Gr.3, 3d Saratoga Test S., Gr.2, Keeneland Bewitch S., Gr.3. Sister to **BOUND** (dam of **ARCHIPENKO**, **LIMIT**), blood-sister to **YEATS**, three-quarter-sister to **NUREYEV**, **Fairy Dancer**, half-sister to Fairy Bridge (dam of **SADLER'S WELLS**, **TATE GALLERY**, **FAIRY GOLD**, **PUPPET DANCE**), Kilavea (dam of **KILINSKI**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

JADE ROBBERY (Mr. Prospector). 2 wins at 2, Longchamp Grand Criterium, Gr.1, Deauville Prix du Haras de la Huderie, L. Successful sire.

CHEQUER (Mr. Prospector). 4 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1800m, Bay Meadows William P Kyne H., Gr.3, 2d Del Mar Harry F Bud Brubaker H., L. Sire.

NUMEROUS (Mr. Prospector). 4 wins-1 at 2, Churchill Downs Derby Trial S., Gr.3, 2d Santa Anita Bradbury S., L, 3d Santa Anita Malibu S., Gr.2. Sire.

Add (Spectacular Bid). 4 wins, 3d Philadelphia Park Mademoiselle S., L. Dam of- **LIZARD ISLAND** (Danehill Dancer). Winner at 2 at 6f, Curragh Railway S., Gr.2, 2d Goodwood Vintage S., Gr.2, 4th Curragh National S., Gr.1. Sire. Multiply Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

CORINTHIAN (Pulpit). 6 wins-1 at 2-1m to 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ f, Belmont Metropolitan H., Gr.1, Gulfstream Park H., Gr.2, Breeders' Cup Dirt Mile S., L. Sire. Statistic. Winner at 7f in U.S.A. Grandam of-

Mon Vert (French Deputy). 4 wins at 1400m, 1800m, Nakayama Edogawa Tokubetsu, 3d Kawasaki Kanto Oaks, L. Dam of 6 winners-

GOLD DREAM (Gold Allure). 9 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1600m to 2000m, Tokyo February S., Gr.1, Chukyo Champions Cup, Gr.1.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 141

BAY GELDING

Box B 24

Foaled 18th October 2020

Branded : nr sh; 39 over 0 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Ardrossan (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2014	Miss Argyle	Iglesia	Last Tycoon
Dam	High Chaparral	Precious Pearl	Semipalatinsk
La Adelita		Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
2010	Romantic Liaisons	Kasora	Darshaan
		Danasinga	Danehill
		Heidi Fleiss	Epidaurus

ARDROSSAN (AUS) (Bay 2014-Stud 2019). 4 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1200m, NZ\$112,000, A\$20,600, ARC Concorde H., Gr.3, Waikato RC Waikato Equine Veterinary Centre S., L, Counties RC Fasttrack Insurance 2YO S., 3d Waikato Sprint, Gr.1, ATC Star Kingdom H., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Incentivise (MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1), SW Bergerac (BRC Bernborough H., L) and SW Cheyenne Warrior. His oldest progeny are 2YO's.

1st dam

LA ADELITA, by High Chaparral. 3 wins at 1400m, 1560m, 2d Hawkes Bay DHL Global Express Sprint H. Half-sister to **ROCANTO**. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Ginsburg (f. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1400m in 2021-22, 3d Auckland TR Barfoot & Thompson H.

2nd dam

ROMANTIC LIAISONS, by Danasinga. Unraced. Half-sister to **SECRET LIAISONS** (dam of **REIGNING TO WIN**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

ROCANTO (Per Incanto). Joint Second on The 2014-15 NZ 2YO Free H. 10 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$303,452, Matamata RC Slipper S., L, CJC Tom Toplis Memorial H., Gore RC Robin Archer Memorial H., Waikato RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., ARC Ideal Electrical Legrand H., Otago RC H & J Smith H., Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 2YO S., BOP RC Dominator Garage Doors H., 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, CJC Stewards H., Gr.3, 3d ARC Diamond S., Gr.1, Hallmark Stud H., L, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., L, 4th Otago RC Hazlett S., L. Yemanya. 3 wins at 1200m, WRC Hanley Formula H.

3rd dam

HEIDI FLEISS, by Epidaurus. Winner at 2 at 1050m. Half-sister to **Teasing**, **Baronet**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

SECRET LIAISONS (T. V. Heart Throb). 3 wins-2 at 2-1200m, 1400m, AJC James HB Carr S., L, Manawatu RC Newmarket Lodge 2YO H., 2d AJC PJ Bell H., L, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1. Dam of 5 winners-

REIGNING TO WIN (King of Kings). 19 wins-3 at 2 and 5 in succession- 1100m to 1615m, A\$879,625, QTC TJ Smith Classic, Gr.1, AJC Roman Consul S., Gr.2, BTC Doomben Classic, Gr.3, QTC Queensland Day P., L, City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., L, AJC Princesses Welcome 2YO H., STC Members Open Day 2YO P., 2d AJC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, South Pacific Classic, Gr.3, 3d STC Premiere S., Gr.2, 4th Newcastle JC Cameron H., Gr.3, AJC Canonbury S., L.

Running to Win (Peintre Celebre). Winner at 1500m, 2d AJC Boags Pure H., 3d AJC Carbine Club H., L.

4th dam

NISHIKA, by Namnan. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BLUETRAIN**, **MIGHTY WILLEM**, **KNIGHT OF AVON**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Teasing (Sheer Bravado). 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m, 1400m, 3d WRC Evergreen Lodge S., Gr.2, ARC Great Northern Foal S., Gr.3.

Baronet (Natural). 8 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$101,725, ARC Wilson & Horton H., 3d Timaru S., L, 4th Southland S.H., L.

Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata.

(The property of Riverrock Farm)

Lot 142**BROWN COLT (AUS)****Box F 43**

Foaled 10th October 2020

Branded :  nr sh; 19 over 0 off sh

Sire	Scat Daddy	Johannesburg	Hennessy
No Nay Never (USA)		Love Style	Mr. Prospector
2011	Cat's Eye Witness	Elusive Quality	Gone West
Dam	Bernardini	Comical Cat	Exceller
La Cicciolina (AUS)		A.P. Indy	Seattle Slew
2011	Chuckle	Cara Rafaela	Quiet American
		Danehill	Danzig
		Clowning	Rory's Jester

NO NAY NEVER (USA) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 4 wins-3 at 2, Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in GB/Ire. in 2018. Sire of 517 mrs, 304 wnr, 40 SW, inc. SW Alcohol Free (Newmarket Cheveley Park S., Gr.1), Ten Sovereigns, Little Big Bear, Brooke, Need I Say More - Spirited Express (H.K.), Blackbeard, Chestnut Honey, Nay Lady Nay, Zain Claudette, Shadn, Wichita, Land Force, Mana Nui, Arizona, etc.

1st dam

LA CICCIOLINA, by Bernardini. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d MRC Appelles P, 3d MRC Joe Brown 2YO P, Swan Hill JC Vobis Gold Betfair 2YO Classic. Half-sister to **CRACK ME UP, HOOFIT, Leading Girl**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

CHUCKLE, by Danehill. 2 wins-1 at 2-1100m, 1400m, A\$399,100, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, STC Gardens Event Centre 2YO H., 2d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, STC Heritage S., **L**, Darby Munro S., **L**, AJC Engadine 2YO H., 4th AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Cackles (dam of **LADY ROYALE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

CRACK ME UP (Mossman). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$757,775, ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, Tattersall's Mile H., **L**, Toowoomba TC Dalrello S., **L**, 2d BRC Wayne Wilson P., **L**, 4th ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, Queensland Day P., **L**, Brisbane H., **L**.

HOOFIT (Mossman). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, US\$232,031, NZ\$80,275, Keeneland Phoenix S., **Gr.3**, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, Bayer 2YO H., 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, Saratoga Win S., **L**, Belmont Around the Cape S., **L**, Colonial Downs Da Hoss S., **L**, 3d Presque Isle Mile S., **L**.

Leading Girl (Reliable Man). 6 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2000m, A\$284,535, WATC David Grays Aglink P, Old Mate's Sports Bar H., Seacorp H., Morley Market H., 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**. Mirth. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Mai Tai. 2 wins-1 at 2-1000m, 1200m, 4th Greyville Devon Air S., **L**.

3rd dam

CLOWNING, by Rory's Jester. Winner at 2 at 950m, MVRC Victoria Park S. Sister to Live Comedy (dam of **BLEVEEKA**), three-quarter-sister to **CATNIPPED, MISS PROSPECT** (dam of **REWARD FOR EFFORT, CONSULAR**), Miss Rory (dam of **JOKERS WILD**), half-sister to **FULL AT LAST**, Imposing Life (dam of **LIFE'S A BOUNTY**), Ultima Vita (dam of **SISTER HAVANA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CHUCKLE (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.

Cackles. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

LADY ROYALE (Captain Rio). Joint Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, NZ\$91,700, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Brokerweb Insurance Broking 2YO H. Producer.

Amoroso. Raced 3 times. Grandam of-

BEAUTIFUL BUNS (Black Minnaloushe). 4 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$99,682, TTC Vamos S., **L**.



Account of PERTAB RACING, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 143

BROWN GELDING

Box F 64

Foaled 19th September 2020

Branded : **a** nr sh; 8 over 0 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Cherokee Run	Jolypha.....	Lyphard
Lady Cherokee (USA)		Runaway Groom	Blushing Groom
2002	Flapper Dancer	Cherokee Dame	Silver Saber
		Fappiano.....	Mr. Prospector
		All Dance.....	Northern Dancer

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 275 rrns, 159 wrrs, 10 SW, inc. SW Rock on Wood (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1), Tokorangi, Night's Watch, Bellatrix Black, Communique, Platinum Invador, Rising Red, Romancer, Sharp 'n' Smart, Chief Sequoyah, SP Sword in Stone - Columbus County (H.K.), Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, etc.

1st dam

LADY CHEROKEE, by Cherokee Run. 4 wins at 5½f, 6f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Virginia Pride**, Holy Flapper (dam of **FIESTA**). This is her ninth living foal. Dam of seven foals to race, three winners- Lord and Master (g. by Mastercraftsman). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, Waikato RC Allied Security H., 3d ARC Westinghouse H. Rising Storm (f. by Jakkalberry). 3 wins at 2100m in 2021-22, BOP RC Gartshore Construction H., Auckland TR G Thomson Antique Jewellers H. Lady Sequoyah (f. by Align). 2 wins at 1600m. Cherokee Warrior (c. by Showcasing). Placed at 2, 3d Waikato RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S. Brightlign (g. by Align). Placed. Indian Giver (g. by Fastnet Rock). Placed at 3 in Aust. Vickichristina (f. by Oratorio). Raced once. Dam of- Rising Renown. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Hygiene Systems H.

2nd dam

FLAPPER DANCER, by Fappiano. 2 wins at 8½f, 9f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **TAP DANCE CITY, CAREZZA**. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, all winners, inc:- **Virginia Pride** (Virginia Rapids). 13 wins-3 in succession-7f to 8½f, US\$331,375, 2d Louisiana Downs Independence H., **L**, Retama Park Turf Breeders' Cup H., 3d Louisiana Downs Barksdale H., **L**, Bossier City H., **L**. Holy Flapper. 3 wins 6f to 1m, Santa Anita Allowance. Dam of 4 winners- **FIESTA** (Speightstown). 5 wins at 5f, 6f, Suffolk Downs Jill Jellison Memorial Dash S., **L**, Churchill Downs Allowance. Dance Along. Winner at 1200m in Argentina. Dam of- **Dance Jump** (Jump Start). 2 wins at 2000m in Argentina, 3d San Isidro Clasico de la Provincia de Buenos Aires, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

All Dance, by Northern Dancer. Winner at 1600m in France, 2d Atlantic City Pageant H., **L**. Half-sister to **WINNING COLORS, Shareek**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:- **TAP DANCE CITY** (Pleasant Tap). 12 wins 1800m to 2500m, 1,084,221,000¥, Japan Cup, **Gr.1**, Hanshin Takarazuka Kinen, **Gr.1**, Kyoto Daishoten, **Gr.2**, 3d Hanshin Takarazuka Kinen, **Gr.1**. Sire. **CAREZZA** (Caro). 5 wins 1100m to 1700m, Meadowlands Montclair State College S., **L**, 2d Meadowlands Violet H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners- **FREEDOM'S DAUGHTER** (Saint Ballado). 2 wins at 2 at 5f, 6f, Saratoga Schuyler S., **Gr.2**. **Elizaveta** (Quiet American). 2 wins at 6f, 8½f, 2d Philadelphia Park Cozy Lace S., **L**. Grandam of- **ESTILO TALENTOSO** (Maclean's Music). 3 wins at 7f, 1m, US\$532,538, to 2021, Belmont Bed o' Roses S., **Gr.3**.

Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 144

Foaled 22nd October 2020

BAY COLT

Box F 44

Branded : S nr sh; 128 over 0 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Turn Me Loose		Pastorale	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill	Danzig
Dam	Savabeel	Kwan	Sadler's Wells
Lady Kipling		Zabeel	Sir Tristram
2007	Akela	Savannah Success	Success Express
		Al Akbar	Success Express
		Zephana	Zephyr Bay

TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1. Related to SW Fairy Heights, etc. Sire of SW Lickety Split (Auckland TR Sistema S., Gr.1), Prix de Turn, Alabama Gold, Ancient Girl, Turn the Ace, SP Verbek, Bond Street Beau, Kia Ora Jewel and of Wessex, Bifrost, Eternal Bloom, Smiling Collector, Stars 'n' Cream, Turnmeon, Kung Fu Fighting, etc.

1st dam

LADY KIPLING, by Savabeel. 11 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$442,925, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Fuji Zerox H., Counties RC Campbell Tyson Cooper White H., BOP RC Hardware & Plumbing Centennial H., Feilding JC Courtesy Ford Redcraze Bowl H., Hawkes Bay Bruce Perry Bloodstock H., Traderacks H., Waikato RC Riv Cafe & Bar H., 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC La-Z-Boy Chair 2YO H., 3d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Lady Chapel**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of five foals to race, four winners-

FASCINO (f. by Charm Spirit). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$254,900, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**, VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, MRC Jim Moloney S., **L**.

Favreau (g. by Tavistock). 2 wins at 1600m, A\$118,240, 3d VRC St Leger, **L**, 4th ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Gloaming S., **Gr.3**.

Gunga Din (g. by Shamexpress). 6 wins 1280m to 1800m, A\$179,455, ATC TAB Highway H., 3d ATC TAB Highway H., Bowermans Furniture H.

Rudyard (g. by Charm Spirit). Winner at 2 at 1215m in 2021-22, 2d Waikato RC Waikato Equine Veterinary Prelude 2YO S.

Tighten Me Up (f. by Turn Me Loose). Placed at 3 in 2021-22.

2nd dam

Akela, by Al Akbar. 6 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$77,900, ARC Auckland International Airport H., Waikato RC Danske Mobler H., WRC Central Forklifts H., 2d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Standard H., 3d ARC JRA Trophy, BOP RC Stewart Browne Electrical Services H., 4th WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, CJC Timaru S., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Levin S.H., **L**. Half-sister to The Tart (dam of **HIRSCHBERG**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

LADY KIPLING (Savabeel). 11 wins. See above.

Lady Chapel (King's Chapel). Winner at 1200m, 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, ARC John Deere Agrowquip H., 3d Waikato RC Brokerweb Risk Services 2YO H., 4th Counties Challenge S., **L**.

Akela Belle. 5 wins 1550m to 2200m, NZ\$77,245, WRC Jennian Homes H., Manawatu RC JA Russell H., Wanganui JC Liquorland H.

Highly Secret. 3 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$121,590, WATC Amelia Park Wines H., Tabtouch Mobile App H., 2d WATC Magic Millions Raceday H. Dam of Secret Plan. 5 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$279,890, to 2021-22, WATC

Penninsula Dining Room H., Tabtouch Better Your Bet H., Crown Perth H., Seppelt Wines H., Peninsula Dining Room P., 2d WATC Schweppes H., Amelia Park H., Bunbury TC Capel Vale Winery H.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 145

CHESTNUT COLT

Box E 33

Foaled 15th November 2020

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 21 over 0 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Lagonissi (AUS)		Fairy King	Northern Dancer
2006	Foxwood	Shoal Creek	Star Way
		Centaine	Century
		Delia's Choice	Sir Tristram

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (Aust/NZ combined) in 2019-20. Sire of 360 mrs, 225 wrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Tofane (ATC All Aged S., Gr.1), Kolding, Ocean Billy, Oceanian, Star of the Seas, Fabric, Our Hail Mary, Another Dollar, Out of the Park, Ocean Beyond, High Emocean, Southern Ocean, Whale Song, Ocean Jewel, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, etc.

1st dam

LAGONISSI, by Encosta de Lago. 3 wins 2000m to 2200m in NZ and Aust. Half-sister to **ROCKWOOD**, **Miss Foxwood**, **Quartz Reef - Best Military** (H.K.). This is her eighth foal. Dam of seven foals to race, three winners, inc:- Saronic Miss (f. by Smart Missile). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Angus Meats H., 3d CJC Join the Club Membership Available Now H., Recruitment Network H. Kopangi (g. by Ocean Park). Winner at 1700m in 2021-22, Ipswich TC Follow at Ipswichturfclub P., 2d ATC Proven Thoroughbreds H., 3d ATC Agency H. Miss France (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 2046m in Aust. Amanzoe (g. by Stratum). Placed in Singapore. Champagne Dream (f. by Belardo). 4th CJC Welcome S., L, in 2021-22.

2nd dam

FOXWOOD, by Centaine. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE** (Mal.). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

ROCKWOOD (Rock of Gibraltar). 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$323,975, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club H., L, 3d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**.

Miss Foxwood (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1580m, ARC Twilight Cup, 3d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Quartz Reef - Best Military (H.K.) (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Livestock H.

Le Moussier. 4 wins 1600m to 2500m, WRC Summer Cup.

Foxspur - Speedy Winner (H.K.). 2 wins at 1400m, Waikato RC Warren Storm S. Future King. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, ARC Hyland Race Colours H. Miss Danewood. Unraced. Grandam of-

MR CLINT (Power). 5 wins 1200m to 2000m, S\$1,882,101, Singapore Gold Cup, L, Singapore Guineas, L.

3rd dam

DELIA'S CHOICE, by Sir Tristram. 4 wins 1575m to 2000m, 2d ARC Zabeel H., Ellerslie Punters Club Juvenile H., Waikato RC Qantas H. Sister to

SOVEREIGN RED, **GURNER'S LANE**, **TRICHILLE**, **QUEEN'S CHOICE**, half-sister to Dancer's Glory (dam of **FUJI DANCER**), Scarlet Robin (dam of **ESTIMABLE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

FOXWOOD (Centaine). 5 wins. See above.

CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE (Mal.) (Jetball). 11 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2400m, Perak Derby, L-3 times.

Keepable. Unplaced. Grandam of-

MR BRIGHTSIDE (Bullbars). 8 wins-6 in succession-1447m to 1630m to 2022-23, ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 146

BAY COLT

Box B 25

Foaled 5th October 2020

Branded : **5** nr sh; 40 over 0 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Shamardal	Pedestal	High Line
Las Brisas (GB)		Giant's Causeway.....	Storm Cat
2014	Bright Halo	Helsinki.....	Machiavellian
		Bigstone.....	Last Tycoon
		Solo de Lune	Law Society

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 669 rrns, 462 wnrss, 38 SW, 9 G1 wnrss, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Johnny Get Angry, Volkstok'n'barrell, Entriviere, Pinarello, Toffee Tongue, Asterix, Tavi Mac, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Flying Mascot, Tralee Rose, etc.

1st dam

LAS BRISAS, by Shamardal. Unraced. Half-sister to **NANTYGLO**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

BRIGHT HALO, by Bigstone. Winner at 1783m in France. Half-sister to **CERULEAN SKY** (dam of **HONOLULU**), **MOONSTONE** (dam of **NELSON**, **US ARMY RANGER**, **WORDS**, **NEVIS**, **STUBBS**), **DINER DE LUNE**, **L'ANCRESENNE** (dam of **SIBILA SPAIN**, **MASTER OF REALITY**, **CHAMONIX**), **Demurely**, **Qaatef**, **Claire de Lune**, **Bywayofthestars** (dam of **ORCHESTRA**), Ho Hi the Moon (dam of **LATIN LOVE**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

NANTYGLO (Mark of Esteem). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, Goodwood Conqueror S., **L**, 3d Newbury Mill Reef S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster Carrie Red Nursery H. Rudhyar. 4 wins-3 in succession-1741m to 2400m, A\$101,575, to 2021-22, MRC Ladbrokes Live Betting H., 2d SAJC Happy 60th CP H.

Welsh Angel. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

Scarlet Dragon (Sir Percy). 8 wins-1 at 2-7f to 16½f, £328,905, York Jack Berry House S., Newmarket Old Rowley Cup, Royal Ascot Duke of Edinburgh S., 2d Kempton September S., **Gr.3**, 3d Goodwood Glorious S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Aston Park S., **Gr.3**, St Simon S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

Solo de Lune, by Law Society. Winner at 2200m in France, 2d Munich Bayerischer Stutenpreis, **L**. Half-sister to **TRULY A DREAM** (dam of **DREAM PEACE**), **WAREED**, True Glory (dam of **PORTRAYAL**), Libretto (dam of **COLETTE**, **METASTASIO**). Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

CERULEAN SKY (Darshaan). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m, Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix La Camargo, **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

HONOLULU (Montjeu). Champion 3YO Stayer in Ireland in 2007. 4 wins 11½f to 21¾f, Doncaster Cup, **Gr.2**, Limerick Martin Molony S., **L**. Sire.

MOONSTONE (Dalakhani). Winner at 1½m, £82,114, €284,297, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d The Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th York Musidora S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-

NELSON (Frankel). 3 wins-2 at 2-1m to 1¼m, £45,315, €126,683, Leopardstown Champions Juvenile S., **Gr.3**, Ballysax S., **Gr.3**.

US ARMY RANGER (Galileo). 2 wins at 1½m, 12½f, Chester Vase, **Gr.3**.

L'ANCRESENNE (Darshaan). Top filly on The 2003 International 3YO Classification. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1½m, Curragh Finale S., **L**. Dam of-

SIBILA SPAIN (Frankel). 4 wins 1600m to 2200m, to 2022, Saint-Cloud Prix du Muguet, **Gr.2**, ParisLongchamp Prix de Liancourt, **L**.

Danoise. Unraced. Grandam of-

WELLINGTON (All Too Hard). Champion Sprinter in Hong Kong in 2021-22. 10 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, to 2021-22, HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **Gr.1**-twice, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 147

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box E 62

Foaled 11th September 2020

Branded :  nr sh; 22 over 0 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Heroic Valour (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2013	Myrrh	Nassipour	Blushing Groom
Dam	Magic Albert	San Pauli Girl	Western Symphony
Lassila (AUS)		Zeditave	The Judge
2008	Cassis	Sally Lou	Salieri
		Danehill	Danzig
		Porte des Iles	Kris

HEROIC VALOUR (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2018). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, **ARC Diamond S.**, **Gr.1**, **Matamata RC Slipper S.**, **L**. Half-brother to **SW Triple Honour**, **Sire of Heroic Son**, **Mishani Persuasion**, **Uncommon Valour**, **Heroic Boy**, **Tequila Dancer**, **Baby Guinness**, **Heroic Angel**, **Zipping Irish** and of the placegetters **Alfa Lily**, **Brave Intent**, **Classique Gal**, **Heroic Knight**, **Mama's Man**, **Miss Gideon**, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO's.

1st dam

LASSILA, by Magic Albert. 5 wins 1300m to 1410m, A\$78,860, BRC Jim Beam H., 2d ATC Gosford Quarries P., BRC Carlton Mid H., 3d BRC Hidden Dragon P., Vittoria H. This is her third living foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Baby Guinness (f. by Heroic Valour). Winner at 2 at 1000m in 2021-22 in Aust. Soneymar Star (g. by Golden Archer). Winner at 2 at 950m in Aust.

2nd dam

CASSIS, by Danehill. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Blood-sister to **SECRET GARDEN** (dam of **RODERIC O'CONNOR**, **DAZZLING**, **LABURNUM**), three-quarter-sister to **LATIN QUARTER**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:- Hamish Boy. 6 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$81,730 in Aust.

3rd dam

PORTE DES ILES, by Kris. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Sister to Chalamont (dam of **SECRET GARDEN**), half-sister to **GILDORAN**, **LADY ISIS**, **Regimental Arms**, Charroux (dam of **IMPRESSIONIST**, **PERFECT TRUTH**), Follies Bergeres (dam of **ELECTED**, **LATIN QUARTER**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **CASSIS** (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.

Belleville. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

AI Qurah (Stravinsky). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, NZ\$88,925, ARC Victoria Racing Club Trophy, Wanganui JC Tui Out in Front H., 3d ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 4th CJC Pegasus S., **L**.

4th dam

DURTAL, by Lyphard. Top filly on The 1976 English 2YO Free H. 4 wins-3 at 2-5f to 7½f, Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, Doncaster Champagne S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Derly**, half-sister to **DETROIT**, **DARCOUNETTE**, **VALDERNA**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

GILDORAN (Rheingold). 7 wins 1½m to 21f, £152,246, Royal Ascot Gold Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, Goodwood Cup, **Gr.2**, Ascot Sagaro S., **Gr.3**, 2d Ascot Sagaro S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Goodwood Cup, **Gr.2**. Sire.

LADY ISIS (Riverman). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Petite Etoile, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de Normandie, **L**.

Chalamont. 2 wins at 2 at 6f in GB. Grandam of-

RODERIC O'CONNOR (Galileo). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, £68,261, €373,030, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, **Gr.1**, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

Charroux. Placed at 3, 4th Newbury Ballymacoll Stud S., **L**. Grandam of- **MAGICOOL** (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins 1200m to 2200m, A\$643,850, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Bert Bryant H., 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 148

BROWN COLT

Box C 49

Foaled 11th November 2020

Branded : **G** nr sh; 343 over 0 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha.....	Lyphard
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristran.....	Sir Ivor
Lazulia		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2003	Zali	Danehill	Danzig
		Skating.....	At Talaq

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 275 rnrns, 159 wnrns, 10 SW, inc. SW Rock on Wood (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1), Tokorangi, Night's Watch, Bellatrix Black, Communique, Platinum Invador, Rising Red, Romancer, Sharp 'n' Smart, Chief Sequoyah, SP Sword in Stone - Columbus County (H.K.), Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, etc.

1st dam

LAZULIA, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to **ZAUBERIN**. This is her twelfth foal. Her eleventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, two winners- Bertucci (g. by More Than Ready). 5 wins-3 in succession-1250m to 1800m, A\$139,430, SAJC CAMMS Rain Lover P., Kristin Grantham's 30th Birthday H., ACG Security H., Apache Cat Coming in November H., Sportingbet P., 2d SAJC Star of Christmas Final H., Patinack Farm H., Neil Sachse Foundation 2YO H., Alissa Wharfe H., 3d SAJC LHMU H.

Somebody Stop Me (g. by Reliable Man). Winner at 1850m in Aust.

Blue Angel (f. by Reliable Man). Placed at 3 in Aust.

Markova (f. by Makfi). Placed.

Swiss Francis (f. by Swiss Ace). Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

SWISS EXILE (Pariah). Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$366,725, in 2021-22, BRC Spirit of Boom Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 3d BRC BJ McLachlan S., **Gr.3**, Phelan Ready S., **L**.

One More Grandy. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2022-23 in Aust.

Mulaga (g. by More Than Ready). Placed in Aust.

Zulia (f. by Hussonet). Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

INDY CAR - PRESENCE (H.K.) (Sebring). 3 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$125,240, HK\$494,550, ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**, Vale Trevor Stuckey H., 2d HKJC Tai Lam Chung H.

2nd dam

ZALI, by Danehill. Placed at 3, 2d STC Ansett Australia H. Sister to **Dubai Ice**, **Skates** (dam of **VANCOUVER**, **JUSTE MOMENTE**, **CAPTAIN COLTISH**), three-quarter-sister to **MURTAJILL**, **BRADBURY'S LUCK**, **Thegreatandthegood**, half-sister to **SUNSET RUN**, **Tordean**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

ZAUBERIN (Zabeel). 4 wins 1514m to 1800m, A\$218,918, SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**, VRC Flood Appeal H., MVRC Big 6 H., 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, 3d Bendigo Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

3rd dam

SKATING, by At Talaq. 7 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$1,187,240, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

MURTAJILL (Rock of Gibraltar). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$646,375, AJC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, Breeders' P., **L**, 2d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Skates (Danehill). Winner at 2 at 1000m, VATC Birthday Card H., 2d VATC Debutante S., **L**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**. Dam of 11 winners-

VANCOUVER (Medaglia d'Oro). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia. 4 wins at 2 1000m to 1200m, A\$2,368,250, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

JUSTE MOMENTE (Giant's Causeway). 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$566,125, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, VRC Maybe Mahal P., **L**.

Account of KB BLOODSTOCK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 149

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box G 20

Foaled 15th August 2020

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 0 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Zed		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill	Danzig
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Theme Song	Sackford
Lets Have Some Fun (AUS)		Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
2009	Wooden Melody	Shoal Creek	Star Way
		Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Theme Song	Sackford

ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 289 rnr, 162 wnr, 16 SW, inc. SW Very Elleegant (VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1), Survived, Jackstar, Robusto, Waisake, Irish Flame, Jimmy Mac, Herengawe, Dez, Usainity, Bobby Dazzler - Enzed Beer (Aust.), Tigertiger, Very Flash, Sir Gus, Ambitious Champion, Anniesstar, SP Beaudz Well, Bobby Dee, Dezella, He No Opilio, Marietta Lane, Zentessa, Zartan, etc.

1st dam

LETS HAVE SOME FUN, by Encosta de Lago. Raced once. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Crowning Star (f. by Hallowed Crown). 5 wins 1300m to 1600m, WRC Hiremaster H., Wanganui JC Office Smarts H., Palamountains Nutrition H., 2d Wanganui JC Challenge S., L, 3d WRC Thompson H., Gr.3.

Festivus (g. by Teofilo). Winner at 2 at 1500m, 3d MRC Ladbrokes Same Race Multi H.

Northern Lights (f. by Zizou). 3 wins 1007m to 1310m in Aust.

2nd dam

WOODEN MELODY, by Woodman. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **TAIMANA**, half-sister to **EMERALD DREAM** (dam of **KNIGHT'S COMMAND**, **ZABENE**), **SPECIAL BOND**, **Mancini**, Announce (dam of **LISTEN HERE**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Rock Song. 4 wins 1400m to 1600m, A\$114,880, AJC Jockeys Celebration Day H., STC Bacardi Breezer H., Myer Mad About the Hat Day H.

Our Daisy. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier H., 2d Manawatu RC Winstone Wallboards H. Producer.

Egyptian Lova. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$87,985, MRC El Golea H.

3rd dam

THEME SONG, by Sackford. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Toi Port H., STC Oatley H. Half-sister to **DANEWIN**, **COMMANDS**, Abbaye (dam of **TAIMANA**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

EMERALD DREAM (Danehill). 7 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$209,275, A\$7,000, Waikato RC International S., Gr.1, BOP RC Thames Valley S., Gr.3, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., L, 2d ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, Waikato RC Gasmate S., Gr.3. Producer.

SPECIAL BOND (Fairy King). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, WATC All Stars S., L, 2d WATC Lindsay Rosenthal S., L, NJ Way S., L. Sire.

Announce. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

LISTEN HERE (Elusive Quality). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$111,750, SAJC Pewsey Vale S., L. Dam of 6 winners-

SHOOTING TO WIN (Northern Meteor). 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$996,225, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2.

DEEP FIELD (Northern Meteor). 5 wins in succession at 1100m, 1200m, A\$390,300, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2, ATC Lightning H., L. Sire.

Otravez. Winner at 1512m in Aust. Grandam of-

(LA) LUNA ROSSA (Written Tycoon). Top Filly on The 2015-16 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2 to 1400m, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1.

Cash for Comment. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Grandam of-

SHE'S SO HIGH (I Am Invincible). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$429,410, SAJC Proud Miss S., Gr.3, VRC Bob Hoysted H., L.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 150

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box C 50

Foaled 28th October 2020

Branded : **G** nr sh; 282 over 0 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Telperion (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2013	Yavanna	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Dam	Conatus	Wild Queen	Loup Sauvage
Light Up a Screen		Danehill	Danzig
2010	Betty Blockbuster	Light Up the World	Rory's Jester
		Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Gentle Flurry	Zephyr Bay

TELPERION (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Winner at 2, ATC Lonhro P., L, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Skyline S., Gr.2. Half-brother to **SW Kementari**. Sire of **SW Stormy - Five Elements (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2)**, **SP No Bouquet** and of **Electric Time, Fifita, Eridor, Gemma Flitz, Pennsylvania, Timate Diva, The Mitchell Snail, Tolkien and of the placegetters Accidental Tourist, etc.**

1st dam

LIGHT UP A SCREEN, by Conatus. 2 wins at 1400m, 2d Waikato RC Happy Birthday Mary Lee H., 3d Hawkes Bay Autumn Racing Finale H. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners- Day Performer (f. by Swiss Ace). 3 wins at 1200m, 1260m, A\$76,235, to 2021-22 in Aust. Cadazio (g. by Tarzino). Winner at 2 at only start at 1400m in 2021-22 in Aust. Miss Moonshine (f. by El Roca). Placed in 2022-23 in Aust.

2nd dam

BETTY BLOCKBUSTER, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to **INAFLURY**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:- Bet You She Rocks. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$123,415, MRC Carlton Draught H. Hail Damage. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2022-23, Whangarei RC Tim Brandon Livestock H., Sep 11 for Hospice H., 3d Waikato RC Vespa H. Kate's Message. 2 wins-1 at 2-1350m, 2200m, A\$80,000, GCTC Starcraft H. Hemsworth. 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m in 2021-22 in Aust. My Caper. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners- Bear Arms. 7 wins 1400m to 2500m to 2021-22, SAJC Jason Gentle H.

3rd dam

GENTLE FLURRY, by Zephyr Bay. Unraced. Sister to Zedola (dam of **EZ**), half-sister to Billie's Flurry (dam of **SMART AND MIGHTY**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

INAFLURY (Zabeel). 9 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2400m, A\$1,172,535, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, VATC Western Bulldogs FC H., 2d VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, VRC Frances Tressady P., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Underwood S., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, Nursery Car Park H. Producer.

Bella Cantata. 2 wins to 1800m, AJC Randwickprincess.com H. Grandam of- **DZSENIFER** (Scissor Kick). 5 wins-1 at 2-1400m, 1600m, A\$459,200, to 2021-22, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, SCTC Archer Park Racing H., GCTC TAB 2YO P., 2d SCTC Winx Guineas, **Gr.3**, Glasshouse H., **L**.

4th dam

ROYAL BILLIE, by Bold Flip. Winner at 2 at 1200m, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, 2d VATC Glen Eira H. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Zedola. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

EZ (Military Plume). Winner at 2 at 1600m, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

Billie's Flurry. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

SMART AND MIGHTY (Baryshnikov). 12 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$371,475, 284,280Dhs in Aust. and U.A.E, QTC Marco Polo H., **L**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 151

BAY COLT

Box B 26

Foaled 10th October 2020

Branded : \$ nr sh; 8 over 0 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
Dam	Echo of Light	Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Lithograph (USA)		Dubai Millennium.....	Seeking the Gold
2009	Forum Floozie	Spirit of Tara	Sadler's Wells
		Danasinga	Danehill
		Flying Floozie.....	Pompeii Court

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 458 rnrns, 304 wnrns, 24 SW, 5 G1 wnrns, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Roch 'n' Horse, Bonham, Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Justacanta, Lost and Running, Belle Fascino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Charms Star, Miss Aotearoa, Belluci Babe, Mauna Kea, Magic Incanto, Indecision, Lightning Jack, Amanaat, etc.

1st dam

LITHOGRAPH, by Echo of Light. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **LAWSPAKER**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners- Utah Get Me Two (g. by Tavistock). 2 wins at 950m in Aust. The Cyprian (f. by Pins). Winner at 1400m in Aust. Sacred Captain (g. by Sacred Falls). Placed at 3, 3d ATC Hyland Race Colours H.

2nd dam

FORUM FLOOZIE, by Danasinga. 5 wins 1200m to 1550m, A\$478,530, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, STC Aspiration Quality H., Ranvet Series H., AJC Emirates Airline H., 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Tristar S., **Gr.3**, STC Research S., **Gr.3**, AJC Energy Australia H., STC Be a Member for a Day H., 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Breeders' Classic, **L**, 4th STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**. Half-sister to **STARCRAFT**, **Pin Up** (dam of **SPORTS ILLUSTRATED**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:- **LAWSPAKER** (Singspiel). 3 wins at 2400m, €97,160, 12,880Dhs, Toulouse Grand Prix Inter-Regional des 3 Ans, **L**, Bordeaux Derby du Midi, **L**. Parliamentarian. 3 wins 1842m to 2817m, Sandown Claremont H. Controversy. Winner at 1 1/4m in GB. Dam of 3 winners- Debatable. 3 wins 2000m to 2045m in GB and France, ParisLongchamp Prix Radio FG, 2d Deauville Prix Etalon Muhtathir au Haras du Mezeray.

3rd dam

FLYING FLOOZIE, by Pompeii Court. Placed at 3, 3d Waikato RC Caribou H. 2004, 2005 & 2006 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET**, **HAPPY LAND**), Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), three-quarter-sister to Zeffi (dam of **CENTURY KID**), half-sister to **ZEPHYR MAGIC** (dam of **DAHLIA'S LEGACY**, **BREEZY**, **NEO STAR**). Dam of 6 foals, all winners, inc:-

STARCRAFT (Soviet Star). Champion Older Sprinter in NZ in 2004-05. 11 wins-5 in succession-1400m to 2400m, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, (1600m course record). Sire.

FORUM FLOOZIE (Danasinga). 5 wins. See above.

Pin Up (Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$164,800, VRC True Course H., STC WN Bull Funeral Directors H., 2d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**. Dam of- **SPORTS ILLUSTRATED** (Fast 'n' Famous). 4 wins 1100m to 1600m, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Bentleys Accountants H., 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**.

More to Love. Winner at 1400m, 2d Hawkes Bay City of Hastings H. Dam of- **Save the Date** (Savabeel). 4 wins to 1400m, ARC Mondiale H., Waikato RC Yardhouse H., 3d Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 152

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box H 34

Foaled 11th October 2020

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 0 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
Deep Field (AUS)		Explosive	Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality	Gone West
Dam	Commands	Announce	Military Plume
Little Zeta (AUS)		Danehill	Danzig
2004	Catherine Zeta	Cotehele House	My Swanee
		Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Great Temptation	Luskin Star

DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2. Sire of 416 rnmrs, 283 wnrns, 15 SW, inc. SW Al Muthana (Greyville Gold Challenge S., Gr.1), Portland Sky, Sky Field, Cosmic Force, Dig Deep, Xilong, Chat, Quantum Mechanic, Fitiese, Big Parade, Isotope, Riddle Me That, Cheers Brothers, Rustic Steel, Devan - Hostwin Achilles (Mac.), SP English Riviera, Sweet Ride, A Very Fine Red, Her Empire, etc.

1st dam

LITTLE ZETA, by Commands. Winner at 900m in Aust. This is her tenth foal. Dam of eight foals to race, seven winners, inc:-

COSMIC FORCE (c. by Deep Field). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, A\$486,765, ATC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, Pago Pago S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Skyline S., **Gr.2**, Heritage S., **L**, Fireball S., **L**, Lonhro P., **L**.

ONEMOREZETA (f. by Onemorenomore). 3 wins in succession at 1000m, 1100m, A\$320,770, VRC Gucci S., **Gr.3**, ATC Time to Shop at TAB H., 2d Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **Gr.3**, ATC Pro-Ride Fly H., Coolmore H., Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, 3d Gosford Guineas, **L**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, ATC Fireball S., **L**, Dam of Zetarita. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$86,005, in 2021-22, ATC First Crop Yes Yes Yes Foals H.

Dirty Merchant. Winner at 2 at 1400m in 2021-22 in Aust.

My Greek Boy (g. by Myboycharlie). 15 wins 1050m to 1600m, A\$489,260, WATC Amelia Park H., Australia Day Trophy H., Break Cycle Homelessness H., Gas & Air Commercial H., Marina East Apartments H., Seacorp H., Albany RC Fitzpatrick P., Pinjarra RC Tabtouch-Better Your Club H.

Jaclyn (f. by Myboycharlie). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 904m, 1000m, 2d SAJC Schweppes H.

Miss Lawrence (f. by Myboycharlie). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, 2d WATC Peacock Bros H., 3d WATC Get the Tabtouch P., Morley Growers P.

Razeta (f. by Deep Field). Winner at 2 at 1100m in 2021-22, 3d ATC Bookmakers Recognition 2YO H.

Charleah (f. by Myboycharlie). Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of - Allusionist. Winner at 1100m in 2021-22, 2d BRC TAB Venue Mode 2YO H.

2nd dam

CATHERINE ZETA, by Quest for Fame. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to **MORE THAN GREAT**. Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

Hollywood Gothic. 4 wins at 1350m, 1400m, 3d MVRC Mitchelton Wines P.

3rd dam

GREAT TEMPTATION, by Luskin Star. 3 wins at 1200m, AJC Commodore H. Sister to **Atatari**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

MORE THAN GREAT (More Than Ready). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Ming Dynasty H., **L**, (1400m course record), 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

4th dam

FAR BETTER, by Better Boy. Placed at 2 in Aust. Sister to **WILLOWY** (dam of **GIOSTRA**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Atatari (Luskin Star). 4 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$93,140, 2d QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.3**, BATC Chairman's H., **L**, QTC Q Ford H., **L**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 153

BAY GELDING

Box E 54

Foaled 25th October 2020

Branded : **M** nr sh; 96 over 0 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Roc de Cambes		Arabia	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Lolettea		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2011	Indian Squaw	Carolingian	Blethchingly
		Gold Seine	Gold Sovereign

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 210 mtrs, 118 wnr, inc. SW Vin de Dance (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (He's) Our Rokkii, Joy Alone, Consommateur, Seven Seas, SP Lowry, Trail Blazer, Reminisce, Wee Gilly, My Paisann, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.), Princess Lowry and of Desert Mirage, Romakash, (Our) Gravano, Roc That, Carignan, Gate Crash, etc.

1st dam

LOLOTEA, by Keeper. Raced once. Half-sister to **NIGHTLIGN**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

INDIAN SQUAW, by Carolingian. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **COLONIAL CHIEF**, Paris Affair (dam of **SUITCASE**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

NIGHTLIGN (Align). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2006-07. 7 wins-3 at 2 and 4 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$119,375, HK\$6,602,800, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, HKJC HKSAR Chief Executive's Cup, HKU Space H., Waikato RC Hawkins Waikato Juvenile H., HKJC Butterfly H., Planet Ruler H., 2d HKJC Chow Tai Fook Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, L, Victoria Racing Club Trophy H., HKSAR Chief Executive's Cup, Hublot Excellent H., Sports Road H., Link H., 3d HKJC Sha Tin Vase, L-twice, Sha Tin Sprint Trophy, L, University Hall H., Leighton H., Mount Parker H.

Indian Maid. Winner at 1400m, 2d Matamata RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.-twice, 3d Waikato RC Punters Challenge H., WRC Rat Tat P.

Sinseven. 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia and Singapore.

3rd dam

GOLD SEINE, by Gold Sovereign. 8 wins 1200m to 2000m, VRC Rain Lover H., ARC Otara H., 2d Avondale JC Presidents Riders H., VATC Berwick H., 3d MVRC Sunset H. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners-

COLONIAL CHIEF (Vice Regal). Singapore/Malaysia Horse of the Year. 9 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2200m in Aust., Malaysia and HK, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, Singapore Gold Cup, L, Penang Sprint Trophy, L, Hong Kong Invitation Cup, L, VRC Adriatic Life H., Penang TC Class 1 H., Perak TC MRA Cup, Singapore TC MRA Cup, Otard Cup, 2d Selangor TC Yang Di-Pertuan Agong Gold Cup, L, VRC Stradbroke 2YO H., SAJC Curragh H., Singapore TC BMW Performance Cup, 3d Hong Kong Invitation Cup, L, VRC Stubby H., SAJC Penny Edition H., VATC Nuffield H., Penang TC MRA Cup, Singapore TC Class 1 H.

Wonderful Woman. Placed at 2, 2d MVRC Nonga 2YO H. Dam of- Wonderful Moments - Welcome Change (Sing.). 6 wins 1600m to 2200m in Aust. and Singapore, 3d MVRC E&S Trading H.

Paris Affair. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

SUITCASE (Imperial Baron). 10 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$179,300, QTC Ascot H., L, BTC Courier Mail Children's Fun Flying H., QBBS Welter H., QTC Nudgee College Cup, Jabba Hut H., Prince Salieri H., Mr Consistency Welter H., Denise's Joy Welter H., 2d GCTC Goldmarket H., L, QTC Harold Frew H., 3d Toowoomba TC Weetwood H., L. Vichy - Seven Winning Star (Mac.). 7 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1400m in Aust. and Macau, STC George Ward H.

Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton.

Lot 154

BAY COLT

Box I 48

Foaled 11th September 2020

Branded : BM nr sh; 13 over 0 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Bullbars (AUS)		Touch of Greatness	Hero's Honor
2007	Accessories	Singspiel	In the Wings
Dam	Guillotine	Anna Matrushka	Mill Reef
Louisette		Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
2013	Trickle	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play
		Storm Creek.....	Storm Cat
		Vingtaine	Centaine

BULLBARS (AUS) (Brown 2007-Stud 2012). 2 wins-1 at 2, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3. Sire of 99 rnr, 62 wnr, inc. SW Mr Brightside (ATC Doncaster H., Gr.1), Beauden, Contessa Vanessa, SP Te Toro Pearl, Blue Breeze, Comin'through - Here He Comes (Aust.), El Sicario, Mongolianlightning and of Justa Boy Bullseye, Mars Bars, Nopele, Ali Arc, Kokushi Musou, Ballybrook, Shadow Runner, Atlanta Peach, Regent Street, etc.

1st dam

LOUISETTE, by Guillotine. Unraced. Half-sister to **SACRED MASTER, Tears of an Angel, Kia Ora Jewel**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

TRICKLE, by Storm Creek. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **EILEEN DUBH**, half-sister to **Porotene Park**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:- **SACRED MASTER** (Mastercraftsman). 7 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$196,275, A\$181,525, ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifer, Hawkes Bay Master Plumbers H., 2d Wyong Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.

Kia Ora Jewel (Turn Me Loose). Winner at 1600m in 2022-23, 3d WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**.

Tears of an Angel (Echoes of Heaven). Winner at 1200m, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Terry Kennedy S., 4th Gore Guineas, **L**.

3rd dam

VINGTAINE, by Centaine. Placed. Half-sister to **CULMINATE**, Paris Sky (dam of **SOLVINI**), Cappie (dam of **CAPTIVATE**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

EILEEN DUBH (Storm Creek). 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Courtesy Ford Juvenile H., 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Wanganui JC Fillies' S., **L**. Producer.

Porotene Park (Thorn Park). 5 wins 1340m to 1600m, Wanganui JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., Taranaki RC Ekraar & Echoes of Heaven at Linwood Park H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d CJC Inglewood S., **L**.

4th dam

Solstice, by Marceau. 9 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$197,790, ARC Baker Corporation H., Waikato RC DFC Financial H., Highview Stud H., Thames JC Gold Cup, Paeroa Cup, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, WRC President's H., **L**, 4th Avondale Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL**), **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CULMINATE (Elnadim). 12 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$632,115, A\$276,000, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Paris Sky. 2 wins at 2 at 1015m, 1200m, BTC Big Sky 2YO H. Dam of-

SOLVINI (Bertolini). 5 wins-1 at 2-990m to 1200m, NZ\$133,375, A\$2,240, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Cappie. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

CAPTIVATE (Stravinsky). 7 wins 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$172,125, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of Exempt Bloodstock)

Lot 155**CHESTNUT GELDING****Box F 16**

Foaled 11th September 2020

Branded : S nr sh; 48 over 0 off sh

Sire	Wootton Bassett	Iffraaj	Zafonic
Almanzor (FR)		Balladonia	Primo Dominie
2013	Darkova	Maria's Mon	Waivering Monarch
Dam	Rip Van Winkle	Darkara	Halling
Lovers Lane		Galileo	Sadler's Wells
2013	Clearbrook Lane	Looking Back	Stravinsky
		Star Way	Star Appeal
		Golden Bridge	Gold Brose

ALMANZOR (FR) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud France 2018, NZ 2018). 8 wins-3 at 2, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading Sire of 2YO's in NZ in 2021-22. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YO's and inc SW Dynamic (Auckland TR Karaka 2YO Million, RL), SP Andalus and of Grinzingen Bishop, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Lassaut (Deauville Prix Nureyev, L), Unanimous Consent, SP Queen Trezy, Athabascan, Judith, etc.

1st dam

LOVERS LANE, by Rip Van Winkle. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Matamata RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H. Half-sister to **River Run**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CLEARBROOK LANE, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **ARLINGTONBOULEVARD, EUROPE TO AFRICA**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

River Run (Pour Moi). 6 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2200m, NZ\$175,774, A\$1,000, to 2021-22, Waikato RC Te Awamutu Cup, Whangarei RC Gold Cup Stayers Final, Taumarunui RC Taumarunui RSA Gold Cup, Waikato RC Skycity Hamilton H., 3d Rotorua RC Rotorua Challenge P., L.

3rd dam

GOLDEN BRIDGE, by Gold Brose. Unraced. Half-sister to Belbridge (dam of **MILITARY CHIEF**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

ARLINGTONBOULEVARD (Spinning World). 6 wins to 1600m, NZ\$221,025, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., L, Hawkes Bay Waste Management H., Waikato RC Irish Rover H., 2d Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Cup, L, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Royal S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

Blue on Black (Camelot). 3 wins at 1400m, 2100m, Marton JC Southern Rangitikei Veterinary Services H., 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**.

Arlington Gold - Majestic Victory (H.K.), 4 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2021-22, Waikato RC Allied Security H., HKJC Werther H.

Darlington County. 2 wins at 2100m, 2200m in 2021-22, Otaki Maori RC Harcourts H., 2d Hawkes Bay Poverty Bay Cup.

EUROPE TO AFRICA (Rock of Gibraltar). 5 wins 1600m to 1950m, R345,450, Scottsville Scarlet Lady H., L, Soccer 6 P, 2d Clairwood GPS Plastics S., 3d Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Oxford Road. 3 wins at 1200m, Otago RC Champions Sports Bar & Grill H. Miss Eejay. Winner at 2000m, 2d Oakbank RC The Advertiser P. Dam of- Miss Jay Fox. 4 wins at 1100m, A\$141,025, ATC Agency Real Estate H.

4th dam

QUEEN'S BRIDGE, by Spectacular Bid. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 10 1/4f, Phoenix Park Irish National Stud Fillies S., L, 3d Curragh Meld S., **Gr.3**, Ascot Brocas H. Half-sister to **JACK OF CLUBS**, Greening (dam of **TURNOFTHECENTURY, BEST FRIEND STRO**), Tappity Tap (dam of **CRYSTAL SYMPHONY**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Belbridge. Raced twice. Dam of 3 winners-

MILITARY CHIEF (Military Plume). 8 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, Singapore TC Star Prince Challenge, L.

Account of KB BLOODSTOCK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 156

BAY GELDING

Box G 13

Foaled 23rd October 2020

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 0 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium.....Seeking the Gold
Time Test (GB)		ZomaradahDeploy
2012	Passage of Time	DansiliDanehill
		Clepsydra..... Sadler's Wells
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning WorldNureyev
Lucy Liu		JoyBluebird
2012	Carib	Montjeu Sadler's Wells
		Stella Artois.....Star Way

TIME TEST (GB) (Bay 2012-Stud GB 2018, NZ 2018). 6 wins-1 at 2, Newmarket Joel S., Gr.2. Out of SW Passage of Time. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YO's and inc SW Leodox (Auckland Futurity S., L), SP Timeless and of Time Ruler, Acceber, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Rocchigiani (Baden-Baden Zukunfts Rennen, Gr.3), Romantic Time, Tardis, The King's Horses, SP Sunset Shiraz, Love Interest, etc.

1st dam

LUCY LIU, by Thorn Park. 3 wins in succession at 1200m, 1400m, Otaki Maori RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., WRC In Memory of Bill Wylie H. Half-sister to Sade (dam of **FORCE OF WILL**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

CARIB, by Montjeu. 4 wins 1600m to 2100m, Avondale JC Cato Bolam Consultants H., 2d Matamata RC Mitre 10 H. Half-sister to **MY TUSKER** (dam of **GAME KEEPER**), **Platinum Passion** (dam of **TRIBAL WISDOM**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Sailor. Winner at 1400m in 2021-22.

Sade. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

FORCE OF WILL (Power). 4 wins in succession at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$83,000, A\$17,825, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, ARC PGG Wrightson, Vetmed S., BOP RC Ray White Bayfair H.

3rd dam

STELLA ARTOIS, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **BREW, BUBBLE**, Fly the Flag (dam of **SOLO FLYER**), Latte (dam of **FIUMICINO**), Tipple (dam of **TREMEC**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

MY TUSKER (Volksraad). 6 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$266,675, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
GAME KEEPER (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1200m to 2000m, A\$272,500, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**, VRC Efficient H., 3d VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, MRC Heatherlie S., **L**, Ballarat Cup, **L**. Special Favour. Winner at 2200m, WATC Yellowglen Cup Day H. Dam of-

MR QUICKIE (Shamus Award). 11 wins-6 in succession-1200m to 2400m, A\$2,071,300, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, Victoria H., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Memsie S., **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**.

Platinum Passion (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$208,763, MRC Perri Cutten P., 2d VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, 3d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

TRIBAL WISDOM (Makfi). 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$281,175, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 4th GCTC Australian Turf Club Trophy H., **L**.

Star Tycoon. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Grandam of-

COURTE ZARINDI (Any Suggestion). 4 wins 1335m to 2000m, NZ\$93,335, Otago RC Otago Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d CJC Inglewood S., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**.

Has been seen to windsuck

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of Ancroft Stud)

Lot 157

BAY FILLY

Box F 7

Foaled 10th November 2020

Branded : **A** \$ nr sh; 2 over 0 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
El Roca (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Lunada		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2010	Palos Verdes	Oak Ridge	Shirley Heights
		Raumancer	Otehi Bay

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins to 1200m, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L. Sire of 172 mrs, 95 wrns, inc. SW Travelling Light (WRC Levin Classic, Gr.1), Paleontologist - Lucky Patch (H.K.), Mali Ston, White Noise, Irish Girl, Ima Roca Bee, SP Flash Mary, Wewillrock, Bella Mente, Moeraki, Esta la Roca, Miss Cartier and of Nom de Plume, Summaroca - Circuit Mighty (H.K.), Dashing Triumph, Laneway Flirting, Lottaroc, etc.

1st dam

LUNADA, by Pins. Unraced. Sister to **EL SEGUNDO**, half-sister to Palos de Lago (dam of **LONDON BANKER**). This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race- Bottmingen (g. by Swiss Ace). 4 wins-3 in succession-from only 8 starts at 1200m to 2021-22 in Aust. and Macau, 3d MRC Big Screen Company H.

2nd dam

PALOS VERDES, by Oak Ridge. 10 wins 1300m to 2500m, A\$338,770, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Bagot H., **L**, Mornington Cup, **L**, VRC Christmas Family Day H., 2d VRC Matriarch S., **L**, 3d VRC Bagot H., **L**, VATC Ellerslie H. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc.:-

EL SEGUNDO (Pins). Joint Head of the 2006-07 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 12 wins 1200m to 2040m, A\$3,964,375, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, Underwood S., **Gr.1**, CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, MVRC JRA Cup, **L**, MRC Nicopolis H., 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **L**, 3d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **L**-twice, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.2**. Redondo Beach. 4 wins-3 in succession-1700m to 2500m, A\$135,150, VRC Western Health Cup H., 2d MRC Winooka H., Wimmera RC Horsham Cup.

Big Sur. 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, A\$129,155, VRC JDRF Australia H.

Palos de Lago. Winner at 1887m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

LONDON BANKER (Tavistock). 9 wins-4 in succession-1600m to 2400m, NZ\$73,945, A\$344,475, to 2021-22, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, BRC IPCQ Industrial Coatings H., ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., BRC Ascot Childcare and Kindy H., Gallopers Sports Club H., Sky Racing H., 4th BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**.

Sun of Makfi. 2 wins at 1650m, HK\$2,939,820, to 2021-22, HKJC Geranium H., Rumsey H., 2d HKJC Tai Hang Tung H., Tseuk Luk H.

3rd dam

Raumancer, by Otehi Bay. Winner at 1150m, 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **GOLD DECK**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc.:-

PALOS VERDES (Oak Ridge). 10 wins. See above.

4th dam

Chiquatito, by Battle-Waggon. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, Qld Tatt's RC Transiton H., QTC Novice H., 2d ARC Ladies Mile, L, Hauraki H., 3d ARC Royal S., Gr.2. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc.:-

GOLD DECK (Decies). 8 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 2200m, A\$166,330, VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**, Bendigo Cup, **L**, 2d VATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 158

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box C 16

Foaled 4th September 2020

Branded : **G** nr sh; 57 over 0 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
El Roca (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Lupara (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2006	Wolf	Marscay	Biscay
		Ivory Maid	Sir Ivor

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins to 1200m, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L. Sire of 172 rnr, 95 wnr, inc. SW Travelling Light (WRC Levin Classic, Gr.1), Paleontologist - Lucky Patch (H.K.), Mali Ston, White Noise, Irish Girl, Ima Roca Bee, SP Flash Mary, Wewillrock, Bella Mente, Moeraki, Esta la Roca, Miss Cartier and of Nom de Plume, Summaroca - Circuit Mighty (H.K.), Dashing Triumph, Laneway Flirting, Lottaroc, etc.

1st dam

LUPARA, by Encosta de Lago. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, STC Trailer Boat Show H. Half-sister to **SAVUTE**. This is her seventh living foal. Dam of six foals to race, five winners-

All Fairy Prince (g. by All Too Hard). 5 wins 1600m to 2200m, A\$93,265, to 2021-22 in Aust.

Shine Shine (g. by Makfi). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2022 in Malaysia.

La Belva (f. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1500m, 1609m in Aust.

Shotgun Roca (g. by El Roca). Winner at 1600m in 2021-22 in Aust.

Miss Pistolaro (f. by Testa Rossa). Winner at 1284m in Aust.

Sawn Off Shotgun (f. by More Than Ready). Placed at 2 & 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

Wolf, by Marscay. 5 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$143,730, SAJC Clipsal Mile H., VATC Independent Stallion H., GT Donoghue H., Heath H., MVRC Diet Coke H., 3d SAJC Centaurea Trophy, L, Mornington RC RM Ansett S.H., L. Sister to **Whivory**, half-sister to **DON RAFAEL, IVORY PRINCESS** (dam of **MISS MATCHED, BECKY IN PINK**), Freckled Face (dam of **BRING ME ROSES, FACE VALUE**), Flaming Ivory (dam of **GOLDEN IVORY**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SAVUTE (Danzero). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, NZ\$81,810, HK\$815,800, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3, BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group Ford 3YO H., HKJC Panasonic Celumina H., 2d ARC Winstone Gypsum H., 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2.

(King) Panamera. 2 wins at 1400m, BOP RC Christmas Races Book Now H.

3rd dam

IVORY MAID, by Sir Ivor. Unraced. Half-sister to Island Maid (dam of **COUNTRY ISLE, ISLAND SKIPPER, MOT TELBIN**). Dam of 18 foals, 17 to race, 14 winners, inc:-

DON RAFAEL (Bikala). 12 wins 1800m to 2400m, Gran Premio Citta di Napoli, Gr.3, 3d Italian St Leger, Gr.2, Milan Premio Boschetti, L.

IVORY PRINCESS (Cure the Blues). 8 wins 5f to 1m, US\$235,124, Monmouth Beach S., L, 2d Gulfstream Heather H., L. Producer.

Freckled Face. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, BATC Doomben H. Dam of 10 winners-

BRING ME ROSES (High Chaparral). Winner at 1600m, A\$612,200, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Empire Rose S., Gr.1, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, Vanity S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1.

FACE VALUE (Red Ransom). 4 wins-3 in succession at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$427,863, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.3, 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, STC Skyline S., Gr.3, 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2. Sire.

Flaming Ivory. Winner at 1200m in South Africa. Dam of 6 winners-

GOLDEN IVORY (Goldkeeper). 4 wins-3 at 2- at 1200m, R324,395, Kenilworth Diadem S., Gr.2, 2d Kenilworth Somerset P., L.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 159 BAY OR BROWN GELDING

Box E 15

Foaled 18th October 2020

Branded : **NP** nr sh; 11 over 0 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Swernesse (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel	In the Wings
Dam	Commands	River Swan.....	Nashwan
Ma Belle Ami		Danehill	Danzig
2007	Latestu	Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
		Royal Academy	Nijinsky
		Khaptrist.....	Sir Tristram

SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2, ATC **Gloaming S., Gr.3.** Leading First Season Sire in NZ in 2019-20. Sire of 96 mrs, 35 wnr, inc. **SW Only Words (BRC The Roses, Gr.2), Dragon Queen, Bonita Aurelia, Brix, SP Explosively - Solid Impact (H.K.), Signora Nera, Beau Rouge and of Lucky Swernesse, Orlov, Petty's Legacy, Treybon, Walkthisswey, Caribbean King, Murrajong Road, Ciambella, etc.**

1st dam

MA BELLE AMI, by Commands. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1150m, 2d Waikato RC Classic Hits 98.6 FM H. Half-sister to **Dorian Grey, Laaffaire**, Bast (dam of **SHEEZALLMINE**). This is her fifth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Tivaan Warrior (f. by Swiss Ace). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m to 2022-23, Cambridge JC Horse Transport Services H., 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.2**. Auckland TR Mount Shop H., 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Seven Twenty (f. by Power). Winner at 1200m in 2021-22, 2d ARC Skycity 2YO H. Platinum Touch (f. by Proisir). Placed at 2, 3d Manawatu RC Goodwood Stud H.

2nd dam

LATESTU, by Royal Academy. Unraced. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Laaffaire (Iffraaj). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$144,845, CJC Sherrill & Geoff Moreton H., 2d CJC Christchurch Casino NZ Cup Trial H., North Canterbury RC Garrards Horse & Hound H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Dorian Grey (Postponed). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Marton JC Bell Booth H., 2d Hawkes Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., ARC Barfoot & Thompson S., 3d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**.

Bast. Winner at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Legacy Lodge H., Thewayyouare H., 3d Avondale JC D Waddell Racing Stables H. Dam of-

SHEEZALLMINE (Super Easy). 6 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, NZ\$176,235, A\$1,000, CJC Stewards H., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Hazlett S., **L**, Waikato RC Lodge Real Estate H., 2d CJC Pegasus H., **L**, 4th ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

KHAPTRIST, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins at 1100m, 1500m, SAJC KPMG S., **L**, Australian Major Events P., 2d SAJC Lanes H. Three-quarter-sister to Charming (dam of **SPITZ**), Khakap (dam of **SAIN KHAPITAL**), half-sister to **KHAPTINGLY**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Khaptrina. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, AJC Lawn Party H. Producer.

For Action. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1100m, A\$98,800, STC Theraces.com.au H., 4th GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**.

4th dam

KHAPTIVAAN, by Adraan. 7 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$117,050, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **L**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Half-sister to **STIMULUS**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

KHAPTINGLY (Blethingly). 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$561,905, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 160

BROWN COLT

Box C 51

Foaled 17th November 2020

Branded : **G** nr sh; 353 over 0 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha.....	Lyphard
Dam	Commands	Danehill	Danzig
Madam Butterfly (AUS)		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2013	Pure Beauty	Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Platonic	Nassipour

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 275 nrns, 159 wnrns, 10 SW, inc. SW Rock on Wood (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1), Tokorangi, Night's Watch, Bellatrix Black, Communique, Platinum Invador, Rising Red, Romancer, Sharp 'n' Smart, Chief Sequoyah, SP Sword in Stone - Columbus County (H.K.), Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, etc.

1st dam

MADAM BUTTERFLY, by Commands. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Entomologist (f. by All Too Hard). Placed in 2021-22 in Aust.

2nd dam

PURE BEAUTY, by Elusive Quality. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$103,113, VRC Hollow Bullet H., MRC Volley H., 2d STC Moraitis H., Lynch Flowers H., Freeway's Great Steaks H., MRC John Payne H. Half-sister to **CARNEGIE HOUSE, SPURTONIC**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:- Real Time. 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$139,450, GCTC Magic Millions P, MRC Heading Out Hair & Beauty H., Catanach's Jewellers H. Flower of Love. 2 wins at 1110m, 1200m, BRC Memberships H., Brc.com.au H., 2d BRC TAB H., 3d BRC Eureka Stud H. Doubtful Sound. Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d Waikato RC Equine Veterinary Centre S., 4th Waikato RC Northland Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

PLATONIC, by Nassipour. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2900m, A\$81,990, QTC St Leger, STC Hastings H., 2d STC Auburn H., Akimbo H., BTC Advertising H. Half-sister to **SHOVHOG, SHOVOFF, Mustabshir**, Starling Miss (dam of **LEVELLER**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:- **SPURTONIC** (Flying Spur). 6 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2000m, A\$532,210, MRC David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions Cup, **RL**, 4th ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**. **CARNEGIE HOUSE** (Carnegie). 3 wins 1550m to 2000m, A\$167,260, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Derby Day Lawn Party H., STC NGS Super H., 2d AJC Maroubra H., Zephyr Zing P., 3d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**. Just the Tonic. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$133,380, ATC Sealy Posturepedic H., Rosehill Gardens Event Centre H., 4th Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

STARTLING LASS, by Luskin Star. 6 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1212m, A\$531,140, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 2d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Sister to **MIDNIGHT FEVER**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:- **SHOVHOG** (Danehill). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$655,596, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Sire. **SHOVOFF** (Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$122,850, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**, 3d MRC Summoned S., **L**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**. Starling Miss. Unraced. Dam of 10 winners- **LEVELLER** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1410m, A\$180,150, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 161

BAY FILLY

Box G 88

Foaled 8th November 2020

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 23 over 0 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
El Roca (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton.....	Century
Dam	Bachelor Duke	Mill Rani	Millionaire
Maenoha		Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
2013	Arthena	Gossamer	Seattle Slew
		Desert Sun	Green Desert
		Tri View	Three Legs

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins to 1200m, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L. Sire of 172 mrs, 95 wnr, inc. SW Travelling Light (WRC Levin Classic, Gr.1), Paleontologist - Lucky Patch (H.K.), Mali Ston, White Noise, Irish Girl, Ima Roca Bee, SP Flash Mary, Wewillrock, Bella Mente, Moeraki, Esta la Roca, Miss Cartier and of Nom de Plume, Summaroca - Circuit Mighty (H.K.), Dashing Triumph, Laneway Flirting, Lottaroc, etc.

1st dam

MAENOHA, by Bachelor Duke. 2 wins at 1150m, 1400m. Half-sister to **JUSTAMAIZ, ZABISCO**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

ARTHENA, by Desert Sun. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Returned Services Association H. Half-sister to **Anden**, Tri Victory (dam of **SOLZHENITSYN**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

JUSTAMAIZ (Guillotine). 8 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$281,010, to 2021-22, Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Dunstan-Celebrating 35 Years H., Avondale Jockey Club Members H., Waikato RC CK Treeworks H., 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Counties Cup, **Gr.3**.

ZABISCO (Zabeel). 8 wins 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$43,300, A\$347,360, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, VRC Comedy King H., Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., MRC Ranvet H., Wodonga Cup, 3d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, 4th Seymour Cup, **L**.

Keely Be. 5 wins at 1300m, 1400m, Waikato RC New World Te Rapa H., Te Aroha JC Te Aroha Plumbing & Drainage H.

Cillian Will. Winner at 1200m, 2d Waikato RC Kingsgate Hotel Hamilton H.

Thenaia. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m. Dam of 2 winners-

Mercy Street. 3 wins to 1400m, A\$80,160, 3d MVRC Jockey Celebration Day H. Marcella. Winner at 1200m in 2021-22.

3rd dam

TRI VIEW, by Three Legs. Unplaced. Half-sister to Fine Gem (dam of **DARBAAS**),

BUNDLE OF THANKS. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **Anden** (Magic of Sydney). 5 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 2100m, ARC NB Holland Medal 3YO H., 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**.

Tri Victory. Placed. Dam of-

SOLZHENITSYN (St. Petersburg). 13 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$34,670, A\$1,059,700, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**-twice, BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, Strawberry Road H., **L**, 2d ATC Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**-twice, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

Valla Ondina, by Habitat. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2100m, 2d Milan Premio Seregno, **L**, 3d Milan Premio Alberto Zanoletti di Rozzano, **L**. Half-sister to

Veggia, Vesterlung, Vladimir Kuts, Wetsko (dam of **WINCHESTER**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Fine Gem. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of 7 winners-

DARBAAS (Cossack Warrior). 11 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$498,355, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Sky High S., **L**, Stayers' Cup, **L**.

BUNDLE OF THANKS (County). Winner at 2, AJC Widden S., **L**. Producer.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

(The property of C. M. & J. P. Goodin & Waikato Stud)

Lot 162**BAY COLT****Box H 35**

Foaled 19th August 2020

Branded : WS nr sh; 12 over 0 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tivaci (AUS)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock.....	Danehill
Dam	Volksraad	Luna Tudor	Military Plume
Magic Time		Green Desert	Danzig
2001	Super Wench	Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
		Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Honey Bunny Baby	Tank's Prospect

TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Sire of 73 rnrns, 27 wnrns, inc. SW Never Been Kissed (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Wolverine, SP Just Maybe, Outfit and of Hoops, Kana, Celevacci, Draft Day, Healing Game, Coyote, Jimmy Dean, Police, Turn it Up Tommy, Eyes to Eye, Tadita, Wolf Queen, All She Wrote, Genuinely, Jennivaci, Mascherata, Native Girl, Poker Scene, etc.

1st dam

MAGIC TIME, by Volksraad. Unraced. This is her eighth living foal. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

KAWI (g. by Savabeel). Champion Sprinter/Miler in NZ in 2017-18. Champion Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2016-17. 15 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$1,289,850, A\$62,500, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**-twice, Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Feilding JC Redcraze Bowl, Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy, WRC Rydges Wellington H., Mills Reef Winery H., Curraghmore S., 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Tauranga S., **Gr.2**, WRC Phil Cataldo Bloodstock H., Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 3YO S., 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**, 4th WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Tarzino Trophy, **Gr.1**, WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**.

No Magic Needed (g. by No Excuse Needed). 2 wins at 1350m, 3d BRC Ascotbymirvac P., Ipswich TC Digger Murphy H., RSL Services Club P. On Debut (f. by Postponed). Winner at 1600m.
Shezamagic (f. by Danroad). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

SUPER WENCH, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1600m, 2d VATC Independent Stallion Station H. Dam of 5 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-
Golden Miss. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, CJC Zilco H., WRC Wellfield Lodge H.

3rd dam

HONEY BUNNY BABY, by Tank's Prospect. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CAPTURE HIM**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Desert Honey. 2 wins at 800m, 1200m in Aust.

4th dam

A STREAKER, by Dr Fager. Unraced. Sister to **PLASTIC SURGEON**, three-quarter-sister to **Our Doctor**, half-sister to **REASONABLE CHOICE**, **SARTORIALY PERFECT**, Best Dressed List (dam of **NORTH VERDICT**), Court Circular (dam of **ASH CREEK**, **HIGH COURT**), The Garden Club (dam of **UP THE FLAGPOLE**, **NOSTALGIA**, **BLUSHING CATHY**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
CAPTURE HIM (Mr. Prospector). 5 wins-1 at 2, Hollywood Park Premiere H., **L**, Phoenix Park Swordlestown Stud S., **L**, 2d Phoenix Park Two Thousand Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**, Hollywood Park Lemhi Gold S., **L**, 3d Bay Meadows San Matean H., **L**, 4th Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Little Avondale Stud & C. Cheng)

Lot 163

BROWN GELDING

Box F 32

Foaled 4th November 2020

Branded :  nr sh; 40 over 0 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian.....	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street.....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Falkirk	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat
Makkura		Madam Valeta	Palace Music
2007	Electric Dream	Centaine.....	Century
		Starlight Express	War Hawk II

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio TUDINI, Gr.3. Sire of 458 rrns, 304 wrns, 24 SW, 5 G1 wrns, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Roch 'n' Horse, Bonham, Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Justacanta, Lost and Running, Belle Fascino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Charms Star, Miss Aotearoa, Belluci Babe, Mauna Kea, Magic Incanto, Indecision, Lightning Jack, Amanaat, etc.

1st dam

MAKKURA, by Falkirk. 9 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$3,125, S\$548,125 in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Paititi Gold Trophy, **L**, Open H., Better Than Ever S., 3d Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **L**, Kranji A S.-twice, Open H., Mayo's Music S., Lim's Classic S., Fatkid S., 4th Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

ELECTRIC DREAM, by Centaine. 3 wins at 1400m, 2d SAJC Wednesday H., 3d VATC Cranbourne Golf Club H. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

MAKKURA (Falkirk). 9 wins. See above.

Sensotronic. 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, 2d Otago RC Trust's Charitable Foundation H., 3d Otago RC Queenstown Cup, Long Acre Stud H.

3rd dam

STARLIGHT EXPRESS, by War Hawk II. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **WESTMINSTER**, **Clear Mandate**, **Perdido**. Dam of 13 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Senor Sampras. Winner at 2000m, 2d WRC Avery Ford H.
Song and Dance. Unraced. Dam of:-

I'mbless. 4 wins in succession 1200m to 1600m in Malaysia, 2d Selangor TC Class 1 H.

4th dam

APPLE BLOSSOM, by Bismark II. Unraced. Sister to **TOP OF THE POPS** (dam of **TAKE A WALK**, **VELOSO**, **GANSER MACHER**, **CODEWORD**), Pasadena (dam of **PETERSBURG**), three-quarter-sister to Tupelo Honey (dam of **DOMINO**, **SUPER NATURAL**), half-sister to **Roll of Honour**, Belle of the Ball (dam of **MARSCAY BOY**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

WESTMINSTER (Grosvenor). 9 wins-1 at 2-1160m to 1600m, NZ\$362,625, A\$688,100, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, VRC Ampol S.H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.2**, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **L**, 3d ARC DB Draught Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Gadsden S., **Gr.1**, VATC Elders Mile H., **Gr.1**, Marlboro Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, Manikato S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, QTC Elders Resources H., **L**, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, ARC Bayleys Easter H., **Gr.1**, Television New Zealand S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Clear Mandate (Grosvenor). Winner at 1400m, AJC Managers' H., 2d Gosford Classic, **L**.

Perdido (Sir Tristram). Winner at 1420m, VRC Filberry Sewing Aids H., 2d VRC Royal Hong Kong JC P.H., **L**, 4th VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 164

BAY COLT

Box C 52

Foaled 27th November 2020

Branded : **G** nr sh; 380 over 0 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
El Roca (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton	Century
Dam	Hussonet	Mill Rani	Millionaire
Mandeville (AUS)		Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
2005	Midnight Sun	Sacahuista	Raja Baba
		Western Symphony	Nijinsky
		Song of Norway	Vain

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins to 1200m, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L. Sire of 172 rnr, 95 wnr, inc. SW Travelling Light (WRC Levin Classic, Gr.1), Paleontologist - Lucky Patch (H.K.), Mali Ston, White Noise, Irish Girl, Ima Roca Bee, SP Flash Mary, Wewillrock, Bella Mente, Moeraki, Esta la Roca, Miss Cartier and of Nom de Plume, Summaroca - Circuit Mighty (H.K.), Dashing Triumph, Laneway Flirting, Lottaroc, etc.

1st dam

MANDEVILLE, by Hussonet. Winner at 1600m in Aust. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of eight foals to race, all winners- Hungry Eyes (f. by Sebring). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Otago RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d CJC Speight's H. Win Beauty Win (g. by Makfi). 4 wins from only 7 starts at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$4,733,100, HKJC Griffin Trophy, Ma on Shan H., Yan Chau Tong H., Kose Cosmeport H., 2d HKJC Stevenson Cup, Granville H. Matterhorn (g. by Swiss Ace), 3 wins at 1200m, 1250m, ATC China Horse Club H. Midnight Song (f. by More Than Ready). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1111m, 1200m, 2d SAJC Australia Day Races 2YO P., John Henry H., Burnside Village H. Social Order (f. by Makfi). Winner at 1400m, 3d BRC Lunar New Year Raceday H. Mandeville Rocker (g. by El Roca). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m to 2021-22 in Aust. The Mitchell Snail (g. by Telperion). Winner at only start at 1000m in 2021-22 in Aust. Clokey (g. by Swiss Ace). Winner at only start at 1100m in Singapore.

2nd dam

MIDNIGHT SUN, by Western Symphony. 4 wins 1900m to 2400m, A\$109,260, STC Winter Cup, L, MVRG Sorbent H., STC Toohey's New H., 2d TTC Tasmanian Oaks, L, 3d TRC Strutt S., L. Half-sister to **SCANDINAVIA** (dam of **MAGNUS**, **SCANDIVA**, **WILANDER**, **ARCTIC FLIGHT**), **FROSTY THE SNOWMAN**, **RUSSIAN TEA ROOM**, **Song of the Sun**, McHappy (dam of **GLAD**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:- Midnight Blues. 4 wins 1216m to 1600m, A\$119,736, VRC Better Draw H., MRC Magic Flute H., Claudette H., 3d MRC Sandal H. Producer.

3rd dam

SONG OF NORWAY, by Vain. Unraced. Half-sister to Song of Kingston (dam of **MUIRFIELD VILLAGE**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:- **SCANDINAVIA** (Snippets), 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$438,575, QTC Cup, Gr.2, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, Gr.3. Dam of 8 winners- **MAGNUS** (Flying Spur). 4 wins 1010m to 1200m, £23,000, A\$1,086,610, S\$202,500, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1, VRC Age Classic S., Gr.2. Sire.

Helsinge. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

BLACK CAVIAR (Bel Esprit). Horse of the Year in Australia 3 times. 25 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1-twice, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1-3 times. Producer.

ALL TOO HARD (Casino Prince). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2012-13. 7 wins-3 in succession at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$2,288,200, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Sire.

Naturale. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

OLE KIRK (Written Tycoon). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2020-21. 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$2,159,100, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Talindert S., L.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 165

BROWN GELDING

Box B 27

Foaled 3rd October 2020

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 0 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
TIVACI (AUS)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock.....	Danehill
Dam	More Than Ready	Luna Tudor	Military Plume
Maphelane (AUS)		Southern Halo.....	Halo
2009	Kosi Bay	Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
		Spinning World.....	Nureyev
		Calvinia	Varick

TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Sire of 73 mrs, 27 wnr, inc. **SW Never Been Kissed** (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), **Wolverine**, **SP Just Maybe**, **Outfit** and of **Hoops**, **Kana**, **Celevacci**, **Draft Day**, **Healing Game**, **Coyote**, **Jimmy Dean**, **Police**, **Turn it Up** **Tommy**, **Eyes to Eye**, **Tadita**, **Wolf Queen**, **All She Wrote**, **Genuinely**, **Jennivaci**, **Mascherata**, **Native Girl**, **Poker Scene**, etc.

1st dam

MAPHELANE, by More Than Ready. 3 wins 1300m to 1510m, 2d MRC Three Pillars H. Three-quarter-sister to **EKTIFAA**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

KOSI BAY, by Spinning World. 4 wins 1400m to 1900m, A\$336,075, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, STC Epona S., **L**, AJC Campbell's Cash & Carry H., 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, 4th MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **CALVEEN**, **FIREWORKS** (dam of **MILLANE**), **STRIKER** (dam of **FIRST IMPRESSIONS**), Acacia Bay (dam of **OKAHU BAY**), Stellar Vinia (dam of **EKTIFAA**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:- Clevedon Bay. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, A\$120,000, ATC Provincial Championships Qualifier. Producer.

3rd dam

CALVINA, by Varick. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **ENGLISH WONDER** (dam of **DR GRACE**, **ASIA**), **Hunka's Tribe**. Dam of 14 named foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

CALVEEN (Canny Lad). Champion Sprinter, Miler & Older Female Miler in NZ in 2004-05. 10 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$404,015, A\$146,750, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

KOSI BAY (Spinning World). 4 wins. See above.

FIREWORKS (Snitzel). Winner at 2 at 1100m, ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 2 winners-

MILLANE (Zoustar). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$115,200, in 2021-22, VRC Foundation P., **L**, 3d MRC Vain S., **Gr.3**.

STRIKER (Van Nistelrooy). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$156,403, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**. Dam of 3 winners-

FIRST IMPRESSIONS (Rip Van Winkle). 3 wins 1410m to 2400m, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**.

Acacia Bay. 4 wins 1600m to 2000m, STC Wests Leagues H. Dam of 2 winners-

OKAHU BAY (Flying Spur). 3 wins 1500m to 2500m, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**. Dam of-

PAREANUI BAY (Lonhro). 3 wins in succession 1200m to 1500m, NZ\$155,900, in 2021-22, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**, Te Aroha JC Trevor & Corallie Eagle Memorial S., **L**, 2d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Auckland TR Uncle Remus S., **L**.

Stellar Vinia. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

EKTIFAA (More Than Ready). 4 wins 1200m to 1450m, Kenilworth Choice Carriers Championship, **Gr.2**, Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge.

Lot 166

BROWN COLT

Box H 36

Foaled 9th November 2020

Branded : WS nr sh; 86 over 0 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
Dam	O'Reilly	Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Maxmara		Last Tycoon	Try My Best
2011	Ungaro	Courtza	Pompeii Court
		Centaine.....	Century
		Isla Bijou	Noble Bijou

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion Sire in NZ 8 times. Sire of 1134 mrs, 814 wnr, 125 SW, 27 G1 wnr, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Probabeel, Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, The Chosen One, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Cool Aza Beel, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Mo'unga, Shillelagh, Concert Hall, Amarelinha, Savy Yong Blonk, etc.

1st dam

MAXMARA, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Sister to **SALSA** (dam of **DIAMOND KING**), **Charlie Bub**, **O'Crikey**, Romancing (dam of **LOVE AFFAIR**), half-sister to **SOMEPIN ANYPIN**, **RULE OF ENGAGEMENT** - **EVERGREEN** (H.K.). This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:- Dublin Star (g. by Savabeel). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$3,793,395, HKJC Pak Tin H., Eagle's Nest H., Tai Mong Tsai H., 2d HKJC Amber H., Pat Sin Leng H., 3d HKJC Hong Kong Park H., Peniaphobia H., Macwhinnie Cup, Lok Wah H., Fung Mo H., Plantation H. Watch the Throne (g. by Pins). 6 wins in succession from only 8 starts at 1200m, 1300m to 2021 in Malaysia. Maramoti (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 1300m in 2021-22 in Aust.

2nd dam

UNGARO, by Centaine. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d Waikato RC Te Akau Racing Stables Juvenile H. Sister to **CENTISLE**, half-sister to **SYLVANER** (dam of **ATYAAB**, **VESPER**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:- **SOMEPIN ANYPIN** (Pins). 6 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1600m, A\$354,050, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H., STC Cleanevent H., 2d ATC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Show County H., **L**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**.

RULE OF ENGAGEMENT - **EVERGREEN** (H.K.) (Danasinga). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, A\$69,700, HK\$3,256,700, QTC JF Meynink S., **L**, HKJC Cappilaw H., John Peel H., St George's Challenge Cup, Pedder H., Sports H., 3d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th BTC Golden S., **L**.

SALSA (O'Reilly). 6 wins 1200m to 1630m, NZ\$75,990, A\$170,900, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, Avondale JC Wynyard Wood Lawyers H., 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, 4th MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 winners-

DIAMOND KING (More Than Ready). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, R492,900, Greyville KZN Guineas Trial, **L**, KZN Summer Challenge 1600 Final H., Fever Tree H., 2d Greyville Christmas H., **Gr.3**.

Charlie Bub (O'Reilly). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1500m, A\$263,550, STC Napoleon Perdis H., Schweppes Viage H., Powerware Powering the World H., 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**.

O'Crikey (O'Reilly). 8 wins-3 in succession-1250m to 1550m, A\$504,365, STC Freeway Republic Beer Welter H., AJC Might & Power H., Farewell to Ken Callander H., Calaxo H., 3d QTC Brisbane P., **L**, 4th AJC Breeders' P., **L**. Romancing. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

LOVE AFFAIR (Savabeel). 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$162,750, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC AON Insurance Brokers H., 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Spring Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**.

Spooning (Ocean Park). Winner at 1400m, 2d MVRC Summer Fest at The Valley H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 167

BAY FILLY

Box C 17

Foaled 11th October 2020

Branded : **G** nr sh; 209 over 0 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha.....	Lyphard
Dam	Commands	Danehill	Danzig
Melroy (AUS)		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2005	Perla di Sasso	Caerleon	Nijinsky
		Pebbles.....	Sharpen Up

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 275 nrns, 159 wnr, 10 SW, inc. SW Rock on Wood (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1), Tokorangi, Night's Watch, Bellatrix Black, Communique, Platinum Invador, Rising Red, Romancer, Sharp 'n' Smart, Chief Sequoyah, SP Sword in Stone - Columbus County (H.K.), Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, etc.

1st dam

MELROY, by Commands. Winner at 1200m, 3d STC Freeway Hotel H. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of five foals to race, three winners-

Smart Rocks (g. by Swiss Ace). 2 wins from only 4 starts at 1400m in 2021-22,

Whangarei RC Storage Bream Bay S., 3d Auckland TR Franklin Auctions S. Ground Control (g. by Red Giant). 3 wins at 1600m, 1700m in Malaysia and Singapore.

Simona (f. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1300m.

Rocaroyale (g. by El Roca). Placed to 2021-22, 2d WATC Mumm Champagne P. Albireo (g. by Red Giant). Placed.

2nd dam

PERLA DI SASSO, by Caerleon. Raced twice. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

He's a Perla. 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$88,085, MRC Plato H., 3d VRC Emirates Airline H., Bounty Hawk H., MVRC Heros H., MRC Clive Leonard H.

Okiato. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

Starkiato (Starcraft). 6 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1900m, A\$161,935, SAJC One Toyota Cox Plate Day H., Rex Lipman H., 2d SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**, VRC Premier Signs H., MRC Sportingbet H., 3d SAJC Mill Park Stud H., 4th Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**.

Tykiato. 9 wins-3 in succession-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$289,205, MRC Robert Allan H., 2d VRC First Response Pharmacy H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

My Precious. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

So You're Magic. 4 wins 1800m to 2400m, A\$79,390, to 2021-22, 3d Ipswich TC Schweppes P.

3rd dam

PEBBLES, by Sharpen Up. Head of The 1985 USA 4YO+ Free H. Top of The 1985 European 4YO+ Classification (1300 - 2100m). 8 wins-2 at 2-6f to 1½m, £406,278, US\$900,000, Breeders' Cup Turf S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**, Sandown Eclipse S., **Gr.1**, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Sandown Mile S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**, 2d Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**, Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Dolsk (dam of **MILLENNIUM BIO**, **ADMIRE TOUCH**). Dam of 11 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Senlis. 7 wins 1600m to 2200m in U.A.E.

Pechenga. Unraced. Dam of 9 winners-

Festaiola (Slip Anchor). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2200m, Milan Premio Broletto, 3d Milan Premio Alberto Zanoletti di Rozzano, **L**. Producer.

Calabrosa. 2 wins at 2011m, 2212m, Milan Premio Candelo, 2d Milan Premio Canneto, Premio Spello, Premio Lambrugo. Dam of 2 winners-

TIBROSO (Tibullo). 8 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, €148,599, Siracusa Premio Nastro d'Oro di Sicilia, **L**, 2d Rome Premio Baybird.

Account of KB BLOODSTOCK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 168

Foaled 6th October 2020

BROWN COLT

Box G 22

Branded : CV nr sh; 53 over 0 off sh

Sire	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Embellish		Savannah Success	Success Express
2014	Bling	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
Dam	Road to Rock	Night Star	Centaine
Meritaggio		Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
2011	Ruppertsberg	Trewornan	Midyan
		Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Clear Rose	Deputy Governor

EMBELLISH (NZ) (Brown 2014-Stud 2019). Equal Head of the 2017-18 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$476,185, A\$23,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, 2d ARC Karaka Million 3YO Classic, RL. Brother to SW Diademe (Te Aroha JC NZ Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.1) and SP Deadly Shadow. Three-quarter-brother to SP Lucetta. Half-brother to SP Roop All. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MERITAGGIO, by Road to Rock. 5 wins 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$86,050, BOP RC Preston Rowe Paterson H., 2d ARC Bestaff H., Waikato RC Pathway Immigration Specialists H., Taranaki RC ITM Interprovincial H.-twice, Landmark Homes H., 3d Matamata RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Comag H. Half-sister to **Adolay**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

RUPPERTSBERG, by Montjeu. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Bettws**, Crystalline (dam of **BASS STRAIT**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **Adolay** (Fast 'n' Famous). 3 wins 1100m to 2100m, ARC Grace Removals Group H., 2d CJC Inglewood S., **L**, 4th CJC Warstep S., **L**. Producer. Sky Rocket. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, S\$259,897 in Singapore.

3rd dam

CLEAR ROSE, by Deputy Governor. Joint top filly on The 1995-96 3YO Free H. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, NZ\$273,425, A\$7,500, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th GCTC AD Hollindale Cup, **Gr.2**. Sister to **LAMOUR** (dam of **WARM SMYZTER**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Bettws (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 1950m, 2d SAJC Marina Pier H., 3d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.

Crystalline. Winner at 2000m. Dam of 4 winners-

BASS STRAIT (Holy Roman Emperor). 4 wins 1300m to 1700m, A\$466,725, WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, MRC TMB Printing H., 2d WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, MRC David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**, WATC Carbine Club of WA S., **L**, 3d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**-twice, Bendigo JC Yalumba Golden Mile, **L**, 4th MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, WATC Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**, Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

THOSADA ROSE, by Namnan. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Nursery H., 2d WRC Wilton H., 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 named foals, all winners, inc:-

CLEAR ROSE (Deputy Governor). 6 wins. See above.

LAMOUR (Deputy Governor). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 5 winners-

WARM SMYZTER (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, VATC Arborea H. Producer.

Fantastic Dancer (Fantastic Light). 5 wins 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$29,400, HK\$2,178,125, Avondale JC Fumacare H., HKJC Money Talks H., Parkes H., Williams Cup H., 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Account of LILYWHITES LODGE, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 169

BAY GELDING

Box I 17

Foaled 30th September 2020

Branded : **M** nr sh; 19 over 0 off sh

Sire	Authorized	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Complacent (AUS)		Funsie	Saumarez
2010	Insouciance	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Awards Ceremony	Kaoru Star
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Mia Rose		Savannah Success	Success Express
2009	Pennies for Us	Danasinga	Danehill
		Benazir	Vice Regal

COMPLACENT (AUS) (Brown 2010-Stud 2016). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 2d Victoria Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Ataraxia (ATC Dulcify H., L). Sire of 40 rmrs, 16 wnr, inc. SP Cork and of Barracuda, Comme Bella Fille, Tobias, Wuddzz, Storm King, Calm Seeker, Project Gutenberg, Bronzba, Stagger Together, Wascaly, Commando Drift, Old Gregg, Our Jasmine, Idle Lady, Wanjiru, etc.

1st dam

MIA ROSE, by Savabeel. Unplaced. Blood-sister to **Savannah Dancer**. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

PENNIES FOR US, by Danasinga. Raced twice. Half-sister to **CRITIC**. Dam of 1 foal, 1 to race.

3rd dam

BENAZIR, by Vice Regal. 3 wins 1350m to 1640m, BATC Orlando Improvers' H., Racecourse H., QTC Blackhawk Novice H., 2d BATC Emancipation Improvers' H., Scene on TV Graduation S., QTC Mister Hush Improvers' H. Half-sister to **COURTZA** (dam of **O'REILLY**), **OUR POMPEII**, **FIXED FLUSH**, **LOST VALLEY**, **HUNZA COURT**, **Hunza's Ace**, **Minidece** (dam of **TISZAE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc.:-

CRITIC (Centaine). 9 wins-2 at 2-880m to 1600m, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., Gr.1, 2d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, Gr.2, Cambridge JC Travis S., Gr.2, 3d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., Gr.3. Dam of-

Critical Angel (O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m, 2d VRC Vanity S., Gr.3.

Know All. Placed at 3 in Aust. Grandam of-

WOLVERINE (Tivaci). 3 wins in succession at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$354,295, in 2021-22, Waikato RC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2, Auckland TR Eclipse S., Gr.2, 2d Manawatu Sires Produce S., Gr.1.

Eastern Princess. 6 wins 1600m to 2200m, A\$76,560, VATC VAFA H., MVRC Hoyts Highpoint Quality H., VRC Magnifique H. Grandam of-
OCEAN PARK (Thorn Park). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 2040m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1. Sire.

PRINCE KAAPSTAD (Kaapstad). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$507,990, ARC Easter H., Gr.1, Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2.

Ruqqaya. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, BOP RC Air Tahiti Nui H. Dam of-

GRUNT (O'Reilly). 5 wins-4 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$1,382,450, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, Makybe Diva S., Gr.1, CS Hayes S., Gr.3, SAJC Holdfast Insurance H.

ZAYYDANI (Savabeel). 6 wins 1600m to 2137m, A\$747,225, to 2021-22, VRC Matriarch S., Gr.2, Qld Tatt's RC Gold Crown, L, Ballarat Cup, L, 3d SAJC Centaurea S., L, 4th SAJC South Australian Derby, Gr.1.

Srikandi. Placed at 3. Grandam of-

SINGLE CURRENCY (Bachelor Duke). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC Sprint H., L, 4th Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., L.

SUPER JOCKEY (Sandtrap). 5 wins at 1200m, NZ\$12,500, HK\$6,153,750, K\$392,000,000, 1,688,200Dhs in NZ, HK and Korea, Seoul Korea Sprint, L, 2d Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1.

Account of LILYWHITES LODGE, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 170

BAY GELDING

Box I 18

Foaled 22nd November 2020

Branded : **T** nr sh; 8 over 0 off sh

Sire	Lope de Vega	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway
Belardo (IRE)		Lady Vettori	Vettori
2012	Danaskaya	Danehill	Danzig
Dam	Carnegie	Majinskaya	Marignan
Mirror Mirror		Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
2007	Tuberose	Detroit	Riverman
		Marscay	Biscay
		Winter Consulate	Half Iced

BELARDO (IRE) (Bay 2012-Stud in 2017). 5 wins-3 at 2, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in NZ in 2020-21. Sire of 214 rnrns, 104 wnrns, inc. SW Bellabel (Del Mar San Clemente S., Gr.2), Isabella Giles, Elysium, Lullaby Moon, Verona, Avonallo - Good Man (Mal.), Belloccio, SP Gold Phoenix, Fearless Angel, Fellini, Bell I Am, Chipie d'Irlande, Tik Tok Famous, Yeaboi, Cheveux, Fonsalette and of Fiach McHugh, etc.

1st dam

MIRROR MIRROR, by Carnegie. Winner at 2100m. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Set Us Free (f. by Shocking). 4 wins 1600m to 2050m, A\$96,245, to 2021-22, MVRC Visit Living Legends H.

2nd dam

TUBEROSE, by Marscay. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **HEART RULER**, half-sister to **In the Vain**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:- Bizante. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust.

Sugar Rose. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

Sugar Sizzle. 4 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1400m, A\$111,381, GCTC Oakwood Farm H., 2d SCTC Sporting Chance Foundation H.

3rd dam

WINTER CONSULATE, by Half Iced. Unraced. Half-sister to **BORN TO BE QUEEN** (dam of **CORONATION DAY**, **HEART RULER**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

In the Vain (Vain). 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, ARC Schweppes H., Avondale JC Prestige Carpets H., BOP RC Owens Cooltainers H., 3d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, L. Dam of 7 winners-
Metro Flyer. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HKJC Rafford H., Lau Fau Shan H., Shum Shui Po H., Saunders Trophy, 2d HKJC Good Tension H.
Lujacool. Winner at 2 at 1110m, BTC GNS Victory Paper 2YO H. Producer.

4th dam

LADY ENVOY, by Diplomatic Agent. Raced twice. Half-sister to **SHAITAN**, **BRIGHT BLUE**, Emma Knuckey (dam of **STORMEE**). Dam of 16 named foals, 13 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

BORN TO BE QUEEN (In the Purple). 4 wins 1600m to 2600m, A\$270,680, AJC Metropolitan H., Gr.1, VATC Norman Robinson S., L, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., L, 2d VRC Oaks, Gr.1, 3d Victoria Derby, Gr.1, Newcastle Gold Cup, Gr.2, 4th AJC Colin Stephen H., L. Dam of 7 winners-
HEART RULER (Marscay). 7 wins 1290m to 2600m, A\$548,980, AJC Metropolitan H., Gr.1, Colin Stephen H., Gr.3, 2d AJC Warwick Farm Spring Cup, L, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P., L. Producer.

CORONATION DAY (Blethingly). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, A\$508,480, AJC George Main S., Gr.1, Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Royal Sovereign S., Gr.3, Newcastle JC Spring S., L. Sire.

Mrs Windsor. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

EGG TART (Sebring). 7 wins-6 in succession-1300m to 2200m, A\$1,326,940, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, Gr.1, BRC Queensland Oaks, Gr.1, SCTC PJ O'Shea S., Gr.2, 2d BRC Doomben Cup, Gr.1, ATC Theo Marks S., Gr.2, 3d ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Hill S., Gr.2.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 171

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box C 53

Foaled 3rd November 2020

Branded : **G1** nr sh; 309 over 0 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha.....	Lyphard
Dam	Vettori	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Miscellanea (AUS)		Air Distingué	Sir Ivor
1997	So and So	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
		Habina.....	Habitat

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 275 rrns, 159 wrrs, 10 SW, inc. SW Rock on Wood (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1), Tokorangi, Night's Watch, Bellatrix Black, Communique, Platinum Invador, Rising Red, Romancer, Sharp 'n' Smart, Chief Sequoyah, SP Sword in Stone - Columbus County (H.K.), Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, etc.

1st dam

MISCELLANEA, by Vettori. 2 wins at 1000m, 2d QTC Beatrice 2YO H. This is her fourteenth foal. Dam of eleven foals to race, six winners, inc:-

NOT NOW NORMAN - SUPER GURU (H.K.) (g. by King Cugat). 2 wins at 2 at 800m, 1200m, CJC Champagne S., **L**.

Athena Baby (g. by Swiss Ace). 6 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2200m, NZ\$81,525, HK\$2,487,900, Waikato RC BGP Battlers Cup, Matamata RC Colchester Engineering H., HKJC Moon Koon H., Friendship Bridge H., Peel H., Gladiolus H., 2d Waikato RC Lowe Schollum Jones H., Taranaki RC Twilight Friday Races 23 October H., Fasttrack Insurance H., HKJC Hopeful Future for Youth H., 3d Waikato RC Valachi Downs H., Lodge City Rentals H., US Navy Flag Foxbridge 17 August H., Taranaki RC New Plymouth Cup, Waikato RC Bloodstock Achieving H., HKJC Fakei Cup.

Malfarious (g. by Postponed). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Volpe Veloce Cup, 2d WRC Rat Tat P.

Diablo Rosso - Testa Flash (Mac.) (g. by Testa Rossa). 4 wins 1350m to 2000m in Aust. and Macau.

Vamos Rapido (f. by El Roca). Winner at 1200m in 2021-22 in Aust.

Swiss Maid (f. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

SO AND SO, by Snippets. Winner at 2 at 1200m, AJC George Bass H. Half-sister to **WESTERN ACE**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

So So. 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, A\$100,395, STC William Inglis & Son H., AJC Gaulus H., 2d AJC Gwen Carrie & Pat Hogan H. Producer.

3rd dam

HABINA, by Habitat. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WATC El Alamein H., Amhurst Graduation S. Three-quarter-sister to **Si Signor**, half-sister to **ODEON**,

PRINCESS BONITA. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

WESTERN ACE (Sanhedrin). 4 wins at 2 1100m to 1400m, A\$148,590, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.3**, Anniversary H., **L**, BATC Channel 7 Classic S., **L**, 3d AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

CAMMINA, by Hornbeam. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Half-sister to **SHOWDOWN**,

FARFALLA, MATATINA (dam of **NEW CHAPTER, SUNNY CIBOULETTE, DUKE ELLINGTON, ENRICO, Millistrina, Triaca**).

Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ODEON (Royal and Regal). 2 wins-1 at 2-1m, 1½m, York Galtres S., **L**, 2d Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

LADY CARLA (Caerleon). 3 wins-1 at 2-1m to 1½m, £225,583, The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**, 4th Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 172

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box B 28

Foaled 15th September 2020

R
Branded : K nr sh; 90 over 0 off sh

Sire	Dark Angel	Acclamation	Royal Applause
Harry Angel (IRE)		Midnight Angel	Machiavellian
2014	Beatrix Potter	Cadeaux Genereux	Young Generation
		Great Joy	Grand Lodge
Dam	Denman	Lonrho	Octagonal
Miss Benedetta (AUS)		Peach	Vain
2012	Circus Dance	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells
		Triassic	Tights

HARRY ANGEL (IRE) (Bay 2014-Stud GB 2019, Aust. 2019). Champion 3YO Sprinter in Europe in 2017. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Pierre Lapin. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YO's. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Vicious Harry and of Redemption Time, Ange de l'Amour, Marshman, Al Dasim, Bonny Angel, Braveheart Boy, Felix Natalis, Grace Angel, Harry Time, Shade and of the placegetters Agostino, etc.

1st dam

MISS BENEDETTA, by Denman. 3 wins 1000m to 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **FAALTLESS**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

CIRCUS DANCE, by Carnegie. 2 wins at 1400m, CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre Camla H., 2d MVRC Pins 2YO H., CJC Senor Pete H. Half-sister to **SO YOU THINK, Now You Know**. Dam of 5 foals, all winners-

FAALTLESS (Falataat). 8 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 12,475Rgt., \$S611,499, Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, **L**-twice, Kindness S., Kranji A S., 2d Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, Singapore TC Luerne Cup.

Murphy. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC NewstalkZB 97FM H.

Keep Thinking. 3 wins 1200m to 1400m. Dam of 3 winners-

Scholarly. 6 wins-5 in succession-1600m to 3200m, A\$167,635, MRC Mitavite Summer Challenge H., Annie & Sid H., Le Pine Funerals H.

Singleton Park. 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m to 2021-22, 2d Murray Bridge RC Bremerton Wines H.

3rd dam

TRIASSIC, by Tights. 3 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$96,425, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, Lindauer Rose H., 4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**. 2010-11 & 2011-12 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

SO YOU THINK (High Chaparral). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2009-10. Champion Miler in Australia in 2010-11. Champion Older Horse in Ireland in 2011 & 2012 (Int.). 14 wins-1 at 2 and 5 in succession-1400m to 2100m, £875,970, €970,425, A\$5,734,350, 1,835,000Dhs, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**-twice, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., **Gr.1**, Sandown Eclipse S., **Gr.1**, Curragh Tattersalls Gold Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Mooresbridge S., **Gr.3**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 2d Ascot Champion S., **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., **Gr.1**, AJC Ming Dynasty H., **L**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**, Meydan Dubai World Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Now You Know (Elusive City). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$109,818, MVRC Rotary End Polio H., MRC Premier Signs H., 2d ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

Astral Row, by Long Row. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Post H., Noahs Hotel H., 2d Otago Mannequin S., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, Oamaru JC Waitaki S., **L**. Half-sister to **Tristram's Girl**, Runs Riot (dam of **RED CARD**). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

TRIASSIC (Tights). 3 wins. See above.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).
 (The property of Little Avondale Stud & Totara Park Stud)

Lot 173

BAY COLT

Box B 29

Foaled 19th November 2020

Branded : TP nr sh; 1 over 0 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
Dam	Savabeel	Daffodil Fields	Try My Best
Miss Bluebell		Zabeel	Sir Tristram
2012	Operavega	Savannah Success	Success Express
		Stravinsky	Nureyev
		Vegas Magic	Voodoo Rhythm

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 458 rmrs, 304 wnr, 24 SW, 5 G1 wnr, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Roch 'n' Horse, Bonham, Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Justacanta, Lost and Running, Belle Fascino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Charms Star, Miss Aotearoa, Belluci Babe, Mauna Kea, Magic Incanto, Indecision, Lightning Jack, Amanaat, etc.

1st dam

MISS BLUEBELL, by Savabeel. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
 Millefiori (f. by Iffraaj). 3 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m to 2021-22, BOP RC Ray White Papamoa 2YO S.

2nd dam

OPERAVEGA, by Stravinsky. Unraced. Half-sister to **VEGAS SHOWGIRL** (dam of **WINX**, **EL DIVINO**), **Black Magic Maggie**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
 Hampden. 6 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$106,965, BRC PMP Limited 3YO H., Aitkenvale Family Health Care Centre P., 3d BRC T&J Whitehouse P.
 Vega. 4 wins 1340m to 1600m, Manawatu RC IPL Plywood H., Marton JC Richards Construction H., 2d Manawatu RC Tru Test H.

3rd dam

VEGAS MAGIC, by Voodoo Rhythm. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 3d CJC Avon City Ford H. Sister to Ballerina Magic (dam of **ARABIAN MAGIC**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

VEGAS SHOWGIRL (Al Akbar). Third top filly on The 2004-05 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-2 at 2-880m to 1400m, NZ\$172,062, A\$59,700, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, WRC Galaxy S., ARC Partridge Jewellers 2YO S., 2d Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, STC Sheraco S., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Broodmare of the Year in Australia in 2015-16 & 2016-17. Dam of 3 winners-

WINX (Street Cry). Horse of the Year in Australia in 2015-16, 2016-17, 2017-18 & 2018-19. Joint Head of the 2018 WTR. 37 wins-2 at 2 and 33 in succession-1100m to 2200m, A\$26,451,175, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**-4 times, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**-3 times, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, George Ryder S., **Gr.1**-4 times, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**-4 times, Winx S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**-3 times, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**-twice, MRC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Apollo S., **Gr.2**-3 times, Warwick S., **Gr.2**-twice, Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Furious S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**.

EL DIVINO (Snizel). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, A\$192,260, ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Kensington S., **L**, MVRC Bendigo Bank H., **L**, 4th ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.2**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**.

Black Magic Maggie (Westminster). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Hawkes Bay McMillin Craig Printers H., 2d Waikato RC Ecolab Optimum S., **Gr.3**. Vegas Dancer. Unplaced. Dam of-

Vegas Jewel (Shocking). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$241,650, MVRC Crown Resorts H., 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 174

BROWN COLT

Box B 30

Foaled 30th October 2020

Branded : NL nr sh; 1 over 0 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
Dam	O'Reilly	Daffodil Fields	Try My Best
Miss Bondi		Last Tycoon	Try My Best
2011	Bondi Beauty	Courtza	Pompeii Court
		Danasinga	Danehill
		Sandarac	Grosvenor

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio TUDINI, Gr.3. Sire of 458 rmrs, 304 wnr, 24 SW, 5 G1 wnr, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Roch 'n' Horse, Bonham, Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Justacanta, Lost and Running, Belle Fascino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Charms Star, Miss Aotearoa, Belluci Babe, Mauna Kea, Magic Incanto, Indecision, Lightning Jack, Amanaat, etc.

1st dam

MISS BONDI, by O'Reilly. Placed. Three-quarter-sister to **KILDARE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

BONDI BEAUTY, by Danasinga. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **ONE LOVE**, half-sister to Jackie O' (dam of **KILDARE**), San Century (dam of **GLORIOUS DAYS**, **BANGALORE BULLET** - **BRIGHT STAR** (H.K.), **SPURCENT**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:- On Show. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, WRC Stephanos H., 2d WRC The Lunch Club Chris Johnson H., 3d Hawkes Bay Taupo Pak'n'save Fillies H. Phoenix Tycoon. 3 wins to 1600m, 2d WRC Phil Cataldo Bloodstock H., Manawatu RC McEntee Event Hire H., 3d Levin RC Colin Chrystall H. Beauty Canto - Star of Venus (Mac.). 2 wins at 1200m, 1550m to 2021-22 in Aust. and Macau, 2d BRC National Jockey Trust P.

3rd dam

Sandarac, by Grosvenor. 4 wins 1600m to 2100m, 2d CJC Churchill S.H., **L**, South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**. Sister to **SNEETCH** (dam of **BLACK MAMBA**), three-quarter-sister to Ashley Downs (dam of **TIE ME DOWN**), half-sister to **FLEUR DE CHINE** (dam of **TULLY THUNDER**, **SUFFICIENT**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:- Jackie O'. Placed at 3. Dam of 7 winners-

ONE LOVE (Danasinga). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$142,099, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, 2d CJC Timaru S., **L**-twice. Producer.

KILDARE (O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1000m, 1400m, NZ\$5,000, HK\$3,112,550 in NZ and HK, HKJC Chow Tai Fook Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L** H.

San Century. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

GLORIOUS DAYS (Hussonet). 8 wins-5 in succession-1200m to 1600m, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, 2d HKJC BMW Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**.

BANGALORE BULLET - **BRIGHT STAR** (H.K.) (Hussonet). 6 wins 1200m to 1400m, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**.

SPURCENT (Flying Spur). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$261,450, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Purcentage (Onemorenomore). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 4th CJC Canterbury S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

REVOLUTIONARY MISS (Russian Revolution). Winner at 2 at 1100m, A\$524,400, in 2021-22, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**.

EQUATION (Press Statement). 4 wins in succession-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, Canberra Guineas, **L**, ATC Agency Real Estate H.

Azardi. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

ALL LEGAL (Al Maher). 6 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$596,430, ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, **L**, AJC Schweppes H.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of Kilgravin Lodge)

Lot 175**BAY COLT****Box F 35**

Foaled 9th November 2020

Branded :  nr sh; 39 over 0 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Time Test (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2012	Passage of Time	Dansili Danehill
Dam	Giant's Causeway	Clepsydra Sadler's Wells
Miss Cosimo (AUS)		Storm Cat Storm Bird
2003	Tycoon Joy	Mariah's Storm Rahy
		Last Tycoon Try My Best
		Christmas Spirit Bletcheringly

TIME TEST (GB) (Bay 2012-Stud GB 2018, NZ 2018). 6 wins-1 at 2, Newmarket Joel S., Gr.2. Out of SW Passage of Time. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YO's and inc SW Leedox (Auckland Futurity S., L), SP Timeless and of Time Ruler, Acceber, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Rocchigiani (Baden-Baden Zukunfts Rennen, Gr.3), Romantic Time, Tardis, The King's Horses, SP Sunset Shiraz, Love Interest, etc.

1st dam

MISS COSIMO, by Giant's Causeway. Unraced. Half-sister to **BENTLEY BISCUIT**, Mining Tycoon (dam of **USMANOV**), Choice Blend (dam of **SAN FERMIN**).

This is her ninth foal. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Khaya (g. by Librettist). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1600m, 1800m, HK\$7,432,500, HKJC Tate's Cairn H., Beijing H., Silent Witness H., Collection H., My Choice H., 2d HKJC January Cup, L, Chevalier Cup, Cafeteria H., Medical Training H., Citibank Citibusiness H., Omega H., 3d Longines Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, L.

Duke of Gordon (g. by Dissident). 2 wins at 1600m in 2021-22, 3d ATC Admire Mars at Arrowfield H.

Bikini Star (f. by Starcraft). 2 wins at 1400m, 1850m in Aust. Dam of Langkawi. Winner at 1340m in Aust.

Semprini (f. by Foxwedge). Winner at 1600m.

Boginya (f. by Pins). Winner at 1733m in Aust.

Sunette (f. by Pins). Unraced. Dam of-

Panzer. 2 wins at 1600m, 3d CJC Plough Hotel H.

2nd dam

TYCOON JOY, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1200m, 3d MVRC Peter Cook H. Half-sister to **LIGHT UP THE WORLD** (dam of **WORLD PEACE**), **PRESENTING**, **Doctor's Orders**, Brandy Butter (dam of **CASK**), Secover (dam of **LANDLOCKED**), Gifted Spirit (dam of **RAIN DRUM**), **SNITZEL SPIRIT**), Joy (dam of **THORN PARK**). Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

BENTLEY BISCUIT (Peintre Celebre). Third on the 2006-07 Australasian 4YO+ Classification (sprint). 12 wins-8 in succession-1100m to 1600m, A\$1,446,725, AJC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, All-Aged S., Gr.1, BTC Cup, Gr.1, AJC Shorts H., Gr.3, 2d Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, 3d AJC Doncaster H., Gr.1, 4th AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1, MRC Moonga S., Gr.3.

Mining Tycoon. Winner at 1200m, BRC XXXX Gold H. Dam of 3 winners- **USMANOV** (Choisir). 9 wins 900m to 1350m, A\$501,775, BRC Bribie H., L, Lightning H., L, 3d BRC Lightning H., L, 4th BRC Hinkler H., L.

Tycoon Chief. Winner at 1400m in South Africa. Dam of-

Magic Tycoon (What a Winter). Winner at 2 at 1000m in 2021-22, 2d Turffontein Ruffian S., L.

Moretti. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

Menazzi (Pride of Dubai). 3 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$128,450, in 2021-22, BRC Followmont Transport P, 2d BRC Ace H., 3d BRC Rough Habit P., Gr.3, Daybreak Lover P., L, Membership P.

Choice Blend. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

SAN FERMIN (Charge Forward). 5 wins to 1400m, R514,938, Turffontein Sycamore Sprint, Gr.3, 2d Turffontein Three Troikas S., Gr.3.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 176

BAY COLT

Box E 68

Foaled 27th September 2020

Branded : S nr sh; 43 over 0 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Dam	Zacinto	Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Missile Crisis		Dansili	Danehill
2014	Hecuba	Ithaca	Distant View
		Danzero	Danehill
		Melora	Sir Tristram

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (Aust/NZ combined) in 2019-20. Sire of 360 rnr, 225 wrns, 17 SW, inc. SW Tofane (ATC All Aged S., Gr.1), Kolding, Ocean Billy, Oceanex, Star of the Seas, Fabric, Our Hail Mary, Another Dollar, Out of the Park, Ocean Beyond, High Emocean, Southern Ocean, Whale Song, Ocean Jewel, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, etc.

1st dam

MISSILE CRISIS, by Zacinto. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **VIANA** (dam of **SOUTHERN OCEAN**), **C'Mon Cuba**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

HECUBA, by Danzero. Placed at 3. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **VIANA** (Volksraad). 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$78,375, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Weston Milling H., Speight's H., 2d CJC Speight's H. Dam of 3 winners-

SOUTHERN OCEAN (Ocean Park). 5 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2000m, NZ\$100,271, to 2021-22, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Banks Peninsula RC Peninsula Cup, CJC Blue Star Taxis H., 2d CJC NZB Ready to Run H., WRC Grant Plumbing H., 4th Timaru Cup, **L**.

C'Mon Cuba (Thorn Park). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Waikato RC Psychedelic H., 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Sunline Vase, **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

Ole Ole - Star of Yuen Long (H.K.) (Makfi). 3 wins 1200m to 1580m, NZ\$33,000, HK\$2,768,950, HKJC Highland Reel H., 2d Counties RC Champagne S., **L**, HKJC King's Park H., Ma Wan H., Kowloon Park H., Tai Tam Bay H., 3d Waikato RC Waikato Equine Veterinary Centre S., **L**, HKJC Pyramid Hill H., 4th Waikato RC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

3rd dam

MELORA, by Sir Tristram. 4 wins 1600m to 2020m, NZ\$56,075, A\$324,200, GCTC AD Hollindale Cup, **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Roses H., Cambridge JC Deputy Governor H., 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Highview Stud H., 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **PIPER STAR**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Denton. 6 wins-3 in succession-9½f to 1½m in GB.

Florete. Raced twice. Dam of 5 winners-

Fabriano (Golan). 4 wins 1206m to 2400m, A\$239,281, 2d VRC Gala Supreme H., MRC M&J Chickens H., Le Pine Funerals H., City of Greater Dandenong Cup, 3d Albury Gold Cup, **L**.

4th dam

Te Akau Star, by Shining Finish. 5 wins-2 at 2-1050m to 1600m, 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, Champernay Mile, 3d ARC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**. Sister to **SHINAKIMA**, half-sister to Coverage (dam of **UBER**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

PIPER STAR (Kaapstad). 6 wins 1100m to 2000m, NZ\$43,375, A\$297,400, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 177

BAY FILLY

Box C 18

Foaled 17th October 2020

Branded : **G1** nr sh; 228 over 0 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Dam	Anabaa	Fair Salinia	Petingo
Miss Juventus (AUS)		Danzig	Northern Dancer
2004	Reinforce	Balbonella	Gay Mecene
		Bates Motel	Sir Ivor
		Fancy Babe	Sharpen Up

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 608 mrs, 348 wnr, 19 SW, inc. SW Miami Bound (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Inspirational Girl, Miss Sentimental, Hypnos, Akribie, Ardakan, Reliable Team, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Adrian, Annavisto, De la Terre, Kinane, Narella, Quiet Times, Naida, Wannabe 'n' Paris, etc.

1st dam

MISS JUVENTUS, by Anabaa. Winner at 2100m in Aust. Half-sister to **Show of Force** (dam of **ATOMIC FORCE**), Strengthened (dam of **KANTE**). This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Trusty Lad (c. by Reliable Man). 2 wins at 1630m, 2200m, A\$176,250, BRC Meagher Racing Eagle Way H., The Mission at Aquis Farm H., 2d BRC Caleb P., Makers Mark Eagle Way H., Ready2Race Sale H., 3d BRC Aitkenvale Family Health H., Austrans H., 4th BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

She's Reliable (f. by Reliable Man). 2 wins at 1800m, 2200m, Ipswich TC Members Day P.

Brunette (f. by Big Brown). Placed, 2d Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series S.

2nd dam

REINFORCE, by Bates Motel. Winner at 1300m, STC Christmas Goodwill H. Half-sister to **ENCOUNTER, Janole**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Show of Force (Luskin Star). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 2d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **L**, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 winners-

ATOMIC FORCE (Danehill Dancer). 11 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$176,000, A\$777,950, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, ATC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, MRC Heath S., **L**, 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, BRC Victory S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**, ATC Starlight S., **L**, 4th ATC Sebring S., **Gr.3**.

Hidden Attraction. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Sneaky Shark (Capitalist). Winner at 1100m, NZ\$175,450, A\$33,250, in 2021-22, ATC Ranvet H., 2d ARC Karaka 2YO Million, **RL**.

Countess Zoya. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

Ali Spur (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 2 at 880m, 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Make Me Strong. Winner at 1500m, 4th Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Dreamer (More Than Ready). Winner at 1400m, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Levin RC 104.2 More FM 2YO H. Producer.

Iron Rose. Winner at 1850m in Aust. Dam of-

Simply Optimistic (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1300m, 3d Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., **L**.

Megara. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

RED STRIKER (Red Giant). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$129,050, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**.

Satanay. Placed in Aust. Grandam of-

Princess Pierro (Pierro). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d WATC Supremacy S., **L**.

Strengthened. Unplaced. Dam of 6 winners-

KANTE (Postponed). 2 wins at 1200m in Malaysia, Perak TC Malaysia 3YO Championship Final, **L**.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 178

Foaled 15th October 2020

BAY COLT

Box C 74

Branded : S nr sh; 136 over 0 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
Dam	Montjeu	Rose World	Grosvenor
Miss Montjeu		Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
2003	Mer du Sud	Floripedes	Top Ville
		Bluebird	Storm Bird
		Make Plans	Go Marching

SHAMEEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 164 mrs, 96 wnr, inc. SW Coventina Bay (Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., Gr.1), Zola Express, Shamus, Embrace Me, Sanibel, Cyber Attack, London Express, Qiji Express - Happy Qiji (H.K.), SP Maracana, Rangi Toa, Shameless Tart, Diva Express and of Seiners Express, Hard Press, etc.

1st dam

MISS MONTJEU, by Montjeu. Winner at 1150m, 3d WRC Sesqui 3YO H., BOP RC Gartshore Construction 3YO H. Half-sister to **THE DUKE**, Laravissante (dam of **SKY FIELD**), Moorea (dam of **KEEN ARRAY**). This is her seventh living foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

CHAMBORD (g. by Zabeel). 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$231,935, Levin S., **L**, Manawatu RC Sylvester & Clark Engineers H., Cambridge JC William Inglis & Son H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Newmarket H., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**.

King Dragon (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 1650m, HK\$2,473,927, HKJC Stonecutters Island H., 2d HKJC Griffin Trophy, Renfrew H., Victoria Gap H., 3d HKJC Po Loi H., Tsing Lung Tau H., Osmanthus H., Swallow H.

Gardenier (f. by Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1400m, 3d Avondale JC West Brook-Great NZ Wines H.

2nd dam

MER DU SUD, by Bluebird. Placed at 2, 2d Evry Prix Punta Gorda. Half-sister to **SAYF EL ARAB**, **MONDE BLEU**, **BESTPLAN**, Movita (dam of **SLY SILK**), Beelzebabe (dam of **CHANGE A BABE**), Montanoso Mama (dam of **FAST TIMING**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

THE DUKE (Danehill). 10 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1650m, HK\$28,891,500, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC International Mile Trial, **L**, 2d Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **L**, Sha Tin Trophy, **L**, 3d HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**.

Belle Mia. 2 wins at 1400m, Waikato RC Newstalk ZB H. Dam of 4 winners-

Invinzabeel (I Am Invincible). 7 wins 1400m to 1600m, A\$498,360, ATC Pro-Ride H., Winx Hall of Fame H., 2d ATC Winter S., **L**.

Cap Eden Roc. 2 wins to 1400m, 2d Whangarei RC Aussie Butcher H. Dam of-
Belle Roc (Rip Van Winkle). 3 wins at 1400m, 1650m, A\$100,750, SCTC Sporting Chance Foundation H., 3d BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**.

Laravissante. Winner at 1100m, BTC Carlton Draught H. Dam of 5 winners-

SKY FIELD (Deep Field). 6 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$30,901,700, to 2021-22, HKJC Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, Premier Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, **Gr.1**, National Day Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **Gr.1**-twice.

Moorea. Winner at 1457m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

KEEN ARRAY (Bel Esprit). 7 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$942,175, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Sapphire S., **L**, Testa Rossa S., **L**, Italktravel S., **L**, 2d VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., **L**, MRC Italktravel S., **L**, 4th VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.2**, BRC Ascot H., **L**.

Coogee Coozifa. Placed in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

Oink (Sebring). 6 wins-1 at 2-1050m to 1615m, A\$447,475, BRC SQS Haulage 2YO H., 2d GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **Gr.3**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton.

Lot 179

BAY GELDING

Foaled 10th October 2020

Box E 43

Branded : A nr sh; 6 over 0 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Telperion (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2013	Yavanna	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Dam	Sir Percy	Wild Queen	Loup Sauvage
Miss Quaffable		Mark of Esteem	Darshaan
2012	Cape Merlot	Percy's Lass	Blakeney
		Cape Cross	Green Desert
		Edsa	Grosvenor

TELPERION (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Winner at 2, ATC Lonhro P., L, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Skyline S., Gr.2. Half-brother to **SW Kementari**. Sire of **SW Stormy - Five Elements (H.K.)** (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), **SP No Bouquet** and of **Electric Time, Fifita, Eridor, Gemma Flitz, Pennsylvania, Taimate Diva, The Mitchell Snail, Tolkien and of the placegetters Accidental Tourist, etc.**

1st dam

MISS QUAFFABLE, by Sir Percy. Unraced. Half-sister to **Go Dixie, Elusive Red**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

CAPE MERLOT, by Cape Cross. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Go Dixie (Rock 'n' Pop). 3 wins 1200m to 1625m, A\$91,075, 2d BRC Starlight Family Raceday H., GCTC Ubet Multi Builder P., 3d Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, GCTC Lilydale Chicken H., Ladies Day P.

Elusive Red (Elusive City). 5 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$75,185, Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H., WRC JR & N Berkett Telegraph H., 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, WRC Mitsubishi Electric H., Anabandana 2YO H., 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, WRC KPR Catering 2YO H., Waikato RC Crombie Lockwood 2YO H. Dam of-

Madam Hass (Per Incanto). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$95,027, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier H., Stella Artois Championship Qualifier H., Waikato RC Pak'n'save Clarence St H., 2d ARC Hallmark Stud H., **L**, Co-Op Taxis 3YO S., 3d CJC Pegasus S., **L**, Marton JC Tom Trotter Memorial H., ARC Stella Artois H., 4th ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

EDSA, by Grosvenor. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **OMNICORP**, half-sister to **CENTIE LASSIE, Mi Centie**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Seeker. 2 wins at 1600m, 2040m, Wanganui JC Dave Hoskin Carriers H., 2d Manawatu RC Totally Vets H., WRC Keep the Peace H.

Able King. 2 wins at 19f, 20½f in GB, 2d Avondale JC Airdrie Timbers H.

4th dam

KENTUCKY LASS, by Sound Reason. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **PRINCE BOURBON**, three-quarter-sister to **Clermont Rose** (dam of **GRAND DANCER, ASPINAL**), Justa Taste (dam of **MYNZAWINE, DABEER ZAHEER**), Reasonably (dam of **VONUSTI**), half-sister to **ZAMAZAAN LASS**, Bourbon Lassie (dam of **OMNICORP, CRIMSON, PHAROSTAN, BOURBON BOY**), Clermont Lass (dam of **IGUAZU**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CENTIE LASSIE (Centaine). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1313m, SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, Desirable H., 2d SAJC Semo Car Spoilers H., Tattersall's Chairman 2YO PH.

Mi Centie (Centaine). Winner at 2 at 970m, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Sunday Star-Times H., 3d Tararaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Cinzano. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Private O'Dea (O'Reilly). 3 wins 1200m to 1850m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Westspeed H., 3d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**.

Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 180

BAY COLT

Box F 45

Foaled 28th November 2020

Branded : **S.L.** nr sh; 9 over 0 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Preferment		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2011	Better Alternative	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
Dam	High Chaparral	Ancient Lights.....	Canny Lad
Montera		Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
2013	Panama	Kasora.....	Darshaan
		Traditionally.....	Mr. Prospector
		Cappie.....	Kaapstad

PREFERMENT (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC BMW S., Gr.1, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Rezoned. Sire of SP Smirk, Tap Dancer and of Canny Man, Legatus, Cosmo Appeal, Horace, Prefer Us, Enraptured, Prefer to be Ready and of the placegetters Musgrave, Baguio, Cherokee Cherry, Embossing, Isometric, Like it Sweet, Maria, Rocket Lad, etc.

1st dam

MONTERA, by High Chaparral. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

Panama, by Traditionally. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Coverstaff Recruitment H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Avondale JC Jan's TAB Ponsonby H., 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **CAPTIVATE**, **Sonorous**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Sonorous. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:- Monkey Jewellery. 2 wins at 1200m, HK\$2,729,335, HKJC Sunbird H., Victory Marvel H., 2d HKJC Venus H., Continuous Development H., Victory Marvel H., Beijing Clubhouse H., 3d HKJC Larch H., Gladiolus H.

3rd dam

CAPPIE, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Half-sister to **CULMINATE**, Paris Sky (dam of **SOLVINI**), Vingtaine (dam of **EILEEN DUBH**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

CAPTIVATE (Stravinsky). 7 wins 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$172,125, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Radio Network H., Avondale JC Auckland 24hour Glass H. Producer.

Panama (Traditionally). 4 wins. See above.

Sonorous (Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Soltina. Winner at 1400m, 2d ARC Madison Qualitex H. Dam of 2 winners:-

Knight Mariner (Tavistock). 2 wins at 1350m, 1690m, A\$128,050, Ipswich TC Sirromet H., BRC Hygain H., 2d SCTC Winx Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Trilby. Raced twice. Grandam of-

SHOWEMHOWITSDONE (Showcasing). 3 wins 1250m to 1500m, NZ\$84,725, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**, 4th Otago Breeders' S., **L**.

4th dam

Solstice, by Marceau. 9 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$197,790, ARC Baker Corporation H., 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, WRC President's H., **L**, 4th Avondale Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG**, **LADY SOLVIL**), **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CULMINATE (Elnadim). 12 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$632,115, A\$276,000, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**. Producer. Vingtaine. Placed. Dam of 6 winners-

EILEEN DUBH (Storm Creek). 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$267,310, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**. Trickie. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 4 winners-

SACRED MASTER (Mastercraftsman). 7 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$196,275, A\$181,525, ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 181

CHESTNUT/GREY FILLY

Box C 19

Foaled 27th October 2020

Branded: **G1** nr sh; 277 over 0 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Fair Salinia	Petingo
Moonlight Lily (AUS)		Danehill	Danzig
2003	Gilded Angel	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
		Made of Gold	Green Forest
		Halo Again	Don't Say Halo

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 608 mrs, 348 wnr, 19 SW, inc. SW Miami Bound (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Inspirational Girl, Miss Sentimental, Hypnos, Akribie, Ardakan, Reliable Team, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Adrian, Annavisto, De la Terre, Kinane, Narella, Quiet Times, Naida, Wannabe 'n' Paris, etc.

1st dam

MOONLIGHT LILY, by Redoute's Choice. 5 wins-3 in succession-1310m to 2050m, 2d QTC Tattersall's Bowls Club H., 3d BTC 132 UAV BTY H. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Lincoln Road (g. by Swiss Ace). 6 wins-5 in succession-at 1000m, 1100m, NZ\$700, S\$414,908, Singapore TC Kranji A S., 2d Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, **L**, Korea Racing Authority Trophy, Kranji A S., 3d Singapore TC Kranji A S., Royal Turf Club of Thailand Trophy.

Lis de Lune (f. by Makfi). Winner at 1300m in Aust.

Femme de Lune (f. by Postponed). Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Reggiewood - Happy My Brother (H.K.). 4 wins 1800m to 2000m, NZ\$28,310, A\$76,600, HK\$90,000, to 2021-22, ATC Stud & Stable Staff Awards H., BRC Sky Racing H., Taranaki RC Devon Hotel H., 3d ATC TAB H. Maktastic. Winner at 2082m in 2021-22 in Aust.

2nd dam

GILDED ANGEL, by Made of Gold. Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$189,925, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, VATC WJ Adams S., **L**, How Now S., **L**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**. Half-sister to **BE DISCREET, SHE'S DISCREET** (dam of **FOREVER DISCREET, I'M DISCREET, VERY DISCREET, MY ADVOCATOR, OAHU, Oh So Discreet** (dam of **MAYBE DISCREET, JUST DISCREET**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Giddup Kirby. 3 wins 1736m to 1815m, 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

Tiny Temptress. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

Strong n Powerful (Golden Archer). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, S\$314,705, to 2021, 2d Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**, 3d Singapore Guineas, **L**.

3rd dam

HALO AGAIN, by Don't Say Halo. 3 wins at 2 900m to 1100m, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, Roulette H., 2d SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, Morphettville P.H., **L**, 3d South Australian S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Half-sister to **ORIENTAL RULER**. Dam of 7 named foals, all winners, inc:-

BE DISCREET (Euclase). Joint Champion 2YO Filly in Australia. 8 wins-7 at 2-1000m, SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**.

SHE'S DISCREET (Euclase). 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$123,180, SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**, Honda 3YO Fillies Classic. Producer.

Oh So Discreet (Bluebird). 3 wins 1000m to 1200m, 2d SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**, 3d SAJC City of Marion S., **L**, Durbridge S., **L**. Dam of 8 winners-
MAYBE DISCREET (Shamardal). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, A\$605,700, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 182

BAY COLT

Box B 31

Foaled 3rd September 2020

Branded :  nr sh; 62 over 0 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
Dam	More Than Ready	Pedestal.....	High Line
More Jools (AUS)		Southern Halo.....	Halo
2015	Xaar's Jewel	Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
		Xaar	Zafonic
		Our Libra Lady.....	Khairpour

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 669 rrns, 462 wnrss, 38 SW, 9 G1 wnrss, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Johnny Get Angry, Volkstok'n'barrell, Entriviere, Pinarello, Toffee Tongue, Asterix, Tavi Mac, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Flying Mascot, Tralee Rose, etc.

1st dam

MORE JOOLS, by More Than Ready. Placed at 3, 4th Southland Guineas, **L**. Half-sister to **NINTH LEGION**, **TSARITSA**, **Sing a Love Song**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

XAAR'S JEWEL, by Xaar. 3 wins in succession at 1200m, 1400m, 3d MVRC Drake International H. Half-sister to **KIDLAT**, **Zorro's Lad**, Cheeky Veronika (dam of **TELL A TALE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

NINTH LEGION (Fastnet Rock). 8 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1550m, A\$1,048,870, ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Carrington S., **L**, Civic S., **L**, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, ATC Regupol Equine Safety Surfaces 2YO H., 2d ATC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**-twice, Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**.

TSARITSA (Dane Shadow). 4 wins-3 in succession-1250m to 1600m, A\$464,375, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, ATC Pat Hyland H., Schweppes H., Cafe Culture Insitu H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Daybreak Lover S., **L**, 4th Hawkesbury RC Godolphin Crown, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Sing a Love Song (Your Song). Winner at 1350m, A\$92,345, in 2021-22, 2d ATC Ranvet H., 3d ATC Canonbury S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Skyline S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

OUR LIBRA LADY, by Khairpour. 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, VRC Cap d'Antibes H., 2d VRC Rainbird H., 3d VRC Taranto Icecream H., Sandarae H. Half-sister to **GLEAM HIGH**, **Bold Monarch**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 10 winners-

KIDLAT (Snippets). 13 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$331,251, STC Winter H., **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, AJC George Bass 2YO H., STC Church Downs Series H., 2d ACT RC National Sprint H., **L**, 3d AJC June S., **L**.

Zorro's Lad (Danehill). Winner at 1230m, 3d VRC Sutcliffe S., **L**. Sire. Cheeky Veronika. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

TELL A TALE (Tale of the Cat). Top of 2008-09 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$1,152,050, S\$280,889, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 2d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**-twice, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**.

Zubizarettta (Galileo). 6 wins 1400m to 2300m, 2d Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**.

4th dam

LADY MARGUERITA, by Pakistan II. 3 wins at 2 at 5f, 6f, Manawatu RC Fairdale H., 4th Masterton RC Lowland S., Gr.3. Sister to Baluchistan II (dam of **KING MATHIAS**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

GLEAM HIGH (Gleam Machine). 3 wins at 2 1000m to 1300m, South Australian S., **Gr.3**, VATC Lilydale H., 2d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Account of PERTAB RACING, Matamata (As Agent).**Lot 183****BAY GELDING****Box F 67**

Foaled 24th November 2020

Branded : VA nr sh; 8 over 0 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Tarzino		Upstage	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Dam	Orpen	Kindness	Star Way
Morton Babe		Lure	Danzig
2001	Winning Spree	Bonita Francita	Devil's Bag
		Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Quietly Lucky	Fortunate Dancer

TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 55 mrs, 20 wnr, inc. SW Gypsy Goddess (BRC Queensland Oaks, Gr.1), Jungle Magnate, SP Tarex, Foreign Raider and of Natural Mystic, Kerchak, Stark Raving, Te Toki, Strongbow, Tarzi Calling, Velvet Lady, Cadazio, By Nine, Dremus, etc.

1st dam

MORTON BABE, by Orpen. Winner at 1350m. Half-sister to **SILENT ACHIEVER**, **Anotherchancetaken**. This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of eight foals to race, seven winners, inc:- **Cruiser** (g. by Captain Rio). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$113,835, Stratford Cup, Wanganui JC St Johns Club H., 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, Stratford Cup, Hawkes Bay Tumu ITM H., Bay Ford NZ Punter of the Year H., 3d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**, WRC Rural Trading Post H., 4th WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**. Lord Sibford (g. by Darci Brahma). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$83,525, ARC Thanks the King-Michael Coleman H., Levin RC Levin Tab & Sports Bar H. Bead of Courage (f. by Captain Rio). 5 wins at 1400m, ARC New Zealand Herald H., Ernst & Young H., Avondale JC Ritchie Racing H. Dam of- Eva Dawn. Winner at 1200m, 3d Marton JC Rayner Building 2YO S. Opera Knight (g. by Librettist). 3 wins at 1400m, 2100m, Hawkes Bay Hawaiian Airlines H., 2d CJC Racecourse Hotel & Motor Lodge H. Kahala (f. by Captain Rio). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, ARC Mayfair Village H., Counties RC NRM Fillies Series Final H., 2d ARC Auckland H., 3d ARC Rennells Jewellers H., 4th Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**. Dam of- Anduin. 3 wins at 1200m to 2021-22, CJC Karaka 2022 7-12 March H., 2d Hawkes Bay John Barry Racing H., 3d CJC Millennium Hotels H. Rely on Me (g. by Reliable Man). Winner at 1400m in 2021-22. Blanco Bay (g. by Cape Blanco). Winner at 1975m.

2nd dam

WINNING SPREE, by Zabeel. Winner at 1800m in Aust. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SILENT ACHIEVER (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2011-12. Champion Stayer in NZ in 2013-14. 10 wins-4 in succession-1500m to 2400m, NZ\$762,275, A\$2,540,700, ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Championship S., **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**-twice, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**-twice.

Anotherchancetaken (No Excuse Needed). 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, Taranaki RC ITM Pink Batts H., Marton JC Bonny Glen Landfill H., 2d Hawkes Bay Forbes 3YO H., Taranaki RC De Laval H., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

QUIETLY LUCKY, by Fortunate Dancer. Unraced. Half-sister to **DON'T SAY HALO, NEVER BAT**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Dapper Dame. Placed at 3. Grandam of-

Battle Tank - Royal Garden (Mac.) (Remind). 7 wins at 1360m, 1500m in NZ and Macau, 2d Macau Derby, **L**, 4th Macau Gold Cup, **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 184

BAY COLT

Box C 54

Foaled 5th October 2020

Branded : **G** nr sh; 181 over 0 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold.....	Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....	Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Belong to Me	Tennis Partner	Northern Dancer
Musically (AUS)		Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
2004	Magic Music	Belonging.....	Exclusive Native
		Loosen Up	Never Bend
		Ripplette.....	River Rough

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 459 rnrns, 308 wnrns, 15 SW, inc. SW Julius (ARC Railway S., Gr.1), Swista, Miss Federer, Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Speedy Meady, Blackcrown - Little Giant (H.K.), First Serve, Mywayorthehighway, Sergio, East Asia, Mr Malek, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Tivaan Warrior, Cantstopthefeling, Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, etc.

1st dam

MUSICALLY, by Belong to Me. 3 wins 800m to 1100m, 2d MVRC Interest Me Savings Account 2YO H., Moonee Valley Festival P., BTC Evermore Live at Doomben H. Half-sister to **MAGICALLY**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, five winners, inc:- Von Trapp - Lockerchats (H.K.) (g. by Swiss Ace). 2 wins-1 at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, Whangarei RC Mountfield Quarry H., Almanzor at Cambridge Stud 2YO S., 2d Waikato RC John Letts Speaker 17th August S., Whangarei RC Bay of Islands ITM H. One Direktion (g. by Excites). 2 wins at 1150m, 1200m, 2d Rotorua RC Craig Thom Memorial H. Roc Music (f. by El Roca). Winner at 1200m, 3d CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre H., Southern Veterinary Supplies H. Liesl Lass (f. by Swiss Ace). 3 wins 900m to 1100m in Aust. Dam of- Brazano. Winner at 1000m in 2021-22 in Aust. Swiss Music (f. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1000m in Aust. Golden Way (g. by Swiss Ace). Placed at 3 in Singapore.

2nd dam

MAGIC MUSIC, by Loosen Up. 12 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$481,450, VATC Chirnside S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, VRC KA Morrison H., VATC Hickmans P., 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, 4th VATC Christmas H., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MAGICALLY (Danehill). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$289,375, SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, QTC Juanmo H., **L**, MVRC Toll IPEC H., 2d STC Triscay S., **L**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**. Dam of 7 winners- It's Kind of Magic. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$191,245, MVRC Leneva Park H., Gawler & Barossa JC TAB H., 4th VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **L**.

Jewel Theft. Unplaced. Dam of 7 winners-

Magic Jewel. 9 wins 1000m to 1100m, A\$160,085, BRC Jim Beam H., 2d ATC Pro-Ride H., McGrath Estate Agents H.

Stolen Jade. 6 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1400m, A\$348,740, to 2021-22, GCTC Magic Millions Rising Stars P., ATC Metro H., TAB H.

3rd dam

RIPPLETTE, by River Rough. Unraced. Half-sister to **Mister Bow**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

MAGIC MUSIC (Loosen Up). 12 wins. See above.

Tarn Princess. 8 wins at 1000m, A\$245,000, VRC Jayco H. Dam of 4 winners- **Tonyboy** (Sebring). 3 wins in succession at 1200m, A\$54,050, HK\$4,117,950, HKJC Oncidium H., 2d MRC Redoute's Choice S., **L**.

Formline. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Just a Bullet (Danerich). 8 wins-4 in succession-900m to 1206m, A\$229,555, 2d MRC Hal Baker P., 3d MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.2**.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 185

GREY GELDING

Box H 62

Foaled 24th August 2020

Branded : A nr sh; 1 over 0 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Dam	Montjeu	Fair Salinia	Petingo
My Game		Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
2004	Mary Robinson	Floripedes	Top Ville
		Lord Ballina.....	Bletchingly
		Centrepiece	Centaine

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 608 rmrs, 348 wnr, 19 SW, inc. SW Miami Bound (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Inspirational Girl, Miss Sentimental, Hypnos, Akribie, Ardakan, Reliable Team, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Adrian, Annavisto, De la Terre, Kinane, Narella, Quiet Times, Naida, Wannabe 'n' Paris, etc.

1st dam

MY GAME, by Montjeu. Winner at 2100m, 2d WRC Champion Freight H., ZM H., Fraser Auret Racing H., 3d WRC Hiremaster Event & Party H., Marton JC Evans Henderson & Woodbridge H. Half-sister to **LADY ZAFIRA**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-
 Jim's Gift (f. by Per Incanto). 5 wins at 1200m, 1335m, NZ\$79,045, Otago RC KB Contractors H., 3d Otago RC S Anderton Memorial Trophy.
 Rommel (g. by Proisir). Placed at 2.
 Gameman (g. by Reliable Man). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

MARY ROBINSON, by Lord Ballina. Placed. Sister to **EXINITE, VITRINITE**, three-quarter-sister to **ROYAL MAGIC, PERFECT BOUND, Magical**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
LADY ZAFIRA (Ifraaj). 5 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$108,997, CJC Pegasus H., L, Hawkes Bay Livamol Mile H., St John Appeal H., 2d Hawkes Bay Brokerweb Risk Services H., Manawatu RC Sylvester & Clark H., Cambridge JC Maneline H., 3d Rotorua S., L, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.
 Cameo Lass. 2 wins at 1600m, 1950m, Wanganui JC Thano First Crop Set to Excite H.

3rd dam

CENTREPIECE, by Centaine. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to **ROYAL MAGIC, PERFECT BOUND, Magical**. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **EXINITE** (Lord Ballina). 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$201,050, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Ronald Coles Investment Gallery H., 3d STC Cadbury H., AJC Rain Lover H.

VITRINITE (Lord Ballina). 7 wins 1500m to 2000m, A\$484,783, AJC Japan Racing Association P., L, Mick Young 2KY Winter Quality P., STC Bass Electrical Welter H., MVRC Strathayr H., VATC Moonga H., 2d VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Premier's Cup, L, Christmas Cup, L, 3d STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, VATC Naturalism S., L, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, L, 4th STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Risette. Unraced. Grandam of-

NOBLE BOY (Bon Hoffa). 8 wins-4 in succession-1175m to 1400m, A\$761,275, ATC Winter S., L, 3d VRC Chatham S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

Sunflower, by Oncidium. 4 wins 1400m to 2200m, Manawatu RC Tararua H., 2d WRC DB Galaxy S., L. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **ROYAL MAGIC** (Lord Ballina). 9 wins 1500m to 2400m, NZ\$49,450, A\$731,000, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**. Producer. **PERFECT BOUND** (Lord Ballina). 8 wins 1200m to 2200m, A\$329,050, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, 2d VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, St George S., **Gr.2**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton.

Lot 186

BAY GELDING

Box E 44

Foaled 23rd November 2020

Branded : A nr sh; 2 over 0 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Time Test (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2012	Passage of Time	Dansili Danehill
Dam	Howbaddouwantit	Clepsydra Sadler's Wells
My Hope		Rahy Blushing Groom
2005	Centrepiece	Fair to the Wind Nijinsky
		Centaine Century
		Sunflower Oncidium

TIME TEST (GB) (Bay 2012-Stud GB 2018, NZ 2018). 6 wins-1 at 2, Newmarket Joel S., Gr.2. Out of SW Passage of Time. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YO's and inc SW Leodox (Auckland Futurity S., L), SP Timeless and of Time Ruler, Acceber, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Rocchigiani (Baden-Baden Zukunfts Rennen, Gr.3), Romantic Time, Tardis, The King's Horses, SP Sunset Shiraz, Love Interest, etc.

1st dam

MY HOPE, by Howbaddouwantit. Unraced. Half-sister to **EXINITE, VITRINITE**, Mary Robinson (dam of **LADY ZAFIRA**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:- Tormino (g. by Reliable Man). Winner at 1800m, 3d SCTC Waterworks Nursery H. La Jolie Fille (f. by Showcasing). Winner at 1600m, 2d WRC The Informant H.

2nd dam

CENTREPIECE, by Centaine. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to **ROYAL MAGIC, PERFECT BOUND, Magical**. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **EXINITE** (Lord Ballina). 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$201,050, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Ronald Coles Investment Gallery H., 3d STC Cadbury H., AJC Rain Lover H.

VITRINITE (Lord Ballina). 7 wins 1500m to 2000m, A\$484,783, AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, 2d VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Premier's Cup, **L**, Christmas Cup, **L**, 3d STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, 4th STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**. Sire. Slaven. 8 wins 1110m to 1650m, A\$127,053, SAJC Mark Ricciuto H.

Mary Robinson. Placed. Dam of 6 winners-

LADY ZAFIRA (Iffraaj). 5 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$108,997, CJC Pegasus H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Livamol Mile H., St John Appeal H., 3d Rotorua S., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

Risette. Unraced. Grandam of-

NOBLE BOY (Bon Hoffa). 8 wins-4 in succession-1175m to 1400m, A\$761,275, ATC Winter S., **L**, Newhaven Park Country Championship Final, TAB Highway H.-twice, BRC Kirin H., 3d VRC Chatham S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

Sunflower, by Oncidium. 4 wins 1400m to 2200m, Manawatu RC Tararua H., 2d WRC DB Galaxy S., **L**, 3d WRC Champion H., 4th AJC Cabochon Quality H., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ROYAL MAGIC (Lord Ballina). 9 wins 1500m to 2400m, NZ\$49,450, A\$731,000, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, 2d Taranaki S., **Gr.2**, 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Completion (Zabeel). 4 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 1800m, A\$100,190, MRC Beau Gem H., 3d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**.

Mirror the Magic. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 7 winners-

ROYAL REIGN (Viscount). 9 wins 1607m to 2136m, A\$245,902, BRC Tails S., **L**, Porters Plainsland Hotel H., 4th BRC Brisbane H., **L**.

PERFECT BOUND (Lord Ballina). 8 wins 1200m to 2200m, A\$329,050, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, 2d VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, St George S., **Gr.2**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**.

Magical (Lord Ballina). 3 wins 1400m to 2200m, 2d VRC Bagot H., **L**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

(The property of Waikato Stud)

Lot 187**BROWN COLT****Box H 37**

Foaled 22nd August 2020

Branded : WS nr sh; 4 over 0 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
Dam	Shackleford	Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Mystery Lake (USA)		Forestry.....	Storm Cat
2014	Evening Primrose	Oatsee	Unbridled
		Dayjur	Danzig
		Water Lily	Riverman

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion Sire in NZ 8 times. Sire of 1134 rnmrs, 814 wnrs, 125 SW, 27 G1 wnrs, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Probabeel, Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, The Chosen One, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Cool Aza Beel, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Mounga, Shillelagh, Concert Hall, Amarelinha, Savy Yong Blonk, etc.

1st dam

MYSTERY LAKE, by Shackleford. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **GREAT NOTION, Chester le Street**, Discreet Evening (dam of **SANTA CATARINA**). This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race- Okataina (c. by Savabeel). Placed at 2 in 2021-22, 2d ATC Harry Angel at Darley 2YO P.

2nd dam

EVENING PRIMROSE, by Dayjur. Unraced. Half-sister to **TALINUM, Garam**, Kelly Pond (dam of **HONEY LAKE, WOLF MAN ROCKET**), Noble Lily (dam of **NOBLE ROSE, SIMEON, NOCTILUCENT**), Hamaya (dam of **WAQUAAS**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:- **GREAT NOTION** (Elusive Quality). 3 wins-2 at 2-6f to 1m, Oaklawn Park Southwest S., **L**, 2d Saratoga King's Bishop S., **Gr.1**, Amsterdam S., **Gr.2**, Oaklawn Park Rebel S., **L**, Turfway Prevue S., **L**. Sire.

Chester le Street (Horse Chestnut). Winner at 2 at 7½f, 2d Newmarket Superlative S., **Gr.3**.

Discreet Evening. 3 wins at 5f, 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-

SANTA CATARINA (Savabeel). 5 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$121,175, A\$12,250, Waikato RC Waikato Equine Veterinary Centre S., **L**, 3d Cambridge Breeders S., **Gr.3**, WRC Lightning H., **L**.

Evening Princess. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

Lookinatamiracle (Lookin at Lucky). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 5½f, 6f, 3d Woodbine Grey S., **Gr.3**, Woodstock S., **L**.

Norquay (Fairbanks). 4 wins-1 at 2-6f to 8½f, US\$221,351, Woodbine Allowance, 2d Woodbine Glorious Song S., **L**, 3d Presque Isle Downs Inaugural S., **L**.

Patty Come Home (Came Home). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 4f, 5½f, 3d Turf Paradise ATBA Fall Sales S. (2YO), **L**.

3rd dam

WATER LILY, by Riverman. 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1800m, Aqueduct Next Move H., **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Yacowlef, **L**. Half-sister to **FIRST PRAYER, MATIN D'ETE**, Youthful (dam of **JEUNE, BENEFICIAL**), Trefoil (dam of **FIRECREST**), Snowdrop (dam of **ASCEtic SILVER, SILVER CROSS**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

TALINUM (Alydar). 6 wins-2 at 2, US\$737,818, Hialeah Flamingo S., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Stuyvesant H., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Bold Reason H., **Gr.3**, 2d Aqueduct Remsen S., **Gr.1**, 3d Gulfstream Park Florida Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Garden Flower. Winner at 2 at 6f in U.S.A. Grandam of-

Readyforcatherine (More Than Ready). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, 2d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- **ATLANTE** (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, CJC Canterbury S., **L**. Sire.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 188 CHESTNUT GELDING (AUS)

Box H 63

Foaled 10th September 2020

Branded : A nr sh; 20 over 0 off sh

Sire	Scat Daddy	Johannesburg	Hennessy
No Nay Never (USA)		Love Style	Mr. Prospector
2011	Cat's Eye Witness	Elusive Quality	Gone West
Dam	Choisir	Comical Cat	Exceller
Natural Selection (AUS)		Danehill Dancer	Danehill
2011	Natural is My Name	Great Selection	Lunchtime
		Naturalism	Palace Music
		Singles Bar	Rory's Jester

NO NAY NEVER (USA) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 4 wins-3 at 2, Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in GB/Ire. in 2018. Sire of 517 mrs, 304 wnmrs, 40 SW, inc. SW Alcohol Free (Newmarket Cheveley Park S., Gr.1), Ten Sovereigns, Little Big Bear, Brooke, Need I Say More - Spirited Express (H.K.), Blackbeard, Chestnut Honey, Nay Lady Nay, Zain Claudette, Shadn, Wichita, Land Force, Mana Nui, Arizona, etc.

1st dam

NATURAL SELECTION, by Choisir. 2 wins at 1000m, 3d SAJC Chooks Custom Grafix H. Half-sister to **ZIZOU**, Crystal Rock (dam of **BIG PARADE**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners- Over to You (f. by Star Witness). Winner at 1200m in 2022-23. Darwin's Theory (g. by Dundee). Winner at 2050m in 2021-22 in Aust. Nature Deel (f. by Dundee). Winner at 2 at 1050m in Aust.

2nd dam

Natural is My Name, by Naturalism. 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1615m, A\$158,773, MVRC William Inglis H., 2d AJC Nivison H., L, 3d VRC Moomba P., L, AJC James HB Carr S., L, 4th VRC Chivas Regal S., Gr.3. Three-quarter-sister to **TRUE BLONDE** (dam of **REGROWTH**), half-sister to **NOT A SINGLE DOUBT**, **Hanky Panky** (dam of **MASTER ASH** - **MASTER RYKER (SING.)**, **COME HITHER**, **FUN IN FLIGHT**), Bella Sunday (dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:- **ZIZOU** (Fusaichi Pegasus). Champion 2YO in Aust/NZ in 2006-07. Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$969,525, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., L, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., Gr.2, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3, Harrolds Fashion P. Sire. Crystal Rock. Winner at 900m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners- **BIG PARADE** (Deep Field). 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1250m, A\$867,540, to 2021-22, ATC Sydney S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1, Qld Tatt's RC Winning Edge S., L, 3d ATC Theo Marks S., Gr.2, Hall Mark S., Gr.3.

3rd dam

Singles Bar, by Rory's Jester. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, VATC Cleanaway 2YO H., 3d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., L. Half-sister to **SNIPPETS**, **QUICK SCORE**, **ASAIR** (dam of **GHAREEB**), **TRUE BLONDE** (dam of **REGROWTH**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:- **NOT A SINGLE DOUBT** (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins-3 in succession at 2-1000m to 1200m, AJC Canonbury S., L, MRC Zeditave S., L. Sire. **Hanky Panky** (Anabaa). 2 wins-1 at 2-1100m, 1200m, 2d STC Magic Night S., Gr.2, De Bortoli Gulf Station H. Dam of 7 winners- **MASTER ASH - MASTER RYKER** (Sing.) (Sebring). 2 wins-1 at 2-1250m, 1300m, A\$152,510, S\$29,071, ATC Up & Coming H., Gr.3. Bella Sunday. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, STC Medicare P. Dam of 10 winners- **OOHOOD** (I Am Invincible). Winner at 1600m, A\$1,522,500, ATC Flight S., Gr.1, 2d ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Sires' Produce S., Gr.1. **Breakfast in Bed** (Hussonet). 7 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, 2d BRC Nudgee H., L, Just Now H., L. Dam of 3 winners- **KING'S LEGACY** (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins at 2 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,013,100, ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Champagne S., Gr.1.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 189

BAY FILLY

Box C 20

Foaled 29th September 2020

Branded : **G** nr sh; 159 over 0 off sh

Sire	I Am Invincible	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert
Brazen Beau (AUS)		Cannarelle.....	Canny Lad
2011	Sansadee	Snaadee.....	Danzig
Dam	Reliable Man	Sansapa.....	Blethchingly
Never Doubted You		Dalakhani.....	Darshaan
2014	So So	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells
		Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		So and So	Snippets

BRAZEN BEAU (AUS) (Brown 2011-Stud 2015). 5 wins-2 at 2, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Leading Sire of 2YO's in NZ in 2020-21. Sire of 389 mrs, 216 wrns, 19 SW, inc. SW On the Bubbles (Manawatu Sires Produce S., Gr.1), Pretty Brazen, The Ridler, Colada - Prince of Frog (H.K.), General Beau, Windstormblack - Campione (H.K.), Vadream, Dubai Station, North Pacific, Sartorial Splendor, Bello Beau, Logo Hunter, New Collection, etc.

1st dam

NEVER DOUBTED YOU, by Reliable Man. Unplaced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SO SO, by Zabeel. 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, A\$100,395, STC William Inglis & Son H., AJC Gaulus H., 2d AJC Gwen Carrie & Pat Hogan H., Miller & Associates H., Rajah Sahib H., 3d AJC Sydney City Lexus H., STC Scruffy Murphy's Hotel H. Half-sister to Miscellanea (dam of **NOT NOW NORMAN - SUPER GURU** (H.K.)). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Yes and No. Winner at 1400m in Japan.

So So Madica. Raced twice. Dam of-
Zoudica. Winner at 1800m in Aust.

3rd dam

SO AND SO, by Snippets. Winner at 2 at 1200m, AJC George Bass H. Half-sister to **WESTERN ACE**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
So So. 3 wins. See above.

Such Fame. Winner at 1250m, STC Wyndham Estate H.

Senor Skase - Superb Winner (Sing.). Winner at 1550m, STC Giddy-Up Club P. Miscellanea. 2 wins at 1000m, 2d QTC Beatrice 2YO H. Dam of 6 winners-

NOT NOW NORMAN - SUPER GURU (H.K.) (King Cugat). 2 wins at 2 at 800m, 1200m, CJC Champagne S., **L**.

Athena Baby. 6 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2200m, NZ\$81,525, HK\$2,487,900, Waikato RC BGP Battlers Cup, Matamata RC Colchester Engineering H., HKJC Moon Koon H., Friendship Bridge H., Peel H., Gladiolus H., 2d Waikato RC Lowe Schollum Jones H.

Malfarious. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Volpe Veloce Cup.

Criterium. 4 wins 1000m to 1200m in Aust.

Ariva Hareeba. Unraced. Dam of-

Snoopercl Clyde. 6 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$149,880, WATC Part Pago H., Perth Racing Newsletter H., Willoughby H., 2d WATC Medicine Kid H.

4th dam

HABINA, by Habitat. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WATC El Alamein H., Amhurst Graduation S. Three-quarter-sister to **Si Signor**, half-sister to **ODEON**, **PRINCESS BONITA**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

WESTERN ACE (Sanhedrin). 4 wins at 2 1100m to 1400m, A\$148,590, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, STC Pioneer

Concrete H., 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.3**, Anniversary H., **L**, BATC Channel 7 Classic S., **L**, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, Winter H., **L**, Gosford Slipper, **L**, 3d AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Darby Munro H., **L**, 4th STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, Festival H., **L**.

Flying Habina - Kimmui (Mal.). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m in Aust. and Malaysia, WATC R Howe H., 2d WATC Chipper H., Westral Sunshades H.

Account of KB BLOODSTOCK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 190

BAY COLT

Box G 23

Foaled 5th October 2020

Branded : RH nr sh; 49 over 0 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl	Dschingis Khan
Vadamos (FR)		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
Dam	Animal Kingdom	Vadlamixa	Linamix
Niche (AUS)		Leroidesanimaux	Candy Stripes
2015	Gibraltar Campion	Dalicia	Acatenango
		Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill
		What Can I Say	Khozaam

VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, **Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1.** Leading Second Season Sire in NZ in 2021-22. Sire of 199 rnr, 82 wnr, inc. SW La Crique (Avondale Guineas, Gr.2), Grace's Secret, Art de Triomphe, Spycatcher, SP Caboche, Messidor and of Ivanka, Oo de Lally, High Fibre, Iken, Kick on Girl, Klabel, Mistrix, Ballintoy Harbour, Eilean Dubh, Kolokar, Monfelicity, Ranes, etc.

1st dam

NICHE, by Animal Kingdom. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Gibraltar Girl**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

GIBRALTAR CAMPION, by Rock of Gibraltar. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$181,365, MRC Chairman's S., **L**, Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, VRC New Function Centre at Werribee 2YO P, 2d MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, VRC Birdcage H. Half-sister to **ONLY WORDS** (dam of **CHAT, HOLY SNOW**), You Can't Say That (dam of **BABYLON BERLIN, DARCI BE GOOD**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Gibraltar Girl (Manhattan Rain). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$223,305, ATC Ranvet's Neutrolene H., 3d BRC Mode P, **L**, 4th ATC Triscay S., **Gr.3**. Leia. 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$96,785, MRC Eastcoast Plumbing Group Sale H., 3d VRC Prudential P, MRC Geoff Murphy H.

3rd dam

WHAT CAN I SAY, by Khozaam. 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$95,275, A\$143,020, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Mapperley Stud S., **Gr.3**, AJC Sapphire S., **L**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P, **L**, Rotorua S., **L**-twice, ARC Bridgecorp H., 2d Waikato RC Instrument Supplies S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Wanganui S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **WRY HERO Flame of Atlanta** (dam of **FLAME OF SYDNEY**), Ma (dam of **MABEEL**), Chi (dam of **CHEQUERBOARD**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

ONLY WORDS (End Sweep). 6 wins-5 in succession-1100m to 1500m, A\$585,025, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 8 winners-

CHAT (Deep Field). 6 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$480,445, to 2021-22, ATC Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, Hyland Race Colours July Sprint H., Impending at Darley H., 2d ATC Missile S., **Gr.2**, Canberra Guineas, **L**.

HOLY SNOW (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1400m, A\$283,135, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, Frank Packer P, **Gr.3**.

GIBRALTAR CAMPION (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins. See above.

You Can't Say That. Winner at 1350m, 3d Waikato RC Riv Bars H. Dam of 6 winners-

DARCI BE GOOD (Darci Brahma). 7 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2040m, A\$651,550, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Fernhill H., **L**, 2d ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

BABYLON BERLIN (All Too Hard). 6 wins-3 in succession-to 1200m, NZ\$247,112, A\$3,125, to 2021-22, Cambridge Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Auckland TR Concorde H., **Gr.3**, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, 2d Auckland TR King's P, **Gr.3**, ARC Mufhasa S., **L**, 3d Auckland TR Railway S., **Gr.1**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge.

Lot 191

BROWN FILLY (AUS)

Foaled 6th September 2020

Box H 19

Branded : **RO** nr sh; 1 over 0 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
So You Think		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Triassic	Tights	Nijinsky
Dam	Not a Single Doubt	Astral Row.....	Long Row
No Doubt Ma'am (AUS)	Royal Commands	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
2014		Singles Bar.....	Rory's Jester
		Commands.....	Danehill
		Princess Renee	Zabeel

SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 14 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1-twice. Sire of 710 mnrs, 487 wnr, 43 SW, 9 G1 wnr. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Quick Thinker (ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1), La Diosa, Think it Over, Nimalee, Nakeeta Jane, Sopressa, D'Argento, Inference, Fasika, Peltzer, Midnight Blue, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Knights Order, Coachwhip, Mr Marathon Man, Think of Me, etc.

1st dam

NO DOUBT MA'AM, by Not a Single Doubt. 3 wins 1280m to 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **Just Dreaming**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ROYAL COMMANDS, by Commands. 3 wins 1200m to 2100m, A\$167,513, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **L**, Samson H., Perfect Bliss H., 2d MVRC Gillies Famous Pies Country Cup, MRC Whisked H., 3d VRC AGL Renewable Energy Trophy H. Dam of 4 foals, all winners, inc:-

Just Dreaming (Snitzel), 6 wins 1350m to 1500m, A\$456,100, ATC Turf Club H.-twice, McGrath Estate Agents H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., Thoroughbred Breeders NSW H., Ford Civil Contracting H., 3d SCTC Helen Coughlan S., **L**, 4th Scone RC Inglis 3YO Guineas, **RL**.

Regal Poyse. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, WATC Amelia Park H., 2d WATC Morley Growers Market H., 3d WATC Membership H.

3rd dam

PRINCESS RENEE, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1635m, 2200m, 3d QTC Hilton H., Double Team H. Half-sister to **BUNDY LAD**, Pretext (dam of **SELF FLIT**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

ROYAL COMMANDS (Commands). 3 wins. See above.

Cyndiana Star. 2 wins at 2 at 900m, 1000m, VRC Birthday 2YO H., 2d VRC AFL Life Members & Carbine Club 2YO H. Dam of:-

A Snip of Cyndy. 3 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$103,050, ATC TAB Highway H. Lizards Lover. 3 wins 1400m to 1915m, 3d ATC Congrats at Vinery P., Indigopop Aluminium Products H. Producer.

4th dam

NIANDREA KAY, by Abridge Member. Raced once. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

BUNDY LAD (Karioi Lad). 10 wins-5 at 2-800m to 1600m, NZ\$110,275, A\$340,500, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, Whangarei RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' P., **L**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, ARC Parnell H., Monarchs American Football 2YO H., 2d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Welcome S., **L**, BATC Doomben Classic, **L**, 4th MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**.

Pretext. Unraced. Dam of 9 winners-

SELF FLIT (Cicerao). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$13,196,050, Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**, HKJC Sha Tin Trophy, **L**, Beijing H., Success Partners H., Macwhinnie Cup, 2d Hong Kong Derby, **L**, HKJC Ashley H., Resfa H., Jat Ming H., 3d HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **L**.

Quick Speed (Just a Dancer). 3 wins 1800m to 2200m, A\$1,250, HK\$2,334,700, HKJC Kung Hei H., Jaffe H., Ngau Chi Wan H., 2d HKJC Queen Mother's Cup, **L**, Tseung Kwan O H.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 192

BAY GELDING

Box C 70

Foaled 1st September 2020

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 128 over 0 off sh

Sire	Scat Daddy	Johannesburg	Hennessy
Mendelssohn (USA)		Love Style	Mr. Prospector
2015	Leslie's Lady	Tricky Creek.....	Clever Trick
Dam	Roderic O'Connor	Crystal Lady.....	Stop the Music
No Love Letters (GB)		Galileo.....	Sadler's Wells
2013	Montaria	Secret Garden	Danehill
		Dashing Blade	Elegant Air
		Mosella.....	Surumu

MENDELSSOHN (USA) (Bay 2015-Stud USA 2019, Aust. 2019). 4 wins-2 at 2-1600m to 1900m, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Beholder and SW Into Mischief. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc Fadethenoise, Miracle, Penny Polka, Quincy Cafe, Shaqra'a Sultan and of the placegetters Aaly So'oud, Congo River, Delight, Mended We Stand, Mendi's Girl, Priyanka, Red Hot Rod, etc.

1st dam

NO LOVE LETTERS, by Roderic O'Connor. Unplaced. Half-sister to **PIRACICABA**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-Show Some Decorum (g. by Starspangledbanner). 3 wins-1 at 2-1006m to 1400m, A\$157,070, to 2021-22, MVRC Xtreme Freight H., 2d Murray Bridge RC Magic Millions SA 3&4YO Classic, MRC Ladbrokes Bet Ticker H., MVRC In Memory Vin Drechsler H., 3d MRC Ladbrokes Switch 2YO H., Tile Importer H.

2nd dam

MONTARIA, by Dashing Blade. Raced 3 times. Three-quarter-sister to More Magic (dam of **MORNA**), half-sister to **MONSUN**, Morning Light (dam of **BRAMETOT**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **PIRACICABA** (Dansili). 2 wins at 2100m, 2400m, Saint-Cloud Prix Joubert, **L**, Prix Sicarelle, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Mirska.

3rd dam

MOSELLA, by Surumu. Winner at 2100m in Germany, Mülheim Las Vegas Slenderella Rennen, **L**, 3d Dortmund Stutenpreis der Continentale Versicherungs-Gruppe, **L**. Half-sister to **MOLTAIRE**, **MORA**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MONSUN (Königsthul). 12 wins-2 at 2-2000m to 2400m in Germany, Gelsenkirchen Aral Pokal, **Gr.1**, Cologne Europa Preis, **Gr.1**-twice, Gerling Preis, **Gr.2**-twice, Hamburg IDEE Hansa Preis, **Gr.2**, Munich Grosser Hertie Preis von Deutschland, **Gr.2**, 2d Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**, Gelsenkirchen Aral Pokal, **Gr.1**, Deutsches Derby, **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

Morning Light. 2 wins at 2212m, 2414m in Germany, 2d Hamburg Preis der Schwartauer Werke. Dam of-

BRAMETOT (Rajsaman). Champion 3YO in France in 2017 (Mile & Int.). 6 wins-3 at 2 1200m to 2100m, £17,550, €1,483,340, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, Deauville Poule d'Essai des Poulains, **Gr.1**, Chantilly Prix de Fontainebleau, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Morning Queen. Winner in Germany. Grandam of-

WEKEELA (Hurricane Run). 5 wins-1 at 2-1600m, 1800m, €154,190, US\$246,000, Chantilly Prix Chloé, **Gr.3**, 2d Keeneland Jenny Wiley S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Gamely S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Matauri Pearl (Hurricane Run). 4 wins-1 at 2 -at 1600m in Norway and Sweden, 2d Taby Lanwades Stud S., **L**. Dam of-

AUNT PEARL (Lope de Vega). 3 wins in succession at 2 at 1m, 8½f, US\$661,604, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies Turf, **Gr.1**.

MOLLY MALONE (Lomitas). 3 wins 2200m to 4000m, £5,918, €234,320, Longchamp Prix du Cadran, **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners-

MORGAN LE FAYE (Shamardal). 4 wins 2000m to 2400m, €272,315, Saint-Cloud Prix Corrida, **Gr.2**, ParisLongchamp Prix Allez France, **Gr.3**.

EMOTION (Frankel). 2 wins at 1½m in 2022, Newmarket Chalice S., **L**.

Account of PERTAB RACING, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of K. D. & P. J. Landigan)

Lot 193**BAY COLT****Box F 68**

Foaled 25th October 2020

Branded : nr sh; 4 over 0 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Dam	Iffraaj	Richebourg	Vice Regal
No More My Love		Zafonic	Gone West
2014	Embraced	Pastorale	Nureyev
		Westminster	Grosvenor
		Concord	Century

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Sire of 205 mrs, 105 wnr, inc. SW Maven Belle (Manawatu Sires Produce S., Gr.1), Belle en Rouge, Dijon Bleu, Hard Merchandise - Telecom Puma (H.K.), Brandenburg, Bellaconte, La Romane, Mondorani, SP Marchand, Sassy Merlot, Whiskey, Burgundy Belle, Irish Red, Burgundy Rose, Bringer of War and of Emanon, etc.

1st dam

NO MORE MY LOVE, by Iffraaj. Raced twice. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

EMBRACED, by Westminster. Placed. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc- Late Cuddle. 6 wins 1200m to 1700m, WRC ZM H., Taranaki RC Ecolab H., Del Mar Allowance, 2d WRC Stella Artois H., Taranaki RC Urenui Hotel H. Our Girl Kate. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 3d Taranaki RC Seaton Park H.

3rd dam

Concord, by Century. Winner at 1200m, VRC Rainbird H., 2d VATC Heath S.H., **L**, 3d MVRC Sceptre H. Half-sister to **ELEGANT SHELL** (dam of **ESCONDIDA**), **MY EVITA** (dam of **VITALIC**, **DON'T CRY**), **SALMARK**, **SUSSEX STAR**, **Amicus Amico**, **Bonds Lane**, Leisurely (dam of **CHEVAL CAVALIER**). Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:- (He's) Embargoed. 3 wins 1400m to 2100m, AJC Figtree Cellars Lane Cove H., 2d AJC NSW Sports & Recreation H., Capral Aluminium H. Enrichment. 5 wins 1000m to 1600m, 2d QTC 13 Squadron H. Grandam of- **LITTLE BRIDGE** (Falataat). Champion Sprinter in Hong Kong. Champion Older Male Sprinter in GB. 10 wins-5 in succession-1000m to 1400m, £198,485, HK\$11,288,750, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**, Sprint Cup, **L**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, 2d HKJC Premier Bowl H., **L**, 3d HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**, 4th Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**.

4th dam

GRABLE, by Showdown. Winner at 2 at 1000m, VATC Granville S., 2d VATC Dingley S. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, all winners, inc:-

MY EVITA (Comeram). 9 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$120,625, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, VATC Christmas H., **L**, 2d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 winners- **VITALIC** (Noalcoholic). 7 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$1,218,425, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, QTC Ansett Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC Carrington Blush P., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

ELEGANT SHELL (Deep Diver). 6 wins-4 at 2-900m to 1400m, WATC Karrakatta P., Gr.2, Belgrave S., **L**, Gimcrack S., **L**. Producer. **SUSSEX STAR** (Noalcoholic). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, VATC Show Day S.H., **L**, SAJC Discount Dictators H., 3d SAJC Chairman's S.H., **L**. **SALMARK** (Mark Anthony). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, VRC Pan Am S.H., **L**, WJT Clarke H., 3d VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, VRC Black Douglas S., **L**.

Leisurely. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

CHEVAL CAVALIER (Vite Cheval). 10 wins 1100m to 2000m, A\$342,850, SAJC Schweppes Lemonade S., **Gr.3**, 2d Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 194 BAY OR BROWN GELDING Box B 32

Foaled 13th September 2020

Branded : R nr sh; 3 over 0 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill	Danzig
Mongolian Khan (AUS)		L'On Vite	Secretariat
2011	Centaft	Centaine	Century
		Galopede	Three Legs
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
Nothing But a Grin		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2007	Legs Akimbo	Marscay	Biscay
		Leggings	Tights

MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, Australian Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 93 rnrns, 37 wnrns, inc. SW Bankers Choice (WRC Anniversary H., Gr.3), SP My Squeeze Louise and of Withallmyheart, Amfissa, Black Queen, Made by Khan, Suppression, Supreme Khan, Cheerful Moment, Samarkand, Yes We Khan, Breeze 'n' Luna, Khan Hunter, King Khan, Mongolian Wings - Palace Pal (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

NOTHING BUT A GRIN, by Pentire. Unraced. Sister to **FERLAX**. This is her fourth live foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Yes We Khan (g. by Mongolian Khan). Winner at 1400m in 2021-22, 3d Auckland TR Pukekohe Mitre10 H.

2nd dam

LEGS AKIMBO, by Marscay. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to **Ankle Biter**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

FERLAX (Pentire). 4 wins in succession 1209m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Memsie S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Suggestions. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Dunstan Rising Star Qualifier, 2d CJC Mid Winter Christmas June 24 H., 3d CJC Avon City Ford H.

3rd dam

LEGGINGS, by Tights. 9 wins-2 at 2-1350m to 1610m, A\$165,065, SAJC Classic Mile, **L**, Robert A Lee S., **L**, Lord Mayor's Mile H., **L**, VATC Steeves Lumley S., SAJC Equestrian Federation H., Piper Alderman Welter H., Maxine Thomas H., Bonnets Saddlery H., 2d SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, Stormy Rex H., Goldline Onions H., Legtrap Hotel Flying H., 3d Balaklava Cup, **L**, MVRC Scamanda H., 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Beechland**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Ankle Biter (Mukaddamah). 4 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1800m, VRC Winning Post Enclosure H., 2d VATC Heatherlie H., **L**. Producer.

Lycra Lass. 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, ATC Become an ATC Sponsor H. Dam of-

Vegas Knight (Declaration of War). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m, A\$330,990, VRC York Trophy H., MRC Beck Probuild H., 2d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, VRC Otto Kohn Trophy, MRC Membership Renewal H.

4th dam

LANCEANUM, by Oncidium. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Half-sister to **DEVANTE**.

Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

LEGGINGS (Tights). 9 wins. See above.

Beechland (Taipan II). 3 wins at 2 at 1200m, 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**. Surfin Bird. Unraced. Dam of 10 winners-

Florinda (Lord Ballina). 4 wins 1600m to 2050m, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, 3d WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

LEADING ROLE (Darci Brahma). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1550m, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

BOOM 'N' ZOOM (Dash for Cash). 4 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$292,942, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 4th Bendigo Cup, **L**.

Beach Dance. 3 wins 1400m to 1850m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

BELLE MIRAAJ (Iffraaj). 5 wins-3 in succession at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$142,125, Southland Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

(The property of Waikato Stud)

Lot 195**CHESTNUT COLT****Box H 38**

Foaled 26th August 2020

Branded : WS nr sh; 27 over 0 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Dam	O'Reilly	Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Oh So Chilled		Last Tycoon	Try My Best
2015	Chilled Out	Courtza	Pompeii Court
		Anabaa	Danzig
		Icy Calm	Western Symphony

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (Aust/NZ combined) in 2019-20. Sire of 360 mrs, 225 wnr, 17 SW, inc. SW Tofane (ATC All Aged S., Gr.1), Kolding, Ocean Billy, Oceanex, Star of the Seas, Fabric, Our Hail Mary, Another Dollar, Out of the Park, Ocean Beyond, High Emocean, Southern Ocean, Whale Song, Ocean Jewel, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, etc.

1st dam

OH SO CHILLED, by O'Reilly. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **THE BIG CHILL**, Forty Two Below (dam of **COLDPLAY**), half-sister to **SAVACOOL**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CHILLED OUT, by Anabaa. Unraced. Half-sister to **THE BIG CHILL**, Forty Two Below (dam of **COLDPLAY**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **SAVACOOL** (Savabeel). 6 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$556,470, Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., **L**, MRC Thomas North H., VRC Twitter Trophy H., 2d BRC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Aspiration H., **Gr.3**, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, **L**, 4th Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, Wyong Gold Cup, **L**. Killer Bee. 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$3,465,000, HKJC Balsamine H., River Verdon H., Amber H., Peng Chau H. Gerry O'Reilly. Winner at 2 at 1000m, CJC Little Big Tree Company 2YO H.

3rd dam

ICY CALM, by Western Symphony. 5 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1200m, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, ARC Val d'Arno H., 2d Wanganui JC Trudy Thomson Memorial S., **L**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 4th Levin RC Ryder S., **L**. Half-sister to **Bradman**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

THE BIG CHILL (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$231,600, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, 2d SAJC Yallambie Classic, **Gr.2**, MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **L**, 3d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**.

Cool Chick. 4 wins 1000m to 1400m, AJC Birdcage H. Dam of 6 winners-

Kick 'n Chase (Red Ransom). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$252,540, AJC Rare Form H., 2d AJC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Show County H., **L**, 4th QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MRC Zeditave S., **L**.

Okaylah (Flying Spur). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**.

Kiss 'n Chase. 4 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$152,350, AJC Heat of the Moment H., 4th AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

BYGONE ERA (Bull Point). 5 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1500m to 2021-22 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Guineas, **L**, 2d Macau Derby, **L**.

Sandior. 2 wins at 1150m, 1400m, 2d ARC Artistic H. Dam of 2 winners-

Piaggio - Good Health (H.K.) (Vespa). Winner at 2 at 1000m, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Forty Two Below. Winner at 1200m, 2d Taranaki RC Taranaki Glass H. Dam of **COLDPLAY** (Savabeel). 6 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$267,200, A\$3,450, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 3d ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.2**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge.

Lot 196

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box H 29

Foaled 1st October 2020

Branded : **H** nr sh; 26 over 0 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Dam	Pins	Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
On Broadway		Snippets	Lunchtime
2008	Burwood Road	No Finer	Kaoru Star
		O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Creme Anglaise	Crested Wave

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (Aust/NZ combined) in 2019-20. Sire of 360 mrs, 225 wrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Tofane (ATC All Aged S., Gr.1), Kolding, Ocean Billy, Oceanex, Star of the Seas, Fabric, Our Hail Mary, Another Dollar, Out of the Park, Ocean Beyond, High Emocean, Southern Ocean, Whale Song, Ocean Jewel, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, etc.

1st dam

ON BROADWAY, by Pins. Unraced. Sister to **Pins on Parade, Dower** (dam of **DOWAGER QUEEN**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-
Footlights (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m in 2021-22 in Aust.
She is Fierce (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m in Aust.
Elder Price (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 1600m in Aust.
Locust (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

2nd dam

BURWOOD ROAD, by O'Reilly. Placed at 2, 3d Manawatu RC Rich Hill H. Sister to **SWICK, Baileys on Ice**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-
Pins on Parade (Pins). 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$407,675, VRC Henry Bucks Best Dressed P, AJC Alexandria H., STC CCIA Supershow H., MRC Taralye Foundation Patrons Cup H., BRC Tate Mason H., VRC Maldon 2YO H., 2d MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, VRC Moomba P., **L**, 3d STC Royal Parma S., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**.

Dower (Pins). Second top filly on The 2004-05 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, NZ\$84,400, A\$82,030, STC Australian Radio Network 2YO H., Aurora 2YO P., 2d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**, 3d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, 4th AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-

DOWAGER QUEEN (Savabeel). 4 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$118,301, A\$319,030, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary's S., **L**, Waikato RC Jenny Stewart's Birthday 2YO H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, Waikato RC Iverquanti Juvenile H., 3d ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 4th BRC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 winners-

Queen of Rocks (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1500m, A\$89,900, 3d MRC Debutant S., **L**, Longboard Accountant for Mirabel H., Ladbrokes P.

3rd dam

Creme Anglaise, by Crested Wave. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$130,730, AJC Harvey Norman Discount H., Sydney 2000 Bid H., TJ Smith H., STC Riverside Welter H., AJC Winooka H., 2d STC Sky High S., **L**. Half-sister to **COLOGNE, SOUND GOLD** (dam of **STAR ATTACK**), Solvent (dam of **MONEY THINKS**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SWICK (O'Reilly). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$1,098,325, VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, Seppelt Salinger S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, (1400m course record), 2d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**.

Baileys on Ice (O'Reilly). 3 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1600m, ARC The Mad Butcher H., 2d CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Producer.

Account of LILYWHITES LODGE, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 197

BAY GELDING

Box I 21

Foaled 20th August 2020

Branded : **H** nr sh; 46 over 0 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Contributer (IRE)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere	Irish River
Dam	O'Reilly	Seralia	Royal Academy
O'Rocker (AUS)		Last Tycoon	Try My Best
2015	Urban Rocker	Courtza	Pompeii Court
		Fastnet Rock.....	Danehill
		Bhandara	Zabeel

CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). 8 wins-1 at 2, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1. Leading Second Season Sire in NZ in 2020-21. Sire of 88 rmrs, 55 wnrs, inc. SW Lion's Roar (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1), Llanacord, SP Lily's Lady, Follow Your Dreams, Master Marko, Miss Dixie and of Tevere, Aris Aris, Benefactress, Campionessa, Dhakuri, Elizabeth Rose, Maria Farina, Night 'n' Vegas, Party Warrior, Snowalot, Soprano Supreme, etc.

1st dam

O'ROCKER, by O'Reilly. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

URBAN ROCKER, by Fastnet Rock. 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m, NZ\$350, A\$107,470, ATC Canterbury BMW All New M5 H., 2d ATC Australian Turf Club H., Styletread.com.au P, MightyLagg Services P, Bellawood Workshop H., 3d ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H., Australian Turf Club H. Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

Keefy. 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1666m, A\$244,750, HK\$1,862,500, to 2021-22, HKJC Needle Hill H., 2d Toowoomba TC Magic Millions City Guineas, ATC Bondi S., HKJC Chow Silver Plate H., Devon H., 3d BRC Souths Sports Club H.

3rd dam

BHANDARA, by Zabeel. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$81,125, A\$52,250, ARC King's P, **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, AJC Wiggle H, **L**, 3d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Kumari (dam of **SEMARI**), half-sister to **SHARVASTI, SHASTRI**, Modave (dam of **ERIC THE EEL - TOURBILLON DIAMOND** (H.K.)). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Rock of Mahal. 5 wins 1200m to 1450m, A\$162,225, ATC All Too Hard P, 2d ATC Theraces H., 3d ATC Tab.com.au H.

Rhanda. 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m, 4th VRC Streets Ice Cream S., **L**, Ottawa S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

Weona Nicconi - Nicconi Express (H.K.). 4 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$25,650, HK\$3,601,650, SCTC Hot 91.1 H., HKJC Victoria Park H., Lin Fa Shan H.

4th dam

VEDODARA, by Kreisler. 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, 2d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **BALMACARA** (dam of **JAMIESON VALLEY**). Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

SHARVASTI (Montjeu). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1600m, 2200m, NZ\$212,050, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**. Grandam of **Barrow Boy - Round the Earth** (H.K.) (Savabeel). Winner at 1600m in 2021-22, 3d Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

SHASTRI (Stravinsky). 5 wins-2 at 2-1200m, 1400m, NZ\$146,175, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**.

BHANDARA (Zabeel). 5 wins. See above.

Kumari. 3 wins to 1600m, Wanganui JC Chartered Accountants H. Dam of-

SEMARI (Sebring). 6 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2040m, A\$213,665, ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**.

Modave. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

ERIC THE EEL - TOURBILLON DIAMOND (H.K.) (Olympic Glory). 7 wins-2 at 2-1300m to 2200m, to 2021-22, HKJC Sa Sa Ladies' Purse H., **Gr.3**, Premier P, **Gr.3**, 2d HKJC FWD Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata.

(The property of Riverrock Farm)

Lot 198

BAY COLT

Box F 46

Foaled 21st August 2020

Branded :  nr sh; 94 over 0 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Pedestal	High Line
Orphea (AUS)		Danehill	Danzig
2013	Midnight Ballet	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
		Peintre Celebre	Nureyev
		Midnight Fever	Luskin Star

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 669 mrs, 462 wnr, 38 SW, 9 G1 wnr, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Johnny Get Angry, Volkstok'n'barrell, Entriviere, Pinarello, Toffee Tongue, Asterix, Tavi Mac, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Flying Mascot, Tralee Rose, etc.

1st dam

ORPHEA, by Fastnet Rock. 2 wins at 1200m, Counties RC Securi-Com H., 2d Waikato RC Foster Maintain H., 3d ARC Coca-Cola H., Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Avondale JC West Brook Winery H. Sister to **ROCK CLASSIC**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MIDNIGHT BALLET, by Peintre Celebre. Unraced. Half-sister to **Campbell Fever** (dam of **WOPPITT**), **Tosamba**, Tirumani (dam of **ASTRODAME**). Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **ROCK CLASSIC** (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$669,600, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Theraces.com.au H., Canterbury BMW H., 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

MIDNIGHT FEVER, by Luskin Star. Top filly on The 1986-87 Australasian 2YO Classification. 8 wins-6 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$534,800, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**-twice, VRC Myer Fashion S., **L**, VATC Matinee S.H., 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to **STARTLING LASS** (dam of **SHOVHOG**, **SHOVOFF**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Tosamba (Woodman). 4 wins 1200m to 1410m, 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.

Campbell Fever (Bluebird). 3 wins-2 at 2-2 at 1013m, 2d VRC Talindert H., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, 3d VRC Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- **WOPPITT** (Danzero). 5 wins-2 at 2-2 at 1000m, 1050m, A\$252,824, SAJC South Australia S., **L**, 2d MRC Quezette S., **L**. Producer.

Storm at Midnight. 3 wins-1 at 2-2 at 1600m, MVRC Zonda H. Grandam of- Miracle Magic. 4 wins-1 at 2-1350m to 1900m, A\$83,240, ATC Flinders Lane Perfect Fit Shirt H., 2d ATC Sirecam H. Dam of 2 winners-

GREYWORM (Master of Design). 8 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, ATC Hall Mark S., **Gr.3**, 2d Gosford RC Takeover Target H., **L**.

Tirumani. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, AJC Doherty Partners H. Dam of 6 winners- **ASTRODAME** (Flying Spur). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$515,925, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Divya. 3 wins at 1200m, 1350m, A\$101,980, ATC McCain H. Dam of- **CANDIKA** (Sebring). 5 wins-2 at 2-1050m to 1600m, A\$449,400, BRC Princess S., **L**, 2d BRC Mode P., **L**, 3d Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**. Darsini. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 7 winners-

ULMANN (Sebring). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$621,850, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, VRC Paris Lane H., **L**, Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., **L**.

MAHISARA (More Than Ready). 7 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 1500m, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**-twice, Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post S., **L**. Sire.

Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton.

Lot 199

Foaled 15th November 2020

BAY COLT

Box I 56

Branded : BM nr sh; 22 over 0 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Wrote (IRE)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2009	Desert Classic	Green Desert	Danzig
Dam	Snitzel	High Standard	Kris
O'sabrina (AUS)		Redoute's Choice	Danehill
2013	Zadiva	Snippets' Lass	Snippets
		Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Lady Diva.....	Polish Navy

WROTE (IRE) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins at 2, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 96 rnr, 46 wnr, inc. SP Love Letter, High Providence, Best Seller and of Wrote to Arataki, And We Danced, Vincero, Black Riddle, Freelance, Highly Noted, Notes, Afandi, El Solitario, Sir Terre, Colosal, High Class Player, Manos Blancas, Person to Person, Susies Who, Armonico, Brenda's G L P, Irish Letters, Katie's Cowboy, etc.

1st dam

O'SABRINA, by Snitzel. Raced once. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

ZADIVA, by Zabeel. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **Galvarino**. Dam of 2 foals, 1 to race.

3rd dam

LADY DIVA, by Polish Navy. 4 wins at 1135m, 1200m, A\$120,650, MRC Avon H., Whisked H., 2d MRC Chadstone the Fashion Capital Classic, 4th BTC Doomben Roses S., Gr.3, MRC Twilight Glow S., L. Half-sister to **RED ARROW**, **ABLE CHOICE**, **Bullish Friend**, **Momentum**, Miss Jakeo (dam of **MRS ONASSIS**, **AUSSIES LOVE SPORT**, **FIFTH AVENUE LADY**, **MISS JUDGEMENT**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc.:-

Galvarino (Stryker). 2 wins at 1200m, 2d Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, L.

4th dam

LADY JAKEO, by Last Tycoon. Second on The 1992-93 Australasian 2YO Classification. 5 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$578,000, VATC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, MVRC Australia S., Gr.1, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, Gr.3, VRC Ottawa S., L, VATC Gwyn Nursery S., L, 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., Gr.2, VATC Rubiton S., Gr.3, Blue Diamond Prelude, Gr.3, HDF McNeil S., L, 3d VRC Vanity S., L. Sister to **Triple Header**, half-sister to **Twig Amour**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc.:-

RED ARROW (Red Ransom). 4 wins 1100m to 1300m, Hollywood Park Los Angeles H., Gr.3, Santa Anita Allowance, 2d MRC Sir John Monash S., L, 3d MRC Blechingly S., Gr.3, 4th Golden Gate Fields Sprint S., L. Sire.

ABLE CHOICE (Dehere). Champion Griffin in Hong Kong in 2001-02. 7 wins-3 in succession at 2-1000m to 1400m, HKJC Juvenile Sprint Trophy, L.

Miss Jakeo. Winner at 2 at 1010m, BTC Shell Australia 2YO H. Dam of-

MRS ONASSIS (General Nediyim). 8 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$516,680, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1, ATC Starlight H., L, MRC Alinghi S., L, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Concorde S., Gr.3, 3d MRC How Now S., Gr.3. Producer.

MISS JUDGEMENT (Strategic). 10 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$375,295, MRC How Now S., Gr.3, VRC Century S., L. Dam of-

MISSROCK (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, ATC Percy Sykes S., Gr.3, 2d SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1-twice.

PASSIVE AGGRESSIVE (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$201,500, in 2021-22, VRC AR Creswick S., L, ATA Trainers' Trust H.

FIFTH AVENUE LADY (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1600m, VRC Matron S., Gr.3, 3d MVRC Sunline S., Gr.2. Producer.

AUSSIES LOVE SPORT (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$338,895, ATC Ming Dynasty H., Gr.3, 3d ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2.

Account of LILYWHITES LODGE, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 200

BAY GELDING

Box I 22

Foaled 16th November 2020

Branded : **H** nr sh; 87 over 0 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Dam	Zabeel	Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Our Kismet		Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
2009	Minelli	Lady Giselle	Nureyev
		Danasinga	Danehill
		Simple Luxury	Northern Prospect

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, **Goodwood Lennox S.**, Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YO's in 2015-16. Sire of 1717 mrs, 1054 wnr, 85 SW, 11 G1 wnr. His SH-bred progeny inc **SW Gingernuts** (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), **Jon Snow**, **Turn Me Loose**, **Western Empire**, **Wyndspelle**, **Fix**, **Serena Miss**, **Melt**, **Order Again**, **Ayrton**, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc **SW Ribchester**, **Rizeena**, **Jungle Cat**, **Wootton Bassett**, etc.

1st dam

OUR KISMET, by Zabeel. Winner at 1200m, 2d Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Vivid Computers H. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-

Regazzo (c. by Tavistock). Placed at 3 in 2021-22, 2d Auckland TR Gingernuts Salver, **L**.

Handsome Boy (g. by Makfi). 4 wins 1100m to 1250m to 2022 in Malaysia.

2nd dam

MINELLI, by Danasinga. Unraced. Half-sister to **Bay City Roller**, **Born to Perform**. Dam of 2 named foals, both winners-

Renegade Arrow. 3 wins 1300m to 1416m, 2d SAJC Sportingbet H., BRC Sky Racing World H.

3rd dam

SIMPLE LUXURY, by Northern Prospect. 4 wins-2 at 2-4½f to 6½f, Canterbury Park Northern Lights Debutante S., **L**, 4th Canterbury Park Lady Slipper S., **L**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Bay City Roller (Success Express). 7 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 2600m, Manawatu RC Sandhaven Stables Juvenile H., CJC Colville Signs H., 3d Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Born to Perform (Success Express). 8 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$116,370, SAJC Cussons H., VATC Mookta Welter H., SAJC Atropine H., Blackwell Funerals H., Saroa H., Dr Dolittle H., 2d SAJC KPMG S., **L**.

4th dam

Some Romeo, by Gallant Romeo. 2 wins at 2, 3d Atlantic City Mermaid S., **L**. Sister to **Gallant Wind**, half-sister to **Irish Breeze**, **Irish Dance** (dam of **ANGLIA**, **SHAMROCK DANCER**), **Maybe the Best**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SIMPLE LUXURY (Northern Prospect). 4 wins. See above.

5th dam

SOME WIND, by Restless Wind. 10 wins-2 at 2-in U.S.A. Half-sister to **DO DECLARE, I Salute** (dam of **I RECALL**, **INDOCTRINATE**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Maybe the Best (Irish Ruler). 3 wins, 2d Atlantic Brigantine S., **L**. Grandam of- Perfected. 3 wins at 1m, 8½f, 4th Fairplex EB Johnston S., **L**. Dam of- G Ma. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Dam of 4 winners-

SOLID WAGER (Birdonthewire). 11 wins-1 at 2-5f to 8½f, US\$871,170, Santa Anita Midnight Lute S., **Gr.3**, Aqueduct Toboggan S., **Gr.3**, Del Mar Cary Grant S., **L**-3 times.

Irish Dance (Irish Ruler). 6 wins, 2d Rockingham Rockette S., **L**. Grandam of- **ANGLIAN PRINCE** (Tejano Run). 6 wins-2 at 2-6½f to 8½f, US\$677,743, Woodbine Marine S., **Gr.2**, 3d Woodbine Eclipse H., **Gr.2**.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of Kilmore Farm)

Lot 201**BAY GELDING****Box C 71**

Foaled 2nd November 2020

Branded : CV nr sh; 30 over 0 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer	Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
		Factor	Centaine
Dam	Ego	E Dubai	Mr. Prospector
Our Showgirl		Buckling	Redoute's Choice
2013	Showzeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Winsomely	Sovereign Edition

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins to 1600m, **Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3.** Sire of 190 rnrns, 110 wrns, inc. **SW Levante (WRC Telegraph S., Gr.1), Dark Destroyer, Belle Plaisir, Vitesse Bo, Aimee's Jewel, Riodini, Soldier Boy, SP Waitak, Zaher, Aspen Colorado, Passione, Feel the Rush, Pimlico - Mr Escamillo (H.K.), Vancooga, Gospodin, Hot Tap, Xena, Contagious and of Calmsir, Classic Diva, Bari, Yonce, etc.**

1st dam

OUR SHOWGIRL, by Ego. Winner at 1300m, 3d Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series S. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

SHOWZEEL, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, AJC Valicare H. Three-quarter-sister to **CONFISCATE, SARAH FAY**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Paparazzi Dreamer. 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1318m, A\$112,628, MRC Catanach's Jewellers 2YO H., Cove Hotel H.

Soloist. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, ARC Yamaha Hi-Fi H.

Rainbow Thief. 3 wins 1312m to 1500m, A\$223,700, MRC Ladbrokes Odds Boost H., 4th ATC Doncaster Prelude, **Gr.3**, Seymour Cup, **L**.

One Touch. 3 wins at 1600m, 1650m, HKJC Tai Mong Tsai H.

3rd dam

WINSOMELY, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **EASTERN CLASSIC, Western Classic**, Princess Rani (dam of **SILENT PRINCE**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

CONFISCATE (Sir Tristram), 12 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1500m, A\$595,171, VRC Yallambie Stud S., **Gr.3**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, Frederick Clissold H., **Gr.3**, Ajax S., **Gr.3**-twice, AJC E Deas Thompson Welter H., STC Salinger Cup, NSW Tatt's RC At Sea Quality H., VATC Festival Supermarkets H., Hawkesbury RC Clarendon Cup, AJC Birdcage H., 2d Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**-twice, 3d VATC IGA S., **Gr.3**, BTC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, QTC Ascot H., **L**.

SARAH FAY (Sir Tristram). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2100m, NZ\$80,210, A\$69,970, AJC Craven P., **L**, HBJC Auto Court H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Unigroup Developments H., **Gr.3**, 4th Avondale JC Castle Express Classic S., **Gr.3**.

Titillate. 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, AJC Research H. Dam of 4 winners-

Strafed - Cypress Hill (H.K.) (Quest for Fame). 3 wins 1650m to 2000m, A\$115,250, HK\$683,700, VRC The Curragh H., HKJC Shouson Hill H., 2d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

TAJ RANI, by Pakistan II. 4 wins at 1200m, Poverty Bay TC HH Lunn Memorial H., HBJC Matapiro H., 2d ARC Victoria H. Half-sister to **Nell** (dam of **SANDERAE, WEENELL**), **Tulak**, Pango (dam of **ZEBAK**), Renarc (dam of **TRISTARC**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

EASTERN CLASSIC (Balmerino). 18 wins 1100m to 2200m, A\$719,370, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, VRC Grey-Smith S.H., **L**, SAJC John D Lee S., **L**, OJ Smith Challenge S., **L**, VATC Eclipse S., **L**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 202

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box E 69

Foaled 20th October 2020

Branded : **B** nr sh; 8 over 0 off sh

Sire	Written Tycoon	Iglesia.....	Last Tycoon
Capitalist (AUS)		Party Miss	Kenmare
2013	Kitalpha	Fusaichi Pegasus.....	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Compulsion	Danehill
Out of the Question (AUS)		Danehill	Danzig
2008	Out of Egypt	Offshore Boom	Be My Guest
		Red Ransom.....	Roberto
		Beautiful Bedouin	His Majesty

CAPITALIST (AUS) (Chestnut 2013-Stud 2017). 4 wins at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 191 rnr, 86 wnr, inc. SW Captivant (ATC Champagne S., Gr.1), Marine One, Sebonack, Kalashnikov, Cannonball, I'mlovin'ya, Profiteer, Tycoon Humma, SP Latizia, Gleneagles, Shihonka, Penthouse, Miss Tuppence, Mission Value, Sneaky Shark, Socialist, Kiko, Wealthy Investor, Forbes and of Blonde Venture, Capital Tower, etc.

1st dam

OUTOF THE QUESTION, by Rock of Gibraltar. Unraced. Half-sister to **ROLLOUT THE CARPET**.

THE CARPET. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-
Demando (f. by Nicconi). 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m, A\$94,675, MRC Ladbrokes Switch H., 2d MRC Stud and Stable Awards H, Tobin Bros Celeb Lives H. Diplomatic Miss (f. by Declaration of War). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d BRC TAB P.

Zourisky (f. by Zoustar). Winner at 1400m in 2021-22, 2d MRC Thoroughbred Club H.

2nd dam

OUT OF EGYPT, by Red Ransom. Raced once. Sister to **WANDERING STAR** (dam of **WAR COMMAND**, **NAVAL OFFICER**), three-quarter-sister to **ANGELO MINNY**, half-sister to **MAJOR HERO**, Hoh Flyer (dam of **KISSIMMEE KYLE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ROLLOUT THE CARPET (Holy Roman Emperor). Top Filly on the 2011-12 NZ 2YO Free H. Top Filly on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200-1600m). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$354,575, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Winning Method. 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, HK\$8,913,890, to 2021-22, HKJC Chancery Griffin P, Pat Sin Leng H., Cheung Chau H.

3rd dam

BEAUTIFUL BEDOUIN, by His Majesty. Unraced. Blood-sister to **BLAST OFF**, half-sister to **SILVER HAWK**, **Kuwait Tower**, Papal Decree (dam of **PAPAL POWER**). Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

WANDERING STAR (Red Ransom). 5 wins 1m to 1 1/4m, £21,889, US\$261,410, Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.2**, Sandown Atalanta S., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Long Island H., **Gr.2**. Dam of 9 winners-

WAR COMMAND (War Front). 4 wins at 2 6f to 7f, £316,693, €89,385, Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Coventry S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Futurity S., **Gr.2**, 3d Curragh Phoenix S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

NAVAL OFFICER (Iale of the Cat). 3 wins at 2 at 1400m, 1800m, Longchamp Prix de Conde, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix des Chenes, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Highway Mary. Unraced. Dam of-

HIT THE ROAD (More Than Ready). 6 wins-2 at 2 and 4 in succession- at 1m, US\$588,751, to 2021, Santa Anita Frank E Kilroe Mile S., **Gr.1**, Thunder Road S., **Gr.3**, Zuma Beach S., **L**, Del Mar Oceanside S., **L**, 3d Santa Anita City of Hope Mile S., **Gr.2**.

MAJOR HERO (Major Impact). 7 wins 1m to 2 1/4m, Del Mar Finlandia Cup S., **L**, Saratoga Allowance, 3d Hollywood Park Cinema H., **Gr.3**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 203

BAY GELDING

Box B 33

Foaled 28th October 2020

Branded : (B) nr sh; 20 over 0 off sh

Sire	Wootton Bassett	Iffraaj	Zafonic
Almanzor (FR)		Balladonia.....	Primo Dominie
2013	Darkova	Maria's Mon	Waivering Monarch
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Darkara	Halling
Oyster Island (AUS)		Danehill	Danzig
2010	Allegra	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
		Dehere	Deputy Minister
		What Fun.....	Canny Lad

ALMANZOR (FR) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud France 2018, NZ 2018). 8 wins-3 at 2, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading Sire of 2YO's in NZ in 2021-22. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YO's and inc SW Dynamic (Auckland TR Karaka 2YO Million, RL), SP Andalus and of Grinzingen Bishop, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Lassaut (Deauville Prix Nureyev, L), Unanimous Consent, SP Queen Trezy, Athabascan, Judith, etc.

1st dam

OYSTER ISLAND, by Fastnet Rock. Unplaced. Half-sister to **DEVAN - HOSTWIN ACHILLES** (Mac.), **EXIMIUS**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Miradello (f. by Charm Spirit). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

ALLEGRA, by Dehere. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, STC Hyland Race Colours H., 3d AJC McGrath Estate Agents Revenue H., STC MB Insurance H. Half-sister to **CAT D'ANTIBES**, Eye for Fun (dam of **MOSSFUN**, **MAWAHIBB - ARAMCO** (Sing.)). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

DEVAN - HOSTWIN ACHILLES (Mac.) (Deep Field). 6 wins to 1500m to 2021-22 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Derby Trial, L, 2d Macau Guineas, L.

EXIMIUS (Exceed and Excel). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$495,405, VRC Hilton Hotels S., L, Sunshine Coast Guineas, L, VRC Trevor Clarke 2YO H., MRC Drum Theatre H., 2d BRC Daybreak Lover S., L, Tasmanian S., L, Kilmore Cup, L, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, MRC Lord S., L.

People's Knight. 8 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1650m, HK\$9,212,100, HKJC Griffin Trophy, Cymbidium H., Akeed Mofeed H., Shui Chuen O H.

Scrava. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

Karli's Karma (Deep Field). 3 wins 1200m to 1400m to 2021-22, WATC Morley Growers Market H., 3d WATC Grandstand Cup, L, Pinjarra RC WA Pearl Classic H., Bunbury TC Thompson Survey Consul H.

3rd dam

WHAT FUN, by Canny Lad. 2 wins at 1200m, AJC Alexandria H., STC Join the STC Now H., 2d STC Ansett Australia H., AJC San Miguel H. Half-sister to Highway Bliss (dam of **TRUSTEE BROWN**), Miss Tatum (dam of **FAST FLYING**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

CAT D'ANTIBES (Tale of the Cat). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, A\$185,800, GCTC Ken Russell Classic, L, 3d QTC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, BTC Champagne Classic, Gr.2, 4th GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, RL.

Eye for Fun. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

MOSSFUN (Mossman). Joint Top Filly of 2013-14 Australasian 2YO Classification. 4 wins at 2, 3 in succession 1000m to 1200m, A\$2,561,250, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Silver Slipper S., Gr.2, Widden S., Gr.3, Inglis Nursery, RL, 2d ATC Reisling S., Gr.2, Birthday Card S., Gr.3, 4th ATC Royal Sovereign S., Gr.2. Dam of 2 winners-

Dajraan (Frankel). 3 wins at 1200m, 1408m to 2021-22 in GB and Aust, ATC Stud and Stable Awards H., 3d ATC Doncaster Prelude H., Gr.3.

MAWAHIBB - ARAMCO (Sing.) (Magic Albert). Champion Sprinter in Singapore in 2019. 11 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$107,675, S\$1,080,403, Singapore TC Rocket Man Sprint, L, Lion City Cup, L, Garden City Trophy, L, 3d Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, L, Garden City Trophy, L, 4th ATC Canonbury S., Gr.3.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 204

BAY GELDING

Box H 65

Foaled 4th October 2020

Branded : gw nr sh; 5 over 0 off sh

Sire	Hinchinbrook	Fastnet Rock.....	Danehill
Derryn (AUS)		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2013	Munhro	Lonhro.....	Octagonal
Dam	Per Incanto	Regrowth.....	Unbridled's Song
Pakapunch		Street Cry	Machiavellian
2012	Cancun	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge
		Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Turquoise Sea	Shirley Heights

DERRYN (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud 2018). 3 wins-1 at 2-2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$788,675, ATC Arrowfield 3YO Sprint S., Gr.2, Darby Munro S., L, MRC Brian Reckas 2YO H., 2d ATC Up & Coming S., Gr.3, 3d BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Colour. Sire of SW Sophmaze (Wanganui JC Castletown S., L), SP Channel Surfer and of the placegetters Coppers, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

PAKAPUNCH, by Per Incanto. 3 wins at 1200m, Hawkes Bay Adama NZ H. Half-sister to **Yatima**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

CANCUN, by Flying Spur. Placed at 3. Half-sister to Adriatico (dam of **ROBUSTO**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Yatima (Savabeel). 5 wins at 1600m, 2100m, NZ\$128,785, ARC Wero Whitewater Park H., Counties RC NZB Insurance H., Waikato RC BCD Group H., BOP RC Guy Refrigeration H., 2d Manawatu Breeders S., **Gr.3**, ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., Waikato RC Kerr & Ladbrook Caterers H., Fosters Construction H., 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, **L**, Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**, ARC Royal Descent S., Matamata RC Comag H., 4th Wanganui Cup, **L**. Zedpak. 3 wins 1560m to 2000m, Waikato RC Curraghmore H., 3d ARC New Zealand Herald H.

3rd dam

TURQUOISE SEA, by Shirley Heights. Winner at 17½f, 2d Doncaster Arskay H. Half-sister to **SWIFT GULLIVER**, **ABDERIAN**, **Minatonic**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Danasri. 3 wins 1600m to 2400m, STC Pricewaterhousecoopers Foundation H., 2d STC Nepean Engineering H., 4th VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**. Adriatico. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 4 winners-

ROBUSTO (Zed). 7 wins 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$252,425, ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **L**, 3d ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Balmerino S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**.

Bobby Dee (Zed). 4 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$67,281, A\$171,350, ATC Bisley Workwear H., Waikato RC BCD Group H., 2d ATC Iron Jack H., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dalmatia. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m to 2021-22, 2d WRC Clubs NZ Summer Cup, Marton JC Tui Backing a Winner H., 3d WRC Carters H.

Eyes to Eye. 2 wins at 1500m, 1526m in 2021-22 in Aust. La Grandezza. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 4 winners-

Michael. 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, 3d Singapore TC Benchmark 89 H., 4th Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**.

4th dam

AMINATA, by Glenstal. 3 wins at 2, Curragh S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Italia S., **L**, 3d Curragh Tetrarch S., **Gr.3**, 4th Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, Phoenix Park Debutante S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 15 named foals, 14 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

SWIFT GULLIVER (Gulch). Joint Champion 3YO Sprinter in Ireland in 1997. 4 wins-2 at 2-7f to 1m, Curragh Desmond S., **Gr.3**, Tyros S., **L**. Sire.

ABDERIAN (Machiavellian). 9 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-5f to 6f, £8,456, US\$354,574 in GB and U.S.A, Arlington Park Smile H., **L**.

Minatonic (Zatonic). Winner at 2 at 6f, 2d Curragh Blenheim S., **L**.

Account of LILYWHITES LODGE, Karaka.

Lot 205

BAY COLT

Box I 24

Foaled 13th September 2020

Branded : nr sh; 22 over 0 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
U S Navy Flag (USA)		Starry DreamerRubiano
2015	Misty for Me	Galileo.....Sadler's Wells
Dam	More Than Ready	Butterfly CoveStorm Cat
Palace Gardens		Southern Halo.....Halo
2014	Dolmabache	Woodman's GirlWoodman
		Redoute's ChoiceDanehill
		Our EchezeauxZabeel

U S NAVY FLAG (USA) (Bay or Brown 2015-Stud in Ire. 2019, NZ 2019). Champion 2YO in Europe in 2017. 5 wins-4 at 2-6f to 7f, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Brother to SW Roly Poly. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ocean Vision (Deauville Prix de la Vallée d'Auge, L) and of Ibiza Love, Kaasib, Love Reigns, Nibras Rainbow and of the placegetters Canadiansmokeshow, Conquistador, Kharkiv, etc.

1st dam

PALACE GARDENS, by More Than Ready. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

DOLMABACHE, by Redoute's Choice. 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$158,725, A\$17,707, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 2d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC Lindauer S., **Gr.3**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Sister to **PURE ELEGANCE**, blood-sister to **BURGUNDY**, half-sister to **COTE D'OR**. Dam of 5 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:- Topkapi. Winner at 2000m in 2021-22.

3rd dam

OUR ECHEZEAUX, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, Rotorua RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 3d Avondale JC Manurewa H. Sister to **GRAND ECHEZEAUX** (dam of **DARCI BRAHMA**, **BURGUNDY**), three-quarter-sister to **ROMANEE CONTI** (dam of **ETHEREAL**), half-sister to **Summer Wine II**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

DOLMABACHE (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins. See above.

PURE ELEGANCE (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten S., **Gr.3**.

COTE D'OR (Makfi). 8 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 2200m, NZ\$148,260, Matamata Cup, **L**, Matamata RC Westbury Waikato H., Te Aroha Cup, Waikato RC Hooves Grooves & BBQ's H., Counties RC Collett Racing Stables H., 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

RICHEBOURG, by Vice Regal. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Doveton H., **L**, 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **FEDERALISM**, three-quarter-sister to **IN MY VIEW** (dam of **STONY BAY**), half-sister to **DEMERA**RA. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

GRAND ECHEZEAUX (Zabeel). 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$540,700, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-

DARCI BRAHMA (Danehill). Champion 2YO & 3YO in NZ in 2004-05 & 2005-06. 10 wins-4 at 2-to 1600m, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**. Sire.

ROMANEE CONTI (Sir Tristram). 7 wins-1 at 2-150m to 1800m, NZ\$93,425, A\$205,900, HK\$2,610,000, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ETHEREAL (Rhythm). Champion Stayer in Aust. & NZ in 2001-02. 8 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**.

La Tache. Placed at 3. Grandam of-

BELLINI ROSE (Faltaat). 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$504,050, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 2 winners-

HOWARD BE THY NAME (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins-4 in succession-1600m to 2500m, A\$615,540, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Account of KB BLOODSTOCK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 206

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box G 25

Foaled 25th October 2020

Branded : CP nr sh; 1 over 0 off sh

Sire	Frankel	Galileo.....	Sadler's Wells
Eminent (IRE)		Kind	Danehill
2014	You'll be Mine	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector
		Quarter Moon	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Parvati		Savannah Success	Success Express
2009	Princess Uno	Danehill	Danzig
		Numeros Privee	Private Account

EMINENT (IRE) (Bay 2014-Stud 2019). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1610m, 2000m, £174,552, €340,500, A\$172,000, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, Gr.2, Newmarket Craven S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, 3d Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, 4th The Derby, Gr.1. Out of SP You'll Be Mine, a half-sister to SW Diamondsandrubies (Curragh Pretty Polly S., Gr.1). Grandson of SW Quarter Moon. His oldest progeny are 2YO.

1st dam

PARVATI, by Savabeel. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **YEARN**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-Gallery Girl (f. by Gallant Guru). Winner at 1200m in 2021-22.

2nd dam

PRINCESS UNO, by Danehill. Winner at 2 at 1100m, STC Spring Valley Twist 2YO H. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

YEARN (Savabeel). 7 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$339,895, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.2**, ARC South Auckland Racing Club Cup, Go Racing Syndications H., Dunstan Feeds H., Hawkes Bay Mardi Gras Event Hire H., Spring Carnival Final H., 2d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, ARC Swiss Deli H., Counties RC Roger Gill Agriculture H., Te Aroha JC Team Wealleans H., BOP RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., ARC Ideal Electrical Legrand H., 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, ARC Easter H., **Gr.2**, Westbury Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**. Wuddzz: 2 wins at 2147m, 2200m in 2021-22, Riverton RC Riverton Butchery H.

3rd dam

NUMERO PRIVEE, by Private Account. Placed at 3 in France. Half-sister to Bag of Tricks (dam of **CONFIDE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:- Princess Uno. Winner. See above.

Mad Annie. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

Always Resolute. 11 wins 10½f to 20¾f to 2021, York Sky Bet Best Odds H., Haydock Jack Berry House H., 3d Goodwood Tote Placepot App H.

4th dam

QUIXOTIC LADY, by Quadratic. 13 wins-1 at 2-6f to 9f, US\$554,239, Monmouth Oaks, **Gr.2**, Monmouth Post-Deb S., **Gr.3**, Keystone Cotillion H., **Gr.3**, Laurel Anne Arundel H., **L**, Pearl Necklace S., **L**, Meadowlands Honey Bee H., **L**, Oaklawn Park Prima Donna S., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Ladies H., **Gr.1**, Belmont Hempstead H., **Gr.1**, Meadowlands Long Look H., **Gr.2**, Monmouth Molly Pitcher H., **Gr.2**, Aqueduct First Flight H., **Gr.3**, Treetop S., **L**, Priress S., **L**, 3d Aqueduct Firenze H., **Gr.2**, First Flight H., **Gr.3**, Gulfstream Park Forward Gal S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **My Lady Love** (dam of **AFLEET FLOOZIE**), half-sister to **HEAVENLY CAUSE** (dam of **TWO PUNCH**), **JACQUES WHO**, **Quixotic Man**, La Basque (dam of **BOUNDRING BASQUE**, **EL BASCO MUHAYAA**), Glorious Quest (dam of **CROWN QUEST**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Bag of Tricks. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of 10 winners-

CONFIDE (Phone Trick). 5 wins-2 at 2-5½f to 7f, US\$230,766, Gulfstream Park Swale S., **Gr.3**, Spectacular Bid S., **Gr.3**, 2d Gulfstream Park Hutcheson S., **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Huntington S., **L**. Sire.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 207

Foaled 28th August 2020

BAY COLT

Box B 34

Branded : WS nr sh; 17 over 0 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Iguazu	Carolingian
Pastrana (AUS)		Danehill	Danzig
2008	Patagonia	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
		Thunder Gulch.....	Gulch
		Estate Label.....	Without Fear

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2, ATC Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Sire of 186 mrs, 106 wmr, inc. SW Aegon (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), All Hallows' Eve, Courier Wonder, Zee Falls, All Saints' Eve, SP Impecunious, Salto Angel, Icebath, Ezdara, Tommy Gold, Aromatic and of Duke of Hastings, Sacred Palace, Rapid Falls, Shoshone, Miss Ipenema, Blaze Seven, Comanche Brave, Gee Gee, etc.

1st dam

PASTRANA, by Fastnet Rock. Unplaced. Half-sister to Conclude (dam of **BORN TO FLY**). This is her sixth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:- **Miss Valencia** (f. by Ocean Park). Winner at 2 at 1000m, 3d CJC Warstep S., L. Super Ten (g. by Ocean Park). 4 wins at 1400m, HK\$3,832,350, to 2021-22, HKJC Wong Chuk Wan H., Vengeance of Rain H., Celosia H., Roselle H., 2d HKJC Chevalier Lifts H. Ninja Derby (c. by Ocean Park). Placed at 2 in 2021-22 in Aust.

2nd dam

PATAGONIA, by Thunder Gulch. Placed at 3, 3d VRC Eugene Gorman H., SAJC Robin Hood Hotel H. Half-sister to **LAUDEMIO, LOVING CUP, VINTAGE DANCE** (dam of **PITTANCE**), Battonage (dam of **FULLAZZ**), Prunotto (dam of **SHY HERO**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 1 winner, inc:- Conclude. Raced twice. Dam of 5 winners- **BORN TO FLY** (Mossman). 10 wins 1200m to 1600m, 2,376Rgt., S\$901,232, Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, L, Big Maverick S., Singapore Airlines Boeing 777 S., Kranji A S., 2d Singapore TC Committee's Prize, L, 3d Singapore TC Saas Fee S., L, Admiralty Classic, L, 4th Singapore TC Raffles Cup, L, Chairman's Trophy, L.

3rd dam

ESTATE LABEL, by Without Fear. 5 wins 1000m to 1450m, SAJC Always There H., 5DN H., Graduation S., Intermediate H. Sister to **Cellar Affair, Noble Vintage, Make a Pass** (dam of **MOUNTY**), three-quarter-sister to **Fine Label**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

LOVING CUP (Bluebird). 5 wins-3 at 2-900m to 1400m, A\$431,560, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., L, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Producer.

LAUDEMIO (Alzao). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$100,690, VRC Red Roses S., L, 4th SAJC Swettenham Stud S., Gr.3. Grandam of- **SIZZLING** (Snitzel). 7 wins-5 at 2, 4 in succession-1000m to 1600m, A\$1,332,375, BRC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, Queensland Guineas, Gr.2.

Dash Dash. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

WRITTEN DASH (Written Tycoon). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$168,940, MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., Gr.3, MRC Appelles H.

VINTAGE DANCE (Salmon Leap). 3 wins at 2 1004m to 1200m, SAJC Morphettville P.H., L, 2d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., L. Producer.

Buttonage. Raced 3 times. Grandam of-

D'ARGENTO (So You Think). 4 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 2000m, A\$1,103,525, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, 2d ATC Epsom H., Gr.1, Theo Marks S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Winx S., Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2.

Prunotto. Unraced. Dam of 10 winners-

SHY HERO (Last Tycoon). 8 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$441,190, AJC TJ Smith S., Gr.3, AAP H., 4th STC Eskimo Prince H., L.

Account of LILYWHITES LODGE, Karaka.

Lot 208

BAY GELDING

Box I 25

Foaled 3rd November 2020

Branded : JP nr sh; 29 over 0 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium.....Seeking the Gold
Time Test (GB)		ZomaradahDeploy
2012	Passage of Time	Dansili Danehill
Dam	Magnus	Clepsydra.....Sadler's Wells
Perfect Beat (AUS)		Flying Spur..... Danehill
2012	Silverbeat	Scandinavia.....Snippets
		Distant Music.....Distant View
		Zasu RhythmKenmare

TIME TEST (GB) (Bay 2012-Stud GB 2018, NZ 2018). 6 wins-1 at 2, Newmarket Joel S., Gr.2. Out of SW Passage of Time. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YO's and inc SW Leodox (Auckland Futurity S., L), SP Timeless and of Time Ruler, Acceber, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Rocchigiani (Baden-Baden Zukunfts Rennen, Gr.3), Romantic Time, Tardis, The King's Horses, SP Sunset Shiraz, Love Interest, etc.

1st dam

PERFECT BEAT, by Magnus. Placed in NZ and Aust. Sister to **ALPHA BEAT**, **VOLCANIC ASH - VOLCANIC GENERAL** (Mal.), half-sister to **BELLA MARTINI, UPBEAT**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Relyonbella (f. by Reliable Man). Winner at 1008m in 2021-22 in Aust.

2nd dam

Silverbeat, by Distant Music. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), L. Half-sister to **ANY RHYTHM**, **Foxtrot**, Gin Sling (dam of **SINGAPORE SLING**), Bluegrass (dam of **SACRED RHYTHM**), Blue Lady (dam of **HUMMA**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **UPBEAT** (Strategic). 6 wins-1 at 2-1225m to 1860m, A\$345,500, MRC Autumn Classic, Gr.2, ATC Ranvet H.

BELLA MARTINI (Stratum). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$498,500, VRC AV Kewney S., Gr.2, Gosford Guineas, L, 2d VRC Let's Elope S., Gr.2, 3d SAJC Robert Sangster S., Gr.1, 4th VRC Empire Rose S., Gr.1, ATC Triscay S., Gr.3, MRC How Now S., Gr.3.

VOLCANIC ASH - VOLCANIC GENERAL (Mal.) (Magnus). 13 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$273,150, 862,700Rgt., to 2021 in Aust. and Malaysia, Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, L-3 times, Penang Sprint Trophy, L, Perak Gold Vase, L-twice, 2d Perak TC Coronation Cup, L, Selangor Gold Cup, L.

ALPHA BEAT (Magnus). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$206,400, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, L, ATC Cellarbrations H., 3d MRC Autumn Classic, Gr.2.

3rd dam

ZASU RHYTHM, by Kenmare. Winner at 2 at 1000m, WATC Mitchell H. Three-quarter-sister to **What a Budget**, half-sister to **Pittsza**, Gingold (dam of **GIN RHYTHM**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ANY RHYTHM (Western Symphony). 6 wins-5 in succession-to 1400m, A\$226,900, VATC Sandown S., Gr.3, 2d SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1.

Foxtrot (Rory's Jester). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, AJC Inglis Insurance 2YO H., 2d VRC Ottawa S., L. Producer.

Silverbeat (Distant Music). Placed. See above.

Gin Sling. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, 2d MVRC Gillies H. Dam of-

SINGAPORE SLING (Starcraft). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$76,025, ARC Soliloquy S., L, Swiss Deli H.

Bombay Sling (Danzero). 4 wins-1 at 2, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2.

Bluegrass. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

SACRED RHYTHM (Pentire). 5 wins 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$94,125, Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, L, Manawatu RC Landmark Homes H.

Blue Lady. Unplaced. Dam of 7 winners-

HUMMA (Iglesia). 10 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2200m, A\$514,730, BRC Chairman's H., Gr.3, Toowoomba Cup, L, 2d BRC Brisbane H., L.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge.

Lot 209

BAY COLT

Box H 39

Foaled 2nd October 2020

Branded : H nr sh; 6 over 0 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Sweynesse (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel	In the Wings
Dam	Congrats	River Swan	Nashwan
Petite Midas (AUS)		A.P. Indy.....	Seattle Slew
2012	Miss Midas	Praise	Mr. Prospector
		Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Bright Gleam.....	Jugah

SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2, ATC **Gloaming S.**, Gr.3. **Leading First Season Sire in NZ in 2019-20.** Sire of 96 mrs, 35 wnr, inc. **SW Only Words** (BRC **The Roses**, Gr.2), **Dragon Queen**, **Bonita Aurelia**, **Brix**, **SP Explosively - Solid Impact** (H.K.), **Signora Nera**, **Beau Rouge** and of **Lucky Sweynesse**, **Orlov**, **Petty's Legacy**, **Treybon**, **Walkthisswey**, **Carribean King**, **Murrajong Road**, **Ciambella**, etc.

1st dam

PETITE MIDAS, by Congrats. Winner at 1200m, 3d CJC Pat Reardon Family H. Half-sister to **CONTE**, **Sweet Reply**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

MISS MIDAS, by Flying Spur. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, AJC Warwick Farm 100 Club H. Half-sister to **INNOVATION GIRL** (dam of **CHLOE IN PARIS**, **IDEAS MAN**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

CONTE (Starcraft). 7 wins-5 in succession-1200m to 1600m, HK\$11,656,050, HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **Gr.3**, Kwong Wah H., Lukfook Jewellery Cup, Chevalier Senior Housing H., Sunset Peak H., 2d HKJC Stewards' Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **Gr.1**.

Sweet Reply (Deep Field). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$125,090, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, ATC Graduation H., S Flanagan Sports Breaky H., 3d ATC Darley 2YO H., 4th VRC World Horse Racing S., **L**.

3rd dam

Bright Gleam, by Jugah. 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1250m, A\$78,750, SAJC Moon Dawn H., Tobruk P., Chiamare P., 3d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, Cinderella S., **L**, 4th SAJC Morphettville P.H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **SOHO SQUARE**, Free as a Bird (dam of **LET'S MIGRATE - ENTHUSED** (H.K.)), half-sister to Chalonne (dam of **INCUMBENT**, **ROYAL CHALON**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

INNOVATION GIRL (Rubiton). 10 wins-4 at 2 and 4 in succession-900m to 1420m, A\$977,900, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, Debonair S., **Gr.3**, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**, MRC Quezette S., **L**, Zeditave S., **L**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, 2d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 winners-**IDEAS MAN** (Brazen Beau). 4 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1000m, 1100m, AS\$390,150, to 2021-22, MVRC Inglis Banner 2YO S., **RL**, 2d SAJC Guinness H., 3d SAJC Furphy H.

CHLOE IN PARIS (Exceed and Excel). 3 wins in succession at 1000m, A\$198,925, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, Indian Summer H., MVRC Rexel P., 2d VRC Cap d'Antibes S., **L**, 3d MRC Quezette S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

The Original - Bigbird (Mal.) (Dehere). 5 wins 1200m to 1514m in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, 3d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**. Original Choice. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

LARIMER STREET (Brazen Beau). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$459,275, to 2021-22, MVRC Valley Pearl S., **L**, SAJC Furphy H., 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Oakbank RC Railway S., **L**, 3d ATC Inglis 2YO Millennium, **RL**, SAJC Weslo Security H.

Brockhoff (Lonhro). 2 wins at 1000m, A\$120,868, MVRC William Hill H., 2d MRC Zeditave S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 210

BAY GELDING

Box F 17

Foaled 8th October 2020

Branded : RH nr sh; 55 over 0 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Ace High (AUS)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2014	Come Sunday	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Dam	Sir Percy	Sunday Service.....	Sunday Silence
Piazza	Biennale	Mark of Esteem	Darshaan
2012		Percy's Lass.....	Blakeney
		Royal Academy	Nijinsky
		Echo Lass.....	Prince Echo

ACE HIGH (AUS) (Black or Brown 2014-Stud 2019), 5 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2500m, A\$2,269,325, VRC Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Hill S., Gr.2, Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Cheelmsford S., Gr.2, 3d MRC Peter Young S., Gr.2, 4th ATC Champagne S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Winner's Way, SW Kneeling and SW That's a Good Idea. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

PIAZZA, by Sir Percy. 4 wins 1600m to 2000m, Matamata RC Comag Ltd H. Sister to **SIR ANDREW**, half-sister to Giardini (dam of **RIODINI**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

BIENNALE, by Royal Academy. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Brightstone Cider H., BOP RC Viking Distributors H., Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Transport H., 2d ARC Wairau River Wines H., Hawkes Bay Radio Network H. Half-sister to **DES'S DREAM**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SIR ANDREW (Sir Percy). 2 wins at 1150m, 1400m, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Pancare H., ARC Baker Racing H., 4th VRC Sofitel H., **L**.

The Flaneur. 4 wins 1400m to 2200m, Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery H., 2d Waikato RC The Last Mustang H.

Giardini. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, Avondale JC Business Association H. Dam of **RIODINI** (Proisir). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m, 1400m, NZ\$111,125, A\$446,750, ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Ixom S., 2d ATC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Cheelmsford S., **Gr.2**, Shannon S., **Gr.2**, ARC Auckland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, WRC Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

ECHO LASS, by Prince Echo. 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$96,665, A\$83,500, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, VRC Honda Legend S., **L**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, VATC Tristar S., **L**, 3d BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**. Sister to **LIFE AT THE TOP**, half-sister to Ebony Sye (dam of **MOHAVE DANCER**). Dam of 3 named foals, all winners-

DES'S DREAM (Dahar). 9 wins 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$98,375, A\$331,420, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Windsor Park Sprint H., **L**, MVRC Travis Harrison Cup, 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, ARC Armacup Maritime Services Trophy, **Gr.2**, Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**.

Baroncelli. 3 wins 1500m to 1800m, AJC For Me H., 2d AJC Pretti Real Estate H., Peter Warren H., STC Manly Warringah Master Builders H.

4th dam

MOHAVE, by Jim French. Unraced. Half-sister to **HARD FOUR**, **Caramel Chewy**. Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ECHO LASS (Prince Echo). 6 wins. See above.

LIFE AT THE TOP (Prince Echo). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$162,470, QTC Bribie H., **L**, VRC 1278 3AW H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**.

Ebony Sye. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

MOHAVE DANCER (Zabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-1290m to 1400m, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 3d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 winners-

NATURAL BLITZ (Dehere). 8 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2400m, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of PERTAB RACING, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 211

BAY COLT

Box F 70

Foaled 21st September 2020

Branded : nr sh; 28 over 0 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Dam	Pins	Iguazu	Carolingian
Pink Bubbles		Snippets.....	Lunchtime
2009	Madame Echezeaux	No Finer	Kaoru Star
		Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2, ATC Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Sire of 186 mrs, 106 wnr, inc. SW Aegon (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), All Hallows' Eve, Courier Wonder, Zee Falls, All Saints' Eve, SP Impecunious, Saito Angel, Icebath, Ezzara, Tommy Gold, Aromatic and of Duke of Hastings, Sacred Palace, Rapid Falls, Shoshone, Miss Ipenema, Blaze Seven, Comanche Brave, Gee Gee, etc.

1st dam

PINK BUBBLES, by Pins. Winner at 1200m. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Blushing Beauty (f. by Sacred Falls). Placed in 2022-23.

2nd dam

MADAME ECHEZEAUX, by Montjeu. Unraced. Half-sister to **DARCI BRAHMA**, **BURGUNDY**, **Echezeaux**, **Saperavi**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

Maison Roxanne. 5 wins at 1200m, NZ\$78,619, Matamata RC Tonezone S., 2d Manawatu RC McDonalds Palmerston North H., Hawkes Bay Winter Feature Raceday 9 July H., Rangitikei RC John Turkington Forestry H.

Lady Pinot. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 3d Counties RC Wharf Bros H. Dam of-
Musigny Lass. 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1300m to 2021-22, Waikato RC
Equine Veterinary Centre S., BOP RC Bayleys H., Tauranga Hardware and Plumbing S., 3d Waikato RC SVS Starting Gates 3YO S.

Hulme. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$91,735, 4th VRC Pin & Win P., **L**.

3rd dam

GRAND ECHEZEAUX, by Zabeel. 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$540,700, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Auraria S., **Gr.3**, VRC Lady Mayoress' PH., 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, SAJC Widden Stud S., **L**, 3d VATC Carlton Draught H. Sister to Our Echezeaux (dam of **DOLMABACHE**, **PURE ELEGANCE**, **COTE D'OR**), three-quarter-sister to **ROMANEE CONTI** (dam of **ETHEREAL**), half-sister to **Summer Wine II**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

DARCI BRAHMA (Danehill). Champion 2YO & 3YO in NZ in 2004-05 & 2005-06. Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2006-07. 10 wins-4 at 2 and 4 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$706,500, A\$482,475, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**. Sire.

BURGUNDY (Redoute's Choice). Second on the NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$214,125, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Levin S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Echezeaux (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 1600m, 2100m, WRC Hanley Formula H., 2d Hawke's Bay Tarzino H., 3d Marton Cup, **L**.

Saperavi (Stravinsky). Winner at 1200m, 3d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 4th North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**. Sire.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 212

BAY GELDING

Box H 28

Foaled 6th September 2020

Branded : nr sh; 13 over 0 off sh

Sire	Sequalo	Rustic Amber	Thatching
Spirit of Boom (AUS)		Dash Around.....	Bending Away
2007	Temple Spirit	Special Dane	Danehill
Dam	Pins	Temple Top.....	Semipalatinsk
Pinolino		Snippets.....	Lunchtime
2012	Paolino	No Finer	Kaoru Star
		Housebuster	Mt. Livermore
		Riverina Charm.....	Sir Tristram

SPIRIT OF BOOM (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2014). 9 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1. Sire of 401 rnrns, 280 wnrns, 18 SW, inc. SW Jonker (MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1), Prince of Boom, Boomsara, Spirits Auber - The Hulk (H.K.), Outback Barbie, Ef Troop, Get in the Spirit, Palazzo Spirit, Boomnova, Miami Fleiss, Simply Fly, Champagne Boom, Perudo, Sugar Boom, Frangipani Moon, Heaven's Deal, etc.

1st dam

PINOLINO, by Pins. 3 wins 1650m to 1690m, BRC Icaniwill Australia H., Ipswich TC Sumptuous Buffet P., CFMEU Mining & Energy H., 2d BRC NFIA P., Racezone H., Gallopers Sports Club H., GCTC Gold Coast Equine Clinic H., SCTC Yalumba H., 3d BRC Elite Portables P., Ipswich TC Bill Savage's 40th H., SCTC Sky Thoroughbred Central H. Half-sister to **MIRANDOLA**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Pampas (g. by Deep Field). Winner at 970m in 2021-22.

2nd dam

PAOLINO, by Housebuster. 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$80,950, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Kings of Sport Dinner H., BOP RC Stewart Browne Electrical H., 3d ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SARWATCH**, **Russian Charm**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

MIRANDOLA (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies' S., **L**.
Jolly Jolly. 4 wins at 1400m, HK\$5,489,851, HKJC Silent Witness H., Lukfook Jewellery Convergence of Love Collection H., Coloane H.
Classic Jewellery. 4 wins at 1400m, 1650m, HK\$3,345,750, HKJC St Andrew's Challenge Quaich H., Shouson Hill H., Revlon Love is on H.
Bartolomeo. Placed at 3. Dam of 6 winners-
Strike Force - Profit Pioneer (H.K.). 3 wins at 1400m to 2021-22, CJC Speight's H.
Pellestrina. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-
Orla. 2 wins at 1360m, 2200m to 2021-22, WRC Jennian Homes H.

3rd dam

RIVERINA CHARM, by Sir Tristram. Top of The 1988-89 Australasian 3YO Classification (1300m - 2000m). 7 wins-1 at 2-880m to 2000m, NZ\$98,500, A\$727,100, ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC FJ Carberry H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **GREAT VINTAGE** (dam of **GREAT ANNA**), **Phocion**, Te Akau Jo (dam of **PARTEE**), Radium Springs (dam of **BISHOPS ROCK**), half-sister to **Ivy Cottage**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PAOLINO (Housebuster). 5 wins. See above.

SARWATCH (Jetball). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2000. 4 wins-1 at 2-970m to 2000m, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-
Darci Charmer (Darci Brahma). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$483,612, 2d Singapore TC Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**.

Russian Charm (Stravinsky). Winner at 1400m, A\$104,300, STC MMB Print H., 2d Gosford Guineas, **L**, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of KB BLOODSTOCK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 213

BAY COLT

Box G 26

Foaled 20th September 2020

Branded : **B** nr sh; 6 over 0 off sh

Sire	Frankel	Galileo.....	Sadler's Wells
Eminent (IRE)		Kind	Danehill
2014	You'll be Mine	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Pentire	Quarter Moon	Sadler's Wells
Pinot Gris		Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
2000	Covered n' Grey	Gull Nook	Mill Reef
		Lord Triad.....	Three Legs
		Bevalan	Jumpin' Joseph

EMINENT (IRE) (Bay 2014-Stud 2019). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1610m, 2000m, £174,552, €340,500, A\$172,000, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, Gr.2, Newmarket Craven S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, 3d Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, 4th The Derby, Gr.1. Out of SP You'll Be Mine, a half-sister to SW Diamondsandrubies (Curragh Pretty Polly S., Gr.1). Grandson of SW Quarter Moon. His oldest progeny are 2YO.

1st dam

PINOT GRIS, by Pentire. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **BLITZ'EM RILEY**, **Matt**. This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of eight foals to race, seven winners-

PRESIDENT LINCOLN (g. by O'Reilly). 4 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$53,325, HK\$4,174,400, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2, HKJC Blog the World H., Huizhou H., 2d Hong Kong Classic Cup, L, HKJC Fairy King Prawn H., Lok Sin Tong Cup, Hong Kong Reunification Cup.

Oceanic Flash (g. by Sacred Falls). 4 wins-3 in succession-1850m to 2400m, A\$192,895, in 2021-22, ATC Heineken 3 H., Ranvet H., 2d ATC Fujitsu General H., 3d ATC Bowermans H., Robrick Lodge H.

Diaquin (f. by Sacred Falls). 4 wins 1200m to 2100m, A\$158,815, to 2021-22, MRC Ladbrokes Cash in H., 2d VRC Redkirk Warrior Trophy H., MRC Ladbrokes Same Race Multi H., 3d MVRC Heartkids Hero H.

Abraham Lincoln (g. by O'Reilly). 3 wins 1400m to 1850m, Manawatu RC Speight's Ale House H., WRC Majestic Horse Floats 3YO S., 2d Marton JC Kelly & Associates H., WRC Hardy Trade Hospitality Rentals H.

O'Princess (f. by O'Reilly). 6 wins-4 in succession-1300m to 2010m, NZ\$11,300, A\$77,860 in NZ and Aust.

O'Reilly Bay (g. by O'Reilly). 6 wins 1400m to 2000m to 2022 in Malaysia and Singapore.

It's Semi Sweet (f. by Ocean Park). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Lady Lincoln (f. by Hawkeye). Placed. Dam of-

Sacred Lady. Winner at 2060m in 2021-22, 2d Marton JC H and T Agronomics, Agricom H.

2nd dam

COVERED N' GREY, by Lord Triad. 24 wins-4 at 2-900m to 2000m, NZ\$342,600, Cambridge JC Travis S., Gr.2, CJC Great Easter S., L, Canterbury Breeders' S., L-twice, Manawatu Breeders' S., L, Otago Breeders' S., L, Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., L, Southland Guineas, L, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., L, Gore Guineas, L, Timaru S., L, 2d CJC Winter Cup, Gr.3, Churchill S., L, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, L, Rotorua S., L, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., L, Timaru S., L, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., Gr.2, CJC Easter Classic, Gr.3, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., Gr.3, CJC Canterbury Belle S., L, Timaru Cup, L-3 times, Timaru S., L, 4th ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1, Captain Cook S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Half-sister to **FIRST WIND**, Miss Tatt (dam of **THOMAS JAMES**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

BLITZ'EM RILEY (O'Reilly). 5 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$187,850, VRC AR Creswick S., L, MRC Cole Diesel H., Plush H., Sale Cup Prelude.

Matt (Chief Bearhart). 5 wins at 1200m, NZ\$81,025, CJC HSBC Salver, Otago RC Dunedin Casino Trophy, 3d CJC Timaru S., L.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).
 (The property of Little Avondale Stud & Kilgravin Lodge)

Lot 214

BAY GELDING

Box F 22

Foaled 9th September 2020

Branded : JO nr sh; 1 over 0 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tivaci (AUS)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock.....	Danehill
Dam	Pins	Luna Tudor	Military Plume
Pins on Ice		Snippets.....	Lunchtime
2006	Ice Maiden	No Finer	Kaoru Star
		O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Lake Lucerne	Centaine

TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Sire of 73 rmrs, 27 wnr, inc. SW Never Been Kissed (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Wolverine, SP Just Maybe, Outfit and of Hoops, Kana, Celevacci, Draft Day, Healing Game, Coyote, Jimmy Dean, Police, Turn it Up Tommy, Eyes to Eye, Tadita, Wolf Queen, All She Wrote, Genuinely, Jennivaci, Mascherata, Native Girl, Poker Scene, etc.

1st dam

PINS ON ICE, by Pins. 3 wins-1 at 2-1209m to 1600m, A\$144,805, VRC TAB Sportsbet H., MRC Joe Brown H., 2d MRC Community Bank Cup H. Sister to **ICEPIN - REGENCY KING** (H.K.), half-sister to **FROZONE**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, five winners- On The White Turf (f. by Savabeel). 6 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$201,880, ATC Ryde Kia Evening Star H., Newcastle City Kia H., Featherdale Wildlife Park H., 3d ATC Schweppes H., Tab.com.au 2YO P., 4th ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**. Schopenhauer (g. by Savabeel). 3 wins at 1010m, 1500m, A\$89,770, 2d ATC Fastlane Karting H., 4th ATC Dulcify H., **L**. Foreigner - Deported (Aust.) (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in NZ and Aust. Tonya (f. by Ocean Park). Winner at 1200m. Princess Titanic (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1600m in Aust. Malbas (c. by Savabeel). Placed at 2 in Aust.

2nd dam

ICE MAIDEN, by O'Reilly. 4 wins, 1200m to 2040m, MRC WJ (Bill) Adams H., MVRC Jayco Trophy H. Dam of 3 foals, all winners- **ICEPIN - REGENCY KING** (H.K.) (Pins). 8 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$362,615, HK\$3,787,575, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, 3d North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**. **FROZONE** (Reset). 7 wins 1200m to 2100m, A\$348,115, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Open Mile, **L**, 2d Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, Ipswich Cup, **L**, 3d BRC Strawberry Road H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**.

3rd dam

Lake Lucerne, by Centaine. 6 wins 1500m to 2035m, A\$86,640, SAJC Galway Pipe H., MVRC Qantas RV Moon H., SAJC ADL Motors H., MVRC Victorian Jockeys Association H., 2d MVRC Radio 3MP H., 3d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**. Sister to **KINJITE**, Last Lady (dam of **SCAREDEE CAT**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Ice Maiden. 4 wins. See above.

Danalake. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Danagaze (Intergaze). 8 wins-3 in succession-1110m to 1800m, A\$372,725, Rockhampton Cup, 2d Ipswich Cup, **L**, 3d BRC Bernborough H., **L**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**.

4th dam

PILMUIR, by Super Gray. Unraced. Half-sister to **SPECIAL GIRL**. Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

KINJITE (Centaine). 10 wins-5 at 2-1200m to 2000m, A\$2,203,220, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

(The property of G. F. & V. Moughan)

Lot 215**BAY GELDING****Box G 79**

Foaled 28th October 2020

Branded : Cm nr sh; 25 over 0 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
U S Navy Flag (USA)		Starry DreamerRubiano
2015	Misty for Me	Galileo.....Sadler's Wells
Dam	Pins	Butterfly CoveStorm Cat
Pinstripe		Snippets.....Lunchtime
2011	Woodsong	No FinerKaoru Star
		WoodmanMr. Prospector
		Kailey.....Festal

U S NAVY FLAG (USA) (Bay or Brown 2015-Stud in Ire. 2019, NZ 2019). Champion 2YO in Europe in 2017. 5 wins-4 at 2-6f to 7f, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Brother to SW Roly Poly. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ocean Vision (Deauville Prix de la Vallee d'Auge, L) and of Ibiza Love, Kaasib, Love Reigns, Nibras Rainbow and of the placegetters Canadiansmokeshow, Conquistador, Kharkiv, etc.

1st dam

PINSTRIPE, by Pins. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m. Half-sister to **FIREBOLT**. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Dimaggio (Joe) (g. by Almanzor). Winner at 2 at 1300m in 2021-22, Hawkes Bay Villa Maria S.

2nd dam

WOODSONG, by Woodman. 3 wins at 1600m, Manawatu RC Lindauer H., Avondale JC Senta Printing Company Ltd H., 2d ARC Novotel Ellerslie H. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

FIREBOLT (Stravinsky). 9 wins 1100m to 1800m, NZ\$115,310, A\$408,550, STC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Open Mile, **L**, Cambridge JC Presland Tocker Insurance H., BRC Guvera H., PMP Limited H., Waikato RC Lodge at Hamilton East H., Marton JC Sunshine Books H., 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Open Mile, **L**, BRC Strawberry Road H., **L**, ARC Telecom H., Trevor Eagle Memorial 3YO H., Hawkes Bay Hastings Gold Cup, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, **L**, Hawkes Bay Watties H., 4th ATC Japan Racing Association P., **L**.

Firekeeper. 2 wins at 2040m, 2100m, 2d WRC Dunstan Feeds Championship H., 3d Hawkes Bay Hastings Heart of Hawkes Bay H.

3rd dam

KAILEY, by Festal. 6 wins at 1200m, NZ\$165,550, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, WRC Trentham Gardens H., Hawkes Bay Thomson's Suits H., Matamata RC Wealleans Ground Spreads H., 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Counties RC FAI Bowl H., **L**. Dam of 2 named foals, both winners-

Woodsong. 3 wins. See above.

Scilla. Winner at 1350m. Dam of-

Mr Axe. Winner at 1200m.

Lamar. Unraced. Dam of-

Truly. Winner at 1400m in 2021-22.

4th dam

FRANMORE, by Taipan II. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, 2d WRC Barina H. Dam of 2 foals, 1 to race, 1 winner-

KAILEY (Festal). 6 wins. See above.

5th dam

Falsetto, by Faux Tirage. 7 wins 2000m to 2200m, Wairoa RC Gordon Nolan H., Napier Park RC Leopard H., Feilding Cup, 3d Wanganui Cup, **L**. Half-sister to Royal Serenata (dam of **PHRASE**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:- Green With Envy. 4 wins 1400m to 2300m, AJC Turf H., 2d AJC Summertime H.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

(The property of K. D. & P. J. Landrigan)

Lot 216**BAY COLT****Box E 12**

Foaled 26th October 2020

Branded : **L** nr sh; 2 over 0 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Dam	Pins	Iguazu	Carolingian
Pinzaara		Snippets.....	Lunchtime
2008	Barzar Babe	No Finer	Kaoru Star
		Danasinga	Danehill
		Beaumont Babe	Sky Diver

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2, ATC Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Sire of 186 mrs, 106 wvrs, inc. SW Aegon (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), All Hallows' Eve, Courier Wonder, Zee Falls, All Saints' Eve, SP Impecunious, Salto Angel, Icabeth, Ezdara, Tommy Gold, Aromatic and of Duke of Hastings, Sacred Palace, Rapid Falls, Shoshone, Miss Ipenema, Blaze Seven, Comanche Brave, Gee Gee, etc.

1st dam

Pinzaara, by Pins. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$117,070, ARC The Edge TV H., Lindauer H., Parklane Village H., Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**, ARC Otakiri Reserve H., Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup, Waikato RC Psychedelic H., Cambridge JC Raffles Farm H., Harness Jewels at Cambridge Raceday H., 3d ARC VRC Trophy, The Breeze H., Suburban Newspapers Community Trust H., Counties RC Chep Pallecon Solutions H. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:- Just Ticky Boo (g. by O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1200m, 1800m to 2021-22, CJC Racecourse Hotel & Motor Lodge H., Norwood Farm Machinery H., Williams Corporation H., 3d CJC Pat Reardon Family H. Oceanzara (f. by Ocean Park). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m to 2021-22, 2d WATC Salinger P., 3d WATC Schweppes H.

2nd dam

BARZAR BABE, by Danasinga. Placed. Half-sister to **SKYBEAU, Natchez, Classy Babe** (dam of **DEVIL MOON**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Pinzaara (Pins). 5 wins. See above.

Santorielli. 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m, CJC Winning Edge Presentations H., 2d CJC Barneswood Farm Agistment H., 4th Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

BEAUMONT BABE, by Sky Diver. 13 wins 1050m to 1600m, A\$149,815, SAJC 2d SAJC Queen of the South S.H., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC GJ Coles S.H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Simsmetal S.H., **L**, 4th SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **MONTROSE LASS**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SKYBEAU (Dahar). 8 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2400m, A\$647,955, SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, Birthday Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC West End Draught S., **Gr.3**-twice, Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**.

Natchez (Twig Moss). 4 wins-1 at 2-950m to 1600m, A\$196,250, VRC JRA Cherry Tree S., MVRC CF Taylor S., 2d BATC FAI S., **L**, 3d VATC Debutant S., **Gr.3**, Kilmore Cup, **L**, 4th QTC Castlemaine S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Classy Babe (Masterclass). 3 wins 1100m to 1250m, SAJC Mas Kargo H., Morphettville H., 3d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

DEVIL MOON (King Cugat). 8 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 2000m, A\$1,048,500, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, 2d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Classy Choice. Winner at 1800m in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-

TURNER BAYOU (Zabeel). 5 wins 1800m to 3200m, A\$239,047, BRC Queensland Cup, **L**, MRC Nicholas Latimer H., VRC Rod Johnson H.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

(The property of Waikato Stud)

Lot 217**BAY COLT****Box H 41**

Foaled 4th October 2020

Branded : WS nr sh; 108 over 0 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Dam	Savabeel	Iguazu	Carolingian
Pleased		Zabeel	Sir Tristram
2015	Glad	Savannah Success	Success Express
		Pins	Snippets
		McHappy	Rory's Jester

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2, ATC Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Sire of 186 mrs, 106 wnr, inc. SW Aegon (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), All Hallows' Eve, Courier Wonder, Zee Falls, All Saints' Eve, SP Impecunious, Saito Angel, Icebath, Ezzara, Tommy Gold, Aromatic and of Duke of Hastings, Sacred Palace, Rapid Falls, Shoshone, Miss Ipenema, Blaze Seven, Comanche Brave, Gee Gee, etc.

1st dam

PLEASED, by Savabeel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **EXUBERANT**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

GLAD, by Pins. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Anniversary H., L, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Taranaki RC Waterfront Hotel H., 3d Manawatu Classic, Gr.3, 4th ARC Sunline Vase, L. Half-sister to **Killin - McLucky** (H.K.), Merrily (dam of **EXUBERANT**). Dam of 5 foals, none raced.

3rd dam

MCHAPPY, by Rory's Jester. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **SCANDINAVIA** (dam of **MAGNUS**, **SCANDIVA**, **WILANDER**, **ARCTIC FLIGHT**), **FROSTY THE SNOWMAN**, **MIDNIGHT SUN**, **RUSSIAN TEA ROOM**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

GLAD (Pins). 4 wins. See above.

Killin - McLucky (H.K.) (Snitzel). 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, NZ\$22,000, A\$97,415, HK\$2,208,000, ATC De Bortoli Wines H., HKJC Hung Hom Bay H., Kat O Hoi H., 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2.

Merrily. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 3 winners-

EXUBERANT (Savabeel). Winner at 2 at 1000m, WRC Wellesley S., L, 2d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., Gr.3, 3d ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3.

Clownen. Raced twice. Grandam of-

Birdsville (Sooboog). Winner at 2 at 1100m, 3d VRC Talindert S., L.

Makrooma. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Maha (Pride of Dubai). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$138,200, 2d VRC Poseidon S., L, 4th VRC AR Creswick S., L, SAJC Lightning S., L.

4th dam

SONG OF NORWAY, by Vain. Unraced. Half-sister to Song of Kingston (dam of **MUIRFIELD VILLAGE**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

SCANDINAVIA (Snippets). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$438,575, QTC Cup, Gr.2, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, Gr.3. Dam of 8 winners-

MAGNUS (Flying Spur). 4 wins 1010m to 1200m, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1.

Helsinge. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

BLACK CAVIAR (Bel Esprit). Horse of the Year in Australia in 2010-11, 2011-12 & 2012-13. 25 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, £283,550, A\$6,922,550, ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1-twice, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1.

ALL TOO HARD (Casino Prince). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2012-13. 7 wins-3 in succession at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$2,288,200, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Sire.

Naturale. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

OLE KIRK (Written Tycoon). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2020-21. 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 218

Foaled 28th October 2020

BAY COLT

Box E 13

Branded : **W** nr sh; 79 over 0 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Potions (AUS)		Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
2007	Wichita	Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
		Umatilla.....	Miswaki
		Song of Freedom	Bluebird

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, **Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S.**, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of 476 mrs, 292 wnr, 15 SW, inc. SW **Aretha** (**Matamata Breeders S.**, Gr.2), **Fascino**, **Kick On**, **Sansom**, **Scorpz**, **Kirwan's Lane**, **Lilikoi**, **Youtimeisnow**, **Fantastic Spirit**, **Charmmebaby**, **Pacific Dragon**, **Lord Charming**, **Time Scale**, **Johny Johny**, **Honorable Spirit**, **SP Charmario**, **Ruach**, etc.

1st dam

Potions, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1400m, A\$119,450, ATC Randwick Betting Auditorium P., 2d ATC Tigers Five Dock H., Alconex Fire H., 3d ATC James HB Carr S., **L**, Hawkesbury RC Darley Crown, **L**, MRC Rokk Ebony Cup, ATC Tab.com.au H., 4th ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **OUR QUIVIRA** (dam of **GLENALL**, **PANIPIQUE**), **KISHKAT**, **Eskaw**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners- Millennium Falcon (g. by Charm Spirit). 2 wins at 1400m, HK\$2,042,645, in 2021-22, HKJC Beauty Flash H., Onyx H., 2d HKJC Fencing H., Entrapment H., 3d HKJC Shek Wai Kok H., Sha Tin Pass H. Lady Makfi (f. by Makfi). Winner at 1300m in Aust. Thrillology (f. by Charm Spirit). Placed at 3 in Aust. Love Potion (f. by Makfi). Placed.

2nd dam

Wichita, by Umatilla. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$121,750, VATC Copperama H., QTC Young Carbiner H., Sun & Sand H., 2d BTC Unequalled H., VATC Bint Marscay 2YO H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Surround S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Kwatcha (dam of **DANCING PENNY**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:- **OUR QUIVIRA** (Spinning World). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$4,550, A\$246,400, SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**, VRC Kensington S., **L**, Tasman H., MRC Le Pine Funeral Services P.H., MVRC Robin Clements H., 2d VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, 3d MRC Heath H., **L**. Dam of 6 winners- **PANIPIQUE** (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$306,738, VRC Moomba P., **L**, Bob Hoysted H., **L**, MRC Quezette S., **L**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-

Not Another Snip - Golden Thumb (Mac.) (Snippetson). 5 wins at 1200m in Macau, 3d Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**.

GLENALL (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins at 1100m, A\$508,875, Hawkesbury RC Gold Rush H., **L**, 2d ATC Christmas Classic, **L**, Fireball S., **L**, Starlight S., **L**-twice, VRC Kensington S., **L**, MVRC Abell S., **L**, ATC Gary Montgomery H., 3d ATC Razor Sharp H., **L**, 4th ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**.

Tribal Rock (Rock of Gibraltar). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$120,800, 3d VRC Diamond Jubilee P., **L**, Seymour Cup, **L**, ATC Zac Homes H.

Havin' Fun (All Too Hard). Winner at 2 at 1200m, ATC ANZ Bloodstock News H., 3d Canberra Guineas, **L**, 4th ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**.

KISHKAT (Spinning World). 5 wins-4 in succession-1300m to 1550m, A\$177,000, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Blue Plume H., Research H., Mascot H., STC Went Leagues Club H., 3d AJC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Eskaw (Chief Bearhart). 3 wins 1000m to 1210m, A\$177,350, MRC Mitty's Cup, 2d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 winners-

Mahican (More Than Ready). 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$171,670, ATC Egroup Security H., 3d Bendigo Guineas, **L**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).**Lot 219****BAY GELDING****Box B 36**

Foaled 15th September 2020

Branded : CV nr sh; 24 over 0 off sh

Sire	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Embellish		Savannah Success	Success Express
2014	Bling	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
Dam	Keeper	Night Star	Centaine
Preetha Varma		Danehill	Danzig
2012	Savannah Swift	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
		Centaine	Century
		Sea Swift	Auk

EMBELLISH (NZ) (Brown 2014-Stud 2019). Equal Head of the 2017-18 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$476,185, A\$23,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, 2d ARC Karaka Million 3YO Classic, RL. Brother to SW Diademe (Te Aroha JC NZ Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.1) and SP Deadly Shadow. Three-quarter-brother to SP Lucetta. Half-brother to SP Roop All. His oldest progeny are 2YO's.

1st dam

PREETHA VARMA, by Keeper. Winner at 1300m, 2d Matamata RC Onsite Auto Electrical 3YO S. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

SAVANNAH SWIFT, by Centaine. 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, CJC Plough Hotel H., Avondale JC Anzac Day H., 2d ARC Goldstar H., Avondale JC Dunstan Stayers Qualifier, 3d ARC Fayette Park H., Otago RC McMillan Equine Feeds H. Half-sister to **Seazaan**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:- On the Rivet. 3 wins 1600m to 2200m in 2021-22, Auckland TR Stella Artois H. Heco Rider. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, HKJC Prosperity H., Multiwinning H., 2d HKJC Geranium H., 3d HKJC Viva Pataca H., Lusitano Challenge Cup. Savannah Al Jamal. 2 wins at 1600m, CJC Henry's Yaldhurst H. Savannah Somoya. Winner at 1600m, 2d CJC Recruitment Network H. Inigo. 4 wins at 1300m, 1600m in Aust.

3rd dam

SEA SWIFT, by Auk. 13 wins 1410m to 3200m, NZ\$463,240, Auckland Cup, Gr.1, CJC Easter Classic, Gr.3, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, Gr.3, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, Gr.3-twice, Manawatu RC Concorde Autos Cup, L, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., L, North Canterbury RC Radio Avon H., Timaru RC Satterwaite H., Kurow Centennial Cup, 3d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., Gr.3, CJC Great Autumn S.H., L, WRC President's H., L, 4th Lion Red Avondale Cup, Gr.1. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Seazaan (Zamazaan). 8 wins 1600m to 2200m, ARC Dunstan H., Cambridge JC Waikato Master Builders H., ARC South Auckland Racing Club H., Primo Estate Wines H., Coca-Cola Welter H., Waikato RC Maurice McBreen Memorial H., 3d Waipa RC Galilee S., L. Dam of- Savannah Zaan. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Stella Artois Cavallo Club H., 2d CJC RA Shearing Contractors H., Angus Meats H.

Trade Winds. 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, 1609m in U.S.A. and NZ, CJC Apprentice H., Amicus Income Protection H.

Fizzi Blonde. 3 wins 1900m to 2170m, 3d ARC Dunstan Stayers' Qualifier.

Gay McGinty. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 2 winners-

Redeem. 4 wins 2100m to 2200m, WRC Angus Inn H.

4th dam

GAY DINAH, by Even Stevens. 4 wins 1911m to 2212m, 2d Wanganui JC Christmas H. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SEA SWIFT (Auk). 13 wins. See above.

Oxford Echo. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-

Our Mavourneen (O'Reilly). 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$98,400, ARC Stella Artois 3YO H., 2d WRC Cuddle S., Gr.3. Dam of-

Our Rock O'Reilly (Murtajill). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, BRC Watpac Specialty Services 2YO H., 3d BRC The Phoenix S., L.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 220

BAY GELDING

Box F 23

Foaled 8th September 2020

Branded : **G** nr sh; 73 over 0 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold.....	Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....	Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City.....	Mr. Prospector
Dam	More Than Ready	Tennis Partner	Northern Dancer
Princess Carolina (AUS)		Southern Halo.....	Halo
2003	Rosa Carolina	Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
		Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector
		Garden Flower.....	Dayjur

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 459 rmrs, 308 wnr, 15 SW, inc. SW Julius (ARC Railway S., Gr.1), Swista, Miss Federer, Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Speedy Meady, Blackcrown - Little Giant (H.K.), First Serve, Mywayorthethhighway, Sergio, East Asia, Mr Malek, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Tivaan Warrior, Cantstopthefeling, Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, etc.

1st dam

PRINCESS CAROLINA, by More Than Ready. 2 wins at 1210m in Aust. Sister to **Readyforcatherine** (dam of **ATLANTE**). This is her tenth foal. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

BLACKCROWN - LITTLE GIANT (H.K.) (g. by Swiss Ace). 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1400m, NZ\$29,375, HK\$8,415,025, HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **Gr.3**, WRC Mitsubishi Electric H., HKJC Beijing H., Hakka Culture H., Indian Ocean H., 3d HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **Gr.1**, Panasonic Cup, Racing Club H., 4th HKJC Longines Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**.

TOP PROSPECT (g. by Swiss Ace). 6 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2000m, NZ\$103,225, A\$263,500, ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, VRC Juvenile Diabetes Research Foundation H., ATC Heineken 3 H., ARC Fastrack Insurance H., BRC Liquor Legends H., 2d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, GCTC Australian Turf Club Trophy, **L**, ARC Karaka Stayers' Cup.

Charlestown (g. by Myboycharlie). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m, 1400m, NZ\$119,065, WRC Phil Cataldo Bloodstock H., Marton JC Farmlands Iplex H., 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, CJC Millennium Hotel & Resorts H., 3d CJC Canterbury S., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Lose Yourself (f. by Makfi). Placed at 3 in Aust.

Reliable Lady (f. by Reliable Man). Unraced. Dam of-

Isshegrey. Placed at 2 in 2021-22, 3d SCTC Follow at Ipswichturfcclub 2YO P.

2nd dam

ROSA CAROLINA, by Kingmambo. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Readyforcatherine (More Than Ready). 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1300m, A\$271,000, AJC So Keen Welter H., MRC Blue Sapphire 2YO Classic, Shane Marshall 50th Birthday H., 2d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-

ATLANTE (Fastnet Rock). Second Top Colt on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 4 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., **L**, CJC Canterbury S., **L**, 2d ATC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Pym's Lane. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

Pym's Royale (Husson). 10 wins-6 in succession-1100m to 1400m, A\$335,795, WATC Tabtouch-Better Your Bet H., 2d WATC Belmont Newmarket H., **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**.

3rd dam

GARDEN FLOWER, by Dayjur. Winner at 2 at 6f in U.S.A. Sister to Half-sister to **TALINUM, Gharam**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Rhodamine. 8 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$97,590, 2d SAJC Schweppes H. Dam of-

Legend of Condor - Legend of the Sun (Sing.) (Not a Single Doubt). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$317,375, S\$134,821, to 2022 in Aust. and Singapore, 2d ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Skyline S., **Gr.2**.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 221

BROWN COLT

Box C 82

Foaled 6th October 2020

Branded :  nr sh; 36 over 0 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
War Decree (USA)		Starry DreamerRubiano
2014	Royal Decree	Street CryMachiavellian
Dam	Savabeel	Ticker TapeRoyal Applause
Princess Sapphire		ZabeelSir Tristram
2013	Sapphire Belle	Savannah SuccessSuccess Express
		DanskeDanehill
		Sapphire FlightNoble Bijou

WAR DECREE (USA) (Bay 2014-Stud 2018). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 7f, 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ f, £158,305, €90,218, Goodwood Vintage S., Gr.2, Dundalk Diamond S., Gr.3, 2d Newmarket Superlative S., Gr.2, Chester Huxley S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SP Noble Quality (3d Gulfstream Park English Channel S., L). Sire of SP Val di Zoldo and of Turf War and of the placegetters Correction, My Degree, Order to Charge, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

PRINCESS SAPPHIRE, by Savabeel. 2 wins at 1400m, 1560m, 3d ARC Real Time Accounting H. Half-sister to **MERION**, Tallulah Belle (dam of **MACKENZIE LAD**). This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

SAPPHIRE BELLE, by Danske. 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1600m, Timaru Cup, L, CJC Woody Woodham Memorial H., Inglewood Stud H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., L, Otago RC Inglewood S., L. Half-sister to **Able Way**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **MERION** (O'Reilly). 3 wins-2 at 2-1300m to 1410m, A\$277,350, HK\$2,135,750, VRC Living Legends S., L, Anzac Day S., L, 3d ATC Tulloch S., Gr.2, BRC Queensland Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Frank Packer P., Gr.3, 4th VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., L. Tallulah Belle. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

MACKENZIE LAD (Vespa). 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1335m, NZ\$104,723, to 2021-22, Gore Guineas, L, CJC Petersens Ladies Bracelet S., Otago RC Leanne Richards 2YO S., 2d CJC Champagne S., L, NZB South Island Sale 14 April 2YO S., 3d CJC War Decree S., Gr.3. Zaffiro Belle. Winner at 1200m in 2021-22.

3rd dam

SAPPHIRE FLIGHT, by Noble Bijou. Placed in Aust. Sister to **ALIBHAI**, three-quarter-sister to **Noble Paradise**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners-

SAPPHIRE BELLE (Danske). 5 wins. See above.

Able Way (Star Way). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Penang Turf Club 3YO H., Avondale JC NZB South Island Sale H., 2d ARC Cornwall H., Gr.3, STC Kingston Town S., Gr.3, 3d STC Neville Sellwood S., L, 4th ARC Cornwall H., Gr.3, STC Neville Sellwood S., L, Premier's Cup, L.

Gemma Dilemma. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Bling Bling. 5 wins 1200m to 2200m, AJC Bartley Street Bistro H., ARC Rotary District H., Skycity H., 4th Rotorua Cup, Gr.3. Dam of- Let's be a Star. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$35,572, A\$119,730, ATC Share Care Mile H., BOP RC Gilmours Tauranga H.

4th dam

Gem Flight, by Mellay. 4 wins-1 at 2-850m to 1800m, Southland RC Nursery H., 3d Southland Guineas, L. Sister to Jane Flight (dam of **OUR FLIGHT**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

ALIBHAI (Noble Bijou). Head of The 1984-85 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 7 wins 1900m to 2400m, A\$668,390, STC HE Tancred S., Gr.1, Rawson S., Gr.1, Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, VATC Caulfield S., Gr.1, 2d AJC Derby, Gr.1, AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., Gr.1, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.2, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, Gr.1. Sire.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 222

BROWN COLT

Box B 77

Foaled 1st September 2020

Branded : **K** nr sh; 1 over 0 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Sweynesse (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel	In the Wings
Dam	Shocking	River Swan	Nashwan
Prist		Street Cry	Machiavellian
2013	Pristino	Maria di Castiglia.....	Danehill
		More Than Ready	Southern Halo
		Pristine Kristine	Spinning World

SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2, **ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3.** Leading First Season Sire in NZ in 2019-20. Sire of 96 mrs, 35 wnr, inc. **SW Only Words (BRC The Roses, Gr.2), Dragon Queen, Bonita Aurelia, Brix, SP Explosively - Solid Impact (H.K.), Signora Nera, Beau Rouge and of Lucky Sweynesse, Orlov, Petty's Legacy, Treybon, Walkthisswey, Caribbean King, Murrajong Road, Ciambella, etc.**

1st dam

PRIST, by Shocking. Unraced. Half-sister to **DIJON BLEU, Passione, Prosecco**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Lady Pristina - Golden Queen (Mal.) (f. by Sweynesse). Placed at 2.

2nd dam

PRISTINO, by More Than Ready. Unraced. Half-sister to **SO PRISTINE, RESTORED**, Taylor's Command (dam of **SWIFT WITNESS**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DIJON BLEU (Burgundy). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2017-18. Top filly on the 2017-18 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 2000m, NZ\$307,700, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Wanganui JC O'Learys S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

Passione (Poisir). 2 wins at 1400m to 2021-22, MRC Royal Meeting All Class H., 2d Hawkes Bay Dan d'Esposito H., 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**.

Prosecco (Stravinsky). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$82,445, Manawatu RC Bennett Currie H., Seales Winslow H., 2d CJC Great Easter S., **L**, WRC Vernon Vazey Truck Parts H., Marton JC Winston Peters Cup.

Super Pursuit. 5 wins 1100m to 1300m, NZ\$87,460, to 2021-22, ARC Stella Artois Championship Qualifier, Vertical Logistics H., Barfoot & Thompson H. Kung Fu Tea. 3 wins at 1400m, HK\$2,196,700, to 2021-22, HKJC Severn H., Able One H., Lotus H., 2d HKJC Hong Kong Assoc of Sport H., Violet Hill H.

3rd dam

PRISTINE KRISTINE, by Spinning World. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **LONG GONE BLUES**, Blusazul (dam of **EL BULUBU**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SO PRISTINE (Zabeel). 7 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$118,000, A\$132,500, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC UDC Finance H., ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Final, Avondale JC Loan Market Highland Park H., 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Marton Cup, **L**. Producer.

RESTORED (Red Ransom). 4 wins 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$3,750, S\$428,386 in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, MRA Cup, 4th Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **L**.

Taylor's Command. Winner at 1109m, 2d MVRC Cameron Boyd H. Dam of-
SWIFT WITNESS (Star Witness). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$333,125, to 2021-22, ATC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Gold Pearl 2YO H., 2d ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, 4th ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**.

Terminology (Star Witness). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$284,760, GCTC Magic Millions P., ATC Turf Club H., 2d Gosford Guineas, **L**, ATC Total Canteen H., 4th Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**.

Account of LILYWHITES LODGE, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 223

BAY GELDING

Box I 28

Foaled 1st November 2020

Branded : ME nr sh; 12 over 0 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Dam	Rip Van Winkle	Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Promise to Pay		Galileo	Sadler's Wells
2012	Clown Princess	Looking Back	Stravinsky
		Anabaa	Danzig
		Humour	Sadler's Wells

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (Aust/NZ combined) in 2019-20. Sire of 360 rmrs, 225 wrns, 17 SW, inc. SW Tofane (ATC All Aged S., Gr.1), Kolding, Ocean Billy, Oceanex, Star of the Seas, Fabric, Our Hail Mary, Another Dollar, Out of the Park, Ocean Beyond, High Emoccean, Southern Ocean, Whale Song, Ocean Jewel, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, etc.

1st dam

PROMISE TO PAY, by Rip Van Winkle. Placed at 3. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

CLOWN PRINCESS, by Anabaa. Unraced. Half-sister to **FATAL ATTRACTION**, **HAPPY MORNING**, **Seton Hall - Banker** (Mac.), Berlin Tango (dam of **EN LAUDER**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:- Prince Jester. 3 wins 1500m to 2025m, A\$114,246, MRC Melbourne Truck Centre H., Paddy O'Donoghue P, 2d MVRC Sweeney the Can Do Agents H., 3d MRC Sportingbet H., Le Pine Funerals H., 4th VRC Anzac Day S., **L**. Lincoln Park. Winner at 1360m, 2d Hawkes Bay Trinity Hill Winter H.

3rd dam

HUMOUR, by Sadler's Wells. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **DANASINGA**, **TRACY'S ELEMENT** (dam of **TYphoon Tracy**, **RED ELEMENT**), **TOPASANNAH**, **CULLEN**, **TOWKAY**, Urge to Merge (dam of **MASTER OF DESIGN**, **SUNTAGONAL**), Scribbling (dam of **PERANA**, **PRINCE OF WAR**, **PRINCE ARTHUR**). Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **HAPPY MORNING** (Danehill). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1500m, A\$220,800, M\$1,712,050, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Merry Christmas H., 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

FATAL ATTRACTION (Zabeel). Winner at 2400m, A\$159,350, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

MAGICAL DREAM (Dream Ahead). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession- 1000m to 1400m, A\$352,810, to 2021-22, WATC Belgravia S., **L**, 2d Bunbury TC Breeders Classic, **L**, 3d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**.

AWAKEN (Dream Ahead). 2 wins at 1420m, 1800m, A\$104,175, WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**, 3d WATC Lavazza H.

Miss Madison (Astern). Winner at 1400m in 2021-22, 2d Matamata RC Kilgravin Lodge S., 3d Auckland TR Oaks Prelude, **L**, ATC Bowermans H.

Seton Hall - Banker (Mac.) (Dehere). 7 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, S\$389,300, M\$582,450 in Aust., 3d Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**.

Hit and Giggle. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1450m, VATC Cardinia 2YO H. Dam of- **Jovial - Global Win** (H.K.) (Redoute's Choice). 7 wins-4 in succession- 1200m to 1650m, A\$161,450, HK\$2,980,050, 2d STC Darby Munro S., **L**.

Fanfares. 3 wins at 1215m, 1300m, A\$78,450, MRC Vicurban Cup H. Dam of- **RAFFLES PEGASUS** (Fusaichi Pegasus). 4 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1700m in Aust. and Malaysia, VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

Berlin Tango. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

EN LAUDER (Zabeel). 7 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 2000m, 412,219Rgt., in Malaysia, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**.

Anamour. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Outback Jack (Outreach). 3 wins 1400m to 1700m, A\$136,304, WATC SMS Mining Services H., 2d WATC Melvista S., **L**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 224

BAY COLT

Box E 70

Foaled 20th September 2020

Branded : 4 nr sh; 58 over 0 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky.....	Northern Dancer
Pukalee (AUS)		Crimson Saint	Crimson Satan
2005	Tsunami Smytzer	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells
		Vedodara	Kreisler

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 458 rnrns, 304 wnrns, 24 SW, 5 G1 wnrns, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Roch 'n' Horse, Bonham, Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Justacanta, Lost and Running, Belle Fascino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Charms Star, Miss Aotearoa, Belluci Babe, Mauna Kea, Magic Incanto, Indecision, Lightning Jack, Amanaat, etc.

1st dam

PUKALEE, by Royal Academy. Winner at 1200m in Aust. This is her eighth live foal. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Ivan Kane (g. by Nadeem). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Sonia & Garry Thompson H.

Numerio Uno (g. by Sir Percy). 4 wins 1300m to 1600m in Malaysia.

Verna Audrey (f. by Shocking). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m.

Gracie Lee (f. by Alamosa). Winner at 1000m in 2021-22.

2nd dam

TSUNAMI SMYTZER, by Carnegie. 2 wins-1 at 2-2 at 1110m, 1212m, 2d MRC Ripa H., 3d MRC Impulsive H. Half-sister to **SHARVASTI, BHANDARA, SHASTRI**, Kumari (dam of **SEMARI**), Modave (dam of **ERIC THE EEL - TOURBILLON DIAMOND** (H.K.)). Dam of 2 foals, both winners- Such Sweet Thunder. Winner at 1150m. Producer.

3rd dam

VEDODARA, by Kreisler. 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$158,875, A\$62,000, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, 2d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **BALMACARA** (dam of **JAMIESON VALLEY**). Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

SHARVASTI (Montjeu). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1600m, 2200m, NZ\$212,050, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
Barrow Boy - Round the Earth (H.K.) (Savabeel). Winner at 1600m in 2021-22, 3d Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

SHASTRI (Stravinsky). 5 wins-2 at 2-2 at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$146,175, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

BHANDARA (Zabeel). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$81,125, A\$52,250, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, AJC Wiggle H., **L**. Producer.

Kumari. 3 wins to 1600m, Wanganui JC Balance CA H. Dam of 4 winners-
SEMARI (Sebring). 6 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2040m, A\$213,665, ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Ranvet H., 3d ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**.

Modave. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

ERIC THE EEL - TOURBILLON DIAMOND (H.K.) (Olympic Glory). 7 wins-2 at 2-1300m to 2200m, A\$245,300, HK\$18,581,250, to 2021-22, HKJC Sa Sa Ladies' Purse H., **Gr.3**, Premier P., **Gr.3**, 2d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Celebration Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Perfect Match (Not a Single Doubt). 8 wins-3 in succession-to 1400m, HK\$11,541,300, HKJC Griffin Trophy, 2d HKJC Premier Cup, **Gr.3**.

Schiffer (Snitzel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$379,000, GCTC Magic Millions H., 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**. Producer.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of Kilgravin Lodge)

Lot 225 CHESTNUT GELDING (AUS)**Box F 25**

Foaled 7th September 2020

Branded : ♀ nr sh; 55 over 0 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Invader (AUS)		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2014	Flame of Sydney	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
Dam	Kingmambo	Flame of Atlanta	Clay Hero
Puppet Queen (USA)	Danelagh	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
2007		Miesque	Nureyev
		Danehill	Danzig
		Palatious	Semipalatinsk

INVADER (AUS) (Chestnut 2014-Stud 2018). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, 2d ATC Champagne S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Not Listenintome. Sire of Celtic Vader, Vegas Raider, Nishikado, Battledance, Bella Babe, Invernational, Red Hot Poker, Sweet Fantasy and of the placegetters Borgov, Invader Bird, Invasive, Royal Invader, Sakura Hime, Trespassing, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

PUPPET QUEEN, by Kingmambo. Unraced. Half-sister to **SUBSCRIBE - VENGEANCE OF RAIN** (H.K.), **DIZELLE** (dam of **PINOT**, **DIZLAGO**), **BERNICIA** (dam of **OLD NORTH**). This is her seventh foal. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Toy Theatre (f. by Lonhro). 6 wins 7f to 1m, Newmarket Swynford Manor Wedding Venue Fillies' H., Newcastle Ladbrokes Fillies' H., Kempton 32red Fillies' H., 3d Doncaster John Mee Construction Fillies' H.

Pictograph (c. by Lonhro). Winner at 1600m in U.A.E.

2nd dam

DANELAGH, by Danehill. 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$887,400, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Shamrock Travel H., **L**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L**, 3d MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**. Sister to **Villa Bled**, half-sister to **CABLE - WELL DONE** (Mac.). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SUBSCRIBE - VENGEANCE OF RAIN (H.K.) (Zabeel). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong. Champion Stayer in Hong Kong twice & Champion Stayer in UAE. 10 wins-1 at 2 and 5 in succession-1200m to 2400m, A\$64,000, HK\$46,965,500, 11,040,000Dhs, HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**, Nad al Sheba Dubai Sheema Classic S., **Gr.1**, MRC Chairman's S., **L**, HKJC International Cup Trial, **L**, Centenary Vase, **L**, 2d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**.

DIZELLE (Zabeel). 5 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2400m, A\$983,890, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Woodstock Mile Oaks, **Gr.2**, AJC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC BMW S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 winners-

PINOT (Pierro). 3 wins in succession 1800m to 2500m, A\$733,275, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

DIZLAGO (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins-1 at 2-1400m, 2000m, A\$85,163, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, Shooba 2YO P. Producer.

BERNICIA (Elusive Quality). 4 wins-3 in succession-to 1600m, A\$313,200, MRC Summoned S., **L**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**, 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

OLD NORTH (Lonhro). 4 wins 1350m to 2000m, A\$316,990, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**.

Bryneich (Lonhro). 8 wins 1200m to 1690m, A\$275,700, to 2021-22, ATC Schweppes H., 3d Canberra Guineas, **L**, 4th ATC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**.

Ida. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-

ATHELRIC (Exceed and Excel). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$391,530, to 2021-22, BRC Queensland Day P., **L**, 3d MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 4th ATC Breeders' P., **Gr.3**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 226

BROWN COLT

Box C 56

Foaled 10th November 2020

Branded : **G** nr sh; 339 over 0 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha.....	Lyphard
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Pure Light		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2005	Enlightens	Danehill	Danzig
		Light Up the World	Rory's Jester

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 275 rmrs, 159 wnr, 10 SW, inc. SW Rock on Wood (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1), Tokorangi, Night's Watch, Bellatrix Black, Communique, Platinum Invador, Rising Red, Romancer, Sharp 'n' Smart, Chief Sequoyah, SP Sword in Stone - Columbus County (H.K.), Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, etc.

1st dam

PURE LIGHT, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. This is her tenth living foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:- (High) Shine (f. by Redwood). 3 wins in succession at 1300m, 1600m, ATC ANZ Bloodstock News H., Scone RC Turangga Farm H., 2d ATC ANZ Bloodstock News H., 3d ATC TAB Rewards H. Eunos Ave Three (g. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1200m in Singapore. The Light of Day (f. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1000m in Aust. Crystalight (f. by Mossman). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

ENLIGHTENS, by Danehill. Placed at 3, 3d MRC Dashing Eagle H. Sister to **WORLD PEACE** (dam of **CHIVALRY**), three-quarter-sister to **Metaphorical**, Brandy Butter (dam of **CASK**), Secover (dam of **LANDLOCKED**), half-sister to Searchlights (dam of **MILITARY GRACE**). Dam of 1 foal.

3rd dam

LIGHT UP THE WORLD, by Rory's Jester. 8 wins 1000m to 1500m, A\$330,878, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Premiere S., **Gr.3**, Birthday Card H., **L**, 2d STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Frederick Clissold H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **PRESENTING**, Brandy Butter (dam of **CASK**), Tycoon Joy (dam of **BENTLEY BISCUIT**), Secover (dam of **LANDLOCKED**), Gifted Spirit (dam of **RAIN DRUM**, **SNITZEL SPIRIT**), Joy (dam of **THORN PARK**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

WORLD PEACE (Danehill). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$205,550, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, 2d STC Birthday Card H., **L**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

CHIVALRY (Street Cry). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$284,640, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Quest 2YO P, 2d VRC Living Legends S., **L**, Leadwest 2YO P, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.

Paloma. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1000m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

PEACEFUL (Savabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$81,850, A\$9,550, Waikato RC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Wanganui JC O'Learys S., **L**, 2d CJC Champagne S., **L**.

Metaphorical (Dylan Thomas). 4 wins 1400m to 2040m, MRC Schweppes H., 2d VRC Schweppervescence Trophy, **Gr.3**, ATC Cup, **L**. Producer.

Now the World. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-

Next the Universe (Mossman). 3 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1350m, Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Mid H, 2d ATC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Later Gator (More Than Ready). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1300m, ATC Clubs NSW West Metro Region P, 3d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**. Searchlights. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

MILITARY GRACE (General Nediyim). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, BRC BJ McLachlan S., **L**, Calaway Gal S., **L**, 2d VRC Ottawa S., **L**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 227

BAY COLT

Box B 37

Foaled 12th September 2020

Branded : tDV nr sh; 5 over 0 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Preferment		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2011	Better Alternative	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
Dam	Canny Lad	Ancient Lights	Canny Lad
Pyrotechnics (AUS)		Bletchingly	Biscay
2004	Olympic Flame	Jesmond Lass	Lunchtime
		Buena Shore	George Lewis
		Sports Queen	Gambler's Luck

PREFERMENT (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC BMW S., Gr.1, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Rezoned. Sire of SP Smirk, Tap Dancer and of Canny Man, Legatus, Cosmo Appeal, Horace, Prefer Us, Enraptured, Prefer to be Ready and of the placegetters Musgrave, Baguio, Cherokee Cherry, Embossing, Isometric, Like it Sweet, Maria, Rocket Lad, etc.

1st dam

PYROTECHNICS, by Canny Lad. Raced 3 times. Sister to **SEIKA** (dam of **CLOTHILDE, DELANO - CLOWN MASTER** (Mac.)), Dominions (dam of **TERRITORY**), half-sister to **SPORTS, MEDALS**. This is her tenth living foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:- **CLASSIC UNIFORM** (g. by Al Maher). 7 wins 1350m to 2000m, A\$1,054,025, ATC Hill S., **Gr.2**, Craven P., **Gr.3**, Parramatta Cup, **L**, Hyland Race Colours H., TAB Rewards H., Theraces H., 2d ATC Winter Challenge H., **L**, Premier's Cup, **L**, Premier's Cup Prelude H., Cellarbrations H.-twice, 3d ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Tab.com.au H., Merry Christmas from James Boags H., Star Club H., Pro IT H., Club Marconi H., 4th ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**, Canberra Cup, **L**. My Swallow (f. by Mutawaajid). 3 wins 1000m to 1300m in Malaysia. Roquessa (f. by Lonhro). 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m in Aust. Dam of- Mister Roquette. 2 wins at 1200m, 1230m in 2021-22. Gobi Storm (g. by Artie Schiller). Placed, 2d HKJC Tsim Sha Tsui H., Magnolia H., Powerful H.

2nd dam

OLYMPIC FLAME, by Buena Shore. 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, AJC Darling H., Pretty Polly H., Carioca H. Half-sister to **TOP CHARGER, SPARKLE 'N' WONDER**. Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:- **SPORTS** (Zeditave). 16 wins-2 at 2 and 4 in succession-900m to 1400m, A\$1,418,990, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, VATC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, VATC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, Christmas H., **L**, MVRC Tobin Bronze S., **L**, 2d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**. **SEIKA** (Canny Lad). 7 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$372,588, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, James HB Carr S., **L**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, VATC Schillaci S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, 4th SAJC Angas Brut S., **Gr.2**. Dam of- **CLOTHILDE** (Danehill). 3 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$118,930, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Kista H., Douglas Smith H., Chester H., STC Ashfield Catholic & Community Club H., 4th AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. **DELANO - CLOWN MASTER** (Mac.) (Lonhro). 10 wins 1200m to 1600m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L**, Macau Cup, **L**. **Huit** (Octagonal). Winner at 1300m, A\$92,350, AJC Thrifty Car Rental H., 2d AJC King Brian 2YO H., 3d AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**, TL Baillieu H., **L**. **MEDALS** (Crown Jester). 6 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 1300m, A\$171,550, Newcastle JC Coca-Cola Classic S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Rex Jory 3YO H., BTC Treasury Casino Doomben H., 3d Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**. Dominions. Winner at 1406m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners- **TERRITORY** (Lonhro). 6 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$498,245, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 3d ATC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**.

Account of LILYWHITES LODGE, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 228

BAY GELDING

Box I 29

Foaled 5th October 2020

Branded : **H** nr sh; 58 over 0 off sh

Sire	Lope de Vega	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway
Belardo (IRE)		Lady Vettori.....	Vettori
2012	Danaskaya	Danehill.....	Danzig
Dam	Medaglia d'Oro	Majinskaya.....	Marignan
Qiji Sunlight	Veloce Bella	El Prado	Sadler's Wells
2015		Cappuccino Bay.....	Bailjumper
		Volksraad	Green Desert
		Wave to Lottie.....	Crested Wave

BELARDO (IRE) (Bay 2012-Stud in 2017). 5 wins-3 at 2, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in NZ in 2020-21. Sire of 214 rnrns, 104 wnrs, inc. SW Bellabel (Del Mar San Clemente S., Gr.2), Isabella Giles, Elysium, Lullaby Moon, Verona, Avonallo - Good Man (Mai.), Belloccio, SP Gold Phoenix, Fearless Angel, Fellini, Bell I Am, Chipie d'Irlande, Tik Tok Famous, Yeaboi, Cheveux, Fonsalette and of Fiach McHugh, etc.

1st dam

QIJI SUNLIGHT, by Medaglia d'Oro. Raced once. Half-sister to **Walking Flying**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

VELOCE BELLA, by Volksraad. 12 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$645,925, A\$20,000, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Skycity Hamilton Casino Cup, BOP RC Crockford Real Estate H., Hawkes Bay The Informant H., Waikato RC Katy Keen H., BOP RC John Warren Insurance 3YO H., 2d ARC Nicolas Feuillatte S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, Waikato RC Skycity Hamilton Casino Cup. Half-sister to Margaux Belle (dam of **SANIBEL**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Walking Flying (Tavistock). 6 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 1728m, A\$287,460, VRC Silver Bowl Series Final, BRC Stradbroke Day H., Doomben 10,000 Raceday H., MRC Clanbrooke Racing H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Gold Crown, **L**, 3d SAJC Schweppervescence S., **Gr.3**, BRC Tails S., **L**, MRC Drinkwise P., Clanbrooke Racing H.

See Line Woman. 4 wins 2000m to 3400m, MRC Mypunter.com H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup Raceday H. Dam of:-

Mauritently. Winner at 1300m in 2021-22 in Aust.

Bellissima Miss. 2 wins at 1469m, 1600m in Aust. Dam of:-

Bring it Bella. 2 wins at 1460m to 2021-22 in Aust.

3rd dam

WAVE TO LOTTIE, by Crested Wave. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to Macrowave (dam of **SECRET WAVE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

VELOCE BELLA (Volksraad). 12 wins. See above.

Margaux Belle. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

SANIBEL (Shamexpress). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$85,767, to 2021-22, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, WRC Masterton RC Life Members H.

4th dam

TIGER LILY, by Sovereign Edition. Unplaced. Half-sister to **FAST FOOD, TIGER JONES**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Jodhi. Unraced. Grandam of-

DAQIANSWEET JUNIOR (Sweet Orange). 7 wins-4 in succession-1600m to 3200m, NZ\$19,050, A\$599,300, to 2021-22, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Account of JC THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Tirau (As Agent).

Lot 229

GREY GELDING

Box E 20

Foaled 22nd October 2020

Branded : ^K B nr sh; 5 over 0 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Guillotine	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Queen of Navarre		Refused the Dance	Defensive Play
2011	My Parlay	Flying Spur	Danehill
		Good Faith	Straight Strike

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Sire of 196 rnr, 104 wnr, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Secret Allure, Karalino, Odeon, Vassilator, Zigwig, SP Lucky Decision, Brilliant Venture, Goodanya, Miss Mandito, Not Usual Talent, Monrecour, Charlie Horse, Son of Zac and of Ucalledit, Zac de Boss, Navagio, Shadow King, etc.

1st dam

QUEEN OF NAVARRE, by Guillotine. 4 wins-2 at 2-880m to 1200m, ARC Barfoot & Thompson 2YO S., Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 2d BOP RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., Avondale JC Governor General's Cup, 3d BOP RC Matamata Veterinary Services S., 4th Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Cutting Edge (g. by Jimmy Choux). Winner at 1400m in 2021-22.

2nd dam

MY PARLAY, by Flying Spur. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **TULLY DANE**, half-sister to **MYGOODGRACE**, The Cat's Whiskers (dam of **TAVY**), Private (dam of **BELIEVE YOURSELF**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:- Shame on You. 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1350m, CJC Ekraar at Linwood Park H. Marbles. 2 wins at 1600m, Whangarei RC Fell Engineering S.

3rd dam

GOOD FAITH, by Straight Strike. Top filly on The 1996-97 Australasian 2YO Classification. Joint Head of The 1996-97 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$119,750, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Half-sister to **Heads or Tales**, Spring (dam of **DAFFODIL**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

TULLY DANE (Danehill). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, NZ\$25,000, A\$212,300, VATC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, VATC Vain S., **L**, MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**, 4th VRC Poseidon S., **L**, Moomba P., **L**, MRC Japan Racing Association S., **L**. Sire.

MYGOODGRACE (Royal Academy). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$99,060, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Staples Rodway H., 2d Whangarei RC 91.6 More FM H., 3d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**.

The Cat's Whiskers. 2 wins to 1600m, 2d Rotorua RC Star 3YO H. Dam of-

TAVY (Tavistock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, NZ\$126,900, ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **L**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

Pussycat Dream. Winner at 2 at 6f in GB. Dam of 4 winners-

WHAT'S NEW (Casino Prince). Champion 4YO & Older Male in Singapore in 2019. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, S\$659,333, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Silver Bowl, **L**, 4th Singapore Derby, **L**.

Sea of Faith. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 6 winners-

War Legend (Rip Van Winkle). 4 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$203,070, 2d VRC Curragh H., 3d VRC TCL S., **L**, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

Private. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

BELIEVE YOURSELF (Sebring). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$328,550, S\$288,910, ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**, 3d Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 230

BAY COLT

Box F 48

Foaled 14th November 2020

Branded :  nr sh; 70 over 0 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig	Northern Dancer
U S Navy Flag (USA)		Starry Dreamer	Rubiano
2015	Misty for Me	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Volksraad	Butterfly Cove	Storm Cat
Quest		Green Desert	Danzig
2008	Limerick	Celtic Assembly	Secretariat
		Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Steps	Tights

U S NAVY FLAG (USA) (Bay or Brown 2015-Stud in Ire. 2019, NZ 2019). Champion 2YO in Europe in 2017. 5 wins-4 at 2-6f to 7f, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Brother to SW Roly Poly. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ocean Vision (Deauville Prix de la Vallee d'Auge, L) and of Ibiza Love, Kaasib, Love Reigns, Nibras Rainbow and of the placegetters Canadiansmokeshow, Conquistador, Kharkiv, etc.

1st dam

QUEST, by Volksraad. 5 wins-3 in succession-2000m to 2200m, Hawkes Bay Roger Russell & Charlie Kennan Memorial H., ARC Stella Artois H., 2d Te Aroha Cup, Waikato RC Teraparacing.co.nz H., Matamata RC Tonezone H. Blood-sister to **BUTCH JAMES**, half-sister to **CAPELLA**, **Wisecrack**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-Italian Poet (g. by Zacinto). Winner at 1450m in 2021-22 in Aust. Like a Boss (g. by Falkirk). Placed.

2nd dam

LIMERICK, by Grosvenor. 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$85,450, Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Add Impact Signs H., BOP RC AGC H., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Hardy Trade H. Sister to Gillygate (dam of **BUTCH JAMES**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

CAPELLA (Pip Van Winkle). 3 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$118,005, A\$20,000, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Pukekohe Dental H., 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Lambda (Snitzel). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2022-23, 3d VRC Talindert S., **L**.

Wisecrack (High Chaparral). 5 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$78,265, Waikato RC Skycity Hamilton Casino Cup, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Waikato RC Ashford Lodge H., 2d Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Fuji Xerox H.

Gallant. 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, ARC Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup, CM Jillings Cup, Waikato RC The Last Mustang H.

Rhyme. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Wanganui JC Training for You H., 2d WRC Family Raceday H., Hawkes Bay Let's Go to the Cru Bar H. Producer. Wishing. 6 wins 1400m to 2050m, 2d Matamata RC Reynolds Mowers & Chainsaws H., 3d Manawatu RC Skywards Duty Free H. Dam of- Sweet Molly Malone. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Matamata RC PGG Wrightson H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds H.

3rd dam

STEPS, by Tights. 4 wins 1200m to 2000m. Half-sister to **READY TO EXPLODE**. Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race, 1 winner-

LIMERICK (Grosvenor). 5 wins. See above.

Gillygate. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

BUTCH JAMES (Volksraad). 9 wins 1400m to 4280m, Wanganui Cup, **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, Hawkes Bay Bluewater Hotel H., Woodville-Pahiatua Cup, 2d Marton Cup, **L**, 3d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Feilding Cup, **L**, 4th CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**.

Fieldmaster (Black Minnaloushe). 10 wins 1400m to 3400m, NZ\$4,550, A\$443,937, BRC Brc.com.au H., 3d TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**.

Gateway (Coats Choice). 2 wins at 2 at 800m, 1200m, Avondale 2YO Classic, 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 3d BOP RC Bethlehem Motor Inn H.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 231

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box B 38

Foaled 12th October 2020

Branded : MVL nr sh; 26 over 0 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
Deep Field (AUS)		Explosive	Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality	Gone West
Dam	Drumbeats	Announce	Military Plume
Ra Ra Epic (AUS)		Redoute's Choice	Danehill
2012	Miss Argyle	Delicate Choice	Last Tycoon
		Iglesia	Last Tycoon
		Precious Pearl	Semipalatinsk

DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2. Sire of 416 rmrs, 283 wnr, 15 SW, inc. SW Al Muthana (Greenville Gold Challenge S., Gr.1), Portland Sky, Sky Field, Cosmic Force, Dig Deep, Xilong, Chat, Quantum Mechanic, Fituese, Big Parade, Isotope, Riddle Me That, Cheers Brothers, Rustic Steel, Devan - Hostwin Achilles (Mac.), SP English Riviera, Sweet Ride, A Very Fine Red, Her Empire, etc.

1st dam

RA RA EPIC, by Drumbeats. 3 wins 1110m to 1300m, BRC Novotel Brisbane Airport H., 2d BRC Weddings H., Hamilton Hotel H. Sister to **BERGERAC**, three-quarter-sister to **ARDROSSAN**, half-sister to **INCENTIVISE**, **CHEYENNE WARRIOR**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Miss Argyle, by Iglesia. Placed at 2, 2d AJC Gimcrack S., L. Sister to **DIAMONDSONDINSIDE**, blood-sister to **Igles Star**, half-sister to Done Deal (dam of **HEAVEN'S DEAL**), Air's Precious (dam of **EXPRESS AIR**). Dam of 9 named foals, all winners-

INCENTIVISE (Shamus Award). 9 wins in succession 1600m to 2500m, A\$5,743,300, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, VRC Makybe Diva S., Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, Gr.3, BRC TAB Venue Mode H., Ipswich TC Channel Seven Stayers H., 2d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1.

ARDROSSAN (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1200m, NZ\$112,000, A\$20,600, ARC Concorde H., Gr.3, Waikato RC Waikato Equine Veterinary Centre S., L, Counties RC Fasttrack Insurance 2YO S., 3d Waikato Sprint, Gr.1, ATC Star Kingdom H., Gr.3.

BERGERAC (Drumbeats). 10 wins 1200m to 2150m, A\$655,475, BRC Bernborough H., L, Ipswich Cup, L, Mackay Cup, ATC Half Yearly Membership H., Toowoomba TC Wimmers Premier Soft Drinks H.

CHEYENNE WARRIOR (Not a Single Doubt). 4 wins-2 at 2-900m to 1700m, A\$81,638, S\$129,026 in Aust. and Singapore, TTC Gold Sovereign S., L.

3rd dam

PRECIOUS PEARL, by Semipalatinsk. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Sister to **Pearly Shells**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

DIAMONDSONDINSIDE (Iglesia). 15 wins-4 at 2, 3 in succession-1200m to 2200m, BTC Doomben Slipper S., L, QTC Sir Edward Williams H., L.

Miss Argyle (Iglesia). Placed. See above.

Done Deal. Placed in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

HEAVEN'S DEAL (Spirit of Boom). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, A\$180,160, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., L, AAMI H., 2d SAJC Schweppes H.

Air's Precious. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

EXPRESS AIR (Piccolo). 3 wins 1113m to 1600m, A\$316,400, Queensland Guineas, Gr.2, QTC Grunt Labour Hire H., 2d BTC Vo Rogue P., L, 4th BRC Bernborough H., L, Just Now H., L. Dam of-

SIMPLY FLY (Spirit of Boom). 7 wins-1 at 2 and 5 in succession-800m to 1200m, A\$714,400, to 2021-22, BRC Chief de Beers H., L.

Dazzling Display. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

PRINCE OF BOOM (Spirit of Boom). 5 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$658,000, to 2021-22, BRC Spirit of Boom Classic, Gr.2, GCTC Gold Coast Guineas, Gr.3.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 232

BAY GELDING

Box F 27

Foaled 6th November 2020

Branded : nr sh; 52 over 0 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig	Northern Dancer
U S Navy Flag (USA)		Starry Dreamer	Rubiano
2015	Misty for Me	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Darci Brahma	Butterfly Cove	Storm Cat
Rasa Lila		Danehill	Danzig
2010	Dance My Dance	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel
		Sadler's Wells ... Northern Dancer	
		Tis Juliet	Alydar

U S NAVY FLAG (USA) (Bay or Brown 2015-Stud in Ire. 2019, NZ 2019).
Champion 2YO in Europe in 2017. 5 wins-4 at 2-6f to 7f, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Brother to SW Roly Poly. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ocean Vision (Deauville Prix de la Vallée d'Auge, L) and of Ibiza Love, Kaasib, Love Reigns, Nibras Rainbow and of the placegetters Canadiansmokeshow, Conquistador, Kharkiv, etc.

1st dam

RASA LILA, by Darci Brahma. 7 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$265,250, A\$23,500, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, More FM H., Taranaki RC Metro Direct Inspirations in Glass H., 2d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Easter S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **Our Flying Ace - Arnantara (Sing.)**, half-sister to **POSAVINA, Luen on Dance Kid**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

DANCE MY DANCE, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

RASA LILA (Darci Brahma). 7 wins. See above.

POSAVINA (Tiger Hill). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing H. Dam of-
Podravina (Bel Esprit). 5 wins 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$102,910, Counties RC

NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., ARC Go Racing Syndications H., BOP RC Almanzor at Cambridge H., 3d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders S., **L**.

Luen on Dance Kid (Snitzel). 7 wins at 1200m, 1500m in Macau, 2d Macau Derby Trial, **L**, 3d Macau Rising Star Cup, **L**, Spring Trophy, **L**, Winter Trophy, **L**, 4th Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**.
Aterballetto. Placed at 3. Dam of 2 winners-

Our Flying Ace - Arnantara (Sing.) (Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

TIS JULIET, by Alydar. 3 wins at 1m, 8½f, US\$233,416, Belmont Shuvee H., **Gr.1**, 2d Santa Anita Dark Star H., **L**, Santa Lucia H., **L**, 3d Hollywood Park A Gleam H., **Gr.2**, Silver Belles H., **Gr.2**. Sister to **STELLA MADRID** (dam of **ISLE DE FRANCE, DIAMOND BIKO**), blood-sister to **JULIANNUS**, half-sister to **BOLD JULIE**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Benvolio. 4 wins 5f to 6½f in U.S.A.

4th dam

MY JULIET, by Gallant Romeo. Champion Sprinter in USA in 1976. 24 wins-4 at 2, US\$548,859, Aqueduct Vosburgh H., **Gr.2**, Keystone Cotillion S., **Gr.2**, Michigan Mile & One-Eighth H., **Gr.2**, Belmont Vagrancy H., **Gr.3**, Saratoga Test S., **Gr.3**, Pimlico Black-Eyed Susan S., **Gr.3**, 2d Santa Anita San Carlos H., **Gr.2**, Keeneland Ashland S., **Gr.3**, Ak-Sar-Ben Omaha Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Santa Anita Malibu S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **LYPHARD'S SPECIAL, Embarrassed, My Potters, New Trends**, Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

STELLA MADRID (Alydar). 6 wins-4 at 2-5f to 1m, US\$712,097, Belmont Matron S., **Gr.1**, Frizette S., **Gr.1**, Acorn S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of LILYWHITES LODGE, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 233

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box I 11

Foaled 8th November 2020

Branded : HF nr sh; 108 over 0 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Dam	More Than Ready	Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Ready for Glory (AUS)		Southern Halo	Halo
2014	Hint of Glory	Woodman's Girl	Woodman
		Honour and Glory	Relaunch
		Suggestive	Al Hareb

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YO's in 2015-16. Sire of 1717 mrs, 1054 wnr's, 85 SW, 11 G1 wnr's. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Western Empire, Wyndspelle, Fix, Serena Miss, Melt, Order Again, Ayrton, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

READY FOR GLORY, by More Than Ready. Unraced. Half-sister to **FAST CLIP**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

HINT OF GLORY, by Honour and Glory. Placed at 2, 2d STC Merrylands RSL Club 2YO H. Half-sister to **SKY CUDDLE** (dam of **CHAMPAGNE CUDDLES**), **HIGHLY RECOMMENDED**, **SKY LOVE**, **HINT**, **UNDENIABLY**, **Strive to Excel**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

FAST CLIP (Snipperton). 6 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, A\$502,030, ATC Tulloch S., Gr.2, Doncaster Mile Prelude, Gr.3, AJC Royal Randwick.com

H., ATC Randwick Betting Auditorium H., STC Rosehill Gardens Event Centre 2YO H., 2d ATC Shannon S., Gr.2, Phar Lap S., Gr.2, STC Cleanevent H., 3d ATC Theo Marks H., Gr.2, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3.

Manful Star. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HKJC Wong Yi Chau H., Quarry Bay H., 2d HKJC Chengdu H., 3d HKJC Hwamei H., Bellflower H.

Snippets of Glory. Winner at 1350m, 2d AJC Vale John Bradshaw 2YO H., 3d ATC SGE Credit Union H., 4th AJC Breeders' P., L.

African Lily. Winner at 2 at 1008m, 2d SAJC Schweppes 2YO H. Dam of 3 winners- Duble Barrel Daisy. 4 wins to 1200m, A\$106,220, MVRC Hyundai I30 H.

She's a Meteor. Unraced. Dam of-

Ready's Girl. 5 wins to 1650m, to 2021-22, 2d ATC Fastlane Karting 2YO P.

3rd dam

SUGGESTIVE, by Al Hareb. Winner at 2 at 1200m, STC Ripa 2YO H. Sister to **POTTINGER** (dam of **PITSTOP**), half-sister to **These Days**, Sacred Hill (dam of **BASSILLIQUE**), Della Mimosa (dam of **ADAMANTIUM**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

SKY CUDDLE (Snippets). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$862,280, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, Rose of Kingston S., Gr.2, SAJC Spring S., Gr.3, 3d STC George Ryder S., Gr.1, MRC Invitation S., Gr.1. Dam of 4 winners-

CHAMPAGNE CUDDLES (Not a Single Doubt). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$1,464,225, ATC Breeders' Classic, Gr.2, Gold Coast Guineas, Gr.3, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Flight S., Gr.1.

Shantha's Girl. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

VIOLATE (Sebring). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 2000m, VRC Shaftesbury Avenue H., Gr.3, Sofitel H., L, 2d VRC TAB Multiplier Autumn H., Gr.3.

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2040m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3.

SKY LOVE (Octagonal). 5 wins 1450m to 2236m, A\$231,825, SAJC Christmas H., Gr.3, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, Gr.3. Producer.

HINT (Reset). 9 wins 1600m to 2200m, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, L, 4th Perak Derby, L, Singapore Gold Cup, L.

UNDENIABLY (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$354,545, MRC Christmas S., L, 2d MVRC Australia S., Gr.2, MRC Doveton S., L.

Account of JC THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Tirau (As Agent).

(The property of Dynasty Racing)

Lot 234**BAY GELDING****Box E 21**

Foaled 12th November 2020

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 0 off sh

Sire	Lope de Vega	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway
Belardo (IRE)		Lady Vettori.....	Vettori
2012	Danaskaya	Danehill.....	Danzig
Dam	O'Reilly	Majinskaya.....	Mariignan
Real Angel		Last Tycoon	Try My Best
2010	Centrefold Angel	Courtza	Pompeii Court
		Centaine.....	Century
		Our Kathleen.....	Decies

BELARDO (IRE) (Bay 2012-Stud in 2017). 5 wins-3 at 2, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in NZ in 2020-21. Sire of 214 mtrs, 104 wnr, inc. SW Bellabel (Del Mar San Clemente S., Gr.2), Isabella Giles, Elysium, Lullaby Moon, Verona, Avonallo - Good Man (Mal.), Belloccio, SP Gold Phoenix, Fearless Angel, Fellini, Bell I Am, Chipie d'Irlande, Tik Tok Famous, Yeaboi, Cheveux, Fonsalette and of Fiach McHugh, etc.

1st dam

REAL ANGEL, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Half-sister to **MARQUARDT**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

AVONALLO - GOOD MAN (Mal.) (g. by Belardo). 2 wins-1 at 2-1000m, 1100m, NZ\$114,490, 23,297Rgt., to 2022 in NZ and Malaysia, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 2d CJC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., 3d ARC Karaka 2YO Million, **RL**, 4th ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.2**.

Angelica (f. by Per Incanto). 4 wins at 1200m to 2021-22, ARC Blue Bubble Taxis H., Waikato RC Dunstan Recovery Mash H., BOP RC Aongatete Avojets H., 3d BOP RC Contributor at Mapperley H.

Magical Angel (f. by Per Incanto). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

CENTREFOLD ANGEL, by Centaine. Raced 3 times. Three-quarter-sister to Corsica (dam of **HERA**), half-sister to **MCGUANE**, **Pompeii Lady**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

MARQUARDT (Shamardal). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$359,575, AJC Nivison H., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, STC Theslipper.com.au 2YO H., 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, 3d ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tristar S., **Gr.2**, AJC Widden S., **L**, 4th ATC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

3rd dam

OUR KATHLEEN, by Decies. Unplaced. Half-sister to **REINGARD**, Sky Eyes (dam of **BALMERESSA**), Crash Course (dam of **RIVER CHANT**), Taimian (dam of **BALLROOM BABE**), Reeanna (dam of **DANDY ANDY**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

MCGUANE (McGinty). 9 wins 1000m to 2200m, A\$209,605, Ballarat Cup, **L**, VRC Navy Day H., Charles Grimes H., Graphic Print Centre H., 2d Seymour Cup, **L**, 3d VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**, 4th Cranbourne Cup, **L**.

Pompeii Lady (Pompeii Court). 4 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$125,665, VATC Toltrice H., 2d MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.3**, VATC Hopetoun H., **L**, SAJC Laelia S., **L**, 3d SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, 4th South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC St Leger, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

MIAMIAN, by Clem. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

REINGARD (Rapier II). 9 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, NZ\$56,355, A\$101,790, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Taimian. Raced twice. Dam of 4 winners-

BALLROOM BABE (Citidancer). Champion 2YO Filly in NZ in 1994-95. 8 wins-5 at 2-800m to 1600m, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 235 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box E 56

Foaled 21st September 2020

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 0 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
The Autumn Sun (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2015	Azmiyna	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Elusive Quality	Asmara	Lear Fan
Real Stolle (AUS)		Gone West	Mr. Prospector
2009	Lemon Ruski	Touch of Greatness	Hero's Honor
		Desert King	Danehill
		Lemon Spice	Prince True

THE AUTUMN SUN (AUS) (Bay 2015-Stud 2019). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2018-19. 8 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 2000m, A\$3,489,121, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1, ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Azamour (Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1) and SW Arazan. His oldest progeny are 2YO's.

1st dam

REAL STOLLE, by Elusive Quality. Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$134,900, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Snowwhite Maintenance P. This is her seventh foal. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-
NOMOTHAJ (f. by Snitzel). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, A\$174,750, VRC Football S., **L**, Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**.
Latvian (c. by Pariah). Winner at 2 at 1200m in 2021-22, MVRC Ladbrokes Same Race Multi 2YO H.
Profiterole (f. by Snitzel). Winner at 1400m, 2d BRC Canadian Club P., Doomben 10,000 Raceday H.
Cinderella Man (g. by Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2021-22 in Aust.
Russian Standard (g. by Capitalist). Placed at 3 in 2021-22 in Aust.

2nd dam

LEMON RUSKI, by Desert King. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **CHATTANOOGA**, **Flying Spice**, **Cooktown**, Indian Spice (dam of **TINDAL**). Dam of 4 named foals, all winners, inc:-
REAL STOLLE (Elusive Quality). Winner. See above.

3rd dam

LEMON SPICE, by Prince True. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1009m, 1406m, MVRC Happy Valley H., Kinross H. Half-sister to **BERBERIA**, Lemon Role (dam of **ASCORBIC**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
CHATTANOOGA (Scenic). 14 wins 1100m to 2050m, A\$752,425, VATC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, 2d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, VATC Mercedes Benz S., **L**.

Flying Spice (Flying Spur). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$159,810, VATC Levante H., 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 10 winners-

Halekulani - Express Horse (H.K.) (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 1100m, 2d STC Heritage S., **L**, 3d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.

Livia. 2 wins at 1516m, 1600m, MRC Primavera H. Dam of 2 winners-

WARNING (Declaration of War). 5 wins 1800m to 2600m, A\$2,276,550, to 2021-22, VRC Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, VRC Super Impose S., **L**, 2d MRC Caulfield Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Quinta Lago. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

Mariamia (Toronado). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$355,360, to 2021-22, VRC Flemington H., 3d MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **Gr.3**, Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**.

Cooktown (Brief Truce). 3 wins 1000m to 1300m, VRC Elounda Bay H., VATC Monomeith Welter H., 2d VATC St Razzle H., 3d VRC Poseidon S., **L**.

Indian Spice. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

TINDAL (Testa Rossa). 12 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1600m, A\$417,020, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, Peter Armytage 2YO H.

Account of ARCHER PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

(The property of Willow Tree Farm)

Lot 236

Foaled 14th November 2020

BAY COLT**Box H 9**

Branded : WB nr sh; 5 over 0 off sh

Sire	Deep Impact	Sunday Silence.....	Halo
Satono Aladdin (JPN)		Wind in Her Hair	Alzao
2011	Magic Storm	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Dam	Red Ransom	Foppy Dancer.....	Fappiano
Red Magnolia		Roberto	Hail to Reason
2010	Liliflora	Arabia.....	Damascus
		Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Mulan Princess.....	Kaapstad

SATONO ALADDIN (JPN) (Bay 2011-Stud Japan 2018, NZ 2018). 8 wins-1 at 2, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, Gr.1. Brother to SW Lachesis. Sire of 93 mrs, 37 wnr. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YO's and inc SP Sacred Satono and of Grand Impact, Koshu, Hokkaido, Kabugee, Magic Touch and of the placegetters Fire Emblem, Pennywika, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc Wavy, Depasser, Dual Tales, Grass Miyarabi, Lady Ballantine, etc.

1st dam

RED MAGNOLIA, by Red Ransom. Unraced. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Red Beach (f. by Darci Brahma). 4 wins 1200m to 1650m, Hawkes Bay Madd Fun Company H., 2d Hawkes Bay Land Rover Hoy H.

2nd dam

LILIFLORA, by Flying Spur. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **ROYAL DESCENT**, China Choice (dam of **MULANCHI - HO HO KHAN** (H.K.), **EAST ASIA**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Magnolia Man. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, 2d WRC Gazley Mercedes Benz 3YO S. Gerberas. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Subtly Spring. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m to 2021-22 in Aust.

Christmas Lily. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Lancaster Bomber. 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1250m, A\$399,270, ATC Evening Star H., Bowermans Furniture H., 2d ATC Geohex Sprint H., Little Wings H., ACY Securities H., Sky Racing Active H., Harry Angel at Darley H.

3rd dam

MULAN PRINCESS, by Kaapstad. 6 wins 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$850, A\$326,770, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, AJC Petersham RSL Club H., 2d AJC Show County H., **L**, James HB Carr S., **L**, STC Sydney City Toyota H., 3d STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Triscay S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **GOLDEN SWORD, GRETA HALL**, half-sister to **FALKIRK, LUSCILLA**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

ROYAL DESCENT (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$2,709,780, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**-3 times, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, ATC Tramway S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, Millie Fox S., **Gr.2**.

Empress Wu. Raced twice. Dam of-

Mystic Empire (All Too Hard). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**.

China Choice. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-

MULANCHI - HO HO KHAN (H.K.) (Makfi). 7 wins-3 in succession- 1300m to 2400m, NZ\$11,975, A\$346,500, HK\$9,024,825, to 2021-22, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Marlene Rogers H., 2d TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, HKJC Longines Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**.

EAST ASIA (Swiss Ace). 5 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$227,995, to 2021-22, BRC Just Now H., **L**, 4th BRC Nudgee S., **L**.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of Kilmore Farm)

Lot 237**BAY FILLY****Box C 78**

Foaled 11th September 2020

Branded : CV nr sh; 22 over 0 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Echoes of Heaven (AUS)		Shoal Creek Star Way
2007	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad Bletcheringly
Dam	Iffraaj	Dancing Show Nijinsky
Red Poppy		Zafonic Gone West
2012	Newgrange	Pastorale Nureyev
		O'Reilly Last Tycoon
		Winter Solstice Sir Tristram

ECHOES OF HEAVEN (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, L. Sire of 87 rmrs, 49 wnr, inc. SW Countofmontecristo (Singapore 3YO Sprint, L), Siam Blue Vanda, SP Tears of an Angel, King Win, Impulsive Habit and of Heavenly Emperor, Meara Mary, Amberecho, Woodfire Bro, Joy Avenue, Maximus Prime, Our Echo, Gregorian Chant, Meila Rei, (Mr) Tipla, Angelic Spirit, Bellagio, etc.

1st dam

RED POPPY, by Iffraaj. Winner at 1100m, 3d Taranaki RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

NEWGRANGE, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Half-sister to **THE LIONS ROAR** (dam of **GROWL**, **LEEU**), Synopsis (dam of **TERRAVUE**). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Kayseri. 4 wins 1050m to 1250m, A\$168,985, to 2021-22, SAJC Accolade Wines H., Romeo's Locali H., Twilight Races H., Hit107 P., 2d SAJC Zilzie Wines H., Grand Syndicates H., TAB ATA Trainers Trust H., Terry Howe Printing H., TAB H.-twice, Murray Bridge RC Adelaide Galvanising H.
Ventura. 4 wins 1400m to 2200m, Counties RC McMillan Equine H., 2d Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H.

3rd dam

WINTER SOLSTICE, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Linecall** (dam of **LINESMAN**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

THE LIONS ROAR (Western Symphony). Joint top filly on The 1995-96 NZ 3YO Free H. Champion Older Female Stayer in NZ in 1996-97. 6 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$209,775, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, 3d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 winners-

GROWL (Montjeu), 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2400m, A\$890,180, HK\$264,500, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, VRC Paul Buttifant & Darryl Quilty H., Albury Cup, SAJC Cargo Club H., 2d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, 3d TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Naturalism S., **L**, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **L**, 4th MRC Lord S., **L**.

LEEU (Volksraad). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, CJC Halswell Tavern South Island 3YO H. Producer.

Axis. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Taranaki RC Whopping Big Carrot H., 2d Manawatu RC Cup Trial H., Wanganui JC Rutland Arms Inn H. Dam of **Red General - Sacred Emblem** (Sing.) (Volksraad). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$268,562 in Singapore, 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**.

Synopsis. 2 wins at 1400m, 1719m, VRC Hi Jinx H., 2d VATC Light Fingers H., Mistress Anne H., Blink Bonny H. Dam of 3 winners-

TERRAVUE (Last Tycoon). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$147,175, SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**, 3d SAJC City of Adelaide S., **L**.

Avionics (Flying Spur). 8 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$421,348, MVRC Your Rights on Site H., MRC Bib Stillwell BMW H., No Fuss Solutions H., Bazzani Scully Brand Lawyers H., 3d TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **Gr.3**.

Account of PERTAB RACING, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 238

BAY GELDING

Box F 69

Foaled 30th October 2020

Branded : BV nr sh; 1 over 0 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Iffraaj	Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Red Robyn		Zafonic	Gone West
2011	Lioness	Pastorale.....	Nureyev
		Generous	Caerleon
		Blue Satin.....	Pompeii Court

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of 476 mrs, 292 wnr, 15 SW, inc. SW Aretha (Matamata Breeders S., Gr.2), Fascino, Kick On, Sansom, Scorpz, Kirwan's Lane, Lilikoi, Yourtimeisnow, Fantastic Spirit, Charmmebaby, Pacific Dragon, Lord Charming, Time Scale, Johnny Johnny, Honorable Spirit, SP Charmario, Ruach, etc.

1st dam

RED ROBYN, by Iffraaj. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **LION TAMER, Let Me Roar, Lubaya**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

LIONESS, by Generous. Unraced. Half-sister to **Blue Grass**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LION TAMER (Storming Home). Joint Top of 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Ext.). 6 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 2500m, NZ\$90,375, A\$1,234,000, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, WRC Carpet One 2YO H., 2d MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**.

Let Me Roar (Rip Van Winkle). 6 wins in succession 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$87,435, Te Aroha JC Team Wealleans H., BOP RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Waikato RC ANZ H., 3d ARC Easter S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Mr Maestro (Savabeel). Winner at 2 at 1300m in 2021-22, Avondale JC Auckland Alarms 2YO S., 3d Auckland TR Champagne S., **L**.

Lubaya (Rip Van Winkle). 3 wins 1360m to 1600m, NZ\$83,322, Manawatu RC Summer Cup, Hawkes Bay Mulcaster Bloodstock H., 2d Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, Hawkes Bay Per Incanto H., 3d Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Botti. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, Manawatu RC Resonant H., 3d ATC Rosehill Bowling Club H., Membership H., 4th Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

Queen of Lions. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

Savapak. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, NZ\$89,186, ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Stayers Final, BOP RC All Frodded Up Girls H.

3rd dam

BLUE SATIN, by Pompeii Court. 2 wins at 1400m, 1670m. Half-sister to **Blue Music**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Blue Grass (Postponed). 3 wins 1200m to 2000m, 2d Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H., Rotorua RC Glen Martin H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

(MY) BLUE DENIM, by A Chara. 10 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 3200m, STC HE Tancred S., **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

Blue Music (Western Symphony). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1050m, NZ\$104,300, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Magic Blue. Winner at 1600m, 3d CJC Superstrike Seeds H. Grandam of-
HARRIS TWEED (Montjeu). Head of The NZ 3YO Free H. 4 wins 2000m to 2500m, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge.

Lot 239

Foaled 9th September 2020

BAY FILLY

Box H 30

Branded : WS nr sh; 28 over 0 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)	Savannah Success	Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001		Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
Dam	Fast 'n' Famous	Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Rehab	Prickle	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
2011		Zalinda	Zabeel
		Pins	Snippets
		Snobbish.....	Centaine

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion Sire in NZ 8 times. Sire of 1134 mrs, 814 wnr, 125 SW, 27 G1 wnr, inc. SW Lucia, Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Probabeel, Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, The Chosen One, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Cool Aza Beel, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Mo'unga, Shillelagh, Concert Hall, Amarelinha, Savy Yong Blonk, etc.

1st dam

REHAB, by Fast 'n' Famous. Unraced. Half-sister to **BRAMBLES, LINCOLN**

BLUE, LOPOV. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

King Albert Park (g. by Ocean Park). Winner at 1100m in 2021 in Singapore. Irish Heart (f. by O'Reilly). Placed.

2nd dam

Prickle, by Pins. 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, Avondale JC Nicholson Print Solutions H., WRC Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile Fillies H., 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **LEGSMAN**.

Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

BRAMBLES (Savabeel). 6 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2400m, A\$870,258, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, VRC Spring is the Season H., 2d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, 3d BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**.

LINCOLN BLUE (Savabeel). 4 wins 1200m to 2100m, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC 3YO Salver, **L**, 2d WRC NZTBA Wellington Guineas Trial, Luna Rossa Cup, 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

LOPOV (Savabeel). 7 wins 1310m to 2500m, A\$289,287, Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**, MRC Yalumba Masters H., MVRC W&P Truck Sales H., WATC Perthracing.com.au H., SAJC Betfair H., 3d MRC JRA H., Abdul H.

3rd dam

SNOBBISH, by Centaine. Raced twice. Sister to **SLIGHT CHANCE** (dam of **DANE SHADOW, SALGADO**), Slightly Conceited (dam of **ORCA**), three-quarter-sister to Goldtaine (dam of **(OUR) STAR OF GOLD**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

LEGSMAN (Pins). 8 wins 1470m to 2400m, A\$403,680, ATC Winter Cup, **L**, Rydges Parramatta H., AJC Royalrandwick.com H., STC Kantarra H., Night of Champions P., 2d ATC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, ATC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Australia Day Cup, **L**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Gosford Cup, **L**, Q4th Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Prickle (Pins). 3 wins. See above.

Tell Someone. 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2200m, A\$120,510, QTC Earlwood H., Capalaba Medical Centre Pharmacy H., XXXX Bitter 2YO H., 2d BTC Doomben Bracelet S., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 winners-

Informant. Placed at 2, 2d QTC Mike Gervais Memorial P. Dam of 3 winners-

TRAITOR (Mossman). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, A\$181,675, ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Australian Turf Club P., Membership on Sale H.

Whisper of Hearts. Unraced. Dam of-

Be Water My Friend (Headwater). 2 wins-1 at 2-1000m, 1050m, A\$111,925, to 2021-22, BRC TAB Venue Mod H., 2d BRC Gotransit H., Sky Racing P., 3d BRC Dalrello S., **L**, Nat McCall Racing H., GCTC Martin Collins H., 4th BRC Daybreak Lover P., **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 240

BAY COLT

Box C 57

Foaled 22nd September 2020

Branded : **G** nr sh; 130 over 0 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Tarzino		Upstage	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Dam	General Nediyim	Kindness	Star Way
Renediyim (AUS)		Nediyim.....	Shareef Dancer
2005	Lochrene	Military Belle.....	Without Fear
		Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Summer	Adios II

TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 55 mrs, 20 wnr, inc. SW Gypsy Goddess (BRC Queensland Oaks, Gr.1), Jungle Magnate, SP Tarex, Foreign Raider and of Natural Mystic, Kerchak, Stark Raving, Te Toki, Strongbow, Tarzi Calling, Velvet Lady, Cadazio, By Nine, Dremus, etc.

1st dam

RENEDIYM, by General Nediyim. Winner at 1450m in Aust. Half-sister to **REZONE, DANYON, Maggie**, Silent Kiss (dam of **LAS RAMBLAS**).

This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Serein (f. by Postponed). Winner at 2 at 880m, 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-
Thunder Peak. 3 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$81,495, to 2021-22, MRC Ladbrokes Easy Form H.

Divine Dude. Winner at 1300m in 2021-22.

Aree Al (g. by Reliable Man). 3 wins 1200m to 1609m, A\$80,930, 2d MRC Ladbrokes Back Yourself H., 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club H.

Bacari (f. by Reliable Man). Placed to 2022-23 in Aust.

Bull Spur (f. by Swiss Ace). Placed in Malaysia.

2nd dam

LOCHRENE, by Sir Tristram. Placed at 3, 2d VATC Rossdale Golf Club H. Half-sister to **Sand Hills**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

REZONE (Electronic Zone). 6 wins 1600m to 2200m, A\$250,650, BTC Premiers Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Peter Gallagher S., **L**, Nivea Sun P.

DANYON (Success Express). 7 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2400m, A\$495,060, Wyong Cup, **L**, AJC Princesses Welcome Welter H., Coffs Harbour Cup, AJC Homemakers Supa Centa Moore Park H., Coogee H., Condell Park H., 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Warwick Farm Spring Cup, **L**, Wyong Cup, **L**, 3d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**.

Maggie (Maroof). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**.
Silent Kiss. Winner at 1600m in South Africa. Dam of 5 winners-

LAS RAMBLAS (Toreador). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 2000m, R652,307, Scottsville Michael Roberts H., **L**, 2d Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Frusk (Captain Al). 3 wins 1600m to 2050m, R214,581 in South Africa and Mauritius, 3d Kenilworth Winter Derby, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

SUMMER, by Adios. Unraced. Half-sister to **HAYMAKER, MINUETTO, SUMMER HAY, Crown Queen**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Sand Hills (Danzatore). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1550m, 2d MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, 3d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. Grandam of-

Obtrusive. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$122,145, WATC Fresh & Go H. Dam of-

Kamballie (Blackfriars). 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$96,850, 2d WATC Westspeed Nursery H., 3d WATC Gimcrack S., **L**. Dam of-

KALLAROO (All American). 3 wins-1 at 2-1400m, A\$163,611, to 2021-22, WATC Fairetha S., **L**, Tabtouch Better Your Bet 2YO P.

Account of ASCOT FARM, Cambridge.

Lot 241

BAY GELDING

Box I 44

Foaled 8th September 2020

Branded : $\frac{1}{2}$ nr sh; 7 over 0 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Orpen	Lure	Danzig
Ride of Valkyries (ARG)		Bonita Francita	Devil's Bag
2010	Baska Hermosa	Engrillado	Friul
		Dark Beauty	Mat-Boy

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YO's 2015-16 & 2019-20. Sire of 726 mrs, 528 wnr, 56 SW, 12 G1 wnr, inc. SW Catalyst (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Julinsky Prince, Nashville, Recite, Sierra Sue, Risque, Artistic, Kahma Lass, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Harlech, Rasa Lila, Amazing Star, Hello It's Me, etc.

1st dam

RIDE OF VALKYRIES, by Orpen. 5 wins 1400m to 2200m in Singapore and Argentina, San Isidro G.P. Copa de Plata, **Gr.1**, 2d San Isidro Clasico Enrique Acebal, **Gr.1**, Clasico Paseana, **Gr.2**, Clasico Federico de Alvear, **Gr.3**, 3d Palermo Clasico Apertura, **Gr.3**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Coastal Town (g. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1200m in 2021-22 in Aust.

2nd dam

BASKA HERMOSA, by Engrillado. Unraced. Sister to **BASKO PINTON**, **ESPOSADO**, half-sister to **Lehendakari**. Dam of 9 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

RIDE OF VALKYRIES (Orpen). 5 wins. See above.

3rd dam

DARK BEAUTY, by Mat-Boy. Unraced. Half-sister to Starry Night (dam of **STARRY BOY, MEGUAL**). Dam of 16 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

BASKO PINTON (Engrillado). 4 wins 1800m to 2500m in Argentina, La Plata G.P. Dardo Rocha, **Gr.1**, Palermo G.P. Nacional, **Gr.1**, Clasico Eduardo Casey, **Gr.2**, 2d Palermo G.P. Republica Argentina, **Gr.1**. Sire.

ESPOSADO (Engrillado). 4 wins at 1600m, 2400m in Argentina, San Isidro G.P. 9 de Julio, **Gr.1**, Clasico Ecuador, **Gr.2**, 2d San Isidro Clasico Porteno, **Gr.3**, 3d San Isidro G.P. Carlos Pellegrini, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Lehendakari (Mutakddim). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m in Argentina, Palermo Especial Situado, 3d Palermo Clasico Eduardo Casey, **Gr.2**.

Beauty Dark. Placed at 3 in Argentina. Dam of 2 winners-

Beauty Romance (Roman Ruler). 8 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 1600m to 2021-22 in Argentina, 2d La Plata Clasico Diego White, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

VERY DARK, by Vervain. 5 wins in Argentina, La Plata Clasico Marcos Levalle, **Gr.3**, Palermo Clasico Asociacion Argentina de Fomento Equino, **Gr.3**, Clasico Francisco J Beazley, **Gr.3**, 3d La Plata Clasico Arturo A Bullrich, **L**, 4th Clasico Palermo, **Gr.2**. Dam of 12 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Starry Night. 3 wins in Argentina. Dam of 7 winners-

STARRY BOY (Hurricane Cat). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m in Argentina, San Isidro Clasico Southern Halo, **Gr.3**, Clasico Austria, **L**.

MEGUAL (Roy). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1500m, 1609m in U.S.A. and Argentina, San Isidro Clasico Juan Salvador Boucau, **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

I WANT REVENGE (Stephen Got Even). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 8½f, 9f, Aqueduct Wood Memorial S., **Gr.1**, Gotham S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Nada Oscura. Placed in Argentina. Dam of 4 winners-

IN THE DARK (Mutakddim). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1500m, 1600m in Argentina, Palermo G.P. Polla de Potrillos, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 242

BAY COLT

Box H 42

Foaled 3rd September 2020

Branded : H/ nr sh; 2 over 0 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Riverina Girl		Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
2006	Havitbak	Coral Dance.....	Green Dancer
		Bakharoff.....	The Minstrel
		Gold Nadjan	Nadjar

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 767 mrs, 453 wnr, 33 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Jennifer Eccles (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Te Akau Shark, Subpoenaed, Capella, Lasaria, Germanicus, Sleeping Beauty, Bizzwinkle, Euro Angel, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dick Whittington, Creggs Pipes, Keep on Fly - Generous Charity (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

RIVERINA GIRL, by Black Minnaloushe. Placed. Half-sister to **BAK DA CHIEF** (dam of **TE AKAU SHARK**), Bak da Princess (dam of **PONDAROSA MISS, ECUADOR**). This is her seventh foal. Dam of six foals to race, four winners- **Eclair Journey** (g. by Guillotine). 2 wins at 1350m, 1510m in Macau, 3d Macau 4YO Prelude, **L**, Macau Guineas, **L**, 4th Macau Derby, **L**. Galaxy Belle (f. by Redwood). 5 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 1800m, A\$134,970, to 2021-22, BRC TAB Venue Mode H., GCTC T Wolfgram Premier Jockey H., 2d ATC Petaluma Wines H., 3d ATC TAB H. Tunzagutz (f. by Redwood). 3 wins 1600m to 2100m, Counties RC Steelmac Trading H., 2d ARC Enochill H., BOP RC Bulk Lines Limited H., Counties RC Dunstan Decades of Delivery H. Gocara (f. by Redwood). Winner at 1600m. Digger (g. by Redwood). Placed at 3 in 2021-22, 2d Waikato RC SVS Starting Gates 3YO S., 3d BOP RC Tauranga Hardware and Plumbing S. Lady Lockhart (f. by Redwood). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

Havitbak, by Bakharoff. 8 wins 1200m to 2100m, ARC Peter Lehmann Wines H., Waikato RC Sitrite Furniture H., Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., 2d Waikato RC Mapperley Stud S., **Gr.3**, 3d Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, 4th BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **BAK DA CHIEF** (Chief Bearhart). 5 wins 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$136,125, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, ARC Captain Rio H., 2d Dargaville RC Northland Cup, 3d Wanganui Cup, **L**. Dam of 6 winners- **TE AKAU SHARK** (Rip Van Winkle). 7 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$387,250, A\$1,091,750, ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Spring Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Tramway S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Bak da Princess. Unraced. Dam of 9 winners-

PONDAROSA MISS (High Chaparral). 6 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$271,635, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Coca-Cola H., Simply Squeezed H., Waikato RC The Pathways Immigration Specialists H., 2d Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, 3d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Arrowfield Stud H., 4th ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**.

ECUADOR (High Chaparral). 10 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$1,136,875, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Carrington S., **L**, WJ McKell Cup, **L**, 2d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway S., **Gr.2**, ATC Doncaster Prelude H., **Gr.3**, MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 3d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**.

Rip Em Up (Rip Van Winkle). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$90,582, BOP RC Worlds End Bar and Restaurant H., 2d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 243

Foaled 7th October 2020

BAY FILLY

Box G 89

Branded : CV nr sh; 25 over 0 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Telperion (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2013	Yavanna	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Dam	Captain Rio	Wild Queen	Loup Sauvage
River Nymph		Pivotal	Polar Falcon
2008	Arduous	Beloved Visitor	Miswaki
		Mohamed Abdu	Rusticaro
		Sandra Kae	Bold Tale

TELPERION (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Winner at 2, ATC Lonhro P, L, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S, Gr.1, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S, Gr.1, Skyline S, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Kementari. Sire of SW Stormy - Five Elements (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), SP No Bouquet and of Electric Time, Fifita, Eridor, Gemma Flitz, Pennsylvania, Taimate Diva, The Mitchell Snail, Tolkien and of the placegetters Accidental Tourist, etc.

1st dam

River Nymph, by Captain Rio. Winner at 1200m, 3d Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary's S., L, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., L. Half-sister to **ELBLITZEM**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-
 Phantom Falcon (g. by Swiss Ace). 5 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$148,800, HK\$2,903,250, BRC Mount Franklin P-twice, HKJC Kranji H., Kyoto H., 2d BRC Spring Cup, Sky Racing H., HKJC Venus H., Sheung Tak H., Ngau Tau Kok H., Ninepin Group H., Big Profit H., 3d BRC Village Kitchen Ascot H., HKJC Peony H., 4th Clarence River JC Ramornie H., L.
 Heza Looker (g. by Burgundy). 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m to 2021-22, Waikato RC Happy Birthday Karyn Fenton-Ellis H., 2d Waikato RC NZB Insurance H., ARC Blue Bubble Taxis H., Hawkes Bay Ready to Run Sale Trainers H., Waikato RC Te Akau 2019/20 No.1 H., Rotorua RC Lance Lawson H., 3d Waikato RC Stella Artois Qualifier, Rotorua RC The Rotorua Club H.
 Athenree Angel (f. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1200m.
 Waihi Warrior (g. by Niagara). Placed in 2021-22.

2nd dam

Arduous, by Mohamed Abdu. 6 wins-4 in succession-at 1100m, 1200m, VATC Thomas North H., Manawatu RC Knottingly Farm H., BOP RC Zest 2000 Ltd H., Rotorua RC Cosio Industries H., 2d Waikato RC Sprint H., L, WRC Kings Wharf Coolstore H., 3d ARC Victoria Racing Club Trophy, Sunshine Books H., Avondale JC Barfoot & Thompson Remuera H. Half-sister to **(MY) SATURN STAR**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

ELBLITZEM (Elnadim). 9 wins 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$312,675, ARC Nicolas Feuillatte S., Gr.3, Marton JC Metric Mile, Gr.3, Matamata Cup, L, Hawkes Bay Wairoa Wanderers H., ARC Lindauer Brut 3YO H., Hawkes Bay LI Redshaw H., BOP RC Satara Co-Operative Group H., Zest 3YO H., 2d ARC Chairman's Trophy, CJC Winter Classic, BOP RC Domett Trailers H., Hawkes Bay Zee U at Zabeels H., Waikato RC Trevor Sutcliffe Insurance H., 3d Rotorua Challenge P., L-twice, 4th Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, CJC Winter Cup, Gr.3, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., Gr.3.

River Nymph (Captain Rio). Winner. See above.

CameahotFriday. 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, BOP RC Sel Neal Builders H. A'Larose. 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m in NZ and New Caledonia, Te Aroha JC Towes Insurance Brokers 2YO H., Waikato RC Brokerweb Insurance Brokers 2YO H.

3rd dam

SANDRA KAE, by Bold Tale. Unraced. Half-sister to **OAK VUE**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

(MY) SATURN STAR (Sun and Shine). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1212m, NZ\$5,225, A\$126,950, VATC Zeditave S., L, MVRC Suni-Toast H., VATC Holiday H., 2d QTC Lightning H., Gr.3, VATC United Racecourses S., L, 3d VRC Red Roses S., L, Straight Six H., L. Producer.

Arduous (Mohamed Abdu). 6 wins. See above.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 244

BAY COLT

Box C 58

Foaled 18th October 2020

Branded : **G** nr sh; 233 over 0 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional..... Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City Mr. Prospector
Dam	Mossman	Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
River Shannon (AUS)		Success Express..... Hold Your Peace
2008	Derrydane	Lichen Lady Twig Moss
		Danehill Danzig
		Irish Truce Brief Truce

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 459 rmrs, 308 wnr, 15 SW, inc. SW Julius (ARC Railway S., Gr.1), Swissta, Miss Federer, Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Speedy Meady, Blackcrown - Little Giant (H.K.), First Serve, Mywayorthethhighway, Sergio, East Asia, Mr Malek, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Tivaan Warrior, Cantstopthefeling, Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, etc.

1st dam

RIVER SHANNON, by Mossman. Unplaced. Half-sister to **PASSING SHOT**, **Rising Shot**, **Hotshots Slam**, **Joesready**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:- Red River Lad (g. by Testa Rossa). 2 wins at 1400m to 2021-22, 3d BRC Eva Air H., GCTC Larry Allen P. Fun for Me (f. by Testa Rossa). Winner at 1100m in Aust.

2nd dam

DERRYDANE, by Danehill. Placed at 3 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Irish Constabulary**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **PASSING SHOT** (Swiss Ace). 11 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$411,920, A\$3,440, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Finance Sprint H., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 2d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards H., **Gr.3**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Finance Sprint H., **L**, CJC Pegasus H., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

Rising Shot (Red Giant). 3 wins at 1400m, ARC Dunstan Rising Stars Qualifier H., Waikato RC Christmas at the Races 17th December H., 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**.

Hotshots Slam (Swiss Ace). 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, S\$207,516, to 2022, 3d Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**.

Joesready (More Than Ready). Winner at 2 at 1200m, WATC Westspeed Nursery H., 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 3d WATC Aquanita S., **L**. Irish Ace. 4 wins 1000m to 1800m to 2021-22, SCTC Coastal Vehicle Solutions P.

3rd dam

IRISH TRUCE, by Brief Truce. 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, QTC Royal Paree H., BTC Imposing H. Half-sister to **SHOGUN LODGE**, **REFERRED**, **SINGING THE BLUES**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Irish Constabulary (Flying Spur). 11 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$515,400, GCTC Magic Millions Country Cup, Qld Tatt's RC Winning Edge H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, BRC Ascot H., **L**, Falvelon H., **L**-twice, 4th SCTC Moreton Cup, **Gr.2**, BRC Bribie H., **L**, Chief de Beers H., **L**.

4th dam

PRIDE OF TAHNEE, by Best Western. Unraced. Half-sister to **SWIFTLY CARSON**. Dam of 11 named foals, all winners, inc:-

SHOGUN LODGE (Grand Lodge). 13 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 2000m, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**.

SINGING THE BLUES (Bluebird). 11 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, A\$367,810, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**.

REFERRED (Dr Grace). 9 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$1,443,479, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 245

BAY FILLY

Box C 21

Foaled 29th August 2020

Branded : **G** nr sh; 40 over 0 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Tarzino		Upstage	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Dam	Red Giant	Kindness	Star Way
Romeo's Princess		Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat
2011	Mantles Princess	Beyond the Sun	Kingmambo
		Rock City	Ballad Rock
		Teslemei	Oggygian

TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 55 mrs, 20 wmr, inc. SW Gypsy Goddess (BRC Queensland Oaks, Gr.1), Jungle Magnate, SP Tarex, Foreign Raider and of Natural Mystic, Kerchak, Stark Raving, Te Toki, Strongbow, Tarzi Calling, Velvet Lady, Cadazio, By Nine, Dremus, etc.

1st dam

ROMEO'S PRINCESS, by Red Giant. Unraced. Half-sister to **SUPER SATIN**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Top Attraction (f. by Reliable Man). 9 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2022 in Philippines.

2nd dam

MANTLES PRINCESS, by Rock City. Placed in GB. Half-sister to **SPARTACUS**, **JOHAN CRUYFF**, **METEOR SHOWER**, Leukippids (dam of **BLAZING SPEED**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

SUPER SATIN (Danehill Dancer). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1000m to 2000m, A\$9,580, HK\$14,789,750, Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby, **L**, SAJC Holdfast Insurance 2YO P., HKJC Europe H., Peninsula Golden Jubilee H., Fu Tai H., Fife H., 2d Hong Kong Derby Trial, **L**, 3d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th HKJC Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.2**.

Sun Chariot. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, STC Frank Dowling Memorial H., 2d AJC Convention Centre H., STC The Roxy H. Dam of 4 winners-

High Sierra. 2 wins at 1850m, 2040m, A\$89,645, MVRC Ladbrokes Friday Night Light H., 2d MRC Clanbrooke Racing H.

Moodlighting. Placed, 2d ATC Randwick TV on YouTube H. Dam of 2 winners- Dovetail Diva. 2 wins-1 at 2-1110m, 1200m, A\$144,250, to 2021-22, BRC Roku Gin H., TAB Venue Mode 2YO H., 4th BRC Vo Rogue P., **Gr.3**, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

TESLEMI, by Oggygian. Winner at 1m in GB. Half-sister to Out With the Old (dam of **PORTSEA**), Bean Island (dam of **STRATHAM**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SPARTACUS (Danehill). Second on The 2002 Italian 2YO Free H. 3 wins at 2 1200m to 1609m, €325,770, Curragh Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, Milan Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, 2d Curragh Anglesey S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

JOHAN CRUYFF (Danehill). 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2200m, £85,433, HK\$12,565,570, Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.2**, Beresford S., **Gr.3**, Hong Kong Classic Trial, **L**, Hong Kong Derby, **L**. Sire.

METEOR SHOWER (Danehill). 7 wins 1600m to 3200m, €2,675, R434,060, Kenilworth Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**. Sire. Leukippids. Unraced. Dam of-

BLAZING SPEED (Dylan Thomas). Champion Stayer in Hong Kong in 2015-16. 10 wins 1600m to 2400m, £15,602, HK\$51,322,750, HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Champions & Chater Cup, **Gr.1**.

Lady Bones. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

LAGANORE (Fastnet Rock). Champion Older Mare in Italy in 2017 (Int.). 7 wins 1207m to 2012m, £31,732, €288,470, Rome Premio Lydia Tesio, **Gr.1**, Gowran Park Lanwades Stud S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 246

GREY FILLY

Box C 22

Foaled 12th September 2020

Branded : **G** nr sh; 87 over 0 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Fair Salinia	Petingo
Room to Rock (AUS)		Danehill	Danzig
2012	Mountain Laurel	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
		Starcraft	Soviet Star
		Private Steer	Danehill Dancer

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 608 rmrs, 348 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. SW Miami Bound (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Inspirational Girl, Miss Sentimental, Hypnos, Akribie, Ardakan, Reliable Team, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Adrian, Annavisto, De la Terre, Kinane, Narella, Quiet Times, Naida, Wannabe 'n' Paris, etc.

1st dam

ROOM TO ROCK, by Fastnet Rock. Unraced. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-

Fantastic Fortune (g. by Power). Winner at 1350m in 2021-22 in Macau.

2nd dam

MOUNTAIN LAUREL, by Starcraft. Unraced. Half-sister to **Second Bullet**. Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-

Mountain Brook. Placed at 3 in 2021-22 in Aust.

3rd dam

PRIVATE STEER, by Danehill Dancer. Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2002-03. 12 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1600m, A\$3,407,290, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, All Aged S., **Gr.1**, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, James HB Carr S., **L**, Breeders' Classic, **L**, Reginald Allen H., **L**, Fuji Xerox H., 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **ALL SILENT**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Second Bullet (Encosta de Lago). 12 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$948,507, VRC Byron Moore H., Club Stand H., CRV Cup Tour Trophy H., Piping Lane H., MRC Robert Hunter H., Thebigscreencompany.com.au H., SAJC Carbine Club H., VRC Nightline H., MRC Charter Keck Cramer H., Dilmah Exceptional Teas H., 2d MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Bendigo Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Nursery H., CRV Cup Tour H., 3d VRC James Boag's Premium S., **L**.

Major Major. 6 wins 1600m to 2400m, A\$255,835, ATC De Bortoli Wines H., HMAS Sydney H., Heritage Society Anniversary H., Pro-Ride H., Hyland Race Colours P., 2d ATC Turf Club H., 4th SCTC Queensland Cup, **L**.

Clockwork Orange. 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$107,000, BRC Happy New Year H., SCTC Coastline BMW All New X3 H., Queensland Cup Raceday H.

Abbey Road. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Ticket to Ride (Vancouver). Placed at 2, 3d ATC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, Inglis Millennium 2YO H., 4th ATC Lonrho P., **L**.

4th dam

LISHEENOWEN, by Semipalatinsk. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **Hibernian Prince**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

PRIVATE STEER (Danehill Dancer). 12 wins. See above.

ALL SILENT (Belong to Me). Joint Second Male on The 2009-10 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,661,325, 110,400Dhs, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, STC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, VRC AAMI Travel Insurance S., **Gr.3**, 3d BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 247

GREY COLT

Box C 62

Foaled 26th October 2020

Branded : **G** nr sh; 273 over 0 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Telperion (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2013	Yavanna	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Wild Queen	Loup Sauvage
Rubi de Lago (AUS)		Fairy King	Northern Dancer
2005	Rubicall	Shoal Creek	Star Way
		Rubiton	Century
		Dialled	Yeats

TELPERION (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Winner at 2, ATC Lonhro P, L, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S, Gr.1, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Skyline S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Kementari. Sire of SW Stormy - Five Elements (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), SP No Bouquet and of Electric Time, Fifita, Eridor, Gemma Flitz, Pennsylvania, Timate Diva, The Mitchell Snail, Tolkien and of the placegetters Accidental Tourist, etc.

1st dam

RUBI DE LAGO, by Encosta de Lago. Raced twice. Half-sister to **DIVINE CALLING**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of one foal to race-

Dylan de Lago (g. by Dylan Thomas). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

RUBICALL, by Rubiton. 4 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 1300m, A\$227,723, AJC Light Fingers S., Gr.2, STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3, AJC Governor Macquarie 2YO H., STC Hartshill 2YO H., 2d AJC Silver Shadow S., Gr.2, 3d AJC Surround S., Gr.2, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., Gr.3. Sister to **DIAL TONES**, half-sister to **Fonome**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:- **DIVINE CALLING** (Stratum). 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$496,980, HK\$4,772,500, MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2, WATC Scenic Blast S., L, MVRC F Vitale & Sons H., ATC TAB Number 1 Club H., HKJC Cafeteria H., 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, Hong Kong Classic Mile, L, Hawkesbury RC Evergreen Turf 2YO H., HKJC Kwangtung Cup, 4th ATC Kindergarten S., Gr.3, WATC Belmont Sprint, Gr.3, HKJC Celebration Cup, L.

Duke of Cornwall. 6 wins 1150m to 1300m, A\$220,600, SAJC Adelaide Casino H., ATC Tab.com.au H., Zetland H., AJC Sydney City Toyota H.

Rhodonite. 14 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$159,345, 2d STC Masterton Homes H., Amy's Freeway Hotel H., Vinery Stud H.

3rd dam

DIALLED, by Yeats. 2 wins at 1000m, 1250m, STC Sans Souci H. Three-quarter-sister to **MINGLING GLANCES**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

RUBICALL (Rubiton). 4 wins. See above.

DIAL TONES (Rubiton). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$258,140, STC Winter S., L, AJC Rockdale P, STC Matador Bullbars H., 4th AJC Stan Fox S., Gr.2.

Fonome (Archway). 9 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$417,500, MRC Membership Renewals H., Scobie Breasley H., Joe Telfer H., 2d MRC Eclipse S., Gr.3, Lord S., L, Mornington Cup, L, 3d VRC HKJC Melbourne Cup Day P, L, Paris Lane S., L, Seymour Cup, L, Kilmore Cup, L.

4th dam

DOUBLE RING, by Vibrant. Winner at 2 at 1000m, AJC Nursery H., 2d STC St James H. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

Princess Ivor. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-

MINGLING GLANCES (Yeats). 7 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$221,440, VRC HongkongBank S., L, 2d AJC Surround S., Gr.2. Producer.

Princess Yeats. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2d STC Rosedale H. Grandam of-

SHAZEE LEE (Ready's Image). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Hawkesbury Guineas, Gr.3, 4th Hawkesbury RC Godolphin Crown, Gr.3.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge.

Lot 248

BROWN COLT

Box H 43

Foaled 9th November 2020

Branded : nr sh; 53 over 0 off sh

Sire	Wootton Bassett	Iffraaj	Zafonic
Almanzor (FR)		Balladonia	Primo Dominie
2013	Darkova	Maria's Mon	Waivering Monarch
Dam	Zabeel	Darkara	Halling
Salkantay		Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
2006	Beyond the Sunset	Lady Giselle	Nureyev
		Gone West	Mr. Prospector
		Bineyah	Sadler's Wells

ALMANZOR (FR) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud France 2018, NZ 2018). 8 wins-3 at 2, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading Sire of 2YO's in NZ in 2021-22. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YO's and inc SW Dynamic (Auckland TR Karaka 2YO Million, RL), SP Andalus and of Grinzing Bishop, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Lassaut (Deauville Prix Nureyev, L), Unanimous Consent, SP Queen Trezy, Athabascan, Judith, etc.

1st dam

SALKANTAY, by Zabeel. Placed. Half-sister to **TE AKAU COUP, DON GARCIA**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race:-

Smiling Touch - Smiling Pride (H.K.) (g. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HKJC Yi Tung Shan H., Suisse Programme H., 2d HKJC Lukfook Hugging Family Collection H., 3d ARC 3YO Salver, **L**, HKJC Contentment H.

Cusco (g. by High Chaparral). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

BEYOND THE SUNSET, by Gone West. Raced twice. Half-sister to Bryce Canyon (dam of **ALZORA**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

TE AKAU COUP (Thorn Park). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, NZ\$84,750, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 winners- Barjeel. 9 wins 1350m to 1880m, A\$181,083, to 2021-22, MRC Dream Thoroughbreds P, 3d TTC Brooklyn Park 3YO Classic, SAJC Irish Race Day 2YO P, George Zervos H.

Ahhh. Winner at 1580m, 2d MRC Ladies Day P. Dam of-

Masseuse (Rubick). Placed at 2, A\$78,945, 2d MRC Redoute's Choice S., **L**, MVRC Ladbrokes Back Yourself 2YO P, 3d MRC Ladbrokes 2YO H., Bendigo JC 2YO Gold Rush.

DON GARCIA (Danehill). 4 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1600m, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Bay Ford Juvenile S., 3d Hawkes Bay Hawkeye 3YO H.

Navy Beach. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m. Dam of 2 winners-

Naval Fleet (Declaration of War). 3 wins 1200m to 1500m to 2021-22, Manawatu RC Hunting & Fishing NZ H., 2d Manawatu RC Naylor Lawrence & Associates H., 3d Otago RC Otago Breeders' S., **L**.

Wolfgang (Puccini). Placed at 2, 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum Jones 2YO S., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

Bineyah, by Sadler's Wells. Winner at 11f, 2d Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to **DESERT SECRET, In Camera**, Karasavina (dam of **KRASNAYA**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Bryce Canyon. Unplaced. Dam of 6 winners-

ALZORA (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, A\$241,067, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, 3d VRC Spotless 2YO P, 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, ATC Japan Racing Association P, **Gr.3**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**. Dam of-

SACRAMENTO (Pierry). 7 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2800m, A\$562,405, to 2021-22, VRC St Leger, **L**, ATC Parramatta Cup, **L**, Canberra Cup, **L**, ATC Precise Air H., Heineken H., 2d ATC Randwick City S., **L**, TAB H., 3d ATC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 249

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box H 44

Foaled 24th October 2020

Branded :  nr sh; 22 over 0 off sh

Sire	Scat Daddy	Johannesburg	Hennessy
Justify (USA)		Love Style	Mr. Prospector
2015	Stage Magic	Ghostzapper	Awesome Again
		Magical Illusion	Pulpit
Dam	Foxwedge	Fastnet Rock	Danehill
Santa Clara (AUS)		Forest Native	Forest Wildcat
2014	Great Notice	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Lakab	Manila

JUSTIFY (USA) (Chestnut 2015-Stud 2019). Horse of the Year in USA in 2018. 6 wins 7f to 1½m, Kentucky Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW The Lieutenant. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YO's. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Statuette (Curragh Airlie Stud S., Gr.2), Just Cindy, Justa Warrior, SP Tahoma and of Aunt Shirley, Im Just Kiddin, Justique, Prove Right and of the placegetters Dame Kiri, Hawker, Jordan, Just an Angel, Rarify, etc.

1st dam

SANTA CLARA, by Foxwedge. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **GYBE** (dam of **CROSSWINDS**), half-sister to **ANABANDANA** (dam of **PACKING ROCKSTAR**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

GREAT NOTICE, by Nureyev. Unraced. Sister to **EUROPEAN ROSE**, **Nureyev's Girl** (dam of **KING'S ROSE**, **HARDHAM**), Lakabi (dam of **SONEVA**, **CORONADO ROSE**), half-sister to **HESSONITE**, **ROANOKE**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

ANABANDANA (Anabaa). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2010-11. 5 wins in succession-4 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$482,500, A\$24,900, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, MRC Kevin Hayes S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners- **PACKING ROCKSTAR** (Fastnet Rock). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$266,962, HK\$32,200, to 2021-22, BOP RC Japan Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC J Swap Sprint H., **Gr.3**, ARC Laser Plumbing Te Puke H., 2d Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**-twice.

GYBE (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1300m, A\$380,140, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, ATC Sheraco S., **L**, 2d ATC Golden Pendant, **Gr.3**, 4th STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 3 winners-

CROSSWINDS (Written Tycoon). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, A\$144,650, in 2021-22, MVRC Valley Pearl S., **L**.

3rd dam

LAKAB, by Manila. Winner at 7f in GB. Half-sister to **WIXIM**, **BERCEAU** (dam of **BIRTHPLACE**), **RUN SOFTLY**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:- **HESSONITE** (Freud). 11 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-7f to 9f, US\$879,644, Belmont Beaugay S., **Gr.3**, Saratoga Yaddo S., **L**, Irish Linnet S., **L**, On the Bus S., **L**, New York Stallion Series S. (3YOc&g), **L**, 2d Parx Racing Dr James Penny Memorial H, **Gr.3**. Producer.

ROANOKE (Danehill). 4 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$134,740, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, AJC Bigpond Sport H., 3d AJC Sydney City Lexus P.

EUROPEAN ROSE (Nureyev). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 8½f, Hialeah Bal Harbour S., **L**, 2d Gulfstream Park Herecomesthebride S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Nureyev's Girl (Nureyev). 3 wins 1400m to 1600m, SAJC Milne Bay P., 2d SAJC We're Smoke-Free P., 3d SAJC Laelia S., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-

KING'S ROSE (Redoute's Choice). 2011 NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year. 8 wins-1 at 2 and 5 in succession-1000m to 2000m, NZ\$391,390, A\$772,100, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 250

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box H 68

Foaled 17th September 2020

Branded : (PJ) nr sh; 8 over 0 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
The Autumn Sun (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2015	Azmiyna	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Stravinsky	Asmara	Lear Fan
Sara Ann		Nureyev	Northern Dancer
2005	Tricia Ann	Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
		Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		My Tricia.....	Hermes

THE AUTUMN SUN (AUS) (Bay 2015-Stud 2019). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2018-19. 8 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 2000m, A\$3,489,121, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1, ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Azamour (Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1) and SW Arazan. His oldest progeny are 2YO's.

1st dam

SARA ANN, by Stravinsky. Unraced. Sister to **LA SIZERANNE** (dam of **ZA MOULIN ROUGE**), **Napa Sky**, blood-sister to **ESTELLE COLLECTION** (dam of **LANKAN RUPEE**), Saigon Moonlight (dam of **MONSIEUR GUSTAVE**), half-sister to **Imperial Lass** (dam of **STRAIGHT ARRON**), **Joy's Choice**, Sweetness 'n Light (dam of **WEREGOINGTOGETCHA**). This is her tenth living foal. Dam of nine foals to race, seven winners-

TAVAGO (g. by Tavistock). 4 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$70,775, A\$1,582,625, ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Sky High S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Karaka 3YO Mile, **RL**.

Sweet Anna (f. by Tavistock). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2021-22, Matamata RC Waikato Printing Company H., 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**.

Archippus (g. by Keeper). 9 wins 1000m to 1400m, HK\$9,464,575, HKJC Nam Kok H., Mercury H., Salisbury H., Tsuen Lok H., Police Cup, Pok Fu Lam Public School H., Venus H., Citibank Ultima Card H., Chevalier Agriculture H.

Super Talent (g. by Keeper). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$3,633,750, HKJC Collection H., Mount Parker H., 2d HKJC Heritage H.

Blanco Cara (f. by Cape Blanco). 3 wins to 2340m, 3d ATC Husson at Vinery P. Sanstoc (f. by Tavistock). Winner at 1500m in 2021-22, 3d ATC Ranvet H.

Sunny Rose (f. by Tavistock). Winner at 1600m, 3d Matamata RC Fairview Motors H., 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

Water Line (g. by Ocean Park). Placed in Aust.

Sassy Ann (f. by Lucky Unicorn). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

Tricia Ann, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Ana Zeel** (dam of **ESTELLE COLLECTION**), three-quarter-sister to **GROSVENOR, NATIONAL GALLERY, KYRIE ELEISON, GARFUNKEL**, half-sister to **MY MARSEILLAISE** (dam of **BON CHER**), Concia (dam of **MAHAYA, SHADEA**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

LA SIZERANNE (Stravinsky). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1500m, NZ\$232,950, A\$280,700, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Imperial Lass (Tavistock). 3 wins 1500m to 2040m, A\$188,790, MVRC Jeep H., 2d MVRC Slickpix H., 3d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

STRAIGHT ARRON (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$161,500, in 2021-22, ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

Joy's Choice (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1600m, 2d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**. Sweetness 'n Light. 6 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$132,850, VRC Jayco H. Dam of-

WEREGOINGTOGETCHA (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2300m, NZ\$197,000, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**.

Tricia's. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 2d Otago RC ABC Business Sales H. Dam of-

Titled (Exceed and Excel). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2021-22, 2d Auckland TR Championship S., **Gr.2**, 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 251

BAY COLT

Box G 91

Foaled 25th September 2020

Branded : <w> nr sh; 17 over 0 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	High Chaparral	Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Sarzana		Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
2009	Fifty Fifty	Kasora.....	Darshaan
		Justice Prevails.....	Proud Knight
		Our Rosalee.....	Conquistarose

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of 476 mrs, 292 wnr, 15 SW, inc. SW Aretha (Matamata Breeders S., Gr.2), Fascino, Kick On, Sansom, Scorpz, Kirwan's Lane, Lilikoi, Yourtimeisnow, Fantastic Spirit, Charmmebaby, Pacific Dragon, Lord Charming, Time Scale, Johnny Johnny, Honorable Spirit, SP Charmario, Ruach, etc.

1st dam

SARZANA, by High Chaparral. Winner at 1480m. Half-sister to **Balham**. This is her third living foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Charminton (g. by Charm Spirit). 2 wins at 1200m in 2022 in Singapore.

2nd dam

FIFTY FIFTY, by Justice Prevails. 6 wins-2 at 2-800m to 2000m, NZ\$108,425, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Cambridge JC Deputy Governor Trophy, Counties RC Premier Bankers H., Wanganui JC Ellerslie Summer Carnival Juvenile H., 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Taranaki Breeders H., Hawkes Bay Millfield Stud 2YO Fillies H., Marton JC Williams & Kettle (Marton) Livestock H., 4th Waikato RC Instrument Supplies S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **THE MIGHTY FINN**, **VICKEZZCHARDONNAY**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners-
Balham (Don Eduardo). 6 wins 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$191,607, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., Waverley Cup, Hawkes Bay Betavet H., Cambridge JC Guild & Spence Electrical H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, 3d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**-twice, Wanganui Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

OUR ROSALEE, by Conquistarose. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MISS EMMA**, **Silver Scout**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

THE MIGHTY FINN (McGinty). 8 wins 1000m to 2100m, NZ\$146,150, S\$423,464, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Sheriff H., Singapore TC Jumbo Jet H., Class 1 H., ARC Lanvin H., Avondale JC Vegie World H., Taranaki RC NRM Interprovincial H., 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, 4th Singapore Gold Cup, **L**.

VICKEZZCHARDONNAY (Don Eduardo). 5 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$210,377, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Ashford Lodge H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, ARC Lindauer Cuvee Riche H., 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Ellerslie Oaks, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-
Aromatic (Sacred Falls). 3 wins in succession at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$81,075, Matamata RC Matamata Veterinary Services H., 2d Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Te Rapa Tavern H.

(Oh So) Splendido (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 2100m, 2d ARC 3YO Salver, **L**, **FIFTY FIFTY** (Justice Prevails). 6 wins. See above.

4th dam

MY HASSLE, by Namnan. 4 wins-2 at 2-800m, 1110m, 2d QTC Novice H., 3d BATC Novice H., QTC Novice H. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MISS EMMA (Alvaro). Joint second top filly on The 1985-86 2YO Free H. 3 wins at 2-800m to 1200m, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 252

BAY COLT

Box B 39

Foaled 17th September 2020

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 0 off sh

Sire	Scat Daddy	Johannesburg	Hennessy
Justify (USA)		Love Style	Mr. Prospector
2015	Stage Magic	Ghostzapper.....	Awesome Again
Dam	Savabeel	Magical Illusion.....	Pulpit
Savannah Rush		Zabeel	Sir Tristram
2007	Rena Rush	Savannah Success	Success Express
		St Jovite	Pleasant Colony
		Phillipa Rush	Prince Echo

JUSTIFY (USA) (Chestnut 2015-Stud 2019). Horse of the Year in USA in 2018. 6 wins 7f to 1½m, Kentucky Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW The Lieutenant. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YO's. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Statuette (Curragh Airlie Stud S., Gr.2), Just Cindy, Justa Warrior, SP Tahoma and of Aunt Shirley, Im Just Kiddin, Justique, Prove Right and of the placegetters Dame Kiri, Hawker, Jordan, Just an Angel, Rarify, etc.

1st dam

Savannah Rush, by Savabeel. 7 wins 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$133,000, ARC Pegasus Equine H., ZM Stayers H., South Auckland Racing Club Cup, Waikato RC Ashford Lodge H., Counties RC HR Fiskens & Sons Ltd H., 2d ARC Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC TW Moore Ltd H., 3d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Livingstone Falls (f. by Sacred Falls). Winner at 1600m, MVRC Ladbrokes Odds Boost P., 3d MRC Big Screen Company H.

2nd dam

RENA RUSH, by St Jovite. Unraced. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:- **Savannah Rush** (Savabeel). 7 wins. See above.

3rd dam

PHILLIPA RUSH, by Prince Echo. Champion 2YO & 3YO filly in NZ. NZ Filly of the Year. 13 wins-5 at 2-800m to 1710m, US\$41,090, NZ\$708,950, A\$60,000, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC Allegra Park Classic, **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, WRC Magic Millions Sires' S., Avondale JC Piha Juvenile H., Matamata RC Palfinger Kiwi Crane Classic S., Keeneland Allowance, 2d STC Orlando Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d Churchill Downs Locust Grove H., **L**. Sister to **JENNIFER RUSH** (dam of **EMERALD, TUXEDO MOON**), three-quarter-sister to **Cappoquin** (dam of **SAN PAULI GIRL, CAPADAN**). Dam of 5 foals, 1 to race.

4th dam

JENNIFER, by Amalgam. Raced once. Dam of 7 foals, all winners, inc:-

PHILLIPA RUSH (Prince Echo). 13 wins. See above.

JENNIFER RUSH (Prince Echo). 6 wins-5 at 2-800m to 1200m, NZ\$159,275, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Avondale S., **L**, 2d WRC Evergreen Lodge S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 winners-

EMERALD (Grosvenor). 6 wins 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$247,950, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, 4th Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**.

TUXEDO MOON (Stravinsky). 8 wins-7 in succession-1100m to 1400m, Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, **L**. Always Special. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

Simple Pleasures (O'Reilly). 2 wins, 2d Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**. Georgia. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Super Guru (Ishiguru). 8 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1800m, 151,300Rgt., in Malaysia and Singapore, 2d Selangor Gold Cup, **L**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of Little Avondale Stud)

Lot 253**BAY GELDING****Box F 28**

Foaled 24th August 2020

Branded : **14** nr sh; 2 over 0 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian.....	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street.....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge.....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Animal Kingdom	Leroidesanimaux.....	Candy Stripes
Savanna		Dalicia.....	Acatenango
2014	Savamour	Savabeel.....	Zabeel
		Sound Lover.....	Sound Reason

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tidini, Gr.3. Sire of 458 rmrs, 304 wnr, 24 SW, 5 G1 wnr, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Roch 'n' Horse, Bonham, Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Justacanta, Lost and Running, Belle Fascino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Charms Star, Miss Aotearoa, Belluci Babe, Mauna Kea, Magic Incanto, Indecision, Lightning Jack, Amanaat, etc.

1st dam

SAVANNA, by Animal Kingdom. Unraced. Half-sister to **BELLUCI BABE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

SAVAMOUR, by Savabeel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **PHILOSOPHE, MEN AT WORK**, half-sister to **MAGNUM, SIR LOVESALOT, Trillion Win**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

BELLUCI BABE (Per Incanto). 6 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$505,305, to 2021-22, ATC Wenona Girl H., **Gr.3**, Myrtle House Stables H., Happy 30th Hawk at ANZ News H., Earthlight at Darley H., 2d ATC Millie Fox S., **Gr.2**, Schweppes H., 3d ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, Nivison S., **Gr.3**, Tie the Knot H., Uprire H., Bowermans Furniture H., ACY Securities H., 4th ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Triscay S., **Gr.3**. Garoppolo. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$90,375, Qld Tatt's RC Winning Edge Presentations H., BRC Sky Racing H., 3d BRC Membership Plus P. Polymer Luck. 3 wins at 1650m, HK\$3,668,210, HKJC Uranus H., Paterson H., Ng Tung River H., 2d HKJC Sauternes Cup, Dongzhimen H. Maximus Mak. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$92,295, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Westspeed H., Yellowglen H., 2d WATC Westspeed Nursery H.

3rd dam

SOUND LOVER, by Sound Reason. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, WRC Trax Tavern H., Hawkes Bay Brebner Print Metric Mile H., Counties Inn H., 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Sister to **CANDIDE** (dam of **NADEEM, BILLION WIN**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:- **PHILOSOPHE** (Zabeel). 4 wins 1600m to 2600m, A\$323,175, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, VRC Gala Supreme H., 2d AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, MRC Sir Blink H., 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Roy Higgins Quality H.

MAGNUM (Per Incanto). 7 wins 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$136,475, S\$355,474, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 2d Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Spring Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**, Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**, 4th ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Spring Sprint H., **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **Gr.3**.

MEN AT WORK (Zabeel). 7 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$392,375, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, AJC Fast Proof Offset Welter H., Foundation IT P, STC Sydney Markets H., Jim Beam H., 3d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**.

SIR LOVESALOT (Darcy Brahma). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$87,975, S\$79,627, Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**.

Trillion Win (Last Tycoon). 4 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1200m, 1600m, 2d HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **L**, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**.

Account of PERTAB RACING, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 254

BAY GELDING

Box F 71

Foaled 9th September 2020

Branded : 5 nr sh; 87 over 0 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado	Sadler's Wells
Vancouver (AUS)		Cappuccino Bay.....	Bailjumper
2012	Skates	Danehill	Danzig
Dam	Sea the Stars	Skating	At Talaq
Sawakiyna (IRE)		Cape Cross.....	Green Desert
2015	Sagawara	Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
		Shamardal	Giant's Causeway
		Sagalina.....	Linamix

VANCOUVER (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). 4 wins at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 300 rnrns, 185 wnrns, inc. SW Madone (Del Mar San Clemente S., Gr.2), Mount Pleasant, Overpass, Vangelic, Yaletown, Night Raid, Canadian Dancer, Battle Bling, He'spuregold, SP Postcode, Music Festival, Slim Slow Slider, Adelaide Miss, Hit the Woah, Nicky Two Shoes, Canadian Spice, Designs, Ticket to Ride and of Wingardium, Yowie, etc.

1st dam

SAWAKIYNA, by Sea the Stars. Unraced. Half-sister to **Sanary**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SAGAWARA, by Shamardal. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m, €197,280, Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix Ravinella, 2d Longchamp Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Esmeralda, 4th Deauville Prix Rothschild, **Gr.1**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Sanary (Invincible Spirit). 6 wins 1370m to 1800m to 2021 in France, Denmark and Norway, 2d Klampenborg Copenhagen Golden Mile, 3d Klampenborg Dansk Jockey Club Cup, **L**, 4th Ovrevolt Polar Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

SAGALINA, by Linamix. Raced twice. Sister to **SAGAMIX, SAGE ET JOLIE** (dam of **SAGEBURG**), Saga d'Outilly (dam of **SAGAROI, SAGAUTEUR**), half-sister to **SAGACITY, Almighty - Wong's Favourite** (H.K.), **Shastye** (dam of **JAPAN, MOGUL, SECRET GESTURE, SIR ISAAC, NEWTON, MAURUS**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SAGAWARA (Shamardal). 2 wins. See above.

Saga Bella. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

Branzini (Dehere). 7 wins-2 at 2-1300m to 2100m in Turkey, 3d Istanbul Tay Deneme, **L**.

4th dam

SAGANECA, by Sagace. Champion Older Mare in Italy in 1992 (Long). Winner at 2500m, Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**, 2d Gran Premio di Milano, **Gr.1**. Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

SAGAMIX (Linamix). Champion 3YO in France in 1998 (Long). 4 wins at 2400m, Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**, Prix Niel, **Gr.2**. Sire.

SAGACITY (Highest Honor). Champion 3YO in France in 2001 (Long). 2 wins at 2 at 1810m, 2011m, Critérium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**. Sire.

SAGE ET JOLIE (Linamix). 3 wins at 2400m, Longchamp Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**, 2d Deauville Prix de la Nonette, **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

SAGEBURG (Johannesburg). Champion Older Male Miler in France in 2008. 4 wins 1800m to 2000m, Longchamp Prix d'Ispahan, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Shastye (Danehill). 2 wins at 1 1/2m, 13f, 2d Pontefract Castle S., **L**. Dam of-

JAPAN (Galileo). Equal Leading 3YO Male on the 2019 WTR (Int.). 7 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-to 2021, York International S., **Gr.1**.

MOGUL (Galileo). 5 wins-2 at 2-1600m to 2412m, ParisLongchamp Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**. HKJC Longines Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**.

SECRET GESTURE (Galileo). 4 wins-1 at 2, York Middleton S., **Gr.2**.

Saga d'Outilly. Winner at 2, Deauville Prix d'Hotot en Auge. Grandam of-

Sagely. 2 wins at 8 3/4f, 9 3/4f, 2d Goodwood Veuve Clicquot Fillies' H. Dam of-

PERFECT POWER (Ardad). Joint Champion 2YO Colt in France in

2021. 6 wins-4 at 2-to 2022, Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, **Gr.1**.



Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 255

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box B 40

Foaled 1st October 2020

Branded : S nr sh; 52 over 0 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Turn Me Loose		Pastorale	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill	Danzig
Dam	Falkirk	Kwan	Sadler's Wells
Schooner Bay		Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat
2008	Trephina	Madam Valeta	Palace Music
		Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Procrastinate	Jade Hunter

TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1. Related to SW Fairy Heights, etc. Sire of SW Lickety Split (Auckland TR Sistema S., Gr.1), Prix de Turn, Alabama Gold, Ancient Girl, Turn the Ace, SP Verbek, Bond Street Beau, Kia Ora Jewel and of Wessex, Bifrost, Eternal Bloom, Smiling Collector, Stars 'n' Cream, Turnmeon, Kung Fu Fighting, etc.

1st dam

SCHOONER BAY, by Falkirk. 4 wins 1150m to 1400m, Waikato RC Norris Ward McKinnon H., ARC Suburban Newspapers Community Trust H., Waikato RC Calegastro H., 2d ARC Hyland Race Colours H., LA O'Sullivan Shield H., 3d Waikato RC Psychedelic H. Half-sister to **CENTENNIAL PARK, BALLACK, Clovelly Park - Deep Thinker** (H.K.). This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:- Beer Palace (g. by Vanbrugh). Winner at 1200m in 2021-22 in Aust. Lucky Thought (g. by Savabeel). Placed at 3, 2d HKJC San Po Kong H., Silverstrand H., 3d HKJC Shek Kip Mei H., Dorset H.

2nd dam

TREPHINA, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1300m, 2d Waikato RC Ideal Electrical H. Sister to Sybarite (dam of **ZODIAC RULER, ALMIGHTY GIRL**), half-sister to **LAISSEFAIRE, A TIME FOR JULIA, FOREPLAY, PERSONIFY** (dam of **PERSONAL**), **TIME THIEF, Patasi**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

CENTENNIAL PARK (Thorn Park). 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, A\$1,018,250, STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, VRC AAMI Business Insurance S., **Gr.3**, March S., **L**, STC Darby Munro H., **L**, 2d ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon S., **Gr.2**-twice, Ajax S., **Gr.2**, ATC Missile S., **Gr.3**, STC Starlight S., **L**, 3d ATC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, VRC AAMI Business Insurance S., **Gr.3**.

BALLACK (Montjeu). 5 wins 2020m to 2200m, A\$499,125, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, MVRC City Pacific Finance Preston H., VRC Captain Peri H., MVRC Herald Sun H., 2d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC St Leger, **L**.

Clovelly Park - Deep Thinker (H.K.) (Thorn Park). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$17,365, HK\$4,696,250, M\$460,000, HKJC Macau-Taipa Bridge H., Staunton H., 2d Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L**.

Awake in Grinzing. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1550m, MRC Grand Hotel Frankston 2YO P, SAJC AAMI H., TAB H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Festival of Racing H.

Rolling in Thedep. 2 wins at 1780m, 1950m, SAJC Mittys H. Producer.

Green Cash. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Marton JC Rural Bulk Spreaders 3YO H.

3rd dam

PROCRASTINATE, by Jade Hunter. 6 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$141,475, VATC Tristar S., **Gr.3**, STC Seppelt Corella Ridge H., VATC Resolute Welter H., Kilsyth Bargain H., 2d VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, AJC Tarion H., **L**, STC First State H., VATC Spring Racing Carnival H., 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, MVRC El Alamein H. Half-sister to **GALAPAGOS GIRL** (dam of **VILLAMI**), **KAMPAIGN**, Watercolours (dam of **BLAKE**). Dam of 16 foals, 15 to race, 12 winners, inc:-

LAISSEFAIRE (Danehill). 12 wins-2 at 2 and 5 in succession-at 1000m, 1200m, R1,281,010, Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**-twice.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton.

Lot 256

BROWN GELDING

Box E 45

Foaled 3rd October 2020

Branded : A nr sh; 15 over 0 off sh

Sire	Deep Impact	Sunday Silence.....Halo
Staphanos (JPN)		Wind in Her HairAlzao
2011	Kokoshnik	KurofuneFrench Deputy
Dam	Savabeel	Gold TiaraSeeking the Gold
Screaming Mimi (AUS)		ZabeelSir Tristram
2014	Gypsy Rose Lee	Savannah SuccessSuccess Express
		PinsSnippets
		Snobbish.....Cantaine

STAPHANOS (JPN) (Bay 2011-Stud 2019). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, HK\$8,325,000, 344,599,000¥, Tokyo Saudi Arabia Royal Cup Fuji S., Gr.3, 2d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1, Tokyo Tenno Sho (Autumn), Gr.1, Hanshin Osaka Hai, Gr.1, Nakayama Sankei Sho All Comers, Gr.2, 3d Hong Kong Cup, Gr.1, Tokyo Tenno Sho (Autumn), Gr.1. Brother to SP Finift (2d Tokyo Daily Hai Queen Cup, Gr.3). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SCREAMING MIMI, by Savabeel. Unplaced. Blood-sister to **BRAMBLES**, **LINCOLN BLUE**, **LOPOV**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

GYPSY ROSE LEE, by Pins. Unplaced. Sister to **LEGSMAN**, **Prickle** (dam of **BRAMBLES**, **LINCOLN BLUE**, **LOPOV**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Apache Patrol. Winner at 1200m, 3d WATC Ascend Sales Trophies H.

Houston Street. 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m in Aust.

Roses are Red. Winner at 1000m in Aust.

3rd dam

SNOBBISH, by Centaine. Raced twice. Sister to **SLIGHT CHANCE** (dam of **DANE SHADOW**, **SALGADO**), Slightly Conceited (dam of **ORCA**), three-quarter-sister to Goldtaine (dam of **(OUR) STAR OF GOLD**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

LEGSMAN (Pins). 8 wins 1470m to 2400m, A\$403,680, ATC Winter Cup, **L**, 2d ATC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, ATC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Australia Day Cup, **L**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.

Prickle (Pins). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, Avondale JC Nicholson Print Solutions H., WRC Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile Fillies H., 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 10 winners-

BRAMBLES (Savabeel). 6 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2400m, A\$870,258, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, VRC Spring is the Season H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 2d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, ATC Aristocrat Technologies H., MVRC NYE at Moonee Valley Premium H., 3d BRC Gunsnd Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**.

LINCOLN BLUE (Savabeel). 4 wins 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$107,350, 2,525,000CFP in NZ and New Caledonia, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC 3YO Salver, **L**, 2d WRC Luna Rossa Cup, NZTBA Wellington Guineas Trial, 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

LOPOV (Savabeel). 7 wins 1310m to 2500m, A\$289,287, Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**, MRC Yalumba Masters H., MVRC W&P Truck Sales H., WATC Perthracing.com.au H., SAJC Betfair H., 3d MRC JRA H., Abdul H.

Tell Someone. 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2200m, A\$120,510, QTC Earlwood H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

TRAITOR (Mossman). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, A\$181,675, ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Australian Turf Club P, Membership on Sale H.

Whisper of Hearts. Unraced. Dam of-

Be Water My Friend (Headwater). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, A\$111,925, to 2021-22, BRC TAB Venue Mod H., 2d BRC Gotransit H., 3d BRC Dalrello S., **L**, 4th BRC Daybreak Lover P., **L**.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 257

BAY GELDING

Foaled 18th September 2020

Box B 78

Branded : H nr sh; 2 over 0 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Ace High (AUS)		Kasora..... Darshaan
2014	Come Sunday	Redoute's Choice Danehill
Dam	Montjeu	Sunday Service..... Sunday Silence
Screen Siren		Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
2003	Florinda	Floripedes Top Ville
		Lord Ballina..... Bletchingly
		Surfin Bird Crested Wave

ACE HIGH (AUS) (Black or Brown 2014-Stud 2019). 5 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2500m, A\$2,269,325, VRC Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Hill S., Gr.2, Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, 3d MRC Peter Young S., Gr.2, 4th ATC Champagne S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Winner's Way, SW Kneeling and SW That's a Good Idea. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SCREEN SIREN, by Montjeu. Winner at 1350m, BTC Albert Valley Properties H. Half-sister to **Valse des Fleurs**, Entice (dam of **BOOM 'N' ZOOM**). This is her eighth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:- **LEADING ROLE** (g. by Darci Brahma). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1550m, NZ\$150,325, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Gavelhouse.com S., 2d Manawatu RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Nelson Pine Industries H., Hawkes Bay Reliable Man Trophy, Marton JC H & T Agronomics H., 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**, WRC Richardsonracing.co.nz 2YO S., Hawkes Bay Christmas at the Races H., 4th CJC Canterbury S., **L**. V Chevaliers (g. by Ocean Park). 4 wins at 1650m, HK\$3,287,657, to 2021-22, HKJC Flying Elite H., Lyttelton H., Lyndhurst H., Yau Tong H., 2d HKJC Lambeth H., Walnut H., 3d HKJC Huizhou H., Shun Lee H., Spessartine Garnet H., Kingston H. Pantuo (g. by Stratum). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, A\$75,570, MRC National Jockeys Trust Series Heat H.

2nd dam

Florinda, by Lord Ballina. 4 wins 1600m to 2050m, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, WRC Young's Animal Health H., 2d Manawatu RC Energy Connections H., 3d WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Getty**, Beach Dance (dam of **BELLE MIRAAJ**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Valse des Fleurs (Stravinsky). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d AJC Canonbury S., **L**, STC East Coast Developments 2YO H. Dam of 3 winners-

Converging (Strada). 6 wins 1700m to 2400m, A\$217,335, MRC Ladbrokes Back Yourself H., 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, MVRC Ladbrokes Bonus Back H., MRC Foundation H., 3d MRC Ladbrokes H. Entice. Winner at 1600m, SAJC Stuart Crystal P. Dam of 7 winners-

BOOM 'N' ZOOM (Dash for Cash). 4 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$292,942, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MRC Zaidee's Rainbow Foundation Cup, Hyperno H., 2d VRC Roy Higgins Quality H., 4th Bendigo Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

SURFIN BIRD, by Crested Wave. Unraced. Half-sister to **LEGGINGS**, **Beechland**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

Florinda (Lord Ballina). 4 wins. See above.

Getty (Last Tycoon). 8 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1300m to 1500m, A\$107,555, M\$1,038,900, Macau Doncaster H., AJC Kokoda 2YO H., STC Omni H., NRL Double Header H., 2d STC Heritage S., **L**.

Beach Dance. 3 wins 1400m to 1850m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

BELLE MIRAAJ (Iffraaj). 5 wins-3 in succession at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$142,125, Southland Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, CJC Inglewood S., **L**, Warstep S., **L**.

Fantastic Eclipse (Iffraaj). Winner at 1400m, 2d Perak TC Malaysia 3YO Championship Final, **L**.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 258

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box H 64

Foaled 4th September 2020

Branded : SA nr sh; 30 over 0 off sh

Sire	Written Tycoon	Iglesia.....	Last Tycoon
Capitalist (AUS)		Party Miss	Kenmare
2013	Kitalpha	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Sebring	Compulsion	Danehill
Sebrina (AUS)		More Than Ready	Southern Halo
2011	Crown Princess	Purespeed	Flying Spur
		Beautiful Crown	Chief's Crown
		Antolomeo	Tolomeo

CAPITALIST (AUS) (Chestnut 2013-Stud 2017). 4 wins at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 191 rmrs, 86 wnr, inc. SW Captivant (ATC Champagne S., Gr.1), Marine One, Sebonack, Kalashnikov, Cannonball, I'mlovin'ya, Profiteer, Tycoon Humma, SP Latizia, Gleneagles, Shihonka, Penthouse, Miss Tuppence, Mission Value, Sneaky Shark, Socialist, Kiko, Wealthy Investor, Forbes and of Blonde Venture, Capital Tower, etc.

1st dam

Sebrina, by Sebring. 4 wins 1300m to 1900m, A\$281,550, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., Ascend Sales Trophies H., Monaco Cup, Sydney City Toyota H., 2d ATC Kensei H., More Than Ready at Vinery H., Happy 60th B'Day L Murphy H., TAB Early Quaddie 2YO H., 3d ATC James HB Carr S., **Gr.3**, Cecil Godby H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Gulf of Tomini (g. by Not a Single Doubt). Placed at 3 in 2021-22 in Aust.

2nd dam

CROWN PRINCESS, by Beautiful Crown. 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1250m, A\$294,850, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, STC Street Cry at Darley 2YO H., Inghams Love'em H., Flower Power H., Winning Edge Presentations Welter H., 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**, AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, Capital Finance H., STC Cathay Pacific H., ATA Fleet Repair Group H., Penrith Subaru H., John Cootes Furniture Series H., AJC Yalumba Wines 2YO H., STC PJ Gallagher's Hotel 2YO H. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Sebrina (Sebring). 4 wins. See above.

Shebrings Class. 2 wins at 1000m, 1106m in Aust. Dam of-
Single Crown. 3 wins 1405m to 1950m, A\$101,630, to 2021-22 in Aust.

3rd dam

ANTOLOMEO, by Tolomeo. 2 wins at 2 at 1400m, AJC Julia Ross H. Half-sister to Oro Verde (dam of **MOUNT VERDE**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CROWN PRINCESS (Beautiful Crown). 5 wins. See above.

Antonia's Music. 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m in Aust. Grandam of-
DEIHEROS (Bon Hoffa). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$759,397, GCTC

Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**, SAJC Magic Millions Adelaide 2YO Classic, City of Marion H., Morphettville Equine Clinic H., Leader Computers H., 3d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, BRC Mick Dittman P., **L**, SAJC Sportingbet H.

Antonia's Gold. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m in Aust. Grandam of-
Goldie's Image (Ready's Image). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d BRC The Phoenix S., **L**, 3d BRC Sky International 2YO P.

4th dam

MOUNTAIN GREENERY, by Stop the Music. Placed in U.S.A. Half-sister to **CORRALERA, My Lady's Wim**, High Sensational (dam of **HIGH FORT, HIGH GLASS**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Little Beautiful. 7 wins 1100m to 1350m, BTC XXXX Gold H. Producer.

Oro Verde. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

MOUNT VERDE (Monashee Mountain). 9 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, A\$329,725, STC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, ATC Tony Patramanis H., AJC Dover Heights H., STC Quakers H., 4th STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 259

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box H 45

Foaled 30th October 2020

Branded : 4n3 nr sh; 28 over 0 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
Deep Field (AUS)		Explosive	Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality	Gone West
Dam	Lonhro	Announce	Military Plume
Secretly Discreet (AUS)		Octagonal	Zabeel
2015	Maybe Discreet	Shadea	Straight Strike
		Shamardal	Giant's Causeway
		Oh So Discreet	Bluebird

DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2. Sire of 416 rmrs, 283 wnr, 15 SW, inc. SW Al Muthana (Greyville Gold Challenge S., Gr.1), Portland Sky, Sky Field, Cosmic Force, Dig Deep, Xilong, Chat, Quantum Mechanic, Fituese, Big Parade, Isotope, Riddle Me That, Cheers Brothers, Rustic Steel, Devan - Hostwin Achilles (Mac.), SP English Riviera, Sweet Ride, A Very Fine Red, Her Empire, etc.

1st dam

SECRETLY DISCREET, by Lonhro. Winner at 1200m, 3d MRC Le Pine Funerals P, SAJC Dominant H., David Donald H. Half-sister to **Really Discreet**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MAYBE DISCREET, by Shamardal. 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, A\$605,700, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, City of Adelaide H., **L**, Spring Racing at Morphettville 2YO H., 2d SAJC Schweppervescence S., **Gr.3**, Jansz H., Holdfast Business Insurance H., 3d SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**. Half-sister to **JUST DISCREET**, **Always Discreet**. Dam of 3 named foals, all winners-

Really Discreet (Helmet). 5 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 1400m, A\$265,725, SAJC Barossa Fine Foods H., BRC TAB H., Mount Franklin H., MRC Clunybrook Racing 2YO P, 2d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, 4th VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

Oh So Discreet, by Bluebird. 3 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$100,470, SAJC Halfway Hotel H., MVRC Pierre Fontaine H., SAJC Connell Wagner H., 2d SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**, MRC Deck the Halls H., 3d SAJC City of Marion S., **L**, Malaysia Airlines S., **L**, Durbridge S., **L**. Half-sister to **BE DISCREET**, **GILDED ANGEL**, **SHE'S DISCREET** (dam of **FOREVER DISCREET**, **I'M DISCREET**, **VERY DISCREET**), **MY ADVOCATOR**, **OAHU**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

MAYBE DISCREET (Shamardal). 5 wins. See above.

JUST DISCREET (Exceed and Excel). 5 wins 1200m to 1300m, A\$316,650, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, Matrice S., **L**, Emu Ackland 60th H., PRS Conveyancing H., 2d SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**, Durbridge S., **L**, 3d SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, City of Marion S., **L**, Christmas H., **L**. Producer.

Always Discreet (Exceed and Excel). 3 wins at 1400m, A\$215,685, SAJC CAM Management H., Carbine Club H., LHMU H., 2d Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, 3d SAJC Cinderella S., **L**.

4th dam

HALO AGAIN, by Don't Say Halo. 3 wins at 2 900m to 1100m, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, Roulette H., 2d SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, Morphettville PH., **L**, 3d South Australian S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, 4th VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Sister to **Secrets**, half-sister to **ORIENTAL RULER**, Lady Chancery (dam of **FIRING RANGE**). Dam of 7 named foals, all winners, inc:-

BE DISCREET (Euclase). Joint Champion 2YO Filly in Australia in 1996-97. 8 wins-7 at 1000m, A\$197,380, SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**.

SHE'S DISCREET (Euclase). 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$123,180, SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**, Honda 3YO Fillies Classic. Producer.

GILDED ANGEL (Made of Gold). Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$189,925, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 260

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box H 46

Foaled 20th September 2020

Branded : ▽4u nr sh; 3 over 0 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Pride of Dubai (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2012	Al Anood	Danehill	Danzig
Dam	Starcraft	Eljazzi	Artaius
Sell in May		Soviet Star	Nureyev
2009	Savannah Rain	Flying Floozie	Pompeii Court
		Thunder Gulch	Gulch
		Tennessee Mist	Blethingly

PRIDE OF DUBAI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Aust. in 2019-20. Sire of 312 rmrs, 162 wnr, 14 SW, inc. SW Bella Nipotina (ATC Sapphire S., Gr.2), Telepathic Glances, Dubai Honour, Just Beautiful, Splendiferous, Flying Visit, Saif - Jumbo Fortune (H.K.), Star of Emaraaty, Sirleo Miss, Fancy Man, Queen of Dubai, Zaffy's Pride, Easifar, SP Dubai Diva, etc.

1st dam

SELL IN MAY, by Starcraft. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Spotless 2YO P, 2d SAJC Pickles Auctions H. This is her third live foal. Dam of two foals to race- Igniting (g. by Starspangledbanner). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$130,000, HK\$4,937,300, to 2021-22, HKJC Hip Wo H., Java H., Sheung Hei H. Mayshestar (f. by Starspangledbanner). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

SAVANNAH RAIN, by Thunder Gulch. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:- Sell in May. 2 wins. See above.
Altamaha. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners- Captain Red. Winner at 1200m, Beaudesert RC Clear Summer Lodge H.

3rd dam

TENNESSEE MIST, by Blethingly. 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$89,955, VATC Bounding Away H., **L**, VRC PFD Food Services H., VATC Avon H., 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 3d VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**. Sister to **TENNESSEE MORN, TENNESSEE MAGIC, Tennessee Spirit**, three-quarter-sister to **Academic**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:- Valderrama. 8 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$75,655, VATC Regular Bachelor H.

4th dam

TENNESSEE VAIN, by Whiskey Road. 7 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2000m, A\$415,300, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **L**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**, VATC Stansmore S., 3d VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Sister to **TENNESSEE JACK**, three-quarter-sister to **Minsky Lass**, half-sister to **Vain Rancher**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

TENNESSEE MORN (Blethingly). 3 wins at 2 at 900m, 1000m, A\$138,400, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Dam of- **MALAGUERRA** (Magnus). 12 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$1,896,800, VRC Darley Classic, **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**.

TENNESSEE MIDNIGHT (Danehill). Winner at 2 at 1000m, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, 4th VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 winners-

ALOHA (Encosta de Lago). 8 wins-5 in succession-1200m to 1730m, A\$804,974, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 winners-

LIBERTINI (I Am Invincible). 5 wins-2 at 2 and 4 in succession-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$1,955,950, ATC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**.

Midnight Rock. Raced 3 times. Grandam of-

SEABROOK (Hinchinbrook). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1600m, A\$853,840, ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**.

Elle's Decree. Raced once. Grandam of- **COOL AZA BEEL** (Savabeel). Champion 2YO in New Zealand in 2019-20. 4 wins at 2 at 800m, 1200m, NZ\$707,560, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.



Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

(The property of Waikato Stud)

Lot 261**BAY COLT****Box H 47**

Foaled 10th November 2020

Branded : WS nr sh; 150 over 0 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Dam	O'Reilly	Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Serenade		Last Tycoon	Try My Best
2008	Aulide	Courtza	Pompeii Court
		Snippets	Lunchtime
		Candide	Sound Reason

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (Aust/NZ combined) in 2019-20. Sire of 360 mrs, 225 wnr, 17 SW, inc. SW Tofane (ATC All Aged S., Gr.1), Kolding, Ocean Billy, Oceanex, Star of the Seas, Fabric, Our Hail Mary, Another Dollar, Out of the Park, Ocean Beyond, High Emocean, Southern Ocean, Whale Song, Ocean Jewel, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, etc.

1st dam

SERENADE, by O'Reilly. Placed at 3. Sister to **UNIQUE JEWELLERY**, A Real Princess (dam of **KINGDOMS**), three-quarter-sister to **Hanger**, half-sister to **MARJU SNIP, DO RA MI**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

AULIDE, by Snippets. 2 wins to 1400m, 2d VATC Harry Telford H. Half-sister to **NADEEM, BILLION WIN**, Nena Candida (dam of **FELICIENNE, DYLANSON**), Reine (dam of **YAKEEN**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

MARJU SNIP (Marju). 6 wins-5 in succession-1100m to 2020m, A\$259,190, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, HC Nitschke S., **L**, Princesses Prepare H., Eagle Ridge Thoroughbreds H., Carlton Draught H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

DO RA MI (Savabeel). 3 wins 1170m to 1400m, A\$387,503, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MRC Race-Tech H., 2d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-
Hanger (O'Reilly). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$116,275, A\$88,360, Echuca Cup, Marton JC Central ITM H., Counties RC Fasttrack Insurance S., 2d Cambridge Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay Spring Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

UNIQUE JEWELLERY (O'Reilly). 7 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 1800m, HK\$6,751,050, Hong Kong Derby Trial, **L**, HKJC Mission Hills Resort H., 2d HKJC International Cup Trial, **L**, 4th Hong Kong Derby, **L**.

A Real Princess. 2 wins to 1600m, 2d Wanganui JC Alma Motel H. Dam of-
KINGDOMS (High Chaparral). 3 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$446,270, ATC City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Open Mile, **L**, ATC Holcim P., 2d ATC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

CANDIDE, by Sound Reason. Top filly on The 1987-88 NZ 3YO Free H. Joint top filly on The 1987-88 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2400m, NZ\$375,160, A\$152,500, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Hotel Association Cup, **L**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 4th AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Sister to **SOUND LOVER** (dam of **PHILOSOPHE, MAGNUM, MEN AT WORK, SIR LOVESALOT**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

NADEEM (Redoute's Choice). Joint top colt on The 2005-06 Australasian 2YO Classification. 2 wins at 2 to 1200m, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 262

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box F 33

Foaled 17th September 2020

Branded : R nr sh; 3 over 0 off sh

Sire	Star Witness	Starcraft.....	Soviet Star
Star Turn (AUS)		Leone Chiara	Lion Hunter
2013	Golden Delicious	Made of Gold.....	Green Forest
		Barossa Gourmet	Pre Emptive Strike
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Sessantesimo (AUS)		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2008	Milande	Dehere	Deputy Minister
		Lilande	Marscay

STAR TURN (AUS) (Chestnut 2013-Stud 2017). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, MRC Schillaci S., Gr.2. Sire of 105 rnr, 57 wrns, inc. SW Startantes (Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, Gr.1), Cordyceps Six, Golden Monkey, Me Me Lagarde, Miss Hipstar, SP Astrologer, La Bella Beals, Prairie Flower, Max Fire, Pegasi, Silent is Gold, Stellar Magic and of Pomade, Beads, Sonnet Star, Alsephina, Avolonte, Derry Grove, Galaxy Cat, etc.

1st dam

SESSANTESIMO, by Flying Spur. Winner at 1800m in Aust. Sister to **TRAVESTON GIRL**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Sess (g. by Pluck). Winner at 2400m in South Africa.

Grandellie (f. by Rubick). Winner at 1000m in 2021-22 in Aust.

2nd dam

MILANDE, by Dehere. Unraced. Sister to **DEFIER**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 8 winners-

TRAVESTON GIRL (Flying Spur). 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1640m, A\$323,450, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., L, BRC Brisbane H., L, Qld Tatt's RC Breakfast Creek Hotel 2YO H., BRC Mount Franklin Sparkling 2YO P, 2d MRC Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, 3d Gold Coast Guineas, Gr.3, BRC Juanmo S., L, Vertical Capital P, 4th MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, Gr.2, VRC Cap d'Antibes S., L, BRC Bernborough H., L. Producer.

Federica. Winner at 1300m, ATC Warwick Farm H., 2d ATC TAB Quaddie H.

She's a Youeffoh. 4 wins at 1400m, 1800m, 3d BRC Bneraces H.

Kandanga Miss. Placed, 3d Ipswich TC Schweppes 2YO H.

3rd dam

LILANDE, by Marscay. Raced 3 times. Sister to **Salimar**, three-quarter-sister to **TRISCAY** (dam of **LA BARAKA**, **TSUIMAI**), Rosecay (dam of **MAJESTICALLY**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

DEFIER (Dehere). 10 wins-4 in succession-1000m to 2200m, A\$2,976,450, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, George Main S., Gr.1, BTC Doomben Cup, Gr.1, AJC Warwick S., Gr.2, STC Theo Marks H., Gr.2, Canterbury S., Gr.2, Royal Parma S., L, VRC Racing Rewards H., AJC Doherty Partners H., 2d MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1-twice, AJC Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, Bill Ritchie H., Gr.3, Epona S., L, STC Sydney Night Racing H., 3d AJC Doncaster H., Gr.1, All Aged S., Gr.1, George Main S., Gr.1, STC George Ryder S., Gr.1, MRC Yalumba S., Gr.1, AJC Warwick S., Gr.2, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., Gr.2, 4th AJC TJ Smith S., Gr.2, GCTC AD Hollindale S., Gr.2, AJC Frank Packer P, Gr.3, STC Frederick Clissold S., Gr.3.

4th dam

LADYERI, by Salieri. Unraced. Half-sister to **TRISCAY** (dam of **LA BARAKA**, **TSUIMAI**), Rosecay (dam of **MAJESTICALLY**), Timpani (dam of **MR CHARLIE**), Dane Vintage (dam of **VINTNER**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Salimar (Marscay). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1550m, AJC Commissionaire H.,

STC Petersham H., 3d AJC Gimcrack S., L. Grandam of-

STARCHEEKA (Starcraft). 4 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, NZ\$76,025, Manawatu Classic, Gr.3, WRC Pacific Jewellers 3YO H.

Account of PLATINUM BLOODSTOCK, Ngaruawahia (As Agent).

Lot 263

BAY COLT

Box G 29

Foaled 29th October 2020

Branded : **B** nr sh; 8 over 0 off sh

Sire	Frankel	Galileo.....	Sadler's Wells
Eminent (IRE)		Kind	Danehill
2014	You'll be Mine	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector
		Quarter Moon	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Shaylee Wilde		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sunlaw	Desert Sun	Green Desert
		Cereno Cloud	Terreno

EMINENT (IRE) (Bay 2014-Stud 2019). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1610m, 2000m, £174,552, €340,500, A\$172,000, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, Gr.2, Newmarket Craven S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, 3d Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, 4th The Derby, Gr.1. Out of SP You'll Be Mine, a half-sister to SW Diamondsandrubies (Curragh Pretty Polly S., Gr.1). Grandson of SW Quarter Moon. His oldest progeny are 2YO's.

1st dam

SHAYLEE WILDE, by Thorn Park. Winner at 1600m. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Joey Jaws (g. by Zacinto). Winner at 1000m in 2021-22 in Aust.

2nd dam

Sunlaw, by Desert Sun. 4 wins at 1150m, 1200m, ARC Amarula Wild Fruit Cream H., 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, WRC Sun Micro Systems H., BOP RC TRAC Sports Bar Rotorua H., 3d BOP RC Young Read Woudberg H., Matamata RC Jack Lindsay Classic, ARC Sensation Yachts H., Hawkes Bay Speights H., BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group 3YO S. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:- Finnigan's Folly. 4 wins at 1000m, 1400m, 3d BRC Children's Hospital Appeal H.

3rd dam

CERENO CLOUD, by Terreno. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Anderson Consulting H., 2d ARC Grosvenor H., HBJC Bay City Radio H., 3d Matamata RC Ronnies Cafe Novice H., New Era Decorators P. Half-sister to **LEMARQUE**, Lady Martist (dam of **CRIMSON FLIGHT**). Dam of 7 named foals, all winners-

Sunlaw (Desert Sun). 4 wins. See above.

4th dam

CRIMSON CLOUD, by Wilkes. 9 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1500m, AJC Challenge S., Gr.2, STC NSW Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.2, AJC Cup Day H., Watson's Bay H., Cobbitty H., Homestead H., Cabramatta H., 2d AJC Flight S., Gr.2, STC Canterbury Guineas, Gr.2, Canterbury S., Gr.2, Queen of the Turf S., L, Gosford Classic, L, AJC Mary Gilmore H., 3d BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., Gr.1, AJC Hobartville S., Gr.2, STC Theo Marks H., Gr.2, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., L. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

LEMARQUE (Star Way). 5 wins-1 at 2-1208m to 1800m, A\$79,825, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, MVRC Diet Coke H., 3d MVRC Herald Vase, **Gr.3**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**, 4th VRC Eurovox S., **L**.

Memory Belle. 10 wins 1000m to 1400m, AJC Mediterranean H. Dam of- Shani's Crown. 3 wins 1010m to 1200m in Aust. Grandam of-

MISHANI HUSTLER (Exceedingly Good). 8 wins-4 at 2, 3 in succession-at 1050m, 1200m, A\$672,450, BRC Dalrello S., **L**, 2d BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d BRC Chief de Beers H., **L**.

Lady Martist. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

CRIMSON FLIGHT (Akaaber). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$151,955, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, Gimcrack S., **L**. Grandam of-

FELL SWOOP (Not a Single Doubt). 10 wins-4 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$1,998,920, BRC Victory S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**.

Account of KB BLOODSTOCK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 264

BAY COLT

Box G 27

Foaled 25th September 2020

Branded : ^{SR} V nr sh; 20 over 0 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tivaci (AUS)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock.....	Danehill
Dam	Thorn Park	Luna Tudor	Military Plume
She's Thoreal		Spinning World	Nureyev
2012	Real Defensive	Joy.....	Bluebird
		Defensive Play	Fappiano
		Real Bourbon.....	Alzao

TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Sire of 73 rnrns, 27 wnrns, inc. SW Never Been Kissed (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Wolverine, SP Just Maybe, Outfit and of Hoops, Kana, Celevacci, Draft Day, Healing Game, Coyote, Jimmy Dean, Police, Turn it Up Tommy, Eyes to Eye, Tadita, Wolf Queen, All She Wrote, Genuinely, Jennivaci, Mascherata, Native Girl, Poker Scene, etc.

1st dam

SHE'S THOREAL, by Thorn Park. Raced once. Half-sister to **Surreal Storm**, **Lakota**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Sugah Sweet (f. by Zacinto). Winner at 1400m, WRC NZ Bloodstock Premier S., 2d Manawatu RC Lawnmaster S.

2nd dam

REAL DEFENSIVE, by Defensive Play. 2 wins at 2050m, 2800m. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Surreal Storm (Storm Creek). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$107,687, Manawatu RC Ashhurst Inn H., Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO Trophy, Wanganui JC St Johns Club H., 2d Hawkes Bay Hastings Cup, 3d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Timaru S., **L**.

Lakota (Storm Creek). 5 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$107,147, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, Ashburton RC Wild & Redmond Potato Growers H., Hotel Ashburton H., Gore Cup, ARC Steelmasters H., Houston Medical Mile H., CJC Speight's H.

3rd dam

REAL BOURBON, by Alzao. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to French Kiss (dam of **TICKLISH**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Bourbon Kid. Winner at 1600m, 3d CJC Ainger Tomlin Chartered Accountants H. Sweet Bourbon. Unplaced. Dam of-

Angelical Spirit. 5 wins 1200m to 1450m, A\$180,750, Pakenham RC Fulmen Park H., 2d MVRC Dr Sheahan H., MRC Ladbrokes Odds Boost H.

4th dam

REAL CHARMER, by Grosvenor. Unraced. Sister to **OMNICORP**, three-quarter-sister to Lady of Destiny (dam of **SUAVITY**, **AKARANA**), half-sister to **CRIMSON** (dam of **ABIDEWITHME**, **STOCKMAN**, **MISS SCARLATTI**),

PHAROSTAN, **BOURBON BOY**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:- (Our) Playboy. 5 wins 1200m to 2100m, AJC Bank Holiday H., Potts Point H., Taranaki RC Double S Motordrome H., 2d ARC Pinto Bonecrusher Club H. French Kiss. Raced once. Dam of 3 winners-

TICKLISH (Maroof). 9 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$125,525, A\$96,975, CJC Timaru S., **L**, Pegasus S., **L**, 2d Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, WRC Lightning H., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

ELEPHANT (Shocking). 6 wins-5 in succession-to 1600m, NZ\$53,500, A\$333,250, to 2021-22, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, **Gr.2**.

MELT (Iffraaj). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 265

BAY COLT

Box C 63

Foaled 31st August 2020

Branded : **G** nr sh; 45 over 0 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Tarzino		Upstage	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Kindness	Star Way
Shezablondie (AUS)		Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
2005	She's a Pretender	Angel Fever	Danzig
		Danehill	Danzig
		Leica Pretender	Sir Tristram

TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 55 mrs, 20 wnr, inc. SW Gypsy Goddess (BRC Queensland Oaks, Gr.1), Jungle Magnate, SP Tarex, Foreign Raider and of Natural Mystic, Kerchak, Stark Raving, Te Toki, Strongbow, Tarzi Calling, Velvet Lady, Cadazio, By Nine, Dremus, etc.

1st dam

SHEZABLONDE, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Raced 3 times. This is her seventh living foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Longford (g. by Cecconi). 4 wins at 1600m, CJC Little Brown Jug H., 2d CJC Pryde's Easifeed H., 3d CJC Haase Marshall Drainage H.
Gwen Stephani (f. by El Roca). Winner at 2 at 1000m in 2021-22, 2d BOP RC Ray White Mount Maunganui S.

2nd dam

She's a Pretender, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 2d AJC Keith Mackay H., L, 4th AJC Reginald Allen H., L. Sister to **NOTHIN' LEICA DANE**, three-quarter-sister to **DUELLED, DANE RIVER**, half-sister to **THRILLING DAY, Star of Light**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Deregulate - Nittan's Glory (Mac.). 6 wins-1 at 2-1050m to 1800m in Aust. and Macau, MVRC Australasian Shopfitting H., 2d VRC Scalzo Industries H. Many Gains. 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, HK\$3,799,550, HKJC Severn H., Wong Nai Chung Gap H., Kung Hei H., Li Yuen H., Norfolk H. Simply Brilliant. 3 wins 1150m to 1600m, ATC Theraces.com.au H. Dam of- Green Jacket. 5 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1640m, A\$170,150, to 2021-22, BRC Bneraces H., TAB Venue Mode H., Roku Gin H.
Miss Einstein. 4 wins 1200m to 1550m, A\$234,345, ATC Vale Professor Hutchins H., TAB H., XXXX H., 2d ATC Tresemme H.

3rd dam

LEICA PRETENDER, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Lady Leica (dam of **CANTORIST**), half-sister to **TELL FIBS**, Better Leica (dam of **BETTA WATCH IT**), Leica Ruby (dam of **LEICA WESTERN, LEICA JEWEL**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

NOTHIN' LEICA DANE (Danehill). 6 wins 1400m to 2500m, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, AJC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, Dulcify H., L, VATC Norman Robinson S., L, 2d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, AJC Sydney Cup, Gr.1, Metropolitan H., Gr.1, 3d STC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Sire.

DUELLED (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 2040m, A\$475,180, MVRC AAMI Vase, Gr.2, 2d Victoria Derby, Gr.1, 3d AJC Spring Champion S., Gr.1.

THRILLING DAY (Prego). 4 wins at 1150m, 1400m, ARC Guineas Trial, L, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, L.

Star of Light (Star Watch). Placed at 2 & 3, 3d VRC Ottawa S., L. Dam of- **DANE RIVER** (Danehill). 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$135,600, Seymour Cup, L, MRC Dubbo H., Ballarat TC Gold Nugget H.

Night and Day. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, SAJC Mistral H. Grandam of- **HALL OF FAME - DANCES WITH DRAGON** (H.K.) (Savabeel). 11

wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, NZ\$236,450, A\$2,000, HK\$9,227,550, Levin Classic, Gr.1, HKJC Premier P., Gr.3, CJC Canterbury S., L.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 266

BAY COLT

Box B 79

Foaled 14th September 2020

Branded : **M** nr sh; 6 over 0 off sh

Sire	Authorized	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Complacent (AUS)		Funsie	Saumarez
2010	Insouciance	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Star Way	Awards Ceremony	Kaoru Star
Shining Light		Star Appeal	Appiani
2003	Nuccina	New Way	Klairon
		Danehill	Danzig
		Shining Change	Nashwan

COMPLACENT (AUS) (Brown 2010-Stud 2016). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 2d Victoria Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Ataraxia (ATC Dulcify H., L). Sire of 40 mrs, 16 wrs, inc. SP Cork and of Barracuda, Comme Bella Fille, Tobias, Wuddzz, Storm King, Calm Seeker, Project Gutenberg, Bronzba, Stagger Together, Wascaly, Commando Drift, Old Gregg, Our Jasmine, Idle Lady, Wanjiru, etc.

1st dam

Shining Light, by Star Way. 3 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$122,075, A\$2,400, ARC Prize Lady H., Matamata RC Mapperley Stud H., 2d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Waikato RC Neil & Franney's 5th Wedding Anniversary H., 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**. This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Sparkling Dragon (g. by O'Reilly). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$7,547,200, HKJC Granville H., Sports Road H., Marble H., Hoi Yuen H., Lai Chi Chong H., Wong Chuk Hang H., Panasonic OLED TV H., 2d HKJC Sheung Hei H., 3d HKJC Griffin Trophy, Ho Chung River H., Venus H., Bonham H., Fat Choi H., Matheson H., Norfolk H.

Light Em Up (f. by Rip Van Winkle). 3 wins 1600m to 2100m, Manawatu RC Patton Engineering H., 2d Taranaki RC New Plymouth Motorcycle Centre H.

Stagger Together (g. by Complacent). 2 wins at 1400m in 2021-22 in Aust.

Highlights (f. by High Chaparral). Unraced. Dam of-

VASSILATOR (Zacinto). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1700m, A\$856,140, VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, Kennedy H., G Watson Hall of Fame 2YO Trophy, Heritage H., Les Carlyon H., 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, Happy Retirement Pat Hyland H., MRC Neds Bet Back H., 3d SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**, Bendigo JC Golden Mile H., **L**, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 4th VRC Sofitel H., **L**.

2nd dam

NUCCINA, by Danehill. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Shining Light (Star Way). 3 wins. See above.

Manai Rose. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d BOP RC Zest H., JL Mills Builders H., Rotorua RC Craig Thom Memorial H., Vistamax LED Screens H.

3rd dam

SHINING CHANGE, by Nashwan. Winner at 2, Deauville Prix d'Avranches. Half-sister to **STAR TOUCH**, **Star Beam**. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:- Nuccina. Winner. See above.

4th dam

SHORT CHANGE, by Nonoalco. Winner at 2, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix des Monceaux. Half-sister to **SALUTE**, **Sabotage**, **Sirina**, **Subject to Raise**, Skouna (dam of **SILVER SNOW**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

STAR TOUCH (Touching Wood). 5 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1500m, 540,950fr., US\$203,380, Laurel General George S., **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix des Yearlings, **L**, Pimlico Maryland City H., **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Salamandre, **Gr.1**, Prix Greffulhe, **Gr.2**, Prix du Rond-Point, **Gr.3**.

Star Beam (Baillamont). Winner at 1600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Sanctus, 3d Evry Prix Matchem, **L**.

Account of KB BLOODSTOCK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 267

BAY COLT

Box G 39

Foaled 23rd October 2020

Branded :  nr sh; 55 over 0 off sh

Sire	Wootton Bassett	Iffraaj	Zafonic
Almanzor (FR)		Balladonia	Primo Dominie
2013	Darkova	Maria's Mon	Waivering Monarch
Dam	Hurricane Run	Darkara	Halling
Shower of Roses (GB)		Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
2008	Guaranda	Hold On	Surumu
		Acatenango	Surumu
		Gryada	Shirley Heights

ALMANZOR (FR) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud France 2018, NZ 2018). 8 wins-3 at 2, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading Sire of 2YO's in NZ in 2021-22. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YO's and inc SW Dynastic (Auckland TR Karaka 2YO Million, RL), SP Andalus and of Grinzing Bishop, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Lassaut (Deauville Prix Nureyev, L), Unanimous Consent, SP Queen Trezy, Athabascan, Judith, etc.

1st dam

SHOWER OF ROSES, by Hurricane Run. Unplaced. Half-sister to **GRAVITATION**, Good Harmony (dam of **GOOD DONNA**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-
Nathan Success (g. by Reliable Man). Winner at 1500m in 2021-22 in Macau.
Rosey Posey (f. by Charm Spirit). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

Guaranda, by Acatenango. 2 wins at 1 1/4m, 12 1/4f, 2d Newmarket 2YO Fillies S., 3d Salisbury Upavon S., **L**. Half-sister to **FAME AND GLORY**, **Grampian**, Gaze (dam of **GREATWOOD**), Yummy Mummy (dam of **LEGATISSIMO**, **SIFTING SANDS**), Grace and Glory (dam of **GIVE AND TAKE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
GRAVITATION (Galileo). 2 wins at 1 1/2m, 1 3/4m, Goodwood Lillie Langtry S., **Gr.3**, 2d Newmarket Bahrain Trophy, **L**, 3d Royal Ascot Queen's Vase, **Gr.3**, 4th Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 winners-
Gibeon (Cape Cross). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1 1/4m, 3d Windsor August S., **L**.
Gemina (Holy Roman Emperor). Winner at 2 at 7f, 2d Salisbury Stonehenge S., **L**.
Good Harmony. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

GOOD DONNA (Doyen). 3 wins 1600m to 2200m in Germany, Hannover Grosser Preis der Mehl-Mühlens Stiftung, **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

GROCER JACK (Oasis Dream). 4 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2011m, £22,684, €168,835, 168,750SAR, to 2022, Milan Premio Ambrosiano, **Gr.3**, Hoppegarten Preis der Deutschen Einheit, **Gr.3**, Newbury Steventon S., **L**, 2d Munich Grosser Dallmayr Preis, **Gr.1**, Gran Premio di Milano, **Gr.2**, Mülheim Grosser Preis der RP Gruppe, **Gr.2**.

GHISLAINE (Soldier Hollow). 3 wins 1400m to 1750m, Hannover Grosser Preis der Wohnungswirtschaft, **L**, 4th Baden-Baden Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

Gryada, by Shirley Heights. 2 wins at 2 at 7f, 8 1/2f in GB, 3d Milan Premio Dormello, **Gr.3**. Sister to **Golan Heights**, three-quarter-sister to Goonda (dam of **GLOBAL DREAM**, **GLOBAL THRILL**), Gonfalon (dam of **GONBARDA**, **GONFILIA**, **GONLARGO**, **GORLOR**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

FAME AND GLORY (Montjeu). Champion Stayer in Europe. 14 wins-2 at 2-1600m to 4024m, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Epsom Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**, Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Yummy Mummy. Winner at 1 1/4m in Ireland. Dam of 8 winners-

LEGATISSIMO (Danehill Dancer). Equal Leading 3YO Filly on the 2015 WTR (Int.). 5 wins-1 at 2-7f to 1 1/4m, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Matron S., **Gr.1**.

Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata.

(The property of Riverrock Farm)

Lot 268**BROWN FILLY****Box F 54**

Foaled 2nd October 2020

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 99 over 0 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Wrote (IRE)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2009	Desert Classic	Green Desert	Danzig
Dam	Pentire	High Standard	Kris
Showus		Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
2011	Perfect Pair	Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
		Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Market Fair.....	Biscay

WROTE (IRE) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins at 2, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 96 rnr, 46 wrns, inc. SP Love Letter, High Providence, Best Seller and of Wrote to Arataki, And We Danced, Vincero, Black Riddle, Freelance, Highly Noted, Notes, Afandi, El Solitario, Sir Terre, Colosal, High Class Player, Manos Blancas, Person to Person, Susies Who, Armonico, Brenda's G L P, Irish Letters, Katie's Cowboy, etc.

1st dam

SHOWUS, by Pentire. Raced 3 times. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-
 Double Show (g. by Showcasing). Placed at 3 in 2021-22, 3d HKJC Oriental Express H.
 Torrent (f. by Niagara). Placed.

2nd dam

PERFECT PAIR, by Redoute's Choice. Raced twice. Half-sister to **KENFAIR**.
 Dam of 2 named foals, both raced.

3rd dam

MARKET FAIR, by Biscay. Winner at 2 at 1000m, City Tatt's RC George Negus S. Sister to **MARSCAY**, half-sister to **MAKARA**, **Andynuto**, Good Exchange (dam of **TOP AVENGER**, **DEAL**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **KENFAIR** (Kenmare). 6 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1350m, A\$379,510, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, VRC Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**, STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, BATC Sprint H., **L**, City Tatt's RC Chairman's P, 4th STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Queen of the Mall. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, STC Rockdale 2YO H.

Persian Bazaar. Winner at 1000m, 2d STC Enfield H. Grandam of-

WIND SHEAR (Flying Spur). 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1800m, A\$548,425, VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**, MRC Thoroughbred Club Cup, Vivarchi 2YO H., VRC Zouki H., MRC Ken Sturt H., 2d GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, MRC Lord S., **L**, John Dillon S., **L**, 3d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.

St. Angela Fair. Unplaced. Grandam of-

JACKSON (Not a Single Doubt). Winner at 2, A\$103,100, MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**, 3d VRC Talindert S., **L**, 4th VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

HEART OF MARKET, by To Market. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to Wiley Trade (dam of **SUBZERO**, **CONFEDERATE LADY**, **BENSYND**), half-sister to **FREEDOM RING**. Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

MARSCAY (Biscay). 8 wins-6 at 2-to 1400m, A\$233,840, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Up & Coming S., **L**. Champion sire.

MAKARA (Sostenuto). 8 wins-5 at 2-900m to 1400m, STC Premiere S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Northern Slipper S., L, Gosford RC Pacesetter S., L. Good Exchange. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

TOP AVENGER (Kaoru Star). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$106,400, Newcastle JC Penfolds Classic S., **Gr.3**, AJC Stan Fox S., **L**.

Daybreak Express. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of 9 winners-

ALACRITY (Grosvenor). Champion 3YO filly in Australasia in 1995-96. 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 269

CHESTNUT COLT

Box H 48

Foaled 2nd September 2020

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 0 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Librettist	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Silke Top (GB)		Mysterial	Alleged
2009	Zaza Top	Lomitas	Niniski
		Zorina	Shirley Heights

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2, **Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2.** Sire of 196 rnr, 104 wnr, inc. **SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Secret Allure, Karalino, Odeon, Vassilator, Zigwig, SP Lucky Decision, Brilliant Venture, Goodanya, Miss Mandito, Not Usual Talent, Monrecour, Charlie Horse, Son of Zac and of Ucalledit, Zac de Boss, Navagio, Shadow King, etc.**

1st dam

SILKE TOP, by Librettist. Winner at 1m in GB, 3d SAJC Angelakis Bros H. Half-sister to **ZAZOU, Za Za Gabor**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of three foals to race-

Fellini (g. by Belardo). 2 wins at 2 from only 4 starts at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$106,225, in 2021-22, Auckland TR Premier Horse Transport 2YO S., 3d Auckland TR Karaka 2YO Million, **L**, Matamata RC Veterinary Services S.

Chancellor (g. by Vadamos). Placed at 3 in 2021-22.

Silkardo (g. by All Too Hard). Placed to 2022 in Singapore.

2nd dam

ZAZA TOP, by Lomitas. Second Top Filly on The 2000 German 2YO Free H. 4 wins-1 at 2-1408m to 2011m in Germany, Hoppegarten Grosser Stutenpreis der Dreijahrigen, **L**, 2d Milan Premio Dormello, **Gr.3**, Cologne Schwarzwald Rennen, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Zoom**, half-sister to **Zolango**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ZAZOU (Shamardal). Champion 3YO in Germany in 2010. Champion Older Male in Germany & Italy 2011 (Int.). Champion Older Male in Germany in 2012 (Int.). 9 wins-2 at 2-1300m to 2200m, €630,595, S\$150,000, HK\$2,000,000, 132,500Kc, 46,000L., 1,101,000Dhs in France, Italy, Germany and Czech, Rome Premio Roma, **Gr.1**, Cologne Oppenheim Union Rennen, **Gr.2**, Baden-Baden Preis der Sparkassen Finanzgruppe, **Gr.3**, Düsseldorf Grosser Preis der Landeshauptstadt Düsseldorf, **Gr.3**, Krefeld Dr Busch Memorial, **Gr.3**, Chantilly Prix Meydan Hotel, 2d Hamburg Deutsches Derby, **Gr.1**, Istanbul Anatolia Trophy, **L**, 3d Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**, Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Cologne Rheinland Pokal, **Gr.1**, Munich Grosser Dallmayr Preis, **Gr.1**, Baden-Baden Preis der Sparkassen Finanzgruppe, **Gr.3**, 4th Rome Premio Roma, **Gr.1**, Singapore Airlines International Cup, **Gr.1**, Baden-Baden Zukunfts Rennen, **Gr.3**, Frankfurt Hessen Pokal, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Za Za Gabor (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Matamata RC Fasttrack H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, Counties RC HR Fiskens & Sons H., 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders S., **L**. Doroza. 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, A\$216,250, VRC Welcome 2021 H.

3rd dam

ZORINA, by Shirley Heights. Winner at 2 at 1m in Ireland. Sister to **Nadina**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ZAZA TOP (Lomitas). 4 wins. See above.

Zolango (Acatenango). 9 wins-3 in succession-1800m to 2400m, 2d Milan Premio Emanuele Filiberto, **L**, 4th Dresden Grosser Freiberger Premium Preis, **L**.

Zizi Top. 2 wins at 1400m in Germany, Baden-Baden Windfang Rennen. Dam of-

Zoom (Lomitas). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1500m in Germany, 3d Bremen Preis der Mitglieder des Bremer Sprint Cup, **L**.

Account of JC THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Tirau (As Agent).

Lot 270

BAY GELDING

Box E 22

Foaled 1st October 2020

Branded : nr sh; 31 over 0 off sh

Sire	Octagonal	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Lonhro (AUS)		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
1998	Shadea	Straight Strike	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Darci Brahma	Concia.....	First Consul
Silver Eclipse		Danehill	Danzig
2010	Zino Belle	Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
		Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Christiania Belle.....	Sackford

LONHRO (AUS) (Brown 1998-Stud 2004). 26 wins-2 at 2, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Aust. in 2010-11. Sire of 1346 mrs, 970 wnr, 94 SW, 12 G1 wnr, inc. SW Pierro (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), The Conglomerate, Bounding, Mental, Impending, Kementari, Denman, Beaded, Exosphere, Lyre, Aristia, Benfica, Pinwheel, Heatherly, Wawai, Academus, Messene, Pareanui Bay, Cardsharp, Encryption, Souchez, etc.

1st dam

SILVER ECLIPSE, by Darci Brahma. 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$100,450, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, WRC Mitsubishi Electric H., BOP RC Gilmours Tauranga H., 2d WRC Lightning H., **L**, Levin S., **L**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

ZINO BELLE, by Success Express. 2 wins at 1200m, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC Te Akau Racing Stables Juvenile S., 3d Waikato RC Guineas Trial. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SILVER ECLIPSE (Darci Brahma). 5 wins. See above.

Estefania. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m to 2021-22, Levin RC Otaki Christmas at the Races H., 2d WRC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

Belle Eclipse. 3 wins at 1200m, 1406m, ARC Collinson & Co H., 3d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

Elbaz Belle. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 3d Waikato RC Sensortronic Scales Juvenile H., 4th Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners- Repulse Bay. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m.

Print Boy. Winner at 1200m, 2d CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre 2YO S., Lancaster 2YO H.

3rd dam

CHRISTIANIA BELLE, by Sackford. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**, 2d Matamata RC Novice H., 3d ARC Hyatt of Auckland H., Avondale JC NZI Life Improvers H., 4th CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

ZINO BELLE (Success Express). 2 wins. See above.

Brela Belle. 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Artistic H., 3d ARC Blandford Lodge at Karaka H. Corisande. 2 wins at 1600m, 2400m, AJC Channel 7 Ken Wright H.

Berlin Belle. Winner at 1400m, 2d MVRC Top Cat Electrics P. Dam of- Kissinger. 4 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$20,810, A\$108,100, Te Aroha JC Piako Mitsubishi H., 2d Pakenham RC Sportsbet Bet With Mates H.

Montrose. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 2 winners-

Field Daze. 3 wins 2100m to 2900m, WRC Trentham Gardens H., 2d Manawatu RC James Hardie & Paslode H.

4th dam

FINEZZA BELLE, by Sir Tristram. 5 wins 1800m to 2200m, NZ\$60,250, A\$167,600, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **JANNEAU**, half-sister to Kirin Belle (dam of **WINNING BELLE**, **OUR ELLA BELLE**), Latour Belle (dam of **PAUILLAC**). Dam of 1 foal, 1 winner- **CHRISTIANIA BELLE** (Sackford). 4 wins. See above.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 271

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box C 83

Foaled 6th September 2020

Branded : (Y) nr sh; 131 over 0 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Grunt		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2014	Ruqqaya	Van Nistelrooy	Storm Cat
Dam	Snitzel	Sayyida	Zabeel
Sinzara (AUS)		Redoute's Choice	Danehill
2015	Zingara	Snippets' Lass	Snippets
		Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Spottswode	Centaine

GRUNT (NZ) (Brown 2014-Stud 2019). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$1,382,450, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, Makyebe Diva S., Gr.1, CS Hayes S., Gr.3, SAJC Holdfast Insurance H. Half-brother to SW Zayyadani (VRC Matriarch S., Gr.2) and SP Addison (3d SAJC Birthday Cup, L). Out of a half-sister to SW Ocean Park (Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SINZARA, by Snitzel. Winner at 1300m in Aust. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ZINGARA, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$95,200, MVRC Beresford Blake Thomas H., 2d MVRC FRH Group H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, South Australia Oaks, **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:- Aryacrazy. 2 wins at 900m, 1200m, 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Sprint H.

3rd dam

SPOTTSWOODE, by Centaine. 4 wins at 1400m, 2000m, NZ\$85,950, A\$20,000, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Singapore Challenge H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Lion Red New Year's Day Challenge H., 3d WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **SIXTY SECONDS**, three-quarter-sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUENO**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:- Sarcasm. 8 wins 1200m to 1310m, A\$106,323, SAJC Toyota Material Handling H., Boag's Draught H., 2d Oakbank RC Oak H., 3d SAJC Brighton H. Merryvale. Winner at 1500m, 2d MRC Phillip Gough H., Special Dane H., Slickpix H., Belfair H., MRC Long Island Country Club H. Producer.

4th dam

FIFTEEN REASONS, by Sound Reason. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Laura Ferguson Trust Welter H., Daniel le Brun H., Mair Astley H., 2d CJC Air New Zealand H., 3d CJC The Veterinary Centre H. Half-sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUENO**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

SIXTY SECONDS (Centaine). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2001-02 (Int.). 6 wins- 3 in succession-1600m to 2212m, US\$105,060, NZ\$115,750, A\$283,430, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Glens Falls H., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Producer.

SPOTTSWOODE (Centaine). 4 wins. See above.

Wait a Minute. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 2d Matamata RC AG Works H., 3d CJC Winstone Gypsum H. Dam of 3 winners-

Tick Tock Time. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

ITS TIME FOR MAGIC (Per Incanto). 2 wins at 1200m, Wanganui JC O'Leary S., **L**, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., Theraces H.-twice, SAJC Magic of Matt Tarrant H.

Lowland. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m. Dam of 4 winners-

Splitsecond (Pins). Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC The Edge Mile H., 3d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

TABATA (Savabeel). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders S., **L**, WRC Family Day Next Saturday H., Waikato RC Dr John Southworth Memorial H., 2d Waikato RC Wentwood Grange H.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 272

BAY GELDING

Box F 34

Foaled 13th October 2020

Branded : nr sh; 36 over 0 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana.....His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
Dam	O'Reilly	Richebourg.....Vice Regal
Skywards		Last Tycoon.....Try My Best
2009	Sarwatch	Courtza.....Pompeii Court
		Jetball.....Marscay
		Riverina Charm..... Sir Tristram

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YO's 2015-16 & 2019-20. Sire of 726 mrs, 528 wnr's, 56 SW, 12 G1 wnr's, inc. SW Catalyst (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Julinsky Prince, Nashville, Recite, Sierra Sue, Risque, Artistic, Kahma Lass, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Harlech, Rasa Lila, Amazing Star, Hello It's Me, etc.

1st dam

SKYWARDS, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1300m. Three-quarter-sister to **MIRANDOLA**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

SARWATCH, by Jetball. NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2000. 4 wins-1 at 2-970m to 2000m, NZ\$96,100, A\$19,600, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Bloodstock Agents Federation Juvenile S., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, VATC Rupert Clarke H., 4th STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **PAOLINO** (dam of **MIRANDOLA**), **Russian Charm**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Noble Manor. 8 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$54,988, S\$544,110, Singapore TC Class 1 H., Kranji A S.-twice, 4th ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**, Merlion Trophy, **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**.

Promethean. 3 wins-1 at 2-970m to 2100m, BOP RC Macey Birthday Bash H., 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of 2 winners-

Promises. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., Waikato RC Fairview Motors H.

Star Charm. Placed. Dam of 2 winners-

Darci Charmer (Darci Brahma). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$483,612, 2d Singapore TC Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, SG50 Trophy, Better Than Ever S.

Pertinacious. Placed at 3. Dam of 4 winners-

Persuasive. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$94,435, ARC Smash on the Edge TV H., Network Visuals H., Waikato RC Topsoil & Sand Supplies H.

3rd dam

RIVERINA CHARM, by Sir Tristram. Top of The 1988-89 Australasian 3YO Classification (1300m - 2000m). 7 wins-1 at 2-880m to 2000m, NZ\$98,500, A\$727,100, ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, (1750m course record), 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **GREAT VINTAGE**, **Phocion**, half-sister to **Ivy Cottage**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PAOLINO (Housebuster). 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Rotary Club of Newmarket H., 3d ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

MIRANDOLA (O'Reilly). Joint third top filly on the 2006-07 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies' S., **L**. Producer.

SARWATCH (Jetball). 4 wins. See above.

Russian Charm (Stravinsky). Winner at 1400m, A\$104,300, STC MMB Print H., 2d Gosford Guineas, **L**, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 273

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box B 41

Foaled 9th November 2020

Branded : ^MP nr sh; 13 over 0 off sh

Sire	Artie Schiller	El Prado	Sadler's Wells
Flying Artie (AUS)		Hidden Light	Majestic Light
2013	Flying Ruby	Rubiton.....	Century
Dam	Stratum	Parkhill's Flyer	Brigand
Slavenska (AUS)		Redoute's Choice	Danehill
2010	Hot Legs	Bourgeois	Luskin Star
		Covetous.....	Luskin Star
		Star Zoff	Zoffany

FLYING ARTIE (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Out of SW Flying Ruby. Sire of 123 mrs, 50 wrs, inc. SW Artorius (MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1), Flying Crazy, Giannis, SP Asfoora, Dalchini, The Art of Flying and of Artero, Princess Bojack, Symphony in Red, Almighty Rising, Bourbon Flyer - Star Ascension (H.K.), Chief Artie, Democracy Manifest, Preach, Ruby Kisses, Carartie, etc.

1st dam

SLAVENSKA, by Stratum. 2 wins at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **Kelly**. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race- Seelie Queen (f. Fighting Sun). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

HOT LEGS, by Covetous. Unraced. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Kelly (Shovhog). 7 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1100m, A\$243,310, STC Theraces.com.au 2YO H., The Place to Meet 2YO P, SCTC Summerveld Racing Stables H., 2d AJC CMP Lawler Hospitality & Gaming H., BRC Coca-Cola Amatil H., 3d STC Heritage S., **L**.

Weepu. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2d ATC Australian Turf Club H.

Farah. Winner at 900m, 3d ATC C McAlpine Tribute Highway H.

Topi. Winner at 1600m, 2d AJC Newbridge H., STC Rosehill Event Centre H., Rosehill Gardens Event Centre P, WATC Ascot Corporate Villas H., 3d AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium H., WATC Pr.com Members Lounge H. Usainly. Winner at 900m in Aust.

3rd dam

STAR ZOFF, by Zoffany. Raced twice. Half-sister to **DUBAI DESERT**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Wildwood Road. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 2d VRC Super Vobis 2YO H., MRC Ken Hilton 2YO H., MVRC Victorian FFTS Branch H., Aquanas H., 3d MVRC Curran Chemicals H., ME Personal Loan Flying H.

Hezoff. 4 wins at 1050m, 1200m in Aust.

Thoni Lamo. Winner at 1000m in Aust.

4th dam

PROM'S STAR, by Kaoru Star. Unraced. Sister to **LUSKIN STAR**, Lady Luskin (dam of **MUSTANG RED**, **ORIGINAL SIN**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

DUBAI DESERT (Red Anchor). 5 wins 1400m to 2250m, A\$90,990, SAJC Chairman's S.H., **L**, VRC St. Brendan's H., SAJC City of Marion H., King Stephen H., Kaapstad H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Promalza. 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, STC Salt Pan 2YO H., 2d AJC Reading 2YO H., STC Mount Lewis H., Emu Plains H. Producer.

5th dam

PROMISING, by Idomeneo. 2 wins at 4½f, 6f in Aust. Half-sister to **So Belle**, Honnête Jouer (dam of **LUSKIN LADY**, **MAXIMAL**). Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

LUSKIN STAR (Kaoru Star). Champion 2YO in Aust. 13 wins-8 at 2-900m to 1600m, A\$277,100, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Champagne S., Gr.1. Successful sire.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 274

BAY GELDING

Box F 36

Foaled 7th August 2020

Branded : nr sh; 1 over 0 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Dam	Rip Van Winkle	Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Sleeping Beauty		Galileo	Sadler's Wells
2012	Kailey Princess	Looking Back	Stravinsky
		Danehill	Danzig
		Hula Gold	Rheingold

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YO's in 2015-16. Sire of 1717 mrs, 1054 wnr's, 85 SW, 11 G1 wnr's. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Western Empire, Wyndspelle, Fix, Serena Miss, Melt, Order Again, Ayrton, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

SLEEPING BEAUTY, by Rip Van Winkle. 10 wins-4 in succession-1000m to 1400m, NZ\$240,437, Rotorua S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Chesters Plumbing H., ARC Swiss Belsuites H., BOP RC Aongatete Coolstores H., Matamata RC Russell & Yvonne Green Memorial H.-twice, BDO Rotorua H., 2d ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.2**, Taranki RC Opunake Cup, **L**, ARC Dad's Pies H., 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Prosperous Bid**, **Canny Princess**, Sea Island (dam of **HERCULIAN PRINCE**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

KAILEY PRINCESS, by Danehill. 3 wins 1300m to 1500m, VATC Dorian's Equitime P., 4th SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Half-sister to **SIR MIDAS**, Sunset Beach (dam of **MARDI'S MAGIC**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

SLEEPING BEAUTY (Rip Van Winkle). 10 wins. See above.

Prosperous Bid (Carnegie). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$78,940, HK\$35,000, MVRC Australian Bananas H., Angel's Image H., SAJC SA Breeders' H., 3d SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Tupperware Cup, **L**.

Canny Princess (Canny Lad). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, A\$124,910, AJC San Miguel 2YO H., 2d AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, James HB Carr S., **L**. Grandam of-

Calla Dream (Dream Ahead). 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$114,225, in 2021-22, SAJC Punt Club Supporting Racing H., 2d SAJC Lightning S., **L**.

Sea Island. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 5 winners-

HERCULIAN PRINCE (Yamanin Vital). 9 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 2400m, NZ\$44,813, A\$567,100, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**.

Shelly Bee. Placed. Dam of 4 winners-

IMA ROCA BEE (El Roca). Winner at 2 at 1200m, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 2d Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**, 3d Wanganui JC O'Learys Fillies S., **L**.

3rd dam

HULA GOLD, by Rheingold. Unraced. Half-sister to **HULA CHIEF**, **HULA DRUM**, **HAWAIIAN SONG**, Hula Dance (dam of **LOVE DANCE**, **MORVEN WARRIOR**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SIR MIDAS (Sir Tristram). 3 wins 1400m to 2200m, A\$276,320, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Sunset Beach. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

MARDI'S MAGIC (Kenny's Best Pal). 4 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$204,385, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 3d BTC Bernborough H., **L**.

Surrealist. Placed at 2 & 3 in Aust. Dam of 9 winners-

RACING TO WIN (Encosta de Lago). Champion 3YO in Australia in 2006. 13 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$3,762,285, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, All Aged S., **Gr.1**.

Account of JC THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Tirau (As Agent).**Lot 275****CHESTNUT GELDING****Box E 23**

Foaled 31st August 2020

Branded : **CY** nr sh; 13 over 0 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Telperion (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2013	Yavanna	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Dam	Showcasing	Wild Queen	Loup Sauvage
Smile		Oasis Dream	Green Desert
2014	Desire	Arabesque	Zafonic
		Danehill Dancer	Danehill
		Esteemed	Mark of Esteem

TELPERION (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Winner at 2, ATC Lonhro P., L, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Skyline S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Kementari. Sire of SW Stormy - Five Elements (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), SP No Bouquet and of Electric Time, Fifita, Eridor, Gemma Flitz, Pennsylvania, Talmate Diva, The Mitchell Snail, Tolkien and of the placegetters Accidental Tourist, etc.

1st dam

SMILE, by Showcasing. Winner at 1100m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DESIRE, by Danehill Dancer. Raced once. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 2 winners- Ararat Lady. 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, \$S294,395, to 2021 in Singapore. Smile. Winner. See above. Jocat. Placed to 2021-22 in Aust.

3rd dam

ESTEEMED, by Mark of Esteem. Winner at 1800m in France. Half-sister to Intellectual (dam of **WHISPERING GALLERY**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 1 winner, inc:- Simian Express. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, QTC Knave H., 2d BRC Mercedes-Benz M-Class H. Producer.

4th dam

IN THE GROOVE, by Night Shift. Top filly on The 1990 European 3YO Classification. 7 wins-1 at 2-6f to 10½f, £820,335, Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Epsom Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**, York International S., **Gr.1**, Sandown Mile S., **Gr.2**, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, 2d Newbury Lockinge S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Select S., **Gr.3**, Phoenix Park Park S., **Gr.3**, 4th Sandown Eclipse S., **Gr.1**, The Oaks, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to Passiflora (dam of **PASSIFIED**, **PIROUETTE**), half-sister to Pineapple (dam of **HARMONIC WAY**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Incarvillea. 2 wins at 2 at 5f, 6f, Newmarket Bartlow 2YO Fillies S.

Rapport. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Dam of 3 winners-

United Harmony. 4 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$111,895, ATC Illawarra Mercury H., Guineas Restaurant H., 2d ATC Keune H., AJC Paddington H.

Intellectual. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

WHISPERING GALLERY (Bachelor Duke). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m in India, Mysore Sprint Championship, **L**, Hyderabad Kakatiya Million, **L**, 2d Bangalore Sprinters Trial S., **L**, 3d Bangalore Chief Minister's Cup, **L**, 4th Bangalore One Thousand Guineas, **L**.

Cadenza. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

Gemma Preziosa (Gold Sphinx). 2 wins at 2 at 1500m, Milan Premio Ancilla Ferrario, 2d Chantilly Prix de la Grange des Pres, 3d Siracusa Criterium Aretuseo, **L**, Longchamp Prix Al Rayyan, Deauville Prix de la Rocque. Dam of 3 winners-

Can Chen Junga (Cima de Triomphe). 15 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, €101,914, to 2021, Milan Premio Villoresi, Premio Menaggio, Premio Ildo Tellini, Premio Raimondo Billeri, 2d Milan Premio Bimbi, 3d Milan Premio Giuseppe de Montel, **L**, Naples Premio UNIRE, **L**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 276

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box B 42

Foaled 19th October 2020

Branded : **NP** nr sh; 18 over 0 off sh

Sire	Iglesia	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Written Tycoon (AUS)		Yodells	Marscay
2002	Party Miss	Kenmare	Kalamoun
Dam	Snitzel	Miss Entertainer.....	Vain
Snitzel Blitz (AUS)		Redoute's Choice	Danehill
2011	Francophile	Snippets' Lass	Snippets
		French Deputy	Deputy Minister
		Phantom Creek.....	Mr. Prospector

WRITTEN TYCOON (AUS) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, **STC Todman Slipper Trial S., Gr.2.** Champion Sire in Aust. in 2020-21. **Sire of 977 rns, 742 wrns, 50 SW, 11 G1 wrns, inc. SW Capitalist (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Ole Kirk, Written By, (La) Luna Rossa, Pippie, Tycoon Tara, Music Magnate, Despatch, Booker, Tyzone, Odeum, Super Cash, Howmuchdoyouloveme, Winning Rupert, Rich Enuff, Dirty Work, etc.**

1st dam

SNITZEL BLITZ, by Snitzel. Winner at 2 at 1204m, 2d SAJC Pura Milk 2YO H. Sister to **Moreau**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

PINSTRIPED (g. by Street Boss). 3 wins in succession from only 5 starts 1117m to 1400m, A\$390,000, in 2021-22, VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, MVRC VOBIS Gold Carat.

Menindee (g. by Unencumbered). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2021-22, 2d BRC Sky Racing H., 3d BRC SQS Haulage 2YO P.

2nd dam

FRANCOPHILE, by French Deputy. Unraced. Half-sister to **Vril**, Dubai Spirit (dam of **CIRCLE OF BLISS**), Unknown Waters (dam of **MEISHO QUALIA**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Moreau (Snitzel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$113,675, MRC Herald Sun P., 3d Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Visit Victoria P.

3rd dam

PHANTOM CREEK, by Mr. Prospector. Winner at 1200m in U.A.E. Three-quarter-sister to **Fortrose**, half-sister to **ARAZI, NOVERRE**, Prestigious (dam of **PREMARDAL**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Vril (Sunday Silence). 8 wins 1400m to 2850m, 137,366,000¥, Tokyo Ireland Trophy, Okutama S., Hakushu S., 3d Chukyo TV Aichi Open, **L**. Sire.

Dubai Spirit. Winner at 1463m in France. Dam of 6 winners-

CIRCLE OF BLISS (Singspiel). 4 wins 1600m to 2000m in India, Pune RWITC Gold Cup, **L**, Fillies & Mares S, **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

ZUCCARELLI (Western Aristocrat). 5 wins 1600m to 2400m to 2022 in India, Bangalore Derby, **L**, Mumbai Indian Derby, **L**.

RAMBUNCTIOUS (Kingda Ka). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2021 in India, Pune City Gold Cup, **L**, 2d Bangalore Oaks, **L**.

Square the Circle (Kingda Ka). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2022 in India, 2d Mysore Derby, **L**.

Unknown Waters. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

MEISHO QUALIA (Manhattan Cafe). 4 wins-1 at 2-1800m to 2400m, 191,379,000¥, Hakodate Tomoe Sho, **L**, Kyoto Shimbun Hai, **L**.

4th dam

Danseur Fabuleux, by Northern Dancer. Placed in France and U.S.A, 2d Evry Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **AJDAL, JOYEUX DANSEUR, FABULEUX DANCER, Sakura Patrick**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

ARAZI (Blushing Groom). 9 wins-7 at 2-1000m to 1700m, Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de la Salamandre, **Gr.1**. Sire.

NOVERRE (Rahy). Champion 3YO Male Miler in GB in 2001. 5 wins-4 at 2, 3 in succession-1005m to 1609m, Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 277

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box C 24

Foaled 11th November 2020

Branded : **G** nr sh; 344 over 0 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Dam	Belong to Me	Fair Salinia	Petingo
Soda No Ice (AUS)		Danzig	Northern Dancer
2006	Polar Queen	Belonging	Exclusive Native
		Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Eureka Jewel	Semipalatinsk

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 608 rmrs, 348 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. SW Miami Bound (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Inspirational Girl, Miss Sentimental, Hypnos, Akribie, Ardakan, Reliable Team, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Adrian, Annavisto, De la Terre, Kinane, Narella, Quiet Times, Naida, Wannabe 'n' Paris, etc.

1st dam

SODA NO ICE, by Belong to Me. Unraced. Half-sister to **Encosta Tszyu**. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, inc:-

Chestnut Scaffa (g. by All Too Hard). 3 wins to 1400m in 2021-22 in Aust. Club Soda (g. by Congrats). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

POLAR QUEEN, by Rory's Jester. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, VRC Orsay H., 3d MRC Sky Channel H. Half-sister to **GOLCONDA** (dam of **MARINE ONE**, **CANNONBALL**), **SERMON**, Sexy Thing (dam of **SMART 'N' SEXY**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Encosta Tszyu (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 2040m, A\$223,725, QTC Optus Pre-Paid H., BRC Hardy Brothers H., QTC Trentham H., 2d BRC Peter Gallagher S., **L**, 3d QTC JF Meynink S., **L**.

3rd dam

EUREKA JEWEL, by Semipalatinsk. 5 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 2000m, A\$305,235, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, VATC Schweppes Cup, **L**, SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Kisses of Gold (dam of **SPURRED ON**, **LIVE THEATRE - ASALI** (H.K.)). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

SERMON (Octagonal). 7 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2500m, A\$384,664, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MRC Rokk Ebony H., BRC Heineken H., 3d STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**.

GOLCONDA (Snitzel). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$191,800, MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Dam of **MARINE ONE** (Capitalist). 4 wins 975m to 1100m, A\$390,150, in 2021-22, MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Chef's Hat H., Pakenham RC Iron Jack Aust Lagers H., 3d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**.

CANNONBALL (Capitalist). 2 wins at 2 at 1109m, A\$202,525, in 2021-22, MRC Redoute's Choice S., **L**, 4th MRC Vain S., **Gr.3**.

Sexy Thing. Raced twice. Dam of 2 winners-

SMART 'N' SEXY (Smart Missile). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$154,400, BRC Dalrello S., **L**, Magic Millions Insurance H., 2d BRC Calaway Gal S., **L**, GCTC Aquis Gold Pearl 2YO H.

4th dam

IMPOSING ANGEL, by Imposing. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, AJC Picture H., 2d AJC Electro H. Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

EUREKA JEWEL (Semipalatinsk). 5 wins. See above.

Kisses of Gold. 2 wins at 2 at 1400m, 1643m, BATC Sprite 2YO S. Dam of-

SPURRED ON (Flying Spur). 4 wins in succession 1300m to 2000m, A\$245,540, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club S., **L**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 278

BAY COLT

Box B 43

Foaled 3rd November 2020

Branded : (FB) nr sh; 27 over 0 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
Dam	Makfi	Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Sofia Rosa		Dubawi	Dubai Millennium
2012	Bislieri	Dhelaal	Green Desert
		Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
		Bislotto	Bellotto

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion Sire in NZ 8 times. Sire of 1134 mrs, 814 wnr, 125 SW, 27 G1 wnr, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Probabeel, Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, The Chosen One, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Cool Aza Beel, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Mo'unga, Shillelagh, Concert Hall, Amarelinha, Savy Yong Blonk, etc.

1st dam

SOFIA ROSA, by Makfi. Top Filly on The 2015-16 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). New Zealand Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2015-16. 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$252,250, A\$738,750, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC Rentokil Initial H., Hawkes Bay Hastings - Heart of Hawke's Bay H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, CJC Champagne S., **L**, 4th ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

BISLIERI, by Encosta de Lago. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to **BEL DANORO**, **Tanith**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:- **SOFIA ROSA** (Makfi). 5 wins. See above.
Hang's Decision. 10 wins 1200m to 1650m, HKJC Equestrian Fun H., Garden Road H., Mody H., Wah Fu H., Long Valley H., Siu Lek Yuen H., Sand Martin H., Swaine Cup, Percival H., Hong Kong Reunification Cup.
Swagger. 5 wins 1180m to 1400m, A\$92,450, to 2022-23, ATC TAB Highway H.

3rd dam

BISLOTTO, by Bellotto. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1016m, 1200m, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, MVRC Oceana 2YO H., 2d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, AJC Gilbeys Gin H., MVRC Anthea Crawford H., STC Pages Hire H., 3d VATC Laurent-Perrier S., **L**, STC Mt Druitt Concrete Series H., 4th VRC Moomba P., **L**. Half-sister to **Kenzig**, Silk (dam of **NINE TALES**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:- **BEL DANORO** (Danehill). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$316,120, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, Auri's Star H., **L**, Schweppes Tonic H., MRC Hyettus H., 3d MRC Manfred S., **L**, 4th MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, VRC Straight Six H., **L**, MRC Zedivate S., **L**, Sir John Monash S., **L**. Sire.
Tanith (Chief's Crown). Winner at 2 at 1100m, A\$209,400, 2d Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3d VATC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Grandam of **Niobe** (Niello). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$103,920, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., Maybell Group H., 3d Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**. Rocotto. 4 wins 1800m to 2240m, VRC Riding for the Disabled Cup H. Dam of **Cocky Raider - King's Folks** (H.K.) (Testa Rossa). Winner at 2 at 900m, A\$109,400, HK\$953,250, 2d ATC TL Baillieu H., **Gr.3**, Fernhill H., **L**, 3d ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**. Fromage. Raced 3 times. Dam of 3 winners-

MASCARPONE (Shooting to Win). 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$427,975, to 2021-22, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.2**, Sprint H., **L**, Hawkes Bay LI Redshaw Memorial H., WRC Lone Star Petone S., Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud S., Hastings-Heart of Hawkes Bay S., 3d WRC Telegraph S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice, Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph S., **Gr.1**.

Account of DORMELLO STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).**Lot 279****BAY COLT****Box G 58**

Foaled 5th October 2020

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 18 over 0 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Telperion (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2013	Yavanna	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Dam	Golan	Wild Queen	Loup Sauvage
Solitary		Spectrum	Rainbow Quest
2004	Repremand	Highland Gift	Generous
		Kreisler	Northern Baby
		Remand	Test Case

TELPERION (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Winner at 2, ATC Lonhro P., L, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Skyline S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Kementari. Sire of SW Stormy - Five Elements (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), SP No Bouquet and of Electric Time, Fifita, Eridor, Gemma Flitz, Pennsylvania, Taimate Diva, The Mitchell Snail, Tolkien and of the placegetters Accidental Tourist, etc.

1st dam

SOLITARY, by Golan. Unraced. Half-sister to **HONOR BABE, Powerplaya**. This is her ninth foal. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Nuclear Fusion (f. by Power). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, Marton JC Rayner Building 2YO S., 2d Levin RC Ryder S., L, 3d Marton JC Southern Rangitikei Veterinary Services H., Hororata RC Pat Reardon Family H.

Beam of Light (f. by Power). Winner at 2 at 1000m, 2d Waikato RC Race a Horse With Te Akau 2YO H., 3d WRC Harrisons Energy Solutions H., BOP RC Cambridge Breeder of the Year H.

Dancing Babe (f. by Duelled). 2 wins at 1200m.

Under the Pump (g. by El Roca). Winner at 2100m.

Southernman (g. by Duelled). Winner at 1800m.

Paxos (f. by Savabeel). Unraced. Dam of-

Set in Stone. Winner at 1800m in 2021-22.

2nd dam

REPREMAND, by Kreisler. Placed, 3d HBJC INT Insurance Brokers H. Half-sister to **VENDEE** (dam of **KIWI GOLFER**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

HONOR BABE (Honor Grades). Champion Stayer in NZ in 2002-03. 6 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 3200m, NZ\$85,225, A\$627,360, AJC Sydney Cup, Gr.1, Marton Cup, L, Avondale JC Mondiale Freight Services H., 2d AJC Chairman's H., Gr.2, 3d STC Epona S., L. Dam of 4 winners-

Sheezababe (Zabeel). Winner at 2060m, 2d NZ St Leger, L. Dam of-

Impecunious (Sacred Falls). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$10,350, A\$140,850, MRC Neds Same Race Multi H., 3d ATC Vinery Stud S., Gr.1, Phar Lap S., Gr.2, 4th MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2, MRC Angus Armanasco S., Gr.2.

Powerplaya (Bachelor Duke). 5 wins 1350m to 2100m, BOP RC New World Summer Cup, Classic Hits H., 3d Matamata RC Kaimai S., L, Waikato RC Lodge Real Estate H., BOP RC Gartshore Construction H.

Bail Us Out. 2 wins to 1400m, Hawkes Bay Total VJ Distributors H. Grandam of-
Neighbourhood (Street Boss). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$267,450, MRC Clanbrooke Racing H., 3d MRC Kevin Heffernan S., Gr.3, 4th VRC TAB S., Gr.2, MVRC Australia S., Gr.2.

3rd dam

REMAND, by Test Case. 5 wins 1911m to 2212m, Stratford RC Waipari H., 3d Manawatu RC Kelvin H. Sister to Fully Tested (dam of **JUST A REBEL, ROYAL TEST**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

VENDEE (Royal Noble). 7 wins 1400m to 2080m, Otago Mannequin S., L, Greymouth JC WR Kettle Memorial H., Amberley Cup. Dam of 6 winners-

KIWI GOLFER (Cocky Golfer). 16 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2475m, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., Gr.3, Alison S., Gr.3, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., Gr.3, 2d ARC Easter H., Gr.1, BATC Doomben Cup, Gr.1.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 280

BAY FILLY

Box C 25

Foaled 12th October 2020

Branded : **G** nr sh; 212 over 0 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Dam	Lope de Vega	Fair Salinia	Petingo
Sonic Queen (AUS)		Shamardal	Giant's Causeway
2012	Jet Past	Lady Vettori	Vettori
		Jet Master	Rakeen
		Rather Rich	Star Way

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 608 rmrs, 348 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. SW Miami Bound (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Inspirational Girl, Miss Sentimental, Hypnos, Akribie, Ardakan, Reliable Team, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Adrian, Annavisto, De la Terre, Kinane, Narella, Quiet Times, Naida, Wannabe 'n' Paris, etc.

1st dam

SONIC QUEEN, by Lope de Vega. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to **Transonic**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-Queen Brahmos (f. by Smart Missile). Winner at 1375m in 2021-22 in Aust.

2nd dam

Jet Past, by Jet Master. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1900m, R346,425, 93,900Dhs in South Africa and U.A.E, 2d Clairwood Thekwini S., **Gr.1**, Abu Dhabi Championship S., **L**, Turffontein Steinhoff Cup, 3d Greyville Woolavington S., **Gr.1**, 4th Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Greyville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Clairwood Debutante S., **Gr.3**, Nad al Sheba Cape Verdi S., **L**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Transonic (Casino Prince). 4 wins 1524m to 1900m, A\$245,575, ATC Eremein H., Congrats at Vinery H., MRC Centrebet H., 2d ATC Scruffy Murphy's H., Canterbury Park H., MRC TVN P., 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, ATC Hyland Race Colours H. Dam of 3 winners-Tysonic. 4 wins 1450m to 2100m, A\$239,720, MRC Ladbrokes \$101 Odds H., Ladbrokes Same Race Multi H., 2d MRC Ladbrokes H.

Starsonic. 6 wins 1050m to 1400m, A\$111,703, to 2022-23 in Aust. Sonic Tycoon. 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m to 2021-22 in Aust.

Two for the Road. 3 wins 1400m to 2150m, Ipswich TC Carlton Draught H.

3rd dam

RATHER RICH, by Star Way. Winner at 1400m, 2d STC Canterbury Two Hundred H., 3d STC Pendle Hill H. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Jet Past (Jet Master). 4 wins. See above.

Rather Flush. 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1250m, WATC Sunspeed-Port Beach H., Inglewood H., Oaks Day H., 2d WATC Fresh is Best H.

Athenia. Winner at 1700m in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-

Astrea. 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m, WATC Terrace Buffet H., 3d WATC Perth Racing TV H., Karrakatta Room H. Producer.

Jacquinella. Raced twice. Dam of 6 winners-

Elle Excite. 5 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$153,959, MRC Robert Hunter H., 2d MRC Thurgood Family P., Sportingbet Best Tote H., Sportingbet H.

4th dam

TOUCH OF SILVER, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins-1 at 2-1200m, 1400m, Taranaki RC Grangewilliam S., **Gr.3**, WRC Roseneath H. Sister to Precious Platinum (dam of **SUPERJET**), half-sister to **PETRAVA** (dam of **HOEBERG**, **JALLAD**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Grandiose. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of 5 winners-

Fantastic Angel (Howbaddouwantit). 2 wins at 2-1100m, 1300m, A\$119,250, STC Upstream Print Less 2YO H., Bourbon Hotel 2YO H., 2d STC Quayside Brasserie H., 3d AJC Toy Show H., **L**. Producer.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 281

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box B 80

Foaled 1st September 2020

Branded : EQ nr sh; 6 over 0 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Time Test (GB)	Passage of Time	Zomaradah Deploy
2012		Dansili Danehill
Dam	Starcraft	Clepsydra Sadler's Wells
Sonobella (AUS)	Sonet	Soviet Star Nureyev
2011		Flying Floozie Pompeii Court
		Gold Brose Huntingdale
		Lorelei's Song Danehill

TIME TEST (GB) (Bay 2012-Stud GB 2018, NZ 2018). 6 wins-1 at 2, Newmarket Joel S., Gr.2. Out of SW Passage of Time. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YO's and inc SW Leedoo (Auckland Futurity S., L), SP Timeless and of Time Ruler, Acceber, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Rocchigiani (Baden-Baden Zukunfts Rennen, Gr.3), Romantic Time, Tardis, The King's Horses, SP Sunset Shiraz, Love Interest, etc.

1st dam

SONOBELLA, by Starcraft. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **ZONZA** (dam of **PINARELLO**, **(LA) VERNAZZA**, **BAVELLA**), **Our Shakira**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Probella (f. by Proisir). Placed at 3 in 2021-22.

2nd dam

SONET, by Gold Brose. Raced once. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:- **ZONZA** (Zabeel). 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$79,800, A\$111,750, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**, ARC Celebrating Habibi Mile H., Waikato RC Valachi Downs H., Hawkes Bay Tumu ITM Metric Mile H., 2d ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners- **PINARELLO** (Tavistock). 4 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$129,875, A\$600,000, in 2021-22, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Auckland TR Championship S., **Gr.2**, Ecochill H.

(LA) VERNAZZA (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, NZ\$127,200, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 4th Waikato RC J Swap Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

BAVELLA (Snitzel), 3 wins-2 at 2-880m to 1200m, NZ\$138,750, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 2d ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Soliloquy S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Our Shakira (Cullen). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.

3rd dam

LORELEI'S SONG, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1560m, STC Punchbowl H. Half-sister to Staraway (dam of **EUTECTIC**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:- Cosabella. 4 wins 1150m to 1600m, Waikato RC Empire Hotel Stratford H.

4th dam

TRAJANA, by Troy. Winner at 2000m in France. Half-sister to **COMTESSE DE LOIR** (dam of **HERON COVE**), **DELANEIGE**, **FIRYAL** (dam of **FIRYAL PURSUIT - CHEERS HONG KONG** (H.K.)), **ZEIN**, Santa Quilla (dam of **SILVER SUPREME**, **PASADOBLE**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Trobis. 4 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, HKJC Beas River H., SAJC Tolhurst 2YO H., Balthasar H., HKJC Fresh Beer H., 4th VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**.

Staraway. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

EUTECTIC (Poliuto). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$189,830, WATC Easter S., **Gr.3**, Jackson's Restaurant H., Clear Mak P., Tony Martin Welter H., Henry Walker Eltin H., 2d WATC TJ Smith Trophy, **L**, Belmont Guineas, **L**, 3d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Australia Day S., **L**, Fairetha S., **L**, 4th WATC Anniversary Cup, **L**, Birthday S., **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 282

BAY COLT

Box C 66

Foaled 28th November 2020

Branded : **G** nr sh; 383 over 0 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Telperion (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2013	Yavanna	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Dam	Zabeel	Wild Queen	Loup Sauvage
So So		Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
2000	So and So	Lady Giselle	Nureyev
		Snippets	Lunchtime
		Habina	Habitat

TELPERION (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Winner at 2, ATC Lonhro P, L, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S, Gr.1, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Skyline S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Kementari. Sire of SW Stormy - Five Elements (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), SP No Bouquet and of Electric Time, Fifita, Eridor, Gemma Flitz, Pennsylvania, Taimate Diva, The Mitchell Snail, Tolkien and of the placegetters Accidental Tourist, etc.

1st dam

SO SO, by Zabeel. 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, A\$100,395, STC William Inglis & Son H., AJC Gaulus H., 2d AJC Gwen Carrie & Pat Hogan H., Miller & Associates H., Rajah Sahib H., 3d AJC Sydney City Lexus H., Winter H., STC Scruffy Murphy's Hotel H. Half-sister to Miscellanea (dam of **NOT NOW NORMAN - SUPER GURU** (H.K.)). This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, inc:- Yes and No (c. by Commands). Winner at 1400m in Japan. So So Madica (f. by Fastnet Rock). Raced twice. Dam of Zoudica. Winner at 1800m in Aust.

2nd dam

SO AND SO, by Snippets. Winner at 2 at 1200m, AJC George Bass H. Half-sister to **WESTERN ACE**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:- Miscellanea. 2 wins at 1000m, 2d QTC Beatrice 2YO H. Dam of 6 winners- **NOT NOW NORMAN - SUPER GURU** (H.K.) (King Cugat). 2 wins at 2 at 800m, 1200m, CJC Champagne S., **L**.

3rd dam

HABINA, by Habitat. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WATC El Alamein H., Amhurst Graduation S. Three-quarter-sister to **Si Signor**, half-sister to **ODEON**, **PRINCESS BONITA**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:- **WESTERN ACE** (Sanhedrin). 4 wins at 2 1100m to 1400m, A\$148,590, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.3**, Anniversary H., **L**, BATC Channel 7 Classic S., **L**, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, Winter H., **L**, Gosford Slipper, **L**, 3d AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Darby Munro H., **L**.

4th dam

CAMMINA, by Hornbeam. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Half-sister to **SHOWDOWN**, **FARFALLA**, **MATATINA** (dam of **NEW CHAPTER**, **SUNNY CIBOULETTE**), **DUKE ELLINGTON**, **ENRICO**, **Milistrina**, **Triaca**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **ODEON** (Royal and Regal). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 1½m, York Galtres S., **L**, 2d Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of- **LADY CARLA** (Caerleon). 3 wins-1 at 2-1m to 1½m, £225,583, The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**, 4th Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer. **Starrystarrynight** (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins at 2100m, 2400m, Avondale JC Auckland 24 Hour Glass H., 2d Curragh Finale S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners- **GUST OF WIND** (Darci Brahma). 3 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$974,900, ATC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**. Producer. Bon Stella. Unraced. Grandam of- **GROOMING** (Nassipour). 11 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 3200m, US\$136,178, A\$538,500, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d VATC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 283

BROWN COLT

Box B 81

Foaled 14th September 2020

Branded : **CV** nr sh; 7 over 0 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Dam	So You Think	Iguazu	Carolingian
So You Sparkle (AUS)	Silver Sparks	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells
2014		Triassic	Tights
		Mt. Livermore	Blushing Groom
		Silver Star	Zafonic

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2, ATC Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Sire of 186 mrs, 106 wnr, inc. SW Aegon (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), All Hallows' Eve, Courier Wonder, Zee Falls, All Saints' Eve, SP Impecunious, Salto Angel, Icabeth, Ezdara, Tommy Gold, Aromatic and of Duke of Hastings, Sacred Palace, Rapid Falls, Shoshone, Miss Ipenema, Blaze Seven, Comanche Brave, Gee Gee, etc.

1st dam

SO YOU SPARKLE, by So You Think. Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Graeme Thomson Antique H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SILVER SPARKS, by Mt. Livermore. Unraced. Half-sister to **BARSANTI**, Bird Flown (dam of **SISKIN**), Rising Tornado (dam of **CLOSE HATCHES**, **LOCKDOWN**). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:- Majaska. 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$120,580, 2d ATC Schweppes H.

3rd dam

Silver Star, by Zafonic. Winner at 2 at 1600m, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Coronation, L, 4th Deauville Prix de Saint-Cyr, L. Sister to **XAAR**, three-quarter-sister to **ESPIONAGE**, **ZANTE**, three-quarter-blood-sister to **VICTORIAN ORDER**, half-sister to **DIESE**, **MASTERCLASS**, **ILE DE JINSKY**, **Didicoy**. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

BARSANTI (Champs Elysees). 5 wins-3 in succession-1 1/4m to 1 1/2m, £291,985, Ascot Buckhounds S., L, 2d Royal Ascot Hardwicke S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Godolphin S., L-twice, York Silver Cup, L-twice, 3d Goodwood Tapster S., L-twice, Ascot Buckhounds S., L, Newmarket Fred Archer S., L, Pontefract Castle S., L, 4th Royal Ascot Hardwicke S., **Gr.2**. Bird Flown. Winner at 2 at 1400m, 2d Chantilly Prix de la Butte. Dam of-

SISKIN (First Defence). 5 wins in succession-4 at 2-at 6f, 1m, £29,590, €450,387, US\$20,000, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Curragh Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, Railway S., **Gr.2**, Marble Hill S., L, 3d Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**, 4th Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**.

Rising Tornado. Winner at 1950m in France. Dam of 6 winners-

CLOSE HATCHES (First Defence). Champion Older Female in USA in 2014. 9 wins-4 in succession-7f to 9f, US\$2,707,300, Belmont Mother Goose S., **Gr.1**, Ogden Phipps S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Personal Ensign S., **Gr.1**, Parx Racing Cotillion S., **Gr.1**, Oaklawn Park Apple Blossom H., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Gazelle S., **Gr.2**, Oaklawn Park Azeri S., **Gr.2**, 2d Belmont Acorn S., **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Distaff, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

TACITUS (Tapit). 4 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1m to 1 1/4m, US\$2,267,350, 5,625,000SAR, Aqueduct Wood Memorial S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Suburban S., **Gr.2**, Tampa Bay Derby, **Gr.2**, 2d Saratoga Travers S., **Gr.1**, Belmont S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Woodward H., **Gr.1**, Jim Dandy S., **Gr.2**, 3d Churchill Downs Kentucky Derby, **Gr.1**, Belmont Jockey Club Gold Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, 4th Breeders' Cup Classic, **Gr.1**, Oaklawn H., **Gr.2**, Churchill Downs Lukas Classic S., **Gr.3**.

LOCKDOWN (First Defence). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 8 1/4f, 8 1/2f, US\$445,900, Aqueduct Busanda S., L, 2d Aqueduct Gazelle S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Mother Goose S., **Gr.2**, 3d Churchill Downs Kentucky Oaks, **Gr.1**, Parx Racing Cotillion S., **Gr.1**, 4th Keeneland Spinster S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Hail (Tapit). Winner at 2 at 1m, 3d Aqueduct Busanda S., L.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

(The property of Nearco Stud)

Lot 284**BAY GELDING****Box G 90**

Foaled 11th November 2020

Branded : NS nr sh; 18 over 0 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
DundeeL		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2009	Stareel	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Staring.....	Fiesta Star
Sparkle and Shine (AUS)		Danehill.....	Danzig
2014	Sweetest Melody	Patrona.....	Lomond
		Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
		Ornamental Rose	Catrail

DUNDEEL (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 10 wins-1 at 2, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1. Sire of 334 rnrns, 211 wnrns, 17 SW, 5 G1 wnrns, inc. SW Yourdeel - Mini Force X (Sing.) (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Castelvecchio, Super Seth, Atyaab, Truly Great, Global Exchange - Enjoying (H.K.), Let'srolthedice, Victoria Quay, The Inevitable, Entente, Irukandji, She's Ideel, Ain'tnodeelidun, Cerberus, Purrfect Deal, Cutadeel, Transact, etc.

1st dam

SPARKLE AND SHINE, by Exceed and Excel. Raced twice. Half-sister to **SMART MELODY**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

SWEETEST MELODY, by Encosta de Lago. 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1900m, A\$236,170, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., L, ATC Congratulations Nash Rawiller H., Fairfield RSL H., AJC Camden H., STC Summer Hill H., 2d AJC 100 Club Join Now H., 3d Newcastle JC Tibbie S., L, STC Grand Pavilion H. Half-sister to **Well Noted**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:- **SMART MELODY** (Smart Missile). 5 wins in succession-2 at 2-900m to 1400m, A\$292,895, MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, Gr.2, VRC Cap d'Antibes S., L, ATC Casino Prince at Vinery 2YO H. Debussy. Winner at 2 at 1000m, BRC Stradbroke 2YO H.

3rd dam

ORNAMENTAL ROSE, by Catrail. Placed at 2, 2d VATC FCL Transport 2YO H. Sister to **Sophistocat**, half-sister to **SIR SUCCESS, Sir Canny**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SWEETEST MELODY (Encosta de Lago). 7 wins. See above.

Well Noted (Jade Robbery). 5 wins 1200m to 1412m, A\$28,850, HK\$3,319,625, HKJC Idol H., Lung Kong H., Elgin H., Mount Davis H., 2d MVRC Peter Hayes P, Hal Hellier P, 3d BTC Champagne Classic, Gr.3.

4th dam

TENAKEE, by Dinesis. Unraced. Half-sister to Rapid Serve (dam of **SWISS ACE**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

SIR SUCCESS (Success Express). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$205,200, BTC Golden S., L, Jimmy Barnes H., Sky Channel H., 2d QTC Club Conrad H., Qld Tatt's RC Total Sports Travel H., QTC XXXX Gold H., 3d BTC Champagne Classic, Gr.3, Tommy Smith Slipper S., L.

Sir Canny (Canny Lad). 9 wins-3 in succession-900m to 1100m, A\$147,700, Scone RC Emirates Park Quality H., AJC Cordale H., Punchbowl H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., L, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., L, 4th AJC June S., L, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., L.

Sophistocat (Catrail). 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$100,500, AJC UBS Warburg H., Indian Summer H., Bell Securities Limited H., 2d STC Triscay S., L, MRC Dubai Racing Club PH., AJC Dorothea Mackellar H., 3d AJC Bell Securities Mick Young H., STC Signature Sports P. Dam of 5 winners- Ngoma. Winner at 1200m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., New Tabform H., Marketing Mix H.

Consulting. Unraced. Dam of-

The Man. Winner at 1250m, ATC Agency Real Estate H., 2d ATC Davalii Thoroughbreds H., 3d ATC Star Turn at Vinery H., Pluck at Vinery P.

Account of LILYWHITES LODGE, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 285

CHESTNUT COLT

Box I 30

Foaled 3rd November 2020

Branded : HF nr sh; 104 over 0 off sh

Sire	Lope de Vega	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway
Belardo (IRE)		Lady Vettori.....	Vettori
2012	Danaskaya	Danehill.....	Danzig
Dam	Prized	Majinskaya.....	Mariignan
Speedalot		Kris S.....	Roberto
2002	Learnalot	My Turbulent Miss	My Dad George
		College Chapel.....	Sharpo
		Labasso	Bassenthwaite

BELARDO (IRE) (Bay 2012-Stud in 2017). 5 wins-3 at 2, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in NZ in 2020-21. Sire of 214 rnrns, 104 wnrns, inc. SW Bellabel (Del Mar San Clemente S., Gr.2), Isabella Giles, Elysium, Lullaby Moon, Verona, Avonallo - Good Man (Mai.), Bellocchio, SP Gold Phoenix, Fearless Angel, Fellini, Bell I Am, Chipie d'Irlande, Tik Tok Famous, Yeaboi, Cheveux, Fonsalette and of Fiach McHugh, etc.

1st dam

SPEEDALOT, by Prized. 4 wins at 1400m, 1700m, MRC Herald Sun Cup H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Waikato RC Diamond Express H., 3d ARC Starjam 3YO H., Avondale JC Mates Beer H. Half-sister to Sinalot (dam of **CARNIVAL**). This is her fifth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

MR NEVERMIND (g. by Iffraaj). 11 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1600m, 627,638Rgt., S\$101,957 in Malaysia and Singapore, Penang Sprint Trophy, L, 2d Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, L-twice, Perak Gold Vase, L, 3d Perak TC Coronation Cup, L, 4th Penang Sprint Trophy, L, Selangor Gold Cup, L, Perak Gold Vase, L.

Speedski (g. by Gonski). Winner at 1600m.

Money Marshal (g. by Iffraaj). Placed, 2d HKJC Belcher Bay H., Macwhinnie Cup.

2nd dam

LEARNALOT, by College Chapel. Unraced. Dam of 3 named foals, all winners- Sinalot. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

CARNIVAL (Showcasing). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$119,685, A\$3,000, CJC Stewards H., Gr.3, Canterbury Landscape Supplies H., Mayfair Pools, Canterbury H., 2d CJC Rae Racing Prom Queen H.

3rd dam

LABASSO, by Bassenthwaite. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, Waikato RC Hamilton Caterers H., 2d Waikato RC Qantas Airways H. Half-sister to **WAIKIKI**,

HAPPY FEATURES, Morlin Maid (dam of **LOVE OF MARY**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Jingling. 3 wins 1100m to 1600m, Otago RC Vincent George House of Travel H., 2d ARC Partridge Jewellers H., Otago RC Crofters Pub & Café H.

4th dam

DANCING MAID, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1600m, MVRC Melba H., 2d VATC Surround S. Half-sister to Tambarria (dam of **SURE WIN KING**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

WAIKIKI (Crested Wave). 9 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$264,820, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.2-twice. Dam of 4 winners-

Lady Tee (Zabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, WRC Lambert Westray H., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., Gr.3. Dam of 2 winners-

Platinum Elle (Elnadim). 4 wins to 1600m, NZ\$133,600, ARC Prestige Real Estate H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., L. Dam of 2 winners-

JENNIFER ECCLES (Rip Van Winkle). Leading NZ 3YO Filly on 2019-20 International Ratings. NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2019-20. 4 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2400m, NZ\$509,650, New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1, ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2.

Morlin Maid. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, BATC Reckless 2YO H. Grandam of-

SACRED KINGDOM (Encosta de Lago). 17 wins-5 in succession-at 1000m, 1200m, Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Sprint, Gr.1-twice.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 286

BAY COLT

Box H 49

Foaled 12th September 2020

Branded : CP nr sh; 7 over 0 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Stage Door		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2010	Mamma Rose	Thorn Park	Spinning World
		Zahra.....	Zabeel

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 608 rmrs, 348 wnr, 19 SW, inc. SW Miami Bound (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), **Inspirational Girl**, **Miss Sentimental**, **Hypnos**, **Akribie**, **Ardakan**, **Reliable Team**, **Belle du Nord**, **Erasmus**, **Adrian**, **Annavisto**, **De la Terre**, **Kinane**, **Narella**, **Quiet Times**, **Naida**, **Wannabe 'n' Paris**, etc.

1st dam

STAGE DOOR, by Keeper. 2 wins at 1400m. This is her third foal. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

MAMMA ROSE, by Thorn Park. Raced once. Half-sister to **(MR) UBIQUITOUS**, Orinda (dam of **JON SNOW**), Monzahra (dam of **MONZA CIRCUITO**). Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Stage Door. 2 wins. See above.

3rd dam

ZAHRA, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 2100m, ARC Coca-Cola H., 2d Waikato RC The Warehouse H. Three-quarter-sister to **GALLIC**, half-sister to **GREIG**, **LADY SOLVIL** (dam of **LADY OF THE DESERT**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

(MR) UBIQUITOUS (Tale of the Cat). Joint second colt on The 2002-03 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$106,375, A\$483,950, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, King's P., **Gr.3**, STC Royal Parma S., **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 2d VRC Helvetica S., **Gr.3**, STC Winter S., **L**, Scone Cup, **L**, 3d BTC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, Levin S.H., **L**, 4th QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**.

Orinda. 2 wins at 1400m, 2d WRC Mitsubishi Electric H. Dam of 3 winners-

JON SNOW (Iffraaj). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$201,250, A\$1,823,500, ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Makype Diva S., **Gr.1**, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Karaka 3YO Mile, **RL**, 4th Hawkes Bay Tarzino Trophy, **Gr.1**.

Monzahra. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

MONZA CIRCUITO (Showcasing). 6 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1600m, NZ\$200,766, to 2021-22, CJC Timaru S., **L**, 2d CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Timaru S., **L**, South Canterbury RC Timaru Cup, **L**, 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Timaru Cup, **L**.

4th dam

SOLVEIG, by Imposing. NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, NZ\$414,350, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Great Britain-New Zealand S., **Gr.2**, Clifford P., **L**, Alison S., **L**, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand S., **Gr.2**, Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**, ARC King's P., **L**. Half-sister to **SOLTANTO**, **QUIBBLE**, **REASONING**, **Solstice**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

GREIG (Grosvenor). 6 wins-3 at 2-840m to 1600m, NZ\$38,200, A\$146,950, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of NORTHWOOD FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 287

BAY GELDING

Box I 50

Foaled 18th November 2020

Branded : ME nr sh; 24 over 0 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill	Danzig
Dam	Scaredee Cat	Macrina Pompea	Don Roberto
Starry Heights		Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat
2009	Fairy Heights	Last Lady	Centaine
		Tristramps Heritage	Sir Tristram
		Anaheim	Amalgam

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 330 mtrs, 172 wnr, 19 SW, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), I'm Thunderstruck, Self Obsession, Surprise Baby, Chocante, Hezashocka, Nerve Not Verve, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Dragon Storm, Elephant, Lincoln King, Camino Rocos, Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Solesseifei, Ticket to Ride, etc.

1st dam

STARRY HEIGHTS, by Scaredee Cat. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 3d Rotorua RC Atkinson & Donaldson Plumbing H. Half-sister to **RISING HEIGHTS**, Summer Heights (dam of **SUPREME HEIGHTS**). This is her fifth living foal. Dam of two foals to race- Vino Bianca (f. by Proisir). Winner at 2 at 1100m in 2021-22. Choux a Star (f. by Jimmy Choux). Placed at 2.

2nd dam

FAIRY HEIGHTS, by Tristramps Heritage. Unraced. Half-sister to Moet Heights (dam of **SKY HEIGHTS**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **RISING HEIGHTS** (Stark South). 7 wins 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$116,376, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, ARC Mercedes A-Class Giveaway H., CJC Blue Star Taxis H., 2d Wanganui Cup, **L**. Summer Heights. Winner at 2000m. Dam of 4 winners- **SUPREME HEIGHTS** (Jimmy Choux). 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$229,385, Taranaki RC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**, 2d Rotorua S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 3d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

ANAHEIM, by Amalgam. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Princess Romilda**, Gallant Heights (dam of **ALLEGRO**), half-sister to **MAPPERLEY HEIGHTS, ROYAL HEIGHTS**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:- Moet Heights. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, ARC Letz Rent a Car H., Waikato RC Improvers' H., 3d ARC Creme de Grand Marnier H. Dam of 4 winners- **SKY HEIGHTS** (Zabeel). Joint Head of The 1998-99 Australasian 3YO Classification. 11 wins 1400m to 2600m, A\$4,212,990, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, VATC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Flag Choice Hotels H., 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Underwood S., **Gr.1**, JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, Schweppes Cup, **L**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Triana Heights. Placed. Grandam of-

SOPHIA BABE (Iglesia). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**, 4th ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

FINAL SALUTE (Not a Single Doubt). 3 wins at 1300m, 1800m, A\$212,650, WATC JC Roberts S., **L**, 2d WATC Melvista S., **L**, 3d WATC Lex Piper S., **L**, 4th Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Heaven's Gift (Not a Single Doubt). 3 wins 1406m to 2200m, A\$88,930, to 2021-22, 2d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, 3d WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, MRC Membership Renewal H.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 288

Foaled 23rd October 2020

BROWN COLT

Box H 67

Branded : ⚡ nr sh; 2 over 0 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Preferment		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2011	Better Alternative	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
Dam	Tavistock	Ancient Lights	Canny Lad
Stylish Attack		Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
2011	Western Invasion	Upstage	Quest for Fame
		Best Western	Blethchingly
		Come on Lady	Comeram

PREFERMENT (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC BMW S., Gr.1, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Rezoned. Sire of SP Smirk, Tap Dancer and of Canny Man, Legatus, Cosmo Appeal, Horace, Prefer Us, Enraptured, Prefer to be Ready and of the placegetters Musgrave, Baguio, Cherokee Cherry, Embossing, Isometric, Like it Sweet, Maria, Rocket Lad, etc.

1st dam

Stylish Attack, by Tavistock. 4 wins at 1600m, Avondale JC West Brook Winery H., BOP RC Vertical Horizonz Group H., 2d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Crockford Real Estate H., Waikato RC The Edge 97.8 FM H., Punter Challenge 5th Nov H., 3d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Tonezone H. Half-sister to **YOUSINGWEDANCE**, Stacked (dam of **VELADERO**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

WESTERN INVASION, by Best Western. Unraced. Half-sister to Kind Lady (dam of **FLUSHED**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **YOUSINGWEDANCE** (Danasinga). 3 wins at 1600m, 1700m in Malaysia, Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**.

Stylish Attack (Tavistock). 4 wins. See above.

Lindalay. 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1500m, BTC XXXX Gold H. Dam of- Oompa Loompa - Happy Bao Bei (H.K.). 9 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$237,360, HK\$4,130,075, ATC Narellan Town Centre H., HKJC Cannon H. Stacked. 4 wins-3 in succession-1150m to 1400m, A\$183,150, AJC Last Post H., Bacardi Breezer H., STC Sunbeam Dried Fruit & Nut H. Dam of- **VELADERO** (Medaglia d'Oro). 5 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1800m, NZ\$20,275, A\$415,630, ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, McGrath Estate Agents H., Theraces H., CJC Energy Events Centre H., 2d ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Vase, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

COME ON LADY, by Comeram. 3 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, AJC Fernhill H., **L**, 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Surround S., **Gr.3**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, 4th AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, STC Riesling Slipper Trial H., **Gr.3**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **L**. Half-sister to **STOCKWELL LASS**, **VEE FOR VICTORY**, Sea Change (dam of **BESERK**), Foster's Girl (dam of **SILKY DANCER**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Kind Lady. 2 wins at 1250m, 1500m, STC Computer Services P. Dam of- **FLUSHED** (Redding). 6 wins 1300m to 2000m, A\$316,050, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.3**, Let's Elope S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

Bold Moment (Fasliyev). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$96,250, 3d VRC Red Roses S., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

Labdien (Stryker). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, A\$199,460, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., 2d MVRC Alexandra S., **Gr.3**.

Vivid Diamond. Raced twice. Dam of-

MAJESTIC COLOUR (So You Think). 4 wins in succession 1400m to 1700m, A\$177,900, in 2021-22, SCTC Winx Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Making Believe. Placed at 2, 2d AJC GT Rowe 2YO H. Grandam of-

THE INVENTOR (Danasinga). 6 wins 1630m to 2200m, A\$264,785, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, BRC Ord Minnett H.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 289

BAY GELDING

Box E 53

Foaled 5th September 2020

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 133 over 0 off sh

Sire	Wootton Bassett	Iffraaj	Zafonic
Almanzor (FR)		Balladonia.....	Primo Dominie
2013	Darkova	Maria's Mon	Waivering Monarch
Dam	Zabeel	Darkara	Halling
Summalucky		Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
2011	Floridita	Lady Giselle	Nureyev
		Fasliyev	Nureyev
		Rose Pompadour	Indian Ridge

ALMANZOR (FR) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud France 2018, NZ 2018). 8 wins-3 at 2, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading Sire of 2YO's in NZ in 2021-22. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YO's and inc SW Dynamic (Auckland TR Karaka 2YO Million, RL), SP Andalus and of Grinzing Bishop, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Lassaut (Deauville Prix Nureyev, L), Unanimous Consent, SP Queen Trezy, Athabascan, Judith, etc.

1st dam

SUMMALUCKY, by Zabeel. Unplaced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Summaroca - Circuit Mighty (H.K.) (g. by El Roca). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$119,100, HK\$497,550, VRC Royal Ascot Silver Bowl H., 2d HKJC Kent H., 3d HKJC Chan Trophy H.

Solstice (f. by Tavistock). Winner at 1100m in 2021-22 in Aust.

2nd dam

Floridita, by Fasliyev. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Emerald Lodge 3YO H. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Penelope Cruise. 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, Taranaki RC Coastal Agri De Laval H., ITM Interprovincial H., 3d Taranaki RC Seaton Park 3YO S.

Kelly Coe. 3 wins in succession at 1600m, 1650m in 2021-22, Manawatu RC The Flooring Room H., Concept Security H.

3rd dam

ROSE POMPADOUR, by Indian Ridge. Raced 3 times. Three-quarter-sister to Rain Flower (dam of **DANCING RAIN, SUMORA**), half-sister to **SUPREME** (Mal.), Rose of Jericho (dam of **DR DEVIOUS, ARCHWAY, ROYAL COURT, SHINKO KING**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **Floridita** (Fasliyev). 2 wins. See above.

4th dam

ROSE RED, by Northern Dancer. Winner at 2 at 6f in Ireland. Half-sister to **CRITIQUE**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ZIND - SUPREME (Mal.) (Law Society). 2 wins at 2000m, 2615m, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, 3d Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**.

Rose of Jericho. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

DR DEVIOUS (Ahonoora). 6 wins-4 at 2-5f to 1½m, The Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire. Breeze Hill. Winner at 2100m, 3d WRC Central Forklifts Group H. Dam of-

EVEN SO (Camelot). 3 wins-1 at 2-1m to 1½m, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Rain Flower. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

DANCING RAIN (Danehill Dancer). Champion 3YO Filly in GB in 2011 (Int./Long). 4 wins 2017m to 2424m, The Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

SUMORA (Danehill). 2 wins at 2, Newbury St Hugh's S., **L**. Dam of-

MAYBE (Galileo). Champion 2YO Filly in Europe in 2011. 5 wins in

succession at 2 6f to 7f, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

SAXON WARRIOR (Deep Impact). 4 wins in succession-3 at 2-at 1m, The Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Band of Angels. Unraced. Grandam of-

AWESOME PLANET (Giant's Causeway). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2020m, BTC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-

AWESOME ROCK (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2000m, A\$2,038,720, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of ARCHER PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 290

BAY FILLY

Box H 8

Foaled 15th September 2020

Branded : **a** nr sh; 13 over 0 off sh

Sire	Elusive City	Elusive Quality	Gone West
Vespa		Star of Paris	Dayjur
2011	Miss Avalon	Fantastic Light	Rahy
Dam	Showcasing	Mythical Girl	Gone West
Sunshow		Oasis Dream	Green Desert
2013	Sunalta	Arabesque	Zafonic
		Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill
		Sunline	Desert Sun

VESPA (NZ) (Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Diamond S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Hazzabeel. Sire of 63 rnr, 22 wnr, inc. SW Carolina Reaper (Auckland TR Easter H., Gr.3), Mackenzie Lad, Wakari, Chokito, SP Kelly Renee, Piaggio - Good Health (H.K.) and of Puntura, Champagne Sunday, Pleasure, Vasquez, Blacks Point, Bunchan, Florentia, Parisian Poppy, Elettrica, Heidi Belle, etc.

1st dam

SUNSHOW, by Showcasing. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SUNALTA, by Rock of Gibraltar. Unraced. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 1

winner, inc:-

Aunt Cindy. Winner at 1200m in 2021-22.

3rd dam

SUNLINE, by Desert Sun. Aust. Horse of the Year 3 times. NZ Horse of the Year 4 times. Champion NZ 3YO & 4YO Miler & Champion Aust 4YO+ 3 times. 32 wins-3 at 2 and 5 in succession-1100m to 2040m, NZ\$332,950, A\$9,622,755, HK\$5,700,000, 732,000Dhs, MVRC WS Cox P, **Gr.1**-twice, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**-twice, All-Aged S., **Gr.1**-twice, Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**-twice, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**-twice, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**-twice, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.3**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, 2d MVRC WS Cox P, **Gr.1**, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, Nad al Sheba Dubai Duty Free S., **Gr.2**, 4th MVRC WS Cox P, **Gr.1**, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **Sun Song** (dam of **POLAND**, **SUPREME PROFIT**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Sun Ruler. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Waikato RC Lodge City Rentals H. Sire.

Sunstrike. 2 wins at 1200m, Te Aroha JC Flair H. Producer.

4th dam

Songline, by Western Symphony. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, CJC Avis Rent a Car H., Racecourse Hotel H., 3d Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, Timaru S., **L**. Half-sister to **(Our) Play Maker, Killiecrankie**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

SUNLINE (Desert Sun). 32 wins. See above.

Sunny Song. Unraced. Dam of-

Sun Song (Desert Sun). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$78,130, AJC Galah H., 3d STC Epona S., **L**, 4th Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. Dam of-

POLAND (So You Think). 2 wins at 1400m, A\$214,875, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**, VRC Rendr Trophy H., 3d ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

SUPREME PROFIT (Encosta de Lago). 9 wins 1600m to 2000m, HK\$8,095,475, HKJC Centenary Vase, **Gr.3**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 291

BAY COLT

Box E 55

Foaled 4th September 2020

Branded : 5 nr sh; 76 over 0 off sh

Sire	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Embellish		Savannah Success	Success Express
2014	Bling	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
Dam	Street Sense	Night Star	Centinae
Superefficient (AUS)		Street Cry	Machiavellian
2009	Assertiveness	Bedazzle	Dixieland Band
		Danehill	Danzig
		Sommes Sound.....	Assert

EMBELLISH (NZ) (Brown 2014-Stud 2019). Equal Head of the 2017-18 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$476,185, A\$23,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, 2d ARC Karaka Million 3YO Classic, RL. Brother to SW Diadem (Te Aroha JC NZ Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.1) and SP Deadly Shadow. Three-quarter-brother to SP Lucetta. Half-brother to SP Roop All. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SUPEREFFICIENT, by Street Sense. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **NEW TIPPERARY**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:- Bedford Square (f. by Tavistock). 2 wins at 1550m, 1600m, A\$104,130, in 2021-22, ATC China Horse Club H., 2d ATC Stud & Stable Staff Award H., 4th ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**. Power of Strength (f. by Power). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

ASSERTIVENESS, by Danehill. Winner at 1550m, STC Porters Liquor H., 2d AJC Metcash H. Sister to **La Boisselle**, half-sister to **ASSERTIVE LAD**. **ASSERTIVE LASS** (dam of **RESET**, **SO ASSERTIVE**, **STAGE PRESENCE - DYNAMIC BLITZ** (H.K.)), **Colony Sound**, Quadrophonic Sound (dam of **SAKIMA**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **NEW TIPPERARY** (High Chaparral). 7 wins-3 in succession-1350m to 1900m, A\$474,725, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Civic S., **L**, 4th ATC Japan Racing Association P., **Gr.3**. Resetable. 3 wins 1300m to 2200m, MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H.

3rd dam

SOMMES SOUND, by Assert. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **FIRST APPROACH** (dam of **ALICE SPRINGS**, **TRIBAL CROWN**), **LAST APPROACH**, **SUMMER FLING** (dam of **SUMMER ENSIGN**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

ASSERTIVE LAD (Zeditave). Champion 2YO in Australia in 1999-2000. Joint Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2000-01. 8 wins-5 at 2, 3 in succession-1000m to 1600m, A\$3,358,275, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**.

ASSERTIVE LASS (Zeditave). 7 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$749,800, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-

RESET (Zabeel). 5 wins 1400m to 1600m, A\$850,000, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Brian Green H., Moonga H. Sire.

STAGE PRESENCE - DYNAMIC BLITZ (H.K.) (Elusive Quality). 10 wins 1000m to 1200m, Meydan Al Shindagha S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Barker H., MRC Ark Regal H., 3d Macau Sand Premier Cup, **L**.

SO ASSERTIVE (Zabeel). 5 wins 1100m to 2020m, A\$472,830, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Canberra Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**.

Quadrophonic Sound. 2 wins to 1600m, AJC Dawn Fraser H. Grandam of **SAKIMA** (More Than Ready). 5 wins 1400m to 2400m, Perak Derby, **L**.

More Assertive. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

MYWAYORTHEHIGHWAY (Swiss Ace). 4 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$134,000, GCTC Vo Rogue P., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 292 CHESTNUT GELDING (AUS)

Box B 44

Foaled 8th September 2020

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 26 over 0 off sh

Sire	Written Tycoon	Iglesia.....	Last Tycoon
Rich Enuff (AUS)		Party Miss	Kenmare
2011	Hotnuff	Spartacus.....	Snippets
		Scalding Hot.....	Bureaucracy
Dam	Fighting Sun	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago
Super Flare (AUS)		Irish Darling.....	Ivory's Irish
2015	Life on the Edge	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Our Quivira.....	Spinning World

RICH ENUFF (AUS) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2016). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, VRC Danehill S., Gr.2. Sire of 117 mrs, 80 wmr, inc. SW Dosh (VRC Ottawa S., Gr.3), Plutocrat, SP Diamonds and of Gee Gee Enuf Speed, Rich Clan, Queen Sweeper, Bubble Palace, Belle et Riche, Devil Enuff, Fairy Magic, Lempicka, Rich Gina, Scotch Tycoon, Simple Logic, Wonderful Warrior, Brannigan, Hey Big Splenda, Kingston's Here, etc.

1st dam

SUPER FLARE, by Fighting Sun. Placed at 3 in Aust. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

LIFE ON THE EDGE, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. Sister to **GLENALL**, half-sister to **PANIPIQUE**, **Havin' Fun**, **Tribal Rock**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Sea of Life. 4 wins 1200m to 1550m, A\$97,900, HK\$2,063,000, ATC Bisley Workwear H.-twice, HKJC Cotton Tree H., Beat the Clock H.

3rd dam

OUR QUIVIRA, by Spinning World. 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$4,550, A\$246,400, SAJC Dermody S., Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, Tasman H., MRC Le Pine Funeral Services PH., MVRC Robin Clements H., 2d VRC AR Creswick S., L, 3d MRC Heath H., L. Sister to **KISHKAT**, half-sister to **Eskaw, Potions**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

PANIPIQUE (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$306,738, VRC Moomba P., L, Bob Hoysted H., L, MRC Quezette S., L, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, Gr.3. Dam of 3 winners-

Not Another Snip - Golden Thumb (Mac.) (Snippetson). 5 wins at 1200m in Macau, 3d Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, L.

GLENALL (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins at 1100m, A\$508,875, Hawkesbury RC Gold Rush H., L, ATC Choisir H., Boxing Day at Randwick H., TAB More Than Just Winning H., 2d ATC Christmas Classic, L, Fireball S., L.

Tribal Rock (Rock of Gibraltar). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$120,800, 3d VRC Diamond Jubilee P., L, Seymour Cup, L, ATC Zac Homes.

Havin' Fun (All Too Hard). Winner at 2 at 1200m, ATC ANZ Bloodstock News 2YO H., 3d Canberra Guineas, L, 4th ATC South Pacific Classic, L.

4th dam

Wichita, by Umatilla. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$121,750, VATC Copperama H., QTC Young Carbineer H., Sun & Sand H., 2d BTC Unequalled H., VATC Bint Marscay 2YO H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., Gr.3, 4th AJC Flight S., Gr.1, Surround S., Gr.2. Half-sister to Kwatcha (dam of **DANCING PENNY**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

OUR QUIVIRA (Spinning World). 6 wins. See above.

KISHKAT (Spinning World). 5 wins-4 in succession-1300m to 1550m, A\$177,000, AJC Toy Show H., L, 3d AJC Chelmsford S., Gr.2. Producer.

Eskaw (Chief Bearhart). 3 wins 1000m to 1210m, A\$177,350, MRC Mitty's Cup, VRC Newbury H., 2d VRC Standish H., Gr.3. Dam of 4 winners-

Mahican (More Than Ready). 4 wins to 1400m, ATC Egroup Security H., 2d ATC Swim Between the Flags H., 3d Bendigo Guineas, L.

Potions (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1400m, ATC Randwick Betting Auditorium P., 3d ATC James HB Carr S., L, Hawkesbury RC Darley Crown, L.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

(The property of ABP Enterprises)

Lot 293**BROWN COLT****Box B 48**

Foaled 1st December 2020

Branded :  nr sh; 37 over 0 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian.....	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street.....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge.....	Ahonoora
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Superior Choice (AUS)		Danehill.....	Danzig
2014	Bhandara	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
		Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Vedodara	Kreisler

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio TUDINI, Gr.3. Sire of 458 rmrs, 304 wnr, 24 SW, 5 G1 wnr, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Roch 'n' Horse, Bonham, Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Justacanta, Lost and Running, Belle Fascino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Charms Star, Miss Aotearoa, Belluci Babe, Mauna Kea, Magic Incanto, Indecision, Lightning Jack, Amanaat, etc.

1st dam

SUPERIOR CHOICE, by Redoute's Choice. Placed at 3, 2d ATC Book Spring Hospitality H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

BHANDARA, by Zabeel. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$81,125, A\$52,250, ARC King's P, **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, 3d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Kumari (dam of **SEMARI**), half-sister to **SHARVASTI**, **SHASTRI**, Modave (dam of **ERIC THE EEL - TOURBILLON DIAMOND** (H.K.)). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:- Rock of Mahal. 5 wins 1200m to 1450m, A\$162,225, ATC All Too Hard P. Urban Rocker. 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m, NZ\$350, A\$107,470, ATC Canterbury BMW All New M5 H., 2d ATC Australian Turf Club H. Dam of 2 winners- Keefy. 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1666m, A\$244,750, HK\$1,862,500, to 2021-22, HKJC Needle Hill H., 2d Toowoomba TC Magic Millions City Guineas. Rhandara. 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m, 4th VRC Streets Ice Cream S., **L**, Ottawa S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners- Weona Nicconi - Nicconi Express (H.K.). 4 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$25,650, HK\$3,601,650, SCTC Hot 91.1 H., HKJC Victoria Park H., Lin Fa Shan H.

3rd dam

VEDODARA, by Kreisler. 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$158,875, A\$62,000, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, 2d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BALMACARA**. Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

SHARVASTI (Montjeu). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1600m, 2200m, NZ\$212,050, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
Barrow Boy - Round the Earth (H.K.) (Savabeel). Winner at 1600m in 2021-22, 3d Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

SHASTRI (Stravinsky). 5 wins-2 at 2-1200m, 1400m, NZ\$146,175, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

BHANDARA (Zabeel). 5 wins. See above.

Kumari. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Wanganui JC Balance Chartered Accountants H. Dam of 4 winners-

SEMARI (Sebring). 6 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2040m, A\$213,665, ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**.

Modave. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

ERIC THE EEL - TOURBILLON DIAMOND (H.K.) (Olympic Glory). 7 wins-2 at 2-1300m to 2200m, A\$245,300, HK\$18,581,250, to 2021-22, HKJC Sa Sa Ladies' Purse H., **Gr.3**, Premier P., **Gr.3**.

Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata.

(The property of Riverrock Farm)

Lot 294

BAY COLT

Box F 49

Foaled 29th August 2020

Branded : tDV nr sh; 2 over 0 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Preferment		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2011	Better Alternative	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
Dam	Raven's Pass	Ancient Lights	Canny Lad
Swooning (IRE)		Elusive Quality	Gone West
2010	Rosa Parks	Ascutney	Lord at War
		Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Free at Last.....	Shirley Heights

PREFERMENT (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC BMW S., Gr.1, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Rezoned. Sire of SP Smirk, Tap Dancer and of Canny Man, Legatus, Cosmo Appeal, Horace, Prefer Us, Enraptured, Prefer to be Ready and of the placegetters Musgrave, Baguio, Cherokee Cherry, Embossing, Isometric, Like it Sweet, Maria, Rocket Lad, etc.

1st dam

Swooning, by Raven's Pass. 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m, 2d Munich Bayerischer Fliegerpreis, **L**, Deauville Prix de l'Arrriere Pays, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Mordant. Half-sister to **SILK FOREST**, Quiet Protest (dam of **JOUSKA**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-
Leo (g. by I Am Invincible). 5 wins at 1000m, A\$293,015, to 2021-22, ATC Dyson Sprint H., TAB Highway H.-3 times, 2d ATC NSW Jockeys Reunion H. Lady Sprintbok (f. by Written Tycoon). 3 wins at 1200m to 2021 in Singapore. Hidden Agenda (g. by Zoustar). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

Rosa Parks, by Sadler's Wells. Winner at 10½f, Haydock Threepwood S., 2d York Galtres S., **L**, Milan Premio Giovanni Falck, **L**, 3d Yarmouth John Musker S., **L**. Sister to **MIKADO**, three-quarter-sister to **BARATHEA**, **GOSSAMER** (dam of **IBN KHALDUN**), half-sister to **CORETTA** (dam of **SHARED DREAMS**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
SILK FOREST (Kodiak). 2 wins at 7½f, 1m, Naas Garnet S., **L**, Leopardstown All Saints S., 2d Naas Athasi S., **Gr.3**, 3d Curragh Lanwades Stud S., **Gr.2**, 4th Cork Brownstown S., **Gr.3**.
Swooning (Raven's Pass). 2 wins. See above.
Quiet Protest. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of 6 winners-
JOUSKA (Cable Bay). 2 wins-1 at 2-5f, 6f, Newmarket Boadicea S., **L**, 2d Pontefract Flying Fillies' S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Cornwallis S., **Gr.3**.
Wasim (Acclamation). 4 wins-1 at 2-5f, 1309m, 1400m in GB and U.A.E, 2d Abu Dhabi HH The President Cup, **L**, Meydan Challenge S., **L**.

3rd dam

FREE AT LAST, by Shirley Heights. 7 wins-3 at 2-7f to 11f, Golden Gate Countess Fager H., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Somerville Tattersall S., **L**, Bay Meadows Carmel H., **L**, Golden Gate Yerba Buena H., **L**, 3d Hollywood Park Matriarch S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Santa Barbara H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **BARATHEA**, **GOSSAMER** (dam of **IBN KHALDUN**), **ZABAR**, **Bombazine** (dam of **ARMURE**, **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION**, **BERLIN**, **BERLIN**, **GRAVITAS**, **SETA**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
CORETTA (Caerleon). 7 wins-4 in succession-9f to 1½m, Aqueduct Long Island H., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Park Orchid H., **Gr.2**, 2d Belmont Flower Bowl H., **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
SHARED DREAMS (Seeking the Gold). 4 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, Saratoga Waya S., **L**, 3d Yarmouth John Musker S., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-
BROTHER O'CONNELL (Giant's Causeway). 5 wins 1m to 9f, US\$291,586, Belmont Mohawk S., **L**, Allowance.
MIKADO (Sadler's Wells). 6 wins-2 at 2-1m to 22½f, £42,192, €86,430, Curragh Diamond S., **L**, Leopardstown Eyrefield S., **L**.

Account of CHELTENHAM STABLES, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 295

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box F 60

Foaled 23rd November 2020

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 19 over 0 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway.....	Storm Cat
Ghibellines (AUS)		Helsinki.....	Machiavellian
2011	Camarilla	Elusive Quality.....	Gone West
Dam	Makfi	Camarena.....	Danehill
Tachibana		Dubawi.....	Dubai Millennium
2015	Fledgling	Dhelaal.....	Green Desert
		Captain Rio.....	Pivotal
		Fledged.....	Bluebird

GHIBELLINES (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). Winner at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Sire of 108 mrs, 54 wrns, inc. SW Markus Aurelius (CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, Gr.2), Palmetto, Burgie, El Gladiador, Live Drama, Smokin' Romans, SP Exchange, Redmond, Ruby's Lad, Ranger and of Zigallene, No Drama, Capo Dell Impero, Go You Good Thing, Second Thought, Swelter Magic, Direct Flight, Ears the Barman, Float, Global Star, etc.

1st dam

TACHIBANA, by Makfi. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **BASSETT**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Fledgling, by Captain Rio. 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m, ARC LA O'Sullivan Shield, Speed Date H., Rotorua RC Novotel Lakeside H., 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, L, 3d BOP RC Tisco H. Half-sister to **FULLY FLEDGED**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

BASSETT (Savabeel). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$460,950, MVRC Abell S., L, MRC Hareeba S., L, MRC TROA National Jockeys Trust P, Taralye Listen, Learn, Speak 2YO P, Ladbrokes Cash in H., 2d MRC Swettenham Stud Summer Championship Heat 4 H., 3d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, MRC Zeditave S., Gr.3, Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., L, 4th VRC Goodwood Racecourse Trophy H., L, MRC Italktravel S., L, Bel Esprit S., L, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., L

Singapore Spirit. Winner at 1400m in 2021-22, HKJC Medic Kingdom H., 2d HKJC Albatross H.

Promising. 5 wins at 1200m, NZ\$89,650, 2d Gore RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., CJC Gold Club H., Gavelhouse.com H.

3rd dam

FLEDGED, by Bluebird. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

FULLY FLEDGED (Align). Top Colt on The NZ 2007-08 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$215,188, A\$24,500, ARC Diamond S., Gr.1, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., L, 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2, ARC Newmarket H., L, New Zealand Bloodstock Carnival Sale Bonus 2YO S., 3d AJC Strada S., L, 4th STC Phar Lap S., Gr.2. Sire.

Fledgling (Captain Rio). 4 wins. See above.

What a Diva. 3 wins 1400m to 2100m, Waikato RC Pathways the Immigration Specialists H., Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery H.

4th dam

SNIPPETS' SHOW, by Snippets. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1500m, WATC Supremacy S., L, Vista Safetrack H., 3d WATC Queen's P., L. Sister to **CHEVAL PLACE**, **SNIPPET'S GIRL** (dam of **ACADEMY DANCER**), **Deep Snip**, Our Side Show (dam of **OMNITRADER**, **STOCKADE**), three-quarter-sister to Tantinet (dam of **SHOW BARRY**), Pin Up Doll (dam of **SUNRANGE**), half-sister to **Show 'em Sadie**, Makena (dam of **ROUQUIN**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Hurricane Star. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, 2d VATC Leopardstown H. Grandam of-

Sino Eagle (Casino Prince). 7 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$336,360, VRC Mrs Mac's Family Bakery Sprint H., 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., Gr.3, MRC Alinghi S., L, 4th VRC Aurie's Star H., Gr.3. Producer.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

(The property of Waikato Stud)

Lot 296**BROWN COLT****Box H 50**

Foaled 9th October 2020

Branded : WS nr sh; 99 over 0 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
Dam	Sacred Falls	Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Taller		O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
2016	Tiptoes	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice
		Pins	Snippets
		River Century	Centaine

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion Sire in NZ 8 times. Sire of 1134 mrs, 814 wnr, 125 SW, 27 G1 wnr, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Probabeel, Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, The Chosen One, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Cool Aza Beel, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Mounga, Shillelagh, Concert Hall, Amarelinha, Savvy Yong Blonk, etc.

1st dam

TALLER, by Sacred Falls. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **TIPTRONIC**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

TIPTOES, by Pins. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **LEGS** (dam of **WOLFWHISTLE**), half-sister to **GUYNOC**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

TIPTRONIC (O'Reilly). 8 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$800,225, A\$6,000, to 2021-22, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, Auckland TR Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Karaka Cup, Stella Artois Fasttrack H., Monstavision H., BOP RC Interislander Festival H., 2d Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Triton Pacific Owens P., Cambridge JC Clubhouse Cafe and Sports Bar S., 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**.

Alier. 2 wins at 1860m, 1900m, ATC Friday Night Racing H.

O'Reilly's Dancer. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d Otaki Maori RC New Zealand St Leger Trial, 3d Manawatu RC Speight's Ale House H., Listen to More FM H.

3rd dam

River Century, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d AJC Minoru H., 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. 2007 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Sister to **ARLETTY**, **FIRETAINE**, **Spillway**, three-quarter-sister to **SIXTY SECONDS**, **SPOTTSWOODE**, **Centico**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

LEGS (Pins). Joint top filly on The 2005-06 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$859,275, A\$15,000, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Rough Habit 3YO Fillies H., 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-

WOLFWHISTLE (O'Reilly). 5 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2000m, NZ\$86,900, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Hawkes Bay Trinity Hill Homage H., CJC Muritai Marketing H., Waikato RC Bill Waring Mile H.

Scrutinize (Savabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud S., 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Fast Track \$5k H.

GUYNOC (O'Reilly). 8 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2600m, A\$1,310,850, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, WATC York S., **L**, TJ Smith Trophy, **L**, Mornington Cup, **L**, WATC Concrete H., Lindsay Rosenthal 2YO Trophy, 2d WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, Goodwood Sprint H., **L**, Detonator S., **L**, Melvista S., **L**, Aquanita S., **L**, Bunbury Cup, **L**, 3d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Tattersall's Cup, **L**.

Promenade. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 5 winners-

Seriously (O'Reilly). 3 wins to 1600m, NZ\$117,582, Otago RC Alleviate Administration H.-twice, 2d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 297

BROWN COLT

Box H 51

Foaled 21st November 2020

Branded : CV nr sh; 65 over 0 off sh

Sire	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Embellish		Savannah Success	Success Express
2014	Bling	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
Dam	Red Ransom	Night Star	Centaine
Tanqueray		Roberto	Hail to Reason
2007	Gordon's	Arabia	Damascus
		Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Dash	Sovereign Edition

EMBELLISH (NZ) (Brown 2014-Stud 2019). Equal Head of the 2017-18 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$476,185, A\$23,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, 2d ARC Karaka Million 3YO Classic, RL. Brother to SW Diademe (Te Aroha JC NZ Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.1) and SP Deadly Shadow. Three-quarter-brother to SP Lucetta. Half-brother to SP Roop All. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

TANQUERAY, by Red Ransom. Winner at 2100m, 2d Manawatu RC Wenham Grain & Seed H. Half-sister to **Brave Kid**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Gin Martini (f. by Rip Van Winkle). 2 wins at 1890m, 2000m, A\$217,840, in 2021-22, 2d ATC Ghaiyyath 2YO P., 3d ATC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Schweppervescence H., **Gr.3**, Goulburn DRC Kembla Grange Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th BRC The Roses, **Gr.2**, GCTC Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**.

Nothin' on Me (f. by Not a Single Doubt). Winner at 1400m, 3d Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**.

Quarterback Zac (g. by Zacinto). 2 wins at 1518m to 2021-22 in Aust.

2nd dam

GORDON'S, by Kaapstad. 6 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$140,888, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Cup Trial H., Hawkes Bay AHI Roofing H., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, CKL Surveys H. Sister to **Dash of Bay**, half-sister to **FOROMOR**, Young Gaye (dam of **CALL MINDER**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners-

Brave Kid (Elusive City). 6 wins in succession 1000m to 1800m, HK\$5,307,250, HKJC Step-Up Interest Account H., Baker H., Peach Blossom H., Hisense H., In Gold Collection H., 3d Hong Kong Derby, **L**.

Bombay Diamond - Hear Me (Sing.). 12 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$29,930, S\$323,845 in Aust. and Singapore, 3d AJC McGrath H.

3rd dam

DASH, by Sovereign Edition. Placed at 3. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

GORDON'S (Kaapstad). 6 wins. See above.

FOROMOR (St Hilarion). 3 wins at 1600m, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Charity Cup, 3d STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, Burwood RSL Welter H.

Dash of Bay (Kaapstad). 10 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1400m, A\$242,950, BTC Multiplex 3YO H., Black Jack H., 2d BTC AWA S., **L**, QTC Lightning H., **L**, 3d GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**, 4th Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, BTC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**.

Young Gaye. 4 wins 1600m to 2800m, 2d ARC Buddy Holly Story Welter H., Nathans Memorial H., 3d ARC Brockton H., 4th Marton Cup, **L**. Dam of-

CALL MINDER (Christmas Tree). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$82,150, Matamata Cup, **L**, WRC Drake International H. Dam of 6 winners-

JUICE (Bertolini). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$461,800, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S.,

Gr.1, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**. Grandam of-

Namimo (Choisir). 2 wins at 1170m, 1200m, A\$156,435, MRC Ladbrokes P., 2d MVRC Antler Luggage P., 3d ATC Inglis Nursery, **RL**, Swan Hill JC Elvstroem 2YO Classic, VRC Maxcap Dash H.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 298

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box H 52

Foaled 1st October 2020

Branded :  nr sh; 27 over 0 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Shamus Award (AUS)		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2010	Sunset Express	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
Dam	High Chaparral	Finito Fling	Luskin Star
Tear Gas		Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
2010	Irlanda	Kasora	Darshaan
		O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Cenphic	Centaine

SHAMUS AWARD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). 2 wins at 1600m, 2040m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Sire of 282 runrs, 181 wnr, 19 SW, 5 G1 wnr, inc. SW Incentivise (MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1), Duais, Mr Quickie, El Patroness, Media Award, Brutality, Soul Patch, Etana, Sovereign Award, Swats That, Kiss Sum, Mimi's Award, Ethical Solution, True Detective, Shamino, Flying Award, Enchanted Heart, Classic Weiwei, etc.

1st dam

TEAR GAS, by High Chaparral. 4 wins 1506m to 1850m, A\$95,210, SAJC Basin Sands Logistics H., MRC Schweppes H., SAJC Jim's Cleaning H., 2d MRC Routleys Bakery H., SAJC Holdfast Insurance Brokers H. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Four Leaf Riot - Rising From Ashes (H.K.) (g. by Shamus Award). 2 wins at 1200m to 2021-22, HKJC Bowen H., 2d HKJC Cha Kwo Ling H., 3d VRC Brian Lindsay H., HKJC Connaught H. Get on the Gas (g. by Shamus Award). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$80,700, to 2021-22, 2d MVRC Drummond Golf H., 3d VRC Leap Real Estate Sprint H., MRC Tile Importer H., Ladbrokes Blended Bets H., MVRC Pink Lady H.

2nd dam

IRLANDA, by O'Reilly. 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$300,125, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.2, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., Gr.3, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., L, Hawkes Bay Bay Ford H., 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.1, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2, 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2. Sister to **Chandelier** (dam of **MO'UNGA**), half-sister to **Go Our Kingi - Maverick Star** (H.K.). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:- Bastia. 4 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$212,110, ATC EML H., 2d ATC Schweppes H., Tab.com.au H., TAB H.-twice, 3d ATC Owner Benefits Card H.

In the Rain. Unraced. Dam of-

Milford Sound (Ocean Park). 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m to 2021-22, Otago RC Otago Daily Times H., 2d Manawatu Classic, Gr.3, Southland Guineas, L, 3d ARC Championship S., Gr.2.

3rd dam

CENPHIC, by Centaine. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to Penny Whistle (dam of **TREASURE - SHE'S A TREASURE (AUST.)**), Charmed (dam of **CHEENILLE, CHINTZ**). Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

IRLANDA (O'Reilly). 6 wins. See above.

Chandelier (O'Reilly). Winner at 1600m, 2d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., Gr.3, 3d ARC The Edge Mile. Dam of 2 winners-

MO'UNGA (Savabeel). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1400m to 2000m, A\$1,838,290, to 2021-22, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, Winx S., Gr.1, Dulcify H., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Makybe Diva S., Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1, CS Hayes S., Gr.3, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1.

Go Our Kingi - Maverick Star (H.K.) (Desert King). 4 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$11,625, HK\$4,239,750, M\$299,000, Marton JC Rural Bulk Spreaders 3YO S., HKJC Kiu Tsui H., Hong Kong Racehorse Owners Association Trophy, 3d Macau Hong Kong Trophy, L, HKJC Sa Sa Ladies' Purse, Central H., Briar H., Amethyst H., 4th WRC Wellington S., Gr.3.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 299

BAY FILLY

Box C 26

Foaled 7th September 2020

Branded : **G** nr sh; 70 over 0 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Telperion (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2013	Yavanna	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Dam	General Nedym	Wild Queen	Loup Sauvage
Tempo Manor (AUS)		Nedym.....	Shareef Dancer
2005	Lady Langham	Military Belle.....	Without Fear
		Danehill	Danzig
		Winning Hit	Shining Finish

TELPERION (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Winner at 2, ATC Lonhro P, L, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S, Gr.1, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Skyline S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Kementari. Sire of SW Stormy - Five Elements (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), SP No Bouquet and of Electric Time, Fifita, Eridor, Gemma Flitz, Pennsylvania, Taimate Diva, The Mitchell Snail, Tolkien and of the placegetters Accidental Tourist, etc.

1st dam

TEMPO MANOR, by General Nedym. 4 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1300m, A\$77,710, AJC Lansvale H., 2d AJC Kensington Twilight H., STC Freeway Hotel Texas Poker H., 3d AJC Flying Doe H., STC Theraces.com.au P, Green Day at the Gardens H. Half-sister to **READY TO RIP, Sir Lago**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:- Highborn (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1200m in 2021-22, 2d Manawatu RC Pavemasters H., Higgins Concrete H. House of Hingis (f. by Swiss Ace). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1204m, 4th SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Silpion (g. by Telperion). Placed at 3 in 2021-22.

2nd dam

LADY LANGHAM, by Danehill. Raced once. Sister to Tanamur (dam of **ELLIOTTO**), three-quarter-sister to Brandy Butter (dam of **CASK**), Secover (dam of **LANDLOCKED**), half-sister to **FOREHAND**, Mexicana (dam of **KENCONCARNE**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

READY TO RIP (More Than Ready). 8 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$604,960, MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, VRC Sprinters Final H., **L**, MRC Thoroughbred Club Cup, **L**, BRC Mick Dittman P, Lavin Park Racing 3YO H., GCTC Magic Millions P., BRC Livestock Transport H., 2d MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.2**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, BRC Lough Neagh S., **L**, Sunshine Coast Cup, **L**, 3d MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, 4th BRC Daybreak Lover S., **L**, MRC Christmas S., **L**, Bel Esprit S., **L**.

Sir Lago (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins 1407m to 1800m, A\$76,970, HK\$726,525, HKJC Top Gain H., 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

WINNING HIT, by Shining Finish. Placed at 3, 4th VRC Waltzing Lily Quality H., **L**. Half-sister to **EUPHORIA, CHRISTMAS TREE, JEWEL IN THE CROWN, All in Fun**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

FOREHAND (Bellotto). 9 wins 1200m to 2200m, A\$199,250, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**, Kalgoorlie Gold Cup, **L**.

Tanamur. Winner at 1200m, 2d WRC Daniel le Brun H. Dam of 4 winners- **ELLIOTTO** (Easy Rocking). 9 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1100m to 1500m, WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**.

Mexicana. Winner at 1100m, 2d STC AMP Eastwood H. Dam of 3 winners- **KENCONCARNE** (Kenmare). 10 wins 1113m to 1615m, A\$321,600, BTC Doomben S., **L**, QTC Ascot H., **L**, Marco Polo H., **L**.

Miss Lazarus. Placed at 3, 2d SAJC Lord Reims H. Dam of 5 winners-

Miss Wutika (Marscay). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d SAJC HIH Insurance H., 3d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**. Grandam of-

EGO (E Dubai). 6 wins-3 in succession-1150m to 1400m, NZ\$114,413, A\$15,710, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 4th Counties Bowl, **L**. Sire.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 300

CHESTNUT COLT

Box E 34

Foaled 4th November 2020

Branded : **Y** nr sh; 22 over 0 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Dam	Iffraaj	Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
The Iffraaj Dame		Zafonic	Gone West
2009	La Bella Dama	Pastorale	Nureyev
		Desert Sun	Green Desert
		Who's That Lady	Star Way

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. **Leading NZ Sire (Aust/NZ combined) in 2019-20.** Sire of 360 mrs, 225 wrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Tofane (ATC All Aged S., Gr.1), Kolding, Ocean Billy, Oceanex, Star of the Seas, Fabric, Our Hail Mary, Another Dollar, Out of the Park, Ocean Beyond, High Emocean, Southern Ocean, Whale Song, Ocean Jewel, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, etc.

1st dam

THE IFFRAAJ DAME, by Iffraaj. Unraced. Half-sister to **LA ROCKET, Macau Causeway, Voile Rouge**, Tinkerbabu (dam of **TINKERMOSA**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, five winners-

Ocean Knight (g. by Ocean Park). Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$75,480, MRC Wellington RC 2YO H.

Hello Gorgeous (f. by Pins). 3 wins 1000m to 1100m, 2d SAJC Red Rock H. Jackson Road (g. by Jimmy Choux). 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m, 3d Hawkes Bay

Bec Brad & Richard Turn 40 2YO S., WRC Vernon & Vazey Parts S.

Show Bazz (g. by Showcasing). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2021-22.

Untie the Knot (g. by Ocean Park). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Irish Knight (g. by Belardo). Placed at 3 in 2021-22 in Aust.

2nd dam

LA BELLA DAMA, by Desert Sun. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$242,025, A\$455,300, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.2**, King's P., **Gr.3**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 2d ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, 3d VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, WRC Juvenile Fillies Super Bonus H., 4th ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Excellent Lady (dam of **PETITS FILOUS**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LA ROCKET (Rock of Gibraltar). 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$517,642, MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, Seymour Spring Classic, **L**, 2d VRC Johnnie Walker S., **L**, MRC Lord S., **L**, 3d MVRC Stanley Wootton S., **Gr.2**, Seymour Cup, **L**.

Macau Causeway (Giant's Causeway). 6 wins-1 at 2-1500m to 1850m, A\$209,545, MVRC Anzac Appeal H., 2d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, Kyneton Cup, MRC Amounis H., 3d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

Voile Rouge (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins 1125m to 1410m, A\$152,903, HK\$3,329,000, VRC Volunteer Fire Brigades H., 2d MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **L**.

Tinkerbabu. Winner at 2050m. Dam of 5 winners-

TINKERMOSA (Alamosa). 5 wins at 1350m, 1600m, A\$277,740, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, MRC Ladbrokes Multiverse H.

3rd dam

WHO'S THAT LADY, by Star Way. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d CJC Johnnie Walker H. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LA BELLA DAMA (Desert Sun). 7 wins. See above.

Excellent Lady. Raced 3 times. Dam of 4 winners-

PETITS FILOUS (Street Boss). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-at 1000m, 1100m, MRC Quezette S., **Gr.3**, VRC Cap d'Antibes S., **L**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 301

BAY GELDING

Box E 6

Foaled 24th October 2020

Branded : (B) nr sh; 1 over 0 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
U S Navy Flag (USA)		Starry Dreamer	Rubiano
2015	Misty for Me	Galileo.....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Rock 'n' Pop	Butterfly Cove	Storm Cat
Thepartygirl		Fastnet Rock.....	Danehill
2015	The Glitter	Popsy	Sir Tristram
		Centaine.....	Century
		The Grin	Grosvenor

U S NAVY FLAG (USA) (Bay or Brown 2015-Stud in Ire. 2019, NZ 2019). Champion 2YO in Europe in 2017. 5 wins-4 at 2-6f to 7f, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Brother to SW Roly Poly. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ocean Vision (Deauville Prix de la Vallée d'Auge, L) and of Ibiza Love, Kaasib, Love Reigns, Nibras Rainbow and of the placegetters Canadiansmokeshow, Conquistador, Kharkiv, etc.

1st dam

THEPARTYGIRL, by Rock 'n' Pop. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

THE GLITTER, by Centaine. Winner at 1355m. Sister to The Dazzler (dam of **DEERFIELD, THE SOLITAIRE**), half-sister to **THE JEWEL** (dam of **THE DIAMOND ONE, THE PRECIOUS ONE, STAR AFFAIR** (dam of **LA DIOSA, SOLID BILLING, THY, THE ONE - NEVER LOOK BACK** (H.K.). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Glitra. 8 wins 1200m to 1650m, A\$223,700, BRC Kelly Lawyers H., Coff's Harbour RC Coffs Cup, 3d SCTC Bob Jane T-Marts H.

Thee Achiever. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 3d ARC TJ McKee Trophy, Hawkes Bay The Westbury Club H. Dam of 2 winners-

Achieve (Pierry). Winner at 1600m in 2021-22, 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., Gr.3, 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2, Auckland TR Sunline Vase, Gr.3.

3rd dam

THE GRIN, by Grosvenor. 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Otago Breeders' S., L, Southland Guineas, L, 2d CJC Warstep S., L, 3d Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, L. 2003 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Three-quarter-sister to **IRISH CHANCE**, half-sister to **THE CHEEK, The Poseur, Gallant Son**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

THE JEWEL (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2002-03. 11 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2020m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Dam of-

THE DIAMOND ONE (Tale of the Cat). 8 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$271,675, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., Gr.3-3 times. Producer.

The Glitz One (Flying Spur). 8 wins 1400m to 2500m, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., 2d CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, Gr.3. Dam of-

THE CHOSEN ONE (Savabeel). Champion Stayer in New Zealand in 2019-20 & 2020-21. 7 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$386,600, A\$2,109,625, to 2021-22, WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1.

STAR AFFAIR (Star Way). 4 wins at 1600m, NZ\$82,275, A\$13,500, Cambridge JC Travis S., Gr.2, 3d Gosford Gold Cup, Gr.3. Dam of-

LA DIOSA (So You Think). Top Filly on The 2016-17 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$259,500, A\$198,500, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ATC Surround S., Gr.2.

SOLID BILLING (Rock of Gibraltar). 7 wins 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$88,677, A\$236,700, AJC Summer Cup, Gr.3, BRC Queensland Cup, L.

THE ONE - NEVER LOOK BACK (H.K.) (O'Reilly). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m, 1600m, NZ\$33,125, A\$219,625, HK\$2,233,500, VRC Danehill S., Gr.3.

The Dazzler. Placed at 3. Grandam of-

THE PERFECT PINK (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, NZ\$235,570, in 2021-22, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 302

BAY COLT

Box E 7

Foaled 24th August 2020

Branded :  nr sh; 87 over 0 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha..... Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu..... Sadler's Wells
Dam	Volksraad	Machaera..... Machiavellian
The Pearler		Green Desert Danzig
2004	The Freckle	Celtic Assembly..... Secretariat
		Grosvenor Sir Tristram
		The Wink Noble Bijou

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, **Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S.**, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of 476 mrs, 292 wnr, 15 SW, inc. SW **Aretha** (**Matamata Breeders S.**, Gr.2), **Fascino**, **Kick On**, **Sansom**, **Scorpz**, **Kirwan's Lane**, **Lilikoi**, **Youtimeisnow**, **Fantastic Spirit**, **Charmmebaby**, **Pacific Dragon**, **Lord Charming**, **Time Scale**, **Johny Johny**, **Honorable Spirit**, **SP Charmario**, **Ruach**, etc.

1st dam

THE PEARLER, by Volksraad. 9 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$146,338, CJC Inglewood S., L, Otago RC Dunedin City Motors Trophy H., Christmas Cup, Otago RC Gen-I H., 2d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, Otago RC Race a Horse With Go Racing H., 3d Canterbury Gold Cup, Gr.3, 4th Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., Gr.3, Canterbury Gold Cup, Gr.3. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

The Lustre (f. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, CJC Racecourse Hotel and Motor Lodge H., 2d CJC Punters Challenge 4 April H., Hororata RC Yaldhurst Wools, NZWTA H., 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. **Sky Horse** (f. by Tavistock). 3 wins at 1600m, A\$119,175, to 2022-23, MRC Ladbrokes Same Race Multi H., 2d MRC Clanbrooke Racing P, 3d ATC Taylor Construction H., 4th BRC Gunsynd Classic, Gr.3. **Mightiness** (g. by Showcasing). Winner at 1400m, 3d WATC Salinger H. **Rock Pearl** (g. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1406m, 1600m, A\$75,510 in Aust.

2nd dam

THE FRECKLE, by Grosvenor. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **THE PENNY**, **Marine Boy**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:- **THE PEARLER** (Volksraad). 9 wins. See above.

3rd dam

THE WINK, by Noble Bijou. 9 wins 1400m to 2200m, Otago Mannequin S., L, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., L, Oamaru JC Waitaki S., L, 3d North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., L. Sister to **The Vision**, three-quarter-sister to **THE DIMPLE** (dam of **IRISH CHANCE**, **THE CHEEK**, **THE GRIN**), **THE FLEDGLING**, half-sister to **THE PIXIE** (dam of **THE TWINKLE**, **THE FANTASY**), **The Swagger**, **The Dove**, **The Imp** (dam of **THE CLIPPIE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

THE PENNY (One Pound Sterling). 7 wins 1360m to 2050m, NZ\$42,680, A\$129,000, MVRC WH Stocks S., Gr.3, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., L, AJC Billy Cook Flying Welter H., Manawatu RC Ernest Adams H., 2d AJC James HB Carr S., L, 3d AJC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Australasian Oaks, Gr.1, AJC Toy Show H., L. Producer.

Marine Boy (Crested Wave). 2 wins at 1600m, 2119m, VATC Malua H., 2d VRC Duke of Norfolk S., L, 3d VATC Manfred H.

4th dam

THE KURD, by Kurdistan. 3 wins at 6f. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

THE WINK (Noble Bijou). 9 wins. See above.

THE PIXIE (Mellay). 4 wins 6f to 1m, Southland Guineas, L. 1981 Joint NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of 4 winners-

THE TWINKLE (Gate Keeper). 15 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$177,620, WRC Penfolds Chardon Mile, Gr.1, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, Gr.2.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

(The property of Waikato Stud)

Lot 303**BAY GELDING****Box H 31**

Foaled 17th October 2020

Branded : WS nr sh; 116 over 0 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tivaci (AUS)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock.....	Danehill
Dam	Savabeel	Luna Tudor	Military Plume
The Real Beel		Zabeel	Sir Tristram
2015	Ahna	Savannah Success	Success Express
		O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Markisa	Danehill

TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Sire of 73 rmrs, 27 wnr, inc. SW Never Been Kissed (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Wolverine, SP Just Maybe, Outfit and of Hoops, Kana, Celevacci, Draft Day, Healing Game, Coyote, Jimmy Dean, Police, Turn it Up Tommy, Eyes to Eye, Tadita, Wolf Queen, All She Wrote, Genuinely, Jennivaci, Mascherata, Native Girl, Poker Scene, etc.

1st dam

THE REAL BEEL, by Savabeel. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, NZ\$254,150, A\$6,500, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Karaka Million 3YO Classic, **RL**, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Safeer**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

AHNA, by O'Reilly. Unplaced. Sister to Captivating Claire (dam of **CATCH ME**), half-sister to **OCEAN JEWEL**. Dam of 3 named foals, all winners-

THE REAL BEEL (Savabeel). 2 wins. See above.

Safeer (Savabeel). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, S\$365,355, 3d Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**.

American Actress. Winner at 1462m in 2021-22 in Aust.

3rd dam

Markisa, by Danehill. Winner at 1200m, 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **DANEWIN**, **COMMANDS**, **COURT OF JEWELS**, half-sister to **SHOWER OF ROSES**, **Minqar Qaim**, Mazarine (dam of **HIYAAM**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

OCEAN JEWEL (Ocean Park). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$187,900, WATC Placid Ark S., **L**, Perth Racing Membership P. Winning Dreamer. 7 wins-6 in succession-at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$9,554,690, to 2021-22, HKJC Better Future H., Amah Rock H., Penfold Park H.

Captivating Claire. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

CATCH ME (I Am Invincible). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, A\$198,950, ATC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, 4th ATC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**.

Metallicity (Zoustar). Placed at 2 in 2021-22, 3d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

MARQUISE, by Gold and Ivory. 9 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$88,000, A\$132,480, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, 2d VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **OCTAGONAL**, **DIAMOND LOVER** (dam of **DON EDUARDO**, **TRISTALOVE**, **PERUZZI**, **ANTWERP**), **KAAPSTAD**, **MOUAWAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), Cotehele House (dam of **DANEWIN**, **COMMANDS**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SHOWER OF ROSES (Zabeel). 5 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$621,010, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**. Mazarine. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

HIYAAM (High Chaparral). 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, A\$739,240, ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, Randwick City S., **L**, 2d ATC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 304 BLACK OR BROWN COLT

Box C 67

Foaled 3rd September 2020

Branded : ^{G1} H nr sh; 56 over 0 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha.....	Lyphard
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
The Warrior Woman (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2006	Mulan Princess	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Madam Valeta	Palace Music

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 275 rmrs, 159 wnr, 10 SW, inc. SW Rock on Wood (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1), Tokorangi, Night's Watch, Bellatrix Black, Communique, Platinum Invador, Rising Red, Romancer, Sharp 'n' Smart, Chief Sequoyah, SP Sword in Stone - Columbus County (H.K.), Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, etc.

1st dam

THE WARRIOR WOMAN, by Redoute's Choice. 5 wins 1500m to 2000m, A\$155,490, ATC Mounties Group H., STC TAB Number 1 Club H., Gold Room H., 2d STC Rosehill Gardens Event Centre H., Theraces.com.au H.-twice, 3d ATC Alconex Fire H. Sister to **ROYAL DESCENT**, half-sister to China Choice (dam of **MULANCHI - HO HO KHAN** (H.K.), **EAST ASIA**). This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:- Shaolin Temple (g. by Lonhro). 2 wins at 950m, 1300m in 2021-22 in Aust. Chief Geronimo (g. by More Than Ready). Winner at 1500m in Aust. Just Like Jessie (f. by All Too Hard). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

MULAN PRINCESS, by Kaapstad. 6 wins 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$850, A\$326,770, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, 2d AJC Show County H., **L**, James HB Carr S., **L**, 3d STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Triscay S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **GOLDEN SWORD, GRETA HALL**, half-sister to **FALKIRK, LUSCILLA**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

ROYAL DESCENT (Redoute's Choice). Top Filly on the 2012-13 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$2,709,780, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1-3** times, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**.

Empress Wu. Raced twice. Dam of-

Mystic Empire (All Too Hard). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**. China Choice. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-

MULANCHI - HO HO KHAN (H.K.) (Makfi). 7 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2400m, NZ\$11,975, A\$346,500, HK\$9,024,825, to 2021-22, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Marlene Rogers H., 2d TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, HKJC Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**.

EAST ASIA (Swiss Ace). 5 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$227,995, to 2021-22, BRC Just Now H., **L**, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., BRC Country Music & Opera H., SCTC Business Solutions H., 4th BRC Nudgee S., **L**.

3rd dam

MADAM VALETA, by Palace Music. 9 wins 1010m to 1400m, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, QTC Ascot H., **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **GOLDEN SWORD, BALMORAL KEEP, GRETA HALL**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

FALKIRK (Tale of the Cat). 8 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 1300m, £8,060, NZ\$55,465, A\$593,200, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 305

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box H 54

Foaled 1st November 2020

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 150 over 0 off sh

Sire	Zoustar	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago
Lean Mean Machine (AUS)		Redoute's Choice	
2015	She's Meaner	Zouzou	Redoute's Choice
Dam	Snitzel	Falvelon	Alannon
Thwayya (AUS)		She's a Meanie	Prince Salieri
2012	Miss Rainmaker	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
		Hurricane Sky	Star Watch
		Penniless	Green Line Express

LEAN MEAN MACHINE (AUS) (Bay 2015-Stud 2019). 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1350m, A\$456,544, ATC Run to the Rose H., Gr.2, BRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, ATC Kindergarten S., Gr.3, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, Gr.3. Out of SW She's Meaner, a half-sister to SW Love Conquers All (ATC Shorts H., Gr.2). Grandson of SW She's a Meanie (Avondale Gold Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YO.

1st dam

Thwayya, by Snitzel. 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m, 1100m, ARC Celebrating Durham Town 2YO S., 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. This is her third live foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-Xtrayya (g. by Xtravagant). Winner at only start at 1100m in 2022-23 in Aust.

2nd dam

MISS RAINMAKER, by Hurricane Sky. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, AJC Kirkham Meadows H. Dam of 7 foals, all winners-

Thwayya (Snitzel). 3 wins. See above.

Centrepot. 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m, 1300m, A\$189,665, ATC Australian Turf Club H., Testa Rossa at Vinery H., Egroup Electronics H. Intertidal. 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, A\$145,730, STC Dooleys 2YO H., Theraces.com.au 2YO H., 4th NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**.

3rd dam

PENNILESS, by Green Line Express. Winner at 1200m, BTC Members H. Half-sister to **General Albert**, Rondavel (dam of **SABIE**), Fashion Review (dam of **MOET MAGIC**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:- Conquista. Winner at 2 at 1200m, WATC Star System 2YO H. Two a Penny. Unraced. Dam of- Sixpence Spent. 9 wins 1190m to 1500m, A\$173,593, to 2021-22, 2d WATC Gas & Air Wangara H., 3d WATC Irene Lugg Memorial H.

4th dam

Lusso, by Prego. 5 wins-2 at 2-900m to 1400m, A\$152,125, VATC Debutante S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, BBA Arundel Stud Farm H., VATC Cressey Chemicals H., 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, AJC Rex White H., VRC Friendly Societies H., MVRC Happy Valley H. Half-sister to **LARANTO**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

General Albert (Magic Albert). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1500m, A\$262,361, MVRC Rohan Smith H., 2d VRC Debonair S., **Gr.3**.

Rondavel. 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m, 1200m, VATC Chaise H. Dam of 10 winners-

SABIE (Exceed and Excel). 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1050m, A\$93,688, SAJC Pewsey Vale S., **L**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**. Producer.

Ankaret (Desert Prince). 5 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1400m, AJC Leger 2YO H., 2d VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., **L**, 4th VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

Graskop (Manton). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$93,378, MRC Premier Signs 2YO P., 3d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**. Producer.

Fashion Review. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d VATC Triple Crown Series H. Dam of-

MOET MAGIC (Second Empire). 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$140,640, WATC Raconteur S., **L**, 2d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Sir Ernest Lee Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**Lot 306****BAY GELDING****Box F 38**

Foaled 2nd October 2020

Branded : RH nr sh; 98 over 0 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Ace High (AUS)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2014	Come Sunday	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Dam	Pentire	Sunday Service.....	Sunday Silence
Tip Top Lass		Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
2008	Tipper Too	Gull Nook	Mill Reef
		Trempolino.....	Sharpen Up
		Mitsubishi Vision.....	Cure the Blues

ACE HIGH (AUS) (Black or Brown 2014-Stud 2019). 5 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2500m, A\$2,269,325, VRC Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Hill S., Gr.2, Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Cheelmsford S., Gr.2, 3d MRC Peter Young S., Gr.2, 4th ATC Champagne S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Winner's Way, SW Kneeling and SW That's a Good Idea. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

TIP TOP LASS, by Pentire. Unraced. This is her sixth live foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Bingo Master (g. by Proisir). Winner at 1400m in 2022 in Singapore.

Flagship (c. by Jimmy Choux). Winner at 1400m in Malaysia.

2nd dam

TIPPER TOO, by Trempolino. 4 wins-2 at 2-6f to 8½f, Dueling Grounds Belle Starr S., **L**, Churchill Downs Allowance, 2d Tampa Bay Downs Sandpiper S., **L**, 3d Churchill Downs Edgewood S., **L**. Half-sister to **TROPIC LIGHTNING**, **Daiwa Angela**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Leonidas. 7 wins 1000m to 1300m, 75,139,000¥, Hakodate Shiosai Tokubetsu, Kokura Suonada Tokubetsu, 2d Niigata Gosen Tokubetsu.

C'Est Magnifique. 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, Waikato RC Sangster H., Counties RC Elldex Packaging H., 2d ARC Celebrating More Than Sacred H., Waikato RC Taupiri Tavern H., SVS Veterinary Supplies H., Newstalk ZB 97 FM H., 3d Waikato RC Ashford Lodge H.

The Terminator. 5 wins 1600m to 2200m, ARC Coca Cola Stayers H., BOP RC PGG Wrightson H., 2d Waikato RC Vision Forest Lake H., 3d Cambridge JC New Zealand Bloodstock 3YO S., 4th Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

MITSUBISHI VISION, by Cure the Blues. 3 wins at 5f, 6f, Curragh Waterford Testimonial S., **L**, 2d Leopardstown Ballyogan S., **Gr.3**, 4th Phoenix Park Park S., **Gr.3**, Phoenix Sprint S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Heckle (dam of

ALGOL - DIM SUM (H.K.)). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **TROPIC LIGHTNING** (Ogygian). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 5½f, 6f, Ellis Park Juvenile S., **L**, 2d Fair Grounds Black Gold H., **L**, Oaklawn Park Promised City S., **L**, 3d Oaklawn Park Dixieland S., **L**, Fair Grounds Old Hickory S., **L**, River Downs Cradle S., **L**, 4th Ellis Park Kentucky Colonel S., **L**. Sire.

TIPPER TOO (Trempolino). 4 wins. See above.

Daiwa Angela (Crafty Prospector). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Niigata Tsukioka Tokubetsu, 2d Tokyo Keisei Hai Sansai S., **L**. Producer.

Beautiful Vision. Placed in U.S.A. Dam of 2 winners-

Phantom Fury (Devil His Due). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6½f, 1m, 2d Turfway Park WEBN S., **L**.

4th dam

VALIANT CRY, by Town Crier. Winner at 1800m in France. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

MITSUBISHI VISION (Cure the Blues). 3 wins. See above.

Heckle. Winner at 1400m in Germany. Dam of 3 winners-

ALGOL - DIM SUM (H.K.) (Kyllachy). 9 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, £20,149, HK\$12,802,250 in GB and HK, HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **L**-twice, Sha Tin Vase, **L**-twice, 2d HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, **L**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 307

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box F 37

Foaled 10th October 2020

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 98 over 0 off sh

Sire	I Am Invincible	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert
Hellbent (AUS)		Cannarelle.....	Canny Lad
2012	Volkaspray	Volksraad.....	Green Desert
Dam	Magic Albert	Spraypaint.....	Crested Wave
Title Holder (AUS)		Zeditave	The Judge
2013	Run for Roses	Sally Lou	Salieri
		Danehill	Danzig
		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony

HELLBENT (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2018). 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$901,450, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Zephyr Art. Sire of SP Miss Hellfire, Bohemian Daisy, Warby and of Hell Hound, Ammahell, Hell I Am, Luna Rocks, Fire and Ice, Hell Hath No Fury, Hellavadancer, Keitel, Negation, Reggie's Folly, Tantrums, Tattenham and of the placegetters Adament, Deekay, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO's.

1st dam

TITLE HOLDER, by Magic Albert. Winner at 2 at 800m in Aust. Half-sister to **MEDAL KUN - KING LOUIS** (Sing.), **Bound to Blush** (dam of **FINAL AWARD - GON SAI BAAU** (Mac.)). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Title Shot (f. by I Am Invincible). 2 wins at 1100m, 1220m in 2021-22 in Aust. Titled Tycoon (g. by Written Tycoon). 2 wins at 1200m, 1500m, 3d BRC XXXX H.

2nd dam

RUN FOR ROSES, by Danehill. Unraced. Sister to **KEEPER, Downing Street - Jovial Mood** (Mac.), **Little Chloe**, half-sister to Jacqwin (dam of **METAL BENDER**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:- **MEDAL KUN - KING LOUIS** (Sing.) (Medaglia d'Oro). 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, A\$31,135, S\$931,107, to 2022 in Aust. and Singapore, Singapore TC El Dorado Classic, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**, 3d Singapore TC El Dorado Classic, **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**, Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**.

Bound to Blush (Strategic). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, A\$208,200, 2d BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, ATC Razor Sharp H., **L**, James HB Carr S., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Travel Associates Classic, **L**. Dam of 2 winners- **FINAL AWARD - GON SAI BAAU** (Mac.) (Smart Missile), 9 wins 1050m to 1400m, A\$168,450, M\$1,794,020, to 2021-22 in Aust. and Macau, Canberra Guineas, **L**, ATC ANZ Bloodstock News H.

3rd dam

NUWIRAH, by Pleasant Colony. Unraced. Half-sister to **AT FULL FEATHER**, Louju (dam of **CASTLEDALE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **KEEPER** (Danehill). 7 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$384,220, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, VATC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**. Successful sire.

Downing Street - Jovial Mood (Mac.) (Danehill). 10 wins 1000m to 1300m, AJC De Bortoli Montage H., 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Little Chloe (Danehill). Winner at 1400m, A\$101,400, 2d VRC Ottawa S., **L**, SAJC Smoke-Free SA S., **L**, 3d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Jacqwin, 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1150m, HKJC Cotton Tree H. Dam of 7 winners-

METAL BENDER (Danasinga). Top of 2008-09 Australasian 3YO Classification (Int.). 9 wins-3 in succession-1250m to 2020m, A\$1,900,600, AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Hopscotch. Unraced. Dam of-

AMARELINHA (Savabeel). 5 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2400m, NZ\$572,900, A\$51,500, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

MISSYBEE (Savabeel). 7 wins 1200m to 1900m, A\$447,160, ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**, Aspiration H., **Gr.3**, 3d Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**.

Account of LILYWHITES LODGE, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 308

BAY GELDING

Box I 31

Foaled 4th October 2020

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 74 over 0 off sh

Sire	Lope de Vega	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway
Belardo (IRE)		Lady Vettori.....	Vettori
2012	Danaskaya	Danehill.....	Danzig
Dam	Elusive City	Majinskaya.....	Mariignan
Triaction		Elusive Quality	Gone West
2011	Free Form	Star of Paris	Dayjur
		Octagonal	Zabeel
		Fayreform.....	Tights

BELARDO (IRE) (Bay 2012-Stud in 2017). 5 wins-3 at 2, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in NZ in 2020-21. Sire of 214 rnrns, 104 wnrs, inc. SW Bellabel (Del Mar San Clemente S., Gr.2), Isabella Giles, Elysium, Lullaby Moon, Verona, Avonallo - Good Man (Mai.), Belloccio, SP Gold Phoenix, Fearless Angel, Fellini, Bell I Am, Chipie d'Irlande, Tik Tok Famous, Yeaboi, Cheveux, Fonsalette and of Fiach McHugh, etc.

1st dam

Triaction, by Elusive City. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Brookby Stables H., Waikato RC Celebrating Jack Baker's 90th Birthday H., Matamata RC Duncan & Ebbett H., 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, ARC Coca-Cola H., Te Aroha JC Team Wealleans H., Waikato RC Fasttrackinsurance H. Three-quarter-sister to **PERFECT FIT**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Funny Girl (f. by Showcasing). 3 wins 970m to 1215m in 2021-22, Rotorua RC TW Moore S., 2d Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., ITM, Gib Winter Championship S., Te Aroha JC Piako Rural Services H.

2nd dam

FREE FORM, by Octagonal. 2 wins at 1550m, 1600m, STC Canterbury Park Events H., 3d AJC Joanne H., STC Creative Living Expo H., IGA Allambie Heights H. Half-sister to **PERFECT FIT**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Triaction (Elusive City). 4 wins. See above.

Hero Success. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Singapore.

3rd dam

FAYREFORM, by Tights. Champion WFA performer in NZ in 1998. 8 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$285,550, A\$5,000, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC MGF Factor H., Funtime Foods & Amusements H., Avondale JC Magic Wok H., WRC Armstrong Downes H., 2d ARC Waste Management Ltd H., 3d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

PERFECT FIT (Elusive City). 6 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$336,000, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Waikato Stud H., ARC Bach Espresso H., 2d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Counties Bowl H., **L**, 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- Gloved. Winner at 1000m in 2021-22 in Aust.

Solo Flight. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, 3d Avondale JC Val Langsford Memorial H., Rotorua RC NZ Welding School H., Te Aroha JC Flair H.

Wind of Savannah. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

Savannah Gem. 3 wins at 1600m, 2400m, WRC Yealands Family Wines H., 3d CJC Sonia & Garry Thompson H., WRC Harrisons Curtains & Blinds H.

Arc Triumph. 9 wins 1000m to 1400m, 106,371Rgt., S\$265,510, to 2022 in Malaysia and Singapore.

4th dam

GLAMOUR GOLD, by Indian Ore. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Avondale JC Hannigan Intermediate H., 2d ARC Gordons Gin H. Sister to **YOUNG INDIAN**. Dam of 2 foals, both winners-

FAYREFORM (Tights). 8 wins. See above.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 309

GREY FILLY

Box C 27

Foaled 17th November 2020

Branded : **G1** nr sh; 356 over 0 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Dam	Helissio	Fair Salinia	Petingo
Trojan Lass (AUS)		Fairy King	Northern Dancer
2004	Dux of the Class	Helice	Slewpy
		Royal Academy	Nijiinsky
		Currabahah	Northern Spring

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 608 rmrs, 348 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. SW Miami Bound (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Inspirational Girl, Miss Sentimental, Hypnos, Akribie, Ardakan, Reliable Team, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Adrian, Annavisto, De la Terre, Kinane, Narella, Quiet Times, Naida, Wannabe 'n' Paris, etc.

1st dam

TROJAN LASS, by Helissio. 3 wins 1310m to 1520m, MVRC Legends After the Last H., 3d MRC Chaise H. Half-sister to **Top Dolly**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Trojan Warrior (g. by Postponed). 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$150,870, Waikato RC Super Easy at Hallmark H., BOP RC O'Connor Warren Ins Broker H., Crockford Real Estate H., 2d ARC Easter S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Barfoot & Thompson Cup, Waikato RC The Edge 97.8 FM H., Design Depot H.

Simplicity (f. by Postponed). Winner at 1200m.

Confidante (f. by Conatus). Unraced. Dam of-

Helvetian. 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$104,580, to 2021-22 in Aust.

2nd dam

DUX OF THE CLASS, by Royal Academy. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, A\$103,400, VRC Toheys Extra Dry 2YO H., Atrium 2YO H., 2d VRC Spotswood 2YO H. Brian Bourke 2YO H. Half-sister to **PONTON FLYER** (dam of **BLACK VANQUISH, MINNESOTA SHARK, Peta's Potion**, Saliah (dam of **BANK ROBER**)). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

Top Dolly (Choisir). Placed, 2d VRC Ottawa S., **Gr.3**.

Major Rocketman. 6 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$91,092, 3d VRC KA Morrison H., MVRC Pulse Pharmacy P.

3rd dam

CURRABAHAH, by Northern Spring. 12 wins 1000m to 1228m, A\$79,955, VRC Furious H., Matron S., SAJC Lindsay Park Stud H., VATC Lowland H. Sister to **NORTHERN COPY**, half-sister to **SHIPWRECK, Coaltar, Green Action**. Dam of 15 named foals, 14 to race, all winners, inc:-

PONTON FLYER (Flying Spur). Joint third top filly on The 1999-2000 Australasian 2YO Classification. 4 wins-3 in succession at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, A\$803,700, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 winners- **BLACK VANQUISH** (Lonhro). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, A\$169,700, MRC Redoute's Choice S., **L**, VRC Starlight Children's Foundation Trophy.

MINNESOTA SHARK (Lonhro). Winner at 1200m, A\$174,405, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**. Saliah. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-

BANK ROBER (Dash for Cash). 5 wins-3 in succession-1150m to 1400m, A\$554,050, AJC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, Show County H., **L**, 2d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 310

BAY FILLY

Box C 28

Foaled 26th November 2020

Branded : **G** nr sh; 378 over 0 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha.....	Lyphard
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Tropicana (AUS)		Angel Fever.....	Danzig
2005	Rose of Danehill	Danehill	Danzig
		Beach Gown.....	Cerreto

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 275 mrrs, 159 wnr, 10 SW, inc. SW Rock on Wood (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1), Tokorangi, Night's Watch, Bellatrix Black, Communique, Platinum Invador, Rising Red, Romancer, Sharp 'n' Smart, Chief Sequoyah, SP Sword in Stone - Columbus County (H.K.), Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, etc.

1st dam

TROPICANA, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Unraced. Half-sister to **KAZANLUK**, **NOZOMI**, **The Ruffian**. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-
House of Luck (g. by Canny Lad). 3 wins 1400m to 1650m, HKJC Nam Kok H., Kiu Tsui H., Xian H., 2d HKJC Dongzhimen H., Chevalier Environmental Engineering H.
Symphony Eclipse (f. by Red Giant). Winner at 1200m in Malaysia.
Atlantic City (g. by Swiss Ace). Placed at 3 in 2021-22.

2nd dam

ROSE OF DANEHILL, by Danehill. Joint Champion 2YO Filly in Australia in 1996-97. 4 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1631m, A\$890,100, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Kensington S., **L**, 3d SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, 4th MVRC William Crockett S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Hill of Hope (dam of **MADONNA MIA**), half-sister to **WRAP AROUND**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
KAZANLUK (Red Ransom). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$229,850, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, 3d VRC Fashion S., **L**, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, VRC Maidstone H. Producer.
NOZOMI (Street Cry). 6 wins 1400m to 2200m, A\$691,620, VRC TAB Multiplier Autumn H., **Gr.3**, Geelong Classic, **L**, VRC Rails H., MRC Argyle Maintenance H., 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d BRC Members' H., **L**.
The Ruffian (Lonhro). 10 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, A\$467,295, Darwin TC Northern Territory Derby, Alice Springs Cup, MRC Appelles H., 2d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.

3rd dam

BEACH GOWN, by Cerreto. Third top filly on The 1984-85 Australasian 2YO Classification. 7 wins-6 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$115,550, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**, VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, VRC Myer S., **L**, Ottawa S., **L**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**, 3d MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**. Half-sister to **BEACH BOY**, Kissing (dam of **WET LIPS**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
WRAP AROUND (Blethingly). 9 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, US\$31,800, A\$590,750, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**, Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**, VATC GJ Coles S.H., **Gr.3**, Meadowlands Witches' Brew S., **L**, 2d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-
FASHIONS AFIELD (Redoute's Choice). Champion 2YO Filly in Australia. 6 wins-4 at 2, 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$1,974,110, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 311 BROWN GELDING (AUS)

Box B 49

Foaled 19th October 2020

Branded : BN nr sh; 3 over 0 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Grunt		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2014	Ruqqaya	Van Nistelrooy	Storm Cat
Dam	Sebring	Sayyida	Zabeel
Tuscadero (AUS)		More Than Ready	Southern Halo
2012	Cyndy Rock	Purespeed	Flying Spur
		Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill
		Swiftsynd	Swift Gun

GRUNT (NZ) (Brown 2014-Stud 2019). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$1,382,450, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, Makybe Diva S., Gr.1, CS Hayes S., Gr.3, SAJC Holdfast Insurance H. Half-brother to SW Zayyadani (VRC Matriarch S., Gr.2) and SP Addison (3d SAJC Birthday Cup, L). Out of a half-sister to SW Ocean Park (Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

TUSCADERO, by Sebring. Placed in Aust. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

CYNDY ROCK, by Rock of Gibraltar. Raced once. Half-sister to **LE ZAGALETTA**, Trisynd (dam of **MY CHICHARITA**), Sweet Lady (dam of **SWEET LEADER**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:- Cemented. Winner at 1600m in 2021-22 in Aust.

3rd dam

SWIFTSYND, by Swift Gun. 9 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$239,675, VRC Great Western H., **Gr.3**, AJC Christmas Welter H., Tarien H., BATC Star Affair H., QTC Deep Spring H., 2d STC Orlando Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, BATC Summer S., **L**, VATC Tristar S., **L**, 3d VRC Honda S.H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **SPOT THE ROCK**, **CANDY ROCK**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

LE ZAGALETTA (Last Tycoon). 14 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$1,317,735, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, AJC Carbine Club S., **L**, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, STC Royal Parma S., **L**, Mornington RC Hareeba S., **L**, 2d VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**-twice, MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, VATC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, 3d MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**-twice. Swishes. Winner at 1300m, AJC Staging H. Dam of 6 winners-

Demonstrate (New Approach). 9 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-955m to 1400m, A\$595,185, 2d VRC Hilton Hotels & Resorts S., **L**, 3d SAJC Euclase S., **Gr.2**, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Vain S., **Gr.3**, Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**. Trisynd. Winner at 2140m, QTC General Command H. Dam of 4 winners-

MY CHICHARITA (Towkay). 3 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$105,775, A\$6,920, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Producer. Dancing Sheila. 2 wins-1 at 2-1200m, 1400m in South Africa. Grandam of-
RUN RED (Twice Over). 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, R385,650, Kenilworth Jet

Master S., **L**, 3d Fairview East Cape Derby, **L**, 4th Fairview Algoa Cup, **L**. Sweet Lady. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

SWEET LEADER (O'Reilly). 3 wins to 1400m, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Swinburn. Placed, 2d SAJC Chicago H. Grandam of-

LEEDS (I Am Invincible). 5 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1645m, NZ\$113,150, Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**, Waikato RC Garrard's Horse & Hound H.

Trivial Pursuit. Unraced. Dam of-

MAGNETO (Showcasing). 2 wins-1 at 2-1200m, NZ\$94,650, to 2021-22, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay El Roca Trophy, **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 4th ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton.

Lot 312

BAY COLT

Box I 57

Foaled 13th September 2020

Branded : BM nr sh; 17 over 0 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Wrote (IRE)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2009	Desert Classic	Green Desert	Danzig
Dam	Bullbars	High Standard	Kris
Uncut Gems		Elusive Quality	Gone West
2015	Real Gem	Accessories	Singspiel
		Danehill	Danzig
		Royalivor	Sir Ivor

WROTE (IRE) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins at 2, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 96 rnrs, 46 wnr, inc. SP Love Letter, High Providence, Best Seller and of Wrote to Arataki, And We Danced, Vincero, Black Riddle, Freelance, Highly Noted, Notes, Afandi, El Solitario, Sir Terre, Colosal, High Class Player, Manos Blancas, Person to Person, Susies Who, Armonico, Brenda's G L P, Irish Letters, Katie's Cowboy, etc.

1st dam

UNCUT GEMS, by Bullbars. Unraced. Half-sister to **Flawless Gem**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

REAL GEM, by Danehill. Placed at 3, 2d BTC Military Plume H. Half-sister to **KING IVOR, LINNEY HEAD, SNAKE EYES**, Call a Queen (dam of **CALL ME HENRY**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Flawless Gem (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 3d MVRC St Albans S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

Viaductress. 5 wins 1100m to 1350m, ATC TAB Rewards H., Tab.com.au H., Ipswich TC Carlton Draught H., GCTC New Gallery Menu H.

She Went Wish. Unplaced. Dam of-

Sailor's Secret. Winner at 2 at 1100m in 2021-22, Ipswich TC Follow at Ipswichturclub 2YO H., 3d Ipswich TC Get Social at Ipswichturclub P.

Mahr. 3 wins 2000m to 2400m, 2d MVRC Dycer Constructions H., MRC Captain Peri H., Superior People Recruitment H., Palfresco H., Castletown H., 3d MVRC Stayers H., MRC Dashing Eagle H., Alway H. Producer.

Big Johnnies Gem. 2 wins at 1300m, 2000m in Aust. Producer.

Mystic Dancer. Placed in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

Wham. 8 wins 1212m to 1615m, A\$318,550, to 2021-22, MRC Thoroughbred Club H., BRC Carnival Plus Membership H., Mekka Races on Sale Now H., MRC Three Race Day Membership H., 4th Bendigo Guineas, **L**.

Tigers Eyes. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

Eyes Never Lie. 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1250m, A\$165,625, to 2021-22, SAJC Twilight Races H., White Claw H., 2d Murray Bridge RC TAB 3YO S.

Sodalite. 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m, MRC Ladbrokes P., 3d SAJC TAB Adelaide Cup 9/3 H.

3rd dam

ROYALIVOR, by Sir Ivor. Unraced. Half-sister to **HONORIA** (dam of **COMPOSER, COLONIAL POWER, DON HERNANDO, GDANSK'S HONOUR** (dam of **MINIMALIST**), **SESARO, Allerton, Father Rooney**). Dam of 16 foals, 14 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

KING IVOR (Fairy King). 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$336,628, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, 2d VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, VRC Carbine Club S., **L**, 3d STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

SNAKE EYES (Dixieland Band). 16 wins-1 at 2, US\$908,765, Arlington Park Round Table H., **Gr.3**, Stars & Stripes H., **Gr.3**, Hawthorne Derby, **Gr.3**.

LINNEY HEAD (Lyphard). 3 wins-1 at 2-7f to 1 1/4m, Sandown Classic Trial S., **Gr.3**, 3d Sandown Henry II S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Aston Park S., **L**. Sire.

Call a Queen. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

CALL ME HENRY (Hennessy). 20 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1000m to 1600m, A\$387,795, WATC Belmont Newmarket H., **L**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 313

BAY GELDING

Box B 50

Foaled 28th September 2020

Branded : (PJ) nr sh; 5 over 0 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Rubick (AUS)		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2011	Sliding Cube	Rock of Gibraltar Danehill
Dam	Zabeel	Shantha's Choice Canny Lad
Unfazed		Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
2013	Faze	Lady Giselle Nureyev
		Stravinsky..... Nureyev
		Better Succeed..... Success Express

RUBICK (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins-2 at 2, **MRC Schillaci S.**, **Gr.2**. **Leading Sire of 3YO's in Aust. in 2019-20. Sire of 313 rnrns, 167 wnrns, inc. SW Yes Yes Yes (ATC Todman S., Gr.2), Rubisaki, Bound for Home, Rubiquitous, Condo's Express, SP Jacquinot, Party for One, Sudoku - Dragon Admiral (H.K.), Jet Propulsion - Master Delight (H.K.), The Face, Amica, Krameric, Sweet Ruby, One Shy Ruby, Alburq, Biscara, etc.**

1st dam

UNFAZED, by Zabeel. 3 wins at 1400m, Rotorua RC Your Function at Arawa Park H. Three-quarter-sister to **CHEVAL DE TROY**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

FAZE, by Stravinsky. Unraced. Half-sister to **CHEVAL DE TROY**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Never Fazed - Gem Soldier (Mac.). 7 wins-3 in succession-at 1050m, 1200m in Aust. and Macau.

Butcher Boy. 7 wins 1400m to 1650m, A\$103,650 in Aust.

3rd dam

BETTER SUCCEED, by Success Express. 3 wins at 1200m, STC Canterbury League Club H., 3d STC Rydges Parramatta H., Alfalfa 2YO H. Half-sister to

EXCHEQUER, LE DESTINA. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **CHEVAL DE TROY** (Zabeel). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$106,000, A\$36,000, HK\$1,192,000, ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**, Derby Prelude, HKJC Sa Sa Ladies' Purse H., ARC Peccadillo's Sports Bars Juvenile S., 3d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Curraghmore Stud Daggers Drawn 3YO H., AON Risk Services H., 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**. Sire.

4th dam

DOUBLE YOUR BET, by Palace Music. 7 wins 1100m to 1500m, A\$243,480, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, AJC Rosedale Ridge H., Penfolds Club Port Welter H., JW Thompson H., STC Tooheys Blue H., AJC Pepes Quality Ducks H., 2d STC Civic H., **L**, AJC Goose Boy H., Mary Gilmore H., Monte Carlo H., Veiled Threat H., Druids Friendly Society H., Howard Smith H., STC AWA Cup, Truscott H., Tooheys Blue H., Ingham Love em H., 3d AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, Sanctuary Cove H., Campbelltown H., STC Lane Cove WBC 2YO H., Bankstown Sports Club H., 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Show County H., **L** twice, STC Moet & Chandon H., **L**. Half-sister to **DIAMOND DANE**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

LE DESTINA (Waajib). 9 wins-3 at 2 and 3 in succession-1400m to 2500m, A\$372,485, SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, 2d Gosford Guineas, **L**.

EXCHEQUER (Marauding). 7 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 2000m, A\$181,030, WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC York S., **L**.

Treble Your Bet. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Grandam of-

FULD'S BET (I Am Invincible). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, 2d WATC Belgravia S., **L**, 3d WATC Placid Ark S., **L**.

IRISH BET - HONG KONG BET (H.K.) (Smart Missile). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$315,750, HK\$3,611,410, ATC Inglis Nursery, **RL**.

Rockstar Rebel - Cheerful Giggles (H.K.) (Rebel Raider). 2 wins at 1300m, 2200m, 2d BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC TCL S., **L**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 314

CHESTNUT COLT

Box E 52

Foaled 3rd November 2020

Branded : KM nr sh; 4 over 1 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Dam	Soviet Star	Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Vedo Star		Nureyev	Northern Dancer
2000	Vedo Bay	Veruschka	Venture
		Orange Bay	Canisbay
		Clouded Lamp	Nimbus

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YO's in 2015-16. Sire of 1717 mrs, 1054 wnr, 85 SW, 11 G1 wnr. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Western Empire, Wyndspelle, Fix, Serena Miss, Melt, Order Again, Ayrton, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

VEDO STAR, by Soviet Star. Unraced. Half-sister to **BALMACARA** (dam of **JAMIESON VALLEY**), **VEDODARA** (dam of **SHARVASTI**, **BHANDARA**, **SHASTRI**). This is her seventh living foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Vedex (f. by Exceed and Excel). Unplaced. Dam of-

Zoulander. Winner at 1200m, 3d BOP RC Stewart Browne Memorial S.

2nd dam

VEDO BAY, by Orange Bay. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Robert Graham H., Waikato RC Orini H. Half-sister to Canton Silk (dam of **BROCADE**, **ROYAL PINNACLE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

BALMACARA (Bassenthwaite). 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2100m, NZ\$172,130, A\$19,200, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**. Dam of 9 winners-

JAMIESON VALLEY (Desert Prince). 3 wins at 1400m, A\$618,270, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, AJC Jack Bourke H., Merle Martin P.

Monarch. 2 wins at 1150m, 1200m, 2d ARC Bach Espresso H. Dam of-

SANTA MONICA (Per Incanto). 5 wins at 1215m, NZ\$252,500, ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, 2d ARC Hallmark Stud H., **L**, Counties Bowl H., **L**, 3d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.2**.

VEDODARA (Kreisler). 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, 2d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 11 winners-

SHARVASTI (Montjeu). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1600m, 2200m, NZ\$212,050, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**.

SHASTRI (Stravinsky). 5 wins-2 at 2-1200m, 1400m, NZ\$146,175, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**.

BHANDARA (Zabeel). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$81,125, A\$52,250, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, AJC Wiggle H., **L**.

Kumari. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Wanganui JC Balance H. Dam of-

SEMARI (Sebring). 6 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2040m, A\$213,665, ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**.

Modave. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

ERIC THE EEL - TOURBILLON DIAMOND (H.K.) (Olympic Glory). 7 wins-2 at 2-1300m to 2200m, A\$245,300, HK\$18,581,250, to 2021-22, HKJC Premier P., **Gr.3**, 2d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**.

Melrose. Unraced. Grandam of-

LINTON (Galileo). 7 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2400m, £5,525, A\$2,088,100, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

Dancing Heather. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

HEATHERLY (Lonhro). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$655,050, MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.2**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**.

Jessica Rose. 2 wins-1 at 2-1000m, MRC Powersource H. Dam of-

BRING ME SPEED (Sebring). 9 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1050m to 1500m in Macau, Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**, Rising Star Cup, **L**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 315

BAY COLT

Box B 51

Foaled 18th September 2020

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 127 over 0 off sh

Sire	Deep Impact	Sunday Silence.....Halo
Saxon Warrior (JPN)		Wind in Her HairAlzao
2015	Maybe	Galileo..... Sadler's Wells
Dam	Redwood	SumoraDanehill
Verdant		High Chaparral Sadler's Wells
2013	Clear Rose	Arum LilyWoodman
		Deputy GovernorMaster Willie
		Thosada RoseNamnan

SAXON WARRIOR (JPN) (Bay 2015-Stud Ire. 2019, Aust. 2019). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1m, **The Two Thousand Guineas**, Gr.1. Out of **SW Maybe** (**Curragh Moyglare Stud S.**, Gr.1). His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YO's. His NH-bred progeny inc **Ser Sed**, Victoria Road, Killybegs Warrior, Behind the Scenes, Buccabay, Gan Teorainn, Papagaloo, Rage of Bamby, Thornbrook and of the placegetters Belon, Greenland, Saxon Scene, Wild Rover, etc.

1st dam

VERDANT, by Redwood. Placed. Half-sister to **Bettws**, Crystalline (dam of **BASS STRAIT**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CLEAR ROSE, by Deputy Governor. Joint top filly on The 1995-96 3YO Free H. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, NZ\$273,425, A\$7,500, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Eddie Farnell H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Staples Rodway H., 4th GCTC AD Hollindale Cup, **Gr.2**. Sister to **LAMOUR** (dam of **WARM SMYTZER**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Bettws (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 1950m, 2d SAJC Marina Pier H., 3d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.

Crystalline. Winner at 2000m. Dam of 4 winners-

BASS STRAIT (Holy Roman Emperor). 4 wins 1300m to 1700m, A\$466,725, WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, MRC TMB Printing H., 2d WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, MRC David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**, WATC Carbine Club of WA S., **L**, 3d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**-twice, Bendigo JC Yalumba Golden Mile, **L**, 4th MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, WATC Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**, Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**.

Badgers Nuts. Winner at 1350m in 2021-22, BRC Mount Franklin P.

Ruppertsberg. Raced twice. Dam of 4 winners-

Adolay (Fast 'n' Famous). 3 wins 1100m to 2100m, ARC Grace Removals Group H., 2d CJC Ingleswood S., **L**, 4th CJC Warstep S., **L**. Producer. Meritaggio. 5 wins 1400m to 1600m, BOP RC Preston Rowe Paterson H.

Avert. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Preventable. 4 wins in succession to 1600m, A\$103,155, MRC Betfair H.

3rd dam

THOSADA ROSE, by Namnan. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Nursery H., 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 named foals, all winners, inc:-

CLEAR ROSE (Deputy Governor). 6 wins. See above.

LAMOUR (Deputy Governor). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, CJC Welcome S., **L**, WRC Super Series Consolation H., Yes for the Stadium Improvers H., 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 5 winners-

WARM SMYTZER (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, VATC Arborea H. Dam of 5 winners-

Maraaseem. 4 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$205,223, VRC Rivette Series Final H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H., AR Blackwood H. Producer.

Fantastic Dancer (Fantastic Light). 5 wins 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$29,400, HK\$2,178,125, Avondale JC Fumacare H., HKJC Money Talks H., Parkes H., Williams Cup H., 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**.



Account of KB BLOODSTOCK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 316

BROWN COLT

Box G 40

Foaled 25th August 2020

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 28 over 0 off sh

Sire	Scat Daddy	Johannesburg	Hennessy
No Nay Never (USA)		Love Style	Mr. Prospector
2011	Cat's Eye Witness	Elusive Quality	Gone West
Dam	Big Brown	Comical Cat	Exceller
Vickezzcrystal		Boundary	Danzig
2011	Vickezzchardonnay	Mien	Nureyev
		Don Eduardo	Zabeel
		Our Rosalee	Conquistarose

NO NAY NEVER (USA) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 4 wins-3 at 2, Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in GB/Ire. in 2018. Sire of 517 mrs, 304 wnr, 40 SW, inc. SW Alcohol Free (Newmarket Cheveley Park S., Gr.1), Ten Sovereigns, Little Big Bear, Brooke, Need I Say More - Spirited Express (H.K.), Blackbeard, Chestnut Honey, Nay Lady Nay, Zain Claudette, Shadn, Wichita, Land Force, Mana Nui, Arizona, etc.

1st dam

VICKEZZCRISTAL, by Big Brown. Unplaced. Half-sister to **(Oh So) Splendido, Aromatic**. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

VICKEZZCHARDONNAY, by Don Eduardo. 5 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$210,377, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Ashford Lodge H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, ARC Lindauer Cuvee Riche H., 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Ellerslie Oaks, Avondale JC York Cup, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **Balham**, half-sister to **THE MIGHTY FINN, FIFTY FIFTY**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Aromatic (Sacred Falls). 3 wins in succession at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$81,075, Matamata RC Matamata Veterinary Services H., 2d Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Te Rapa Tavern H., Counties RC HR Fisken and Sons H.

(Oh So) Splendido (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 2100m, 2d ARC 3YO Salver, **L**, Barfoot & Thompson H., Vertical Logistics H., League 4 Life Foundation H., Rutherford Rede H., 3d ARC Headquarters Viaduct H.

3rd dam

OUR ROSALEE, by Conquistarose. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MISS EMMA, Silver Scout**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

THE MIGHTY FINN (McGinty). 8 wins 1000m to 2100m, NZ\$146,150, S\$423,464, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Singapore TC Jumbo Jet H., ARC Lanvin H., 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.

VICKEZZCHARDONNAY (Don Eduardo). 5 wins. See above.

FIFTY FIFTY (Justice Prevails). 6 wins-2 at 2-800m to 2000m, NZ\$108,425, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Cambridge JC Deputy Governor Trophy, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Instrument Supplies S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 winners-

Balham (Don Eduardo). 6 wins 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$191,607, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., Waverley Cup, 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, 3d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**-twice, Wanganui Cup, **L**.

4th dam

MY HASSLE, by Namnan. 4 wins-2 at 2-800m, 1110m, 2d QTC Novice H., 3d BATC Novice H., QTC Novice H. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MISS EMMA (Alvaro). Joint second top filly on The 1985-86 2YO Free H. 3 wins at 2 800m to 1200m, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Silver Scout (Sea Anchor). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$93,250, VATC Mayfield H., Scobie Breasley H., Lysterfield Welter H., 3d QTC Wilke Printers H., **L**, 4th VRC Moomba P., **Gr.3**, VATC Moondah P.H., **L**-twice.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 317

BAY COLT

Box B 52

Foaled 28th October 2020

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 1 over 0 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl	Dschingis Khan
Vadamos (FR)		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
Dam	Pins	Vadlamixa	Linamix
Vickezzlepin		Snippets.....	Lunchtime
2013	Vickezzchardonnay	No Finer	Kaoru Star
		Don Eduardo	Zabeel
		Our Rosalee.....	Conquistarose

VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, **Prix du Moulin de Longchamp**, Gr.1. **Leading Second Season Sire in NZ in 2021-22.** Sire of 199 mrs, 82 wnr, inc. SW La Crique (Avondale Guineas, Gr.2), Grace's Secret, Art de Triomphe, Spycatcher, SP Caboche, Messidor and of Ivanka, Oo de Lally, High Fibre, Iken, Kick on Girl, Klabel, Mistrix, Ballintoy Harbour, Eilean Dubh, Kolokar, Monfelicity, Ranes, etc.

1st dam

VICKEZZLEPIN, by Pins. Unplaced. Half-sister to **(Oh So) Splendido, Aromatic**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

VICKEZZCHARDONNAY, by Don Eduardo. 5 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$210,377, Taranaki Cup, Gr.3, ARC Ashford Lodge H., 2d CJC Warstep S., L, 3d New Zealand Cup, Gr.2, 4th Auckland Cup, Gr.1, Wellington Cup, Gr.2, Cambridge JC Travis S., Gr.2, Rotorua Cup, Gr.3. Three-quarter-sister to **Balham**, half-sister to **THE MIGHTY FINN, FIFTY FIFTY**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Aromatic (Sacred Falls). 3 wins in succession at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$81,075, Matamata RC Veterinary Services H., 2d Rangitikei Gold Cup, L. **(Oh So) Splendido** (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 2100m, 2d ARC 3YO Salver, L.

3rd dam

OUR ROSALEE, by Conquistarose. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MISS EMMA, Silver Scout**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

THE MIGHTY FINN (McGinty). 8 wins 1000m to 2100m, NZ\$146,150, \$S423,464, Counties Cup, Gr.2, Avondale JC Sheriff H., Singapore TC Jumbo Jet H., Class 1 H., ARC Lanvin H., Avondale JC Vegie World H., Taranaki RC NRM Interprovincial H., 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., Gr.3, WRC Anniversary H., L, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, L, 3d ARC Easter H., Gr.1, 4th Singapore Gold Cup, L.

VICKEZZCHARDONNAY (Don Eduardo). 5 wins. See above.

FIFTY FIFTY (Justice Prevails). 6 wins-2 at 2-800m to 2000m, NZ\$108,425, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, L, Cambridge JC Deputy Governor Trophy, Counties RC Premier Bankers H., Wanganui JC Ellerslie Summer Carnival Juvenile H., 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.3, 4th Waikato RC Instrument Supplies S., Gr.3, Manawatu Classic, Gr.3. Dam of-

Balham (Don Eduardo). 6 wins 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$191,607, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., Waverley Cup, Hawkes Bay Betavet H., Cambridge JC Guild & Spence Electrical H., 2d Manawatu Cup, Gr.3-twice, 3d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, L, Feilding Gold Cup, L-twice, Wanganui Cup, L.

4th dam

MY HASSE, by Namnan. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 800m, 1110m, 2d QTC Novice H., 3d BATC Novice H., QTC Novice H. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MISS EMMA (Alvaro). 3 wins at 2 800m to 1200m, ARC Great Northern Foal S., Gr.3, Willow S., Avondale JC Plunket S., 2d Matamata Breeders' S., Gr.2, Avondale JC Classic S., Gr.3, Manawatu RC Juvenile S., L, WRC Wellesley S., L, 4th Rotorua RC McGill WFA S., Gr.3. Producer.

Silver Scout (Sea Anchor). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$93,250, VATC Mayfield H., Scobie Breasley H., 3d QTC Wilke Printers H., L.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge.

Lot 318

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box H 55

Foaled 6th September 2020

Branded : M3 nr sh; 14 over 0 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Russian Revolution (AUS)		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2013	Ballet d'Amour	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
Dam	Bernardini	Exigent	Miswaki
Virani (AUS)		A.P. Indy.....	Seattle Slew
2015	Venetian Lady	Cara Rafaela.....	Quiet American
		Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Venise	Nureyev

RUSSIAN REVOLUTION (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2018). 7 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Aust. in 2021-22. Sire of SW Revolutionary Miss (MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), Gr.2), Rise of the Masses, SP Russian Conquest, Russian Roni and of Russian Warrior, Spicy Hotpot, Ekaterina, Russian Queen, Brudenell, Communist, Czar, Fission, Insurrection, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

VIRANI, by Bernardini. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to Scarlet Moretta (dam of **CERBERUS**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

VENETIAN LADY, by Woodman. Winner at 2 at 1609m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Pearl Cap. Half-sister to **VERVEINE** (dam of **VALLEE ENCHANTEE**, **VOLGA**, **VICTORY CRY**, **VESUVE**), **VETHEUIL**, Vanishing Prairie (dam of **VESPONE**, **LA SYLPHIDE**, **PURPLE MOON**, **VANISHING CUPID**, **WINDY KING**), Victoire Celebre (dam of **ARAB DAWN**), Vallee des Reves (dam of **MAIDS CAUSEWAY**), Venetian Beauty (dam of **VENGEUR MASQUE**), Viking's Cove (dam of **PRECIOUS BUNNY**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Scarlet Moretta. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1540m, SAJC Adelaide H. Dam of 3 winners-
CERBERUS (Dundee). Winner at 1800m, A\$104,500, in 2021-22, SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.

3rd dam

VENISE, by Nureyev. Unraced. Half-sister to **VIN DE FRANCE**, **VACARME**, **VIDEO TAPE**, **Vosges**. Dam of 15 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **VETHEUIL** (Riverman). 5 wins at 1609m, Saint-Cloud Prix du Muguet, **Gr.2**, Chantilly Prix Ridgway, **L**, 2d Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**.

VERVEINE (Lear Fan). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1800m, Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix du Calvados, **Gr.3**. Dam of 11 winners-

VOLGA (Caerleon). 7 wins-1 at 2-1609m to 2414m, 572,000fr., US\$1,067,320, Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.1**, Calder La Prevoyante H., **Gr.2**, Saint-Cloud Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**. Producer.

VALLEE ENCHANTEE (Peintre Celebre). 5 wins-2 at 2-1609m to 2700m, £46,250, €181,445, HK\$9,500,000, Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix du Conseil de Paris, **Gr.2**.

VICTORY CRY (Caerleon). 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Grand Prix de Vichy, **Gr.3**, Chantilly Prix des Tuilleries, **L**, Prix de la Cohorde. Producer.

Vanishing Prairie. 2 wins, Leopardstown Merrion S. Dam of 11 winners-

VESPONE (Llandaff). Champion 3YO in France in 2003 (Int.). 4 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2000m, £7,850, €604,730, 147,200Dhs, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**. Sire.

LA SYLPHIDE (Barathea). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Venetian Beauty. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

VENGEUR MASQUE (Monsun). 5 wins 2400m to 2600m, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

Vallee des Reves. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

MAIDS CAUSEWAY (Giant's Causeway). Joint Second Top Filly on The 2005 English 3YO Free H. 4 wins-3 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £344,471, €9,200, York Coronation S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Rockfel S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 319

GREY FILLY

Box C 29

Foaled 9th November 2020

Branded : **G** nr sh; 336 over 0 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Fair Salinia	Petingo
Visa Lisa (AUS)		Danehill	Danzig
2004	Bridie Jo	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
		Exploding Prospect	Miswaki
		Madam Quick	Pronto II

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 608 rmrs, 348 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. SW Miami Bound (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Inspirational Girl, Miss Sentimental, Hypnos, Akribie, Ardakan, Reliable Team, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Adrian, Annavisto, De la Terre, Kinane, Narella, Quiet Times, Naida, Wannabe 'n' Paris, etc.

1st dam

VISA LISA, by Redoute's Choice. 5 wins 1200m to 1300m, A\$257,680, AJC Wilson Asset Management H., Sydney City Toyota H., STC Hyland Race Colours H., Theraces.com.au H., 2d AJC Gunsnd H., STC Canterbury Bankstown Express H., AJC Merlene H., STC Frantelle H., Lucky's Freeway Hotel H., 3d AJC Book Your Spring Carnival Package H., Hurstville Private Hospital H., Octagonal H., STC Hyland Race Colours 2YO H., 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Classic, **L**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

Reliable Lisa (f. by Reliable Man). 2 wins at 2000m, 2460m, 3d MRC Ladbrokes Multiverse P.

Mastercard (g. by Makfi). 2 wins at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Lodge Real Estate H. La Favorita (f. by Reliable Man). Placed to 2021-22.

2nd dam

BRIDIE JO, by Exploding Prospect. 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, Cromwell Cup, Otago RC Hector & Alice Anderton Memorial H., Sumac Lodge H. Half-sister to **Perspicacious** (dam of **SUTOLOGY**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Visa Lisa. 5 wins. See above.

Bridget. Unraced. Dam of-

The Captain. 23 wins-4 in succession-to 1350m, A\$433,602, to 2021-22, 3d TRC Sailaway Sandy Bay Classic, TTC Tasbred Incentive Scheme H.

3rd dam

MADAM QUICK, by Pronto II. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ERUDITE** (dam of **PLEDGE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

BRIDIE JO (Exploding Prospect). 6 wins. See above.

Perspicacious (Sound Reason). 7 wins 1300m to 1600m, CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre H., 2d Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 winners-

SUTOLOGY (Straussbrook). 8 wins 1500m to 3000m, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Mvrc.net.au H. Dam of 5 winners-

Conscious Mistake (Fastnet Rock). 9 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 1400m, NZ\$111,124, A\$3,000, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Lukander (Henrythenavigator). 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, CJC Dave Reynolds 70th Birthday H., 3d Gore Guineas, **L**, CJC NZI H.

Berenice (Holy Roman Emperor). 4 wins 1150m to 1400m, NZ\$75,885, 2d Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L** Producer.

Baha (Bahhare). 6 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$48,150, A\$100,830, AJC Convention Centre H., 2d ARC Cornwall H., **L**.

Eclair Classic - Ocean Fantasy (Mal.) (Dubawi). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**.

Myladys (Kingfisher Mill). 4 wins 1800m to 2200m, Avondale JC Sunday Market H., 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**. Producer.

Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 320

BAY FILLY

Box F 53

Foaled 30th September 2020

Branded : **GB** nr sh; 55 over 0 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Dundeel		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2009	Stareel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Dam	More Than Ready	Staring.....	Fiesta Star
Vivi Veloce (AUS)		Southern Halo.....	Halo
2010	Royal Sash	Woodman's Girl	Woodman
		Royal Academy	Nijinsky
		Flurry's Autumn.....	Southern Appeal

DUNDEEL (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 10 wins-1 at 2, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1. Sire of 334 rnmrs, 211 wnmrs, 17 SW, 5 G1 wnmrs, inc. SW Yourdeel - Mini Force X (Sing.) (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Castelvecchio, Super Seth, Atyaab, Truly Great, Global Exchange - Enjoying (H.K.), Let'srolthedice, Victoria Quay, The Inevitable, Entente, Irukandji, She's Ideel, Ain'tnodeeldun, Cerberus, Purrfect Deal, Cutadeel, Transact, etc.

1st dam

VIVI VELOCE, by More Than Ready. Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$120,120, SAJC National S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Ken Cox H., 3d SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **SABATINI, Just Been Lucky**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Pieloce (f. by Pierro). Winner at 1300m, 2d BRC Sky Racing H. Ugly Nicos (g. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

2nd dam

ROYAL SASH, by Royal Academy. 6 wins-5 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$281,850, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Reba Anderson H., MVRC Tony Hodgson H., Strathayr H., 2d MRC WW Cockram S., **L**, Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **L**. Half-sister to **Bronc, Flurry's Gem** (dam of **TOLUKA - POWER OF KHAN** (Mal.)). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:- **SABATINI** (Street Cry). 5 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$479,675, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, Quezette S., **Gr.3**, Kevin Hayes S., **Gr.3**, Le Pine Funerals H., 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MRC Geoff Murphy H., 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Cap d'Antibes S., **L**.

VIVI VELOCE (More Than Ready). Winner. See above.

Just Been Lucky (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins 900m to 1200m, A\$159,800, AJC Members' Terrace H., Rising Star NSW Apprentices H., BRC Madison Cleaning H., 2d GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, 3d BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**. Spurs and Sashes. 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, 3d ATC Tab.com.au H., BRC Mount Franklin Sparkling H. Dam of 3 winners- Heritage Sash. 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$137,871, to 2021-22, SCTC Sky Racing P, 2d BRC Turner Freeman Lawyers H.

3rd dam

Flurry's Autumn, by Southern Appeal. Winner at 2 at 1004m, SAJC Adelaide Casino 2YO H., 2d SAJC Breeders S., **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, Balcrest S., **L**. Half-sister to **LAKE VILLA, Birdbrain**, Madame Flurry (dam of **HAPPY TRAILS, DANISH TWIST, ALL TOO HUIYING, HEART OF A LION**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

ROYAL SASH (Royal Academy). 6 wins. See above.

Bronc (Distorted Humor). 5 wins 1008m to 1216m, 3d VRC Rory's Jester P., **Gr.3**, MRC Club 2YO P., MVRC Garfunkle H.

Flurry's Gem (Perugino). 5 wins 1000m to 1263m, A\$159,000, 2d SAJC Malaysia Airlines S., **L**, 3d SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-

TOLUKA - POWER OF KHAN (Mal.) (General Nediym). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1112m to 1600m, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**.

Autumn Belle. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m, SAJC Souvenir Supplies H. Dam of-

Shadrach (Lonhro). 3 wins at 1400m, 1550m, A\$127,630, SAJC Adelaide Casino H., 3d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Queen Adelaide S., **L**.

Goldbya (Dylan Thomas). 5 wins 1206m to 1600m, A\$193,690, SAJC Kytons Bakery H., David Loy H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 321

BAY FILLY

Box C 30

Foaled 2nd November 2020

Branded : **G** nr sh; 306 over 0 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
El Roca (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton.....	Century
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Mill Rani	Millionaire
Voice of an Angel (AUS)		Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
2012	Gibraltar Diva	Shoal Creek	Star Way
		Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill
		Fitting	Marscay

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins to 1200m, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L. Sire of 172 mrs, 95 wnr, inc. SW Travelling Light (WRC Levin Classic, Gr.1), Paleontologist - Lucky Patch (H.K.), Mali Ston, White Noise, Irish Girl, Ima Roca Bee, SP Flash Mary, Wewillrock, Bella Mente, Moeraki, Esta la Roca, Miss Cartier and of Nom de Plume, Summaroca - Circuit Mighty (H.K.), Dashing Triumph, Laneway Flirting, Lottaroc, etc.

1st dam

VOICE OF AN ANGEL, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:- Mrs Murphy (f. by All Too Hard). 2 wins at 1500m, 2082m in 2021-22 in Aust. Tobefair (f. by Uncle Mo). Winner at 1800m in South Africa.

2nd dam

GIBRALTAR DIVA, by Rock of Gibraltar. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CATBIRD**, **DANBIRD**, **PILLAR OF HERCULES**, half-sister to Fit and Ready (dam of **OUTRAGEOUS**, **VERY TEMPTING**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:- Rock Musician. 5 wins 1600m to 2125m, A\$163,890, SAJC Toll Express H., BRC Signature Refinish H., SAJC Tattsbet H., 2d VRC Rod Johnson H. Eversaready. 3 wins 1100m to 1240m, 3d SAJC Hughes Chauffeured Limos P. Beautiful Sound. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners- Banger. 6 wins 1100m to 1500m, A\$248,640, to 2021-22, ATC TAB Highway H., MRC Clanbrooke Racing H., 3d ATC Newcastle City Kia H.

3rd dam

FITTING, by Marscay. 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$264,118, AJC Gimcrack S., L, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., L, 4th STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **MAIZCAY**, **MZILIKAZI**, three-quarter-sister to **DONNA DIOR**, half-sister to **DONNA CARA** (dam of **YESTERDAY**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:- **CATBIRD** (Danehill). Champion 2YO in Australia in 1998-99. 5 wins in succession at 2 at 1200m, A\$1,755,670, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, AJC Korean Tourism 2YO H. Sire.

DANBIRD (Danehill). 6 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$90,095, A\$287,050, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, ARC Newmarket H., L, Counties Bowl Classic, L, 2d AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**. Sire. Fit and Ready. Winner at 1100m, ATC Rosehill Gardens H. Dam of 4 winners- **OUTRAGEOUS** (All Too Hard). 5 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 1500m, A\$602,430, ATC Festival S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

VERY TEMPTING (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins at 1400m, 2400m, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, 2d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.2**.

Temptacion (All Too Hard). 4 wins at 1500m, 1800m to 2021-22, 2d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.2**, 3d WATC Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**.

Sprinkler. Winner at 2 at 1300m, STC Saratoga 2YO H. Grandam of-

CENTRE PIVOT (More Than Ready). 8 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2000m, A\$721,033, BRC Bernborough H., L, 3d ATC Premier's Cup, L.

Coat. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

PILLAR OF HERCULES (Rock of Gibraltar). 2 wins at 1509m, 2000m, A\$251,775, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of KB BLOODSTOCK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 322

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box G 41

Foaled 12th October 2020

Branded : GB nr sh; 19 over 0 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
Zoustar (AUS)		Explosive	Fappiano
2010	Zouzou	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Dam	Stravinsky	Meteor Mist	Star Shower
Volcada		Nureyev	Northern Dancer
2004	Rhythm Kingdom	Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
		Vice Regal	Bismarck II
		Ideal Image	Vain

ZOUSTAR (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). 6 wins-3 at 2, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Aust. in 2017-18. Sire of 494 mrs, 322 wnr, 30 SW, inc. SW Sunlight (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), Mizzy, Zoutori, Madam Rouge, Glistening, Lightsaber, Haut Brion Her, Lean Mean Machine, Zousain, Lezoo, Leviathan - Healthy Happy (H.K.), Sisstar, The Astrologist, Zoustyle, Brereton, Twin Stars, Kiku, Ranting, etc.

1st dam

VOLCADA, by Stravinsky. 3 wins-2 at 2-from only 5 starts at 1000m, 1100m, A\$114,150, SAJC Dequetteville S., L, VRC Schweppes Tonic H., 3d MVRC Jayco Caravans 2YO H. Half-sister to **Royal Harmony**. This is her ninth foal. Dam of seven foals to race, six winners, inc:-

KAEPERNICK (g. by Fastnet Rock). 8 wins 1000m to 1350m, A\$817,760, ATC Southern Cross S., Gr.3, Scone RC Ortensia S., L, ATC Choisir H., TAB Everest Sprint H., Drummond Golf H., Rexel H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Concorde S., Gr.3, VRC Absolut S., L, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., L, BRC Hinkler H., L, 3d ATC Shorts H., Gr.2, SAJC DC McKay S., Gr.3, MRC Italktravel S., L, 4th ATC Challenge S., Gr.2, Southern Cross S., Gr.3.

Tango Rock (g. by Fastnet Rock). 4 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$125,510, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 2d MRC Jason Hart H.

Radiant Choice (g. by Choisir). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$142,725, ATC TAB H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., 3d ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., Clarendon Tavern H., 4th Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, RL.

Roadtoplatinum (f. by Lonhro). Winner at 1200m, 3d WRC Recite 2YO Cup. Dam of 2 winners-

Thunderstrike. Winner at 1200m in 2021-22, HKJC Tin Ha Shan H., 2d HKJC Shui Chuen O H., 3d HKJC Chevalier Construction H., Tate's Cairn H. Enamour. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$86,580, to 2021-22 in Aust.

Dance Card (f. by Exceed and Excel). Winner at 2 at 1000m, 2d VRC Victorian Carbine Club 2YO P., 3d VRC Eugene Gorman 2YO P. Dam of 2 winners-

Rome (Pierro). 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, A\$151,718, to 2021-22, 2d BRC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3, Canberra RC Black Opal S., Gr.3, 4th ATC Breeders' P., Gr.3.

Zanzidance. Winner at 1000m in Aust.

Jet Pack (g. by Fastnet Rock). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m to 2021-22 in Aust.

2nd dam

RHYTHM KINGDOM, by Vice Regal. 7 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1500m, A\$180,738, AJC Rex White H., Manchester Unity H., 4th Gosford Classic, L. Half-sister to **IDEAL PLANET**, **Dashing Solitaire**, Ideal Gem (dam of **WINTER SHOW**). Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

VOLCADA (Stravinsky). 3 wins. See above.

Royal Harmony (Marscay). 3 wins 1290m to 1550m, AJC Fred Archer H., 2d AJC James HB Carr S., L, Widden S., L. Dam of 2 winners-

Our Bullbaa - Dragon King (Mac.) (Anabaa). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, A\$76,450, M\$49,500, MRC Burberry H., 2d Tasmanian Derby, Gr.3.

Ideal Harmony. Winner at 2 at 1100m, 3d STC Investment H. Grandam of-
SPRIGHT (Hinchinbrook). 6 wins-3 in succession-at 1100m, 1200m,

A\$1,395,595, SAJC Robert Sangster S., Gr.1, VRC Crown Resorts P., Gr.3, ATC Star Kingdom H., Gr.3, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., Gr.3.

Mine Two (I Am Invincible). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$128,850, ATC TAB Betting Season P., 3d ATC Schweppervescence H., Gr.3. Producer,

Account of PRIMA PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 323

BAY COLT

Box C 84

Foaled 9th November 2020

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 0 off sh

Sire	Wootton Bassett	Iffraaj	Zafonic
Almanzor (FR)		Balladonia	Primo Dominie
2013	Darkova	Maria's Mon	Waivering Monarch
Dam	Thewayyouare	Darkara	Halling
Waguar		Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector
2011	I'm a Wag	Maryinsky	Sadler's Wells
		Lahib	Riverman
		Amwag	El Gran Senor

ALMANZOR (FR) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud France 2018, NZ 2018). 8 wins-3 at 2, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading Sire of 2YO's in NZ in 2021-22. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YO's and inc SW Dynastic (Auckland TR Karaka 2YO Million, RL), SP Andalus and of Grinzing Bishop, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Lassaut (Deauville Prix Nureyev, L), Unanimous Consent, SP Queen Trezy, Athabascan, Judith, etc.

1st dam

WAGUAR, by Thewayyouare. Unraced. Half-sister to **SIAM BLUE VANDA**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Carmenere (g. by Burgundy). Winner at 1400m in 2021-22.
Kaipaki Road (f. by El Roca). Winner at 1600m.

2nd dam

I'M A WAG, by Lahib. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **AL MAALI**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

SIAM BLUE VANDA (Echoes of Heaven). 7 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1600m, S\$557,073, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Silver Bowl, **L**, 4th Singapore Derby, **L**, Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**. Wairaka. 3 wins 1600m to 2100m, Waikato RC Lodge Real Estate H. Dam of Chandler. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m in 2021-22.
Mr Eighty Eight. Winner at 1600m in 2021-22 in Aust.

3rd dam

AMWAG, by El Gran Senor. 2 wins at 7f, 1m, Sandown Starlight Express Roller S., **L**. Sister to Best Feature (dam of **ANGEL SMOKE**), three-quarter-sister to **Kingdom of Spain**, half-sister to **ISTIDAAD**, Aziyah (dam of **CORONA LAKE**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

AL MAALI (Polar Falcon). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m in GB and U.A.E, Abu Dhabi HH The President Cup, **L**, Sandown Champagne Laurent-Perrier H., Nad al Sheba Jumeirah International Classic S., 4th Jebel Ali Mile, **L**. Frescante. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d AJC Dyomics H. Dam of 4 winners-
Weekend Special (Snitzel). 4 wins 955m to 1050m, A\$191,028, VRC Aspen H., SAJC Projection Graphics H., MVRC Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge Heat H., 3d VRC Kensington S., **L**.

4th dam

MAZZEI MOOD, by Roberto. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Sister to **MYSTICAL MOOD** (dam of **FAIR JUDGMENT, LINDA COQUETA**), half-sister to **MAXIMILIAN, MYTHICAL HUNTER**, Spellcast (dam of **SHORT STAY**). Dam of 7 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

ISTIDAAD (Chief's Crown). 6 wins 1800m to 2500m, £74,155, A\$1,594,410, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC St George S., **Gr.2**-twice, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, The St Leger, **Gr.1**. Sire.

AMWAG (El Gran Senor). 2 wins. See above.

Aziyah. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

CORONA LAKE (Storm Cat). 6 wins-3 in succession-6f to 1m, Hollywood Park Desert Stormer H., **L**, 2d Hollywood Park Matiara H., **L**. Producer.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 324

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box B 53

Foaled 20th September 2020

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 8 over 0 off sh

Sire	Written Tycoon	Iglesia	Last Tycoon
Capitalist (AUS)		Party Miss	Kenmare
2013	Kitalpha	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Shinzig	Compulsion	Danehill
We Can Dance (AUS)		Danehill	Danzig
2009	Effervescence	Shindig	Straight Strike
		Palace Music	The Minstrel
		Social Whirl	Mighty Kingdom

CAPITALIST (AUS) (Chestnut 2013-Stud 2017). 4 wins at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 191 rnr, 86 wnr, inc. SW Captivat (ATC Champagne S., Gr.1), Marine One, Sebonack, Kalashnikov, Cannonball, I'mlovin'ya, Profiteer, Tycoon Humma, SP Latizia, Gleneagles, Shihonka, Penthouse, Miss Tuppence, Mission Value, Sneaky Shark, Socialist, Kiko, Wealthy Investor, Forbes and of Blonde Venture, Capital Tower, etc.

1st dam

WE CAN DANCE, by Shinzig. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to Disguise (dam of **APPEARANCE, MASCARERI**). This is her fourth living foal. Dam of three foals to race-

Springvale Road (c. by Pierro). Winner at 1500m in 2021-22 in Aust.

Leslie (g. by Shooting to Win). Placed at 3 in 2021-22, 2d HKJC Palm H., Peniaphobia H., Dandelion H., 3d HKJC Sacred Kingdom H.
Our Eppy (f. by Epaulette). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

Effervescence, by Palace Music. 2 wins-1 at 2-2 at 1200m, 1350m, STC Lunar Park H., MVRC Moonee Valley Tabaret 2YO H., 2d AJC Angst H., **L**, VATC Kokoda H., AJC Leslie G Rouse H. Three-quarter-sister to **Airs 'n' Graces**, half-sister to **HISSY FIT**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Disguise. 3 wins to 1400m, A\$105,850, AJC Mariner Mortgage Trust H. Dam of **APPEARANCE** (Commands). Leading Older Female on the 2014 WTR (Sprint). 9 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1600m, A\$1,733,430, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **Gr.3**.

MASCARERI (Commands). 8 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$451,800, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, AJC SCCF Ken Callander Fellowship H., Sydney Children's Hospital H., 2d Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**. Dam of-

Trifaccia (I Am Invincible). Winner at 1200m, A\$90,150, in 2021-22, ATC Keeneland P., 2d ATC Heineken P., 3d ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**.

Mollycoddle. 4 wins at 1100m, 1350m, A\$159,630, ATC Vinery Stud H.

Colombina. 2 wins at 1100m, 1150m, ATC Merchant Navy at Coolmore H.

Black Prada. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Saffiano. 2 wins-1 at 2-2 at 1400m, A\$111,795, Hawkesbury RC Blakes Marine Clarendon 2YO H., 2d WATC RSLWA Trophy H.

Absolute Soda - Enhanced (H.K.). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, 4th VRC Hilton S., **L**.

High Alt. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Cool Sequence. 8 wins at 1110m, 1200m, A\$302,050, BRC Spring Racing Carnival H., DSS Law H., Jim Beam Black H., Qld Tatt's RC Stella Artois H.

3rd dam

SOCIAL WHIRL, by Mighty Kingdom. 4 wins at 1500m, 1600m, 3d AJC Diamond Jubilee H. Half-sister to **ASPIRATIONS** (dam of **UPWARDS**), **BALMORAL** (dam of **GRAMPIANS**), Idyllic (dam of **ACTIVE - THUNDER BIRD** (Mac.)). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

HISSY FIT (Octagonal). 6 wins 1600m to 1640m, A\$165,450, QTC Brisbane H., **L**, Doriemus Welter H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Members Cup, **L**.

Whirligig. 2 wins at 1250m, 1370m, 2d QTC Chime Zam H. Dam of 5 winners-

Royal Arrow (Royal Academy). 7 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2200m, in South Africa and Zimbabwe, 2d Turffontein Drum Star H., **L**.



Account of LILYWHITES LODGE, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 325

BAY FILLY

Box I 12

Foaled 7th November 2020

Branded : JP nr sh; 32 over 0 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Pierro (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2009	Miss Right Note	Daylami.....	Doyoun
Dam	Commands	Sky Song.....	Sadler's Wells
Wedding (AUS)		Danehill.....	Danzig
2011	Lobola	Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
		Anabaa.....	Danzig
		Love Dance.....	Kaapstad

PIERRO (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 11 wins-6 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Aust. in 2016-17. Sire of 470 mrs, 315 wnr, 29 SW, 6 G1 wnr, inc. SW Levendi (ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1), Arcadia Queen, Regal Power, Shadow Hero, Pierata, Pinot, Furore, Dragon Leap, Paris Dior, Reelem in Ruby, Action, Roy Had Enough, Rock, Tulip, Bellevue Hill, Gamay, Persan, Rocha Clock, Parry Sound, etc.

1st dam

WEDDING, by Commands. Winner at 1400m, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H, 2d VRC Nouvelle Star H., ATC Hyland Race Colours P. Half-sister to **HANDFAST**, **RUSAMBO**, **Brigantine**, **Chipanda**, **Engagement**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:- Seresin (g. by I Am Invincible). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2021-22, Whangarei RC White Cliffs Timber S., 2d Whangarei RC Winter Championship 3YO Final, Storage Bream Bay S., 3d WRC Little Avondale Big on Winning 3YO S. Get Hitched (f. by Lonhro). 2 wins at 1215m.

2nd dam

LOBOLA, by Anabaa. Placed at 2, 2d STC Hyland Race Colours 2YO H. Half-sister to Global Dance (dam of **SEE THE WORLD**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

HANDFAST (Street Cry). 6 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$436,225, ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**, Kia Evening Star H., Vinery Stud H., 2d BRC The Phoenix S., **L**, SCTC Hampden S., **L**, 3d Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, 4th ATC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **Gr.3**.

RUSAMBO (Elusive Quality). 2 wins at 1200m, A\$252,940, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, Sportingbet H., 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, Zeditave S., **L**, 3d VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, ATC Breeders' P., **L**.

Brigantine (Asteron). 2 wins-1 at 2 at 1100m, 1300m, A\$290,350, to 2021-22, ATC Cleanaway H., Admire Mars at Arrowfield 2YO P., 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.

Chipanda (Sepoy). Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$114,225, ATC Les Carlyon AC 2YO P, 3d ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**, Pierro 2YO P., 4th BRC Lancaster S., **L**.

Engagement (Street Cry). 3 wins in succession at 1250m, 1300m, A\$139,435, ATC Lynch Contractors H., 3d ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**.

Special Snap. Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$116,950, ATC Shooting to Win at Darley H., 2d ATC TAB H., 4th ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**.

3rd dam

LOVE DANCE, by Kaapstad. Second top filly on The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. 4 wins 2000m to 2200m, NZ\$320,025, A\$89,000, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Sister to Kape Dancer (dam of **TIP THE WINK**), three-quarter-sister to **MORVEN WARRIOR**, half-sister to **Hula Song**, Dancing Hula (dam of **I'VE GOT RHYTHM**). Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Global Dance. Winner at 2 at 1000m, 2d MRC Shankhill Lass H. Dam of **SEE THE WORLD** (Danzero). 9 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$574,150, ATC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 326

BAY GELDING

Box B 54

Foaled 18th November 2020

Branded : RH nr sh; 95 over 0 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer	Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
Dam	Perfectly Ready	Factor	Centaine
Wentwood Parade		More Than Ready	Southern Halo
2009	Star Parade	Elle Duccio	Danehill
		Crested Wave	Crozier
		Lilting Star	Planet Kingdom

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins to 1600m, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3. Sire of 190 rns, 110 wrns, inc. SW Levante (WRC Telegraph S., Gr.1), Dark Destroyer, Belle Plaisir, Vitesse Bo, Aimee's Jewel, Riodini, Soldier Boy, SP Waitak, Zaher, Aspen Colorado, Passione, Feel the Rush, Pimlico - Mr Escamillo (H.K.), Vancooga, Gospodin, Hot Tap, Xena, Contagious and of Calmsir, Classic Diva, Bari, Yonce, etc.

1st dam

WENTWOOD PARADE, by Perfectly Ready. Unraced. Half-sister to **RICHRACER**, **Ky's the Limit**, Gabana (dam of **DEE AND GEE**). This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Elle Cee (f. by Iffraaj). Placed.

2nd dam

STAR PARADE, by Crested Wave. Placed. Half-sister to **ARMSTRONG**, **SPIRITUAL STAR, STAR ON ICE** (dam of **THREE CHIMNEYS**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

RICHRACER (Pentire). 5 wins 1200m to 2250m, A\$99,100, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, MRC Lucrative H.

Ky's the Limit (Bertolini). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$106,078, MVRC Tibaldi Flavion H., 2d MRC Summoned S., **L**, 4th MRC Race-Tech Classic, **L**.

Gabana. 4 wins 1400m to 2200m, ARC Avondale Jockey Club H. Dam of- **DEE AND GEE** (Darcy Brahma). 8 wins 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$448,735, to 2021-22, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**, NZB Ready to Run 17-18 November H., Angus Meats Great Autumn H., Waikouaiti Cup, CJC Sothys H., 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, 3d CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Spring Classic, **L**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.

Play Me Now. 4 wins 1400m to 2500m, A\$205,185, MVRC Summer Membership H., Hellenic Hotel Williamstown H., 3d Townsville Cup.

Percy on Parade. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, SCTC XXXX Summer Bright H. Lionstar. Winner at 2100m, 2d Waikato RC Sue & Merv's Birthday H. Dam of- **Secret Ambition** (Jimmy Choux). Winner at 1600m, 2d BOP RC O'Connor Warren Insurance H., 3d ARC 3YO Salver, **L**.

Bazinger. 2 wins at 1400m, Levin RC Graeme Bagrie Contracts Ltd H.

3rd dam

LILTING STAR, by Planet Kingdom. 2 wins at 1628m, BATC Moyston Graduation S. Three-quarter-sister to Fairy Kingdom (dam of **RYUJIN**), half-sister to **PARADE**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ARMSTRONG (Classic Fame). 8 wins-4 in succession-1600m to 2200m, NZ\$159,750, A\$11,912, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

STAR ON ICE (Half Iced). 10 wins 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$98,165, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

THREE CHIMNEYS (Generous). 7 wins 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$169,122, A\$120,000, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

Halls (Generous). 8 wins 1600m to 2200m, Egmont Cup, Hawkes Bay First Sovereign Trust H., 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**.

SPIRITUAL STAR (Shearwalk). 9 wins 1400m to 2600m, A\$372,825, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Wyong Cup, **L**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 327

BLACK OR GREY FILLY

Box E 5

Foaled 27th October 2020

Branded : **H** nr sh; 14 over 0 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Whispering		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2011	Instant Divorce	Fiesta Star.....	Luskin Star
		Ebony Jane.....	Three Legs

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 458 rnrns, 304 wnrns, 24 SW, 5 G1 wnrns, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Roch 'n' Horse, Bonham, Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Justacanta, Lost and Running, Belle Fascino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Charms Star, Miss Aotearoa, Belluci Babe, Mauna Kea, Magic Incanto, Indecision, Lightning Jack, Amanaat, etc.

1st dam

WHISPERING, by Darci Brahma. 4 wins in succession at 1200m, 1300m, WRC Platinum Homes Taranaki H., Levin RC Remedy Espresso Bar H., 3d Manawatu RC Marcus Prenter Decorator H., Cambridge JC Maneline Cambridge H. Half-sister to **MEGAPINS**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

INSTANT DIVORCE, by Fiesta Star. 6 wins 1400m to 2200m, ARC Archibald & Shorter Jaguar 3YO H., Avondale JC Western Lawn Services H., BOP RC Fruit Grading Equipment Ltd H., Counties RC Six TAB's Enticement H., 2d Waikato RC Quality Hotel Hamilton H., 3d ARC Bay Print H., Matamata RC Fairview Ford H. Half-sister to **PAY MY BAIL** (dam of **WHITE MOSS**, **WHITE SAGE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **MEGAPINS** (Pins). 7 wins 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$352,725, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Curraghmore Stud H., Christchurch Casino H., WRC Hiremaster.co.nz H., 2d WRC Wellington Cup Trial, Riverton Cup, 3d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Rich Return. Unplaced. Grandam of-

LONDON EXPRESS (Shamexpress). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$212,405, Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**, Otaki Maori RC Chris Rutten H., Rangitikei RC John Turkington Forestry H., Taranaki RC NZB Insurance H., WRC Enzo's Lad Cup, Matamata RC Jamie Richards and Team H., 2d Taranaki RC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Opunake Cup, **L**, Wanganui JC O'Learys S., **L**, Taranaki RC Seaton Park H.

London Point. 2 wins at 1200m in 2021-22, Hawkes Bay Cat's Karaka Pick H.

3rd dam

EBONY JANE, by Three Legs. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **SHIFNAL PRINCE**, **Bakbar Dancer**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

PAY MY BAIL (Justice Prevails). Champion 3YO Sprinter in NZ in 2003-04. Top filly on The 2003-04 NZ 3YO Free H. 7 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1400m, NZ\$222,070, A\$5,200, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, 3d Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 winners-

WHITE MOSS (Mossman). 8 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, A\$805,695, ATC Millie Fox S., **Gr.2**, Sapphire S., **Gr.2**-twice, Nivison S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Millie Fox S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**.

WHITE SAGE (Reset). 5 wins in succession 1200m to 1500m, A\$214,750, ATC Festival S., **L**, 3d ATC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Runway Runaway. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, ATC All-Ways Crane Services H., 2d ATC Lyon Masonry Cup. Dam of 3 winners-

FOX SWIFT (Foxwedged). 3 wins at 1100m, 1203m, A\$161,730, VRC Cap d'Antibes S., **L**, ATC Australian Turf Club H., 2d ATC Theraces H.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge.

Lot 328

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box H 56

Foaled 3rd September 2020

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 0 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Shamus Award (AUS)		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2010	Sunset Express	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
Dam	Western Winter	Finito Fling	Luskin Star
Winterinthewoods (SAF)		Gone West	Mr. Prospector
2005	Niteinthewoods	Chilly Hostess.....	Vice Regent
		Fort Wood	Sadler's Wells
		Thousand Nights.....	Foveros

SHAMUS AWARD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). 2 wins at 1600m, 2040m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 282 rnrns, 181 wnrns, 19 SW, 5 G1 wnrns, inc. SW Incentivise (MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1), Duais, Mr Quickie, El Patroness, Media Award, Brutality, Soul Patch, Etana, Sovereign Award, Swats That, Kiss Sum, Mimi's Award, Ethical Solution, True Detective, Shamino, Flying Award, Enchanted Heart, Classic Weiwei, etc.

1st dam

WINTERINTHEWOODS, by Western Winter. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, R190,125, Greyville Debutante S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **WARM WHITE NIGHT**, half-sister to Hear the Rain (dam of **TRISTFUL**). This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:- Essenceoflife (f. by Caesour). 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, R429,477 in South Africa. Caesour's Ides (f. by Caesour). Placed at 3 in South Africa.

2nd dam

NITEINTHEWOODS, by Fort Wood. Placed at 3 in South Africa. Three-quarter-sister to **FORT VOGUE**, half-sister to **HIGHLAND NIGHT**, **WARM WHITE NIGHT**, **PRINCE ASAD**, **NIGHT WATCH**, **Vogue** (dam of **PRINCE OF KAHAL**, **WHATALADY**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:- **WINTERINTHEWOODS** (Western Winter). 2 wins. See above.

Hear the Rain. Winner at 1600m in South Africa. Dam of 3 winners- **TRISTFUL** (Trippi). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, R634,975, Greyville Byerley Turk, **Gr.3**, 2d Greyville World Sports Betting 1900, **Gr.2**, Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, Campanajo 2200, **Gr.3**, Michael Roberts H., **L**, Kings Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

THOUSAND NIGHTS, by Foveros. 8 wins-1 at 2 and 5 in succession-1000m to 1700m, R195,800, Gosforth Park Jubilee H., **L**, 4th Newmarket George Azzie Memorial H., **L**, Vaal Ascot-On-Vaal Sprint H., **L**. Sister to **Powder Keg**, half-sister to **Sleek Finish**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:- **HIGHLAND NIGHT** (Badger Land). Champion Older Male Stayer in South Africa. 9 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 3200m, R971,250, Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**.

WARM WHITE NIGHT (Western Winter). 7 wins-3 in succession at 2-to 1200m, R1,600,075, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**, Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.2**. Sire.

PRINCE ASAD (Al Mufti). 6 wins 1000m to 2800m, R692,875, Kenilworth J&B Reserve Stayers H., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.2**.

NIGHT WATCH (Badger Land). 5 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1800m, Scottsville Sledgehammer H., **L**, 3d Clairwood Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**.

Vogue (Model Man). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, 2d Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**, Vaal Platinum 1400, **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

PRINCE OF KAHAL (Kahal). 9 wins-2 at 2 and 4 in succession-1000m to 1450m, R1,168,538, Turffontein Johannesburg Spring Challenge, **Gr.2**, Spring Spree S., **Gr.3**, 2d Turffontein Senor Santa S., **Gr.2**.

FORT VOGUE (Fort Wood). 6 wins 1600m to 2200m, R774,025, Kenilworth Peninsula H., **Gr.2**, Greyville Schweppes H., **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, 4th Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.

WHATALADY (Jet Master). 5 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1600m, R492,225, Turffontein Acacia H., **Gr.3**, Vaal Itsarush.co.za H. Producer.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 329

BAY FILLY

Box C 31

Foaled 24th October 2020

Branded : **G** nr sh; 267 over 0 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Tarzino		Upstage	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Kindness	Star Way
Wonderland		Fairy King	Northern Dancer
2009	Thistle Cove	Shoal Creek	Star Way
		Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Eliza Cove	Danehill

TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 55 mrs, 20 wmr, inc. SW Gypsy Goddess (BRC Queensland Oaks, Gr.1), Jungle Magnate, SP Tarex, Foreign Raider and of Natural Mystic, Kerchak, Stark Raving, Te Toki, Strongbow, Tarzi Calling, Velvet Lady, Cadazio, By Nine, Dremus, etc.

1st dam

WONDERLAND, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 2200m. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Our Wonderland (g. by Makfi). 4 wins 1300m to 2100m, BOP RC Bayleys Residential H., 3d Waikato RC Peter Kelly-Bayleys Real Estate H., Whangarei RC United Security Northland H.
Leestown Express (g. by El Roca). Placed in 2022 in Malaysia.

2nd dam

THISTLE COVE, by Quest for Fame. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **DIAMOND COVE** (dam of **MONTAUK**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Cathedral Cove. Winner at 1900m.

3rd dam

ELIZA COVE, by Danehill. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Lord Dane**, half-sister to **KIDMAN'S COVE**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

DIAMOND COVE (Octagonal). 7 wins 1200m to 1406m, A\$319,630, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **L**, VRC Ken Cox H., MRC Riviera Deck P., 3d SAJC Christmas H., **L**, TTC Vamos S., **L**, 4th MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, QTC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.3**, VRC Straight Six H., **L**. Dam of 10 winners-

MONTAUK (More Than Ready). 7 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$571,355, ATC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Alm H., TAB More Than Just Winning H., 2d ATC Winter Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Randwick City S., **L**, ATC Cup, **L**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, 4th Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Gold Cup, **L**.

Bright Diamond (I Am Invincible). 5 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$221,820, to 2021-22, WATC Penfolds H., Heineken 3 H., Amelia Park H., Glenroy Chaff H., Perth Racing at Home P., 2d WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**.

II Diamante. Winner at 2 at 1000m, 2d MRC Equine Haven P. Dam of-

Prince of Sussex - Lucky Express (H.K.) (Toronado). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$682,750, HK\$12,124,750, to 2021-22, MRC Ladbrokes Showdown 2YO P., Bendigo JC 2YO Gold Rush, 2d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **Gr.3**, Premier Cup, **Gr.3**, Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**, 4th HKJC Sprint Cup, **Gr.2**, Sha Tin Vase, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

SETTLERS COVE, by Luskin Star. 5 wins-2 at 2-2 at 1100m, 1200m, A\$100,680, STC Birthday Card H., **L**, AJC Tooheys Red H., STC Sefton Welter H. Half-sister to **SYDNEY'S DREAM** (dam of **CHARGE FORWARD**), **MARSKIN** (dam of **DONNA NATALIA**), **Lord Dane**, Apparel (dam of **GEORGETTE SILK**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
KIDMAN'S COVE (Marscay). 16 wins-3 at 2 and 4 in succession-1010m to 1600m, A\$722,763, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**.